NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

Founded in 1941, the National Opinion Research Center (NORC) is the oldest national survey research facility that is not-for-profit and university affiliated. Through its Survey Operations Group, NORC provides consultation and services on the full range of survey research tasks--study design and analysis, sampling, questionnaire design, data collection, and data processing--for a wide range of clients in the research community. NORC maintains a national probability sample, which is fully revised to accord with 1980 Census information. Many NORC surveys are archived at the Roper Public Opinion Research Center and in NORC's own data archive.

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER
University of Chicago
1155 East 60th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637
(312) 962-1200

* *

THE ROPER CENTER FOR PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH

Founded in 1946 through the initiatives of George Gallup and Elmo Roper, the Roper Center is a public opinion research library. Its main offices are now on the campus of the Unviersity of Connecticut in Storrs. The Center's library contains the complete data files and documentation for over 10,000 surveys conducted since the mid-1930s. It houses published reports only from thousands of other surveys. In addition to the NORC data, the Center's library holds large collections of surveys taken by the Gallup Organization, the Roper Organization, Yankelovich, Skelly and White, CBS News/New York Times, ABC News/Washington Post, NBC News and the Associated Press and (subsequently) the Wall Street Journal, the Los Angeles Times, the Opinion Research Corporation, the California Poll, the Texas Poll, the Connecticut Poll, Brule Ville Associates of France, the Institut Fuer Demoskopie Allensbach in West Germany, British Gallup and Market Opinion Research International in the U.K., and many more. The Center serves as a resource for all students of public opinion--academics, researchers in government and business, journalists, and others. The Center operates a membership program known as the International Survey Library Association (ISLA). Inquiries about ISLA and other user services are welcome.

THE ROPER CENTER FOR PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH
P.O. Box 440
Storrs, CT 06268
(203) 486-4440

U 6395-1

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-1986: CUMULATIVE CODEBOOK

(Codebook for the Machine-Readable Data File
General Social Surveys, 1972-1986)

Principal Investigator	James A. Davis
Senior Study Director and Co-Principal Investigator	Tom W. Smith

NORC Edition

Produced by
National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago

as part of
The National Data Program for the Social Sciences
1986

Codebook prepared at NORC
July, 1986

Data distributed by
The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research
University of Connecticut, Storrs

This project was supported by
the National Science Foundation
SES-8118731

(National Data Program for the Social Science Series, No. 7)

ISSN 0161-3340

ISBN 0-932132-37-5

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE*
(Machine-readable data file plus codebook)

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W.

General social surveys, 1972-1986 [machine-readable data file] /Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Senior Study Director, Tom W. Smith; sponsored by National Science Foundation. --NORC ed.-- Chicago: National Opinion Research Center [producer]; Storrs, CT: The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut [distributor], 1986.

1 data file (20,056 logical records) + 1 codebook (619 p.). - - (National Data Program for the Social Sciences, no. 7).

Summary: This cumulative data file merges all 13 General Social Surveys (1972-1978, 1980, 1982-86 there are no 1979 or 1981 data) into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This arrangement of the data facilitates trend analysis on repeated questions over the fourteen-year period.

++

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE*
(Printed codebook only)

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W.

General social surveys, 1972-1986: cumulative codebook / Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Senior Study Director, Tom W. Smith. --Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, 1986.

619 p., 28cm. -- (National Data Program for the Social Sciences Series, no. 7)

This codebook is to be used in conjunction with the machine-readable data file titled General Social Survey, 1972-1986.

1. Social surveys - U.S. 2. Public Opinion - U.S. I. Smith, Tom W. II. National Opinion Research Center. III. Title. IV. Series.

++

BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCE*

Manuscripts using this data file should contain the following citation:

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W.: General Social Surveys, 1972-1986. [machine-readable data file] . Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Senior Study Director, Tom W. Smith. NORC ed. Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, producer, 1986; Storrs, CT: The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut, distributor. 1 data file (20,056 logical records) and 1 codebook (619 p.).

++

ISBN 0-932132-37-5 (Codebook only) ISSN 0161-3340

++

This publication may be copied in whole or in part by any copying or duplicating process, provided it is not sold except to recover duplicating costs.

++

---

*Cataloging was prepared with the assistance of Sue A. Dodd, Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v

General Introduction 1

  New Developments... 3
  Abbreviations and Data Identification Numbers 4
  Deck Indices 5

Codes for the 1972-1986 Surveys 23

Appendices

A. Sampling Design and Weighting.. 372

B. Field Work and Interviewer Specifications 382

C. General Coding Instructions 443

D. Recodes 447

E. Age and Cohort Distributions 477

F. Occupational Classification Distributions 481

G. Prestige Scores Distributions 495

H. Industrial Classifications Distributions 499

I. DOT Variables 509

J. Protestant Denominations Distributions 511

K. Hours Worked Distributions 514

L. Abortion and ERA Distributions 516

M. Changes in Question Wording, Response Categories, and Format 520

N. Previous Usage 532

O. Experimental Forms... 566

P. Crossnational Comparisons.. 575

Q. General Social Survey Papers 580

R. Variable Outline 585

S. Variables by Year 593

Index 612

PREFACE

The National Data Program for the Social Sciences is designed as a data diffusion project and a program of social indicator research. The data come from the General Social Surveys, interviews administered to NORC national samples using a standard questionnaire.

Toward the major goal of functioning as a social indicator program, items which have appeared on previous national surveys between 1937 and 1978 have been replicated here. The search for trend items led us to published reports from Gallup, Harris, the Detroit Area Study, SRC (Michigan) studies, NORC files, and Federal Commissions such as those on Violence and Pornography. By retaining the exact wording, we hope to facilitate time trend studies as well as replications of earlier findings.

For the base line items in the initial 1972 survey, some 105 sociologists and social scientists reviewed drafts of the questionnaire, suggested revisions and additions, and expressed their question preference by vote. Their serious assistance was extremely helpful in putting together a final version of the questionnaire which would represent the varied interests of social scientists. Topic and question selection is monitored by a Board of Overseers: Duane Alwin (Chair), James Beniger, Richard A. Berk, Judith Blake, Lawrence Bobo, Ron Burt, Richard J. Campbell, Greg A. Duncan, Robert M. Groves, David Knoke, Elizabeth Martin, Karen O. Mason, Peter H. Rossi and Judith Treas.

The items appearing on the surveys are one of three types: Permanent questions that occur on each survey, rotating questions that appear on two out of every three surveys (1973, 1974, and 1976, or 1973, 1975, and 1976), and a few occasional questions such as split ballot experiments that occur in a single survey. A detailed layout of the appearance of questions can be found right before the index to this codebook.

A second objective is the prompt distribution of fresh, interesting, and high-quality data to a variety of users who are not affiliated with large research centers. Pursuant to this end, the Roper Public Opinion Research Center has agreed to reproduce and distribute the data and codebook.

The initial survey, 1972, was supported by grants from the Russell Sage Foundation and the National Science Foundation. NSF has provided complete support for the 1973 through 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985 and 1986 surveys.

We welcome your participation in this program. While it is not necessary to request permission from NORC before publishing analyses of these data, we do ask that NORC be cited as the source of your data. We also request that copies of reports which utilize the data be sent to the General Social Survey, NORC, 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, IL 60637.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

The General Social Surveys have been conducted during February, March, and April of 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985 and 1986: There are a total of 20,056 completed interviews (1,613 in 1972, 1,504 in 1973, 1,484 in 1974, 1,490 in 1975, 1,499 in 1976, 1,530 in 1977, 1,532 in 1978, 1,468 in 1980, 1,506 in 1982, 354 in 1982 black oversample, 1,599 in 1983, 1,473 in 1984, 1,534 in 1985 and 1,470 in 1986). The median length of the interview has been about one and a half hours. Each survey is an independently drawn sample of English-speaking persons 18 years of age or over, living in non-institutional arrangements within the United States. Block quota sampling was used in 1972, 1973, and 1974 surveys and for half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys. Full probability sampling was employed in half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985 and 1986 surveys (see Appendix A for a detailed description of the sample design).

The data from the interviews were processed according to standard NORC procedures. Cleaning procedures--utilizing a combination of the coding specifications and the interviewer instructions--were used to check for inconsistent or illegitimate codes (see Appendix B for interviewer instructions and Appendix C for general coding instructions). Some variables--age, occupation, and occupational prestige--are coded so that the first digit of the two- or three-digit codes may be used separately.

This cumulative data set merges all 13 surveys into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This greatly simplifies the use of the General Social Surveys for both trend analysis and pooling. In addition, this cumulative data set contains items previously available only as supplemental data sets (e.g., the 1982 black oversample). Finally, the cumulative file contains certain items never before available (e.g., the 1982 Ford Foundation questions on the military).

To facilitate the use of the codebook, several terms must be explained. The abbreviation "R," which appears throughout the text and appendices, stands for "respondent." The format which we have used in the text of the codebook is as follows:

95. Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal or not?

[VAR: GRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL.62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Should	1	1803	0	324	332	0	263	2722
Should not	2	5413	0	1222	1074	0	1174	8883
Don't know	8	242	0	52	59	0	26	379
No answer	9	35	0	1	8	0	7	51
Not Applicable	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	8021

The format includes the question exactly as it appeared in the questionnaire. For those few questions that were recoded, the symbol [RECODE] appears immediately after the question; for the original question wording, the user must turn to Appendix D: Recodes. Question numbering as it appeared on the actual questionnaire is given in Appendix B.

"[VAR: GRASS]" refers to the variable name. A mnemonic was assigned to each question to promote standardization in the use of General Social Survey variable names and also to meet the eight character limitation prescribed by computer software systems (e.g., SPSS).

Under the heading "RESPONSE," all possible answers to the questions are listed. The questionnaire contains three alternate forms of response as follows: (1) the answers were read to the respondent (if they were included in the question); (2) answers were presented to the respondent on a card (indicated by interviewer instructions); or (3) answers were marked by the interviewer to best correspond to the answer of the respondent (also indicated by interviewer instructions).

The term "PUNCH" represents the code or numerical value which was assigned to each response. These are the numbers that the user will find punched in the columns within the decks. The frequency of occurrence of each of the punch values appears in the next four columns. The combined marginals across the surveys are in the last column headed "ALL." In most cases, the marginal distributions for all punches are given in the text.

For a small number of variables--the two-or-more-column variables--frequencies or marginal distributions appear in the appendices. Since the responses are mutually exclusive (i.e., only one code can appear for each respondent for each question), the totals of these marginals must always be 1,613 in 1972, 1,504 in 1973, 1,484 in 1974, 1,490 in 1975, 1,499 in 1976, 1,530 in 1977, 1,532 in 1978, 1,468 in 1980, 1,506 in 1982, 1,599 in 1983, 1,473 in 1984, 1,534 in 1985, 1470 in 1986 and under "ALL."

The first column under "YEAR," 1972-1982, gives the combined totals for the 1972-1982 cross-sections. In the second column, 1982B, the counts for the 1982 black oversample appear. Blacks who were part of the regular 1982 sample are not part of these figures. The third column, 1983, contains the counts for 1983. The fourth column, 1984, contains the counts for 1984. The fifth column, 1985, contains the counts for 1985. The sixth column, 1986, contains the counts for 1986. The seventh column, ALL, contains the total for the preceding six columns. For a discussion of the use of the black oversample see Appendix A. For the individual yearly totals for 1972-1982 consult the General Social Surveys, 1972-1982: Cumulative Codebook. To determine what years or surveys a variable appeared in see Appendix Q.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS

In recent years the GSS has expanded in two significant ways. First, by adding annual topical modules that explore new areas or expand existing coverage of a subject. Second, by expanding our crossnational collaboration. Topical supplements were first employed in 1977 when a grant from the National Science Foundation to Arthur L. Stinchcombe allowed the addition of items to extend the regular scales on race relations, feminism, and abortion. In 1984 the Ford Foundation funded a special section on the role of the military including recruitment, training and human capital development, expectation of various forms of war and peace, and citizenship obligations (Qs. 288-308). Starting in 1985 the project in consultation with the GSS Board of Overseers has developed an annual topical module. The 1985 module was on social networks (Qs. 313-325). For 1986 the module is on the feminization of poverty. In addition to questions in this data set (Qs.190,195,216,216A,359A-F), factorial vignettes on public assistance for families were conducted. The vignette data are available as a companion file from the Roper Center. For 1987 the module will be on socio-political participation.

Bilateral collaboration with the Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen in the Federal Republic of Germany dates from 1982. In 1985 the first multinational collaboration was carried out with the United States, Britain, Germany, Italy, and Austria. The 1985 topic was the role of government and included questions on a) civil liberties and law enforcement, b) education and parenting, c) economic regulation, and d) social welfare and inequality. These data are being released as part of the 1972-1986 cumulative data set. Details on the questions involved are presented in Appendix P.

Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used throughout the text and appendices:

AIPO	American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll)
BK	Blank
Col(s).	Column(s)
IISR	International Institute for Social Research
GO	Gallup Organization
N	Number
NORC/SRS	National Opinion Research Center/Survey Research Service
n.e.c.	Not elsewhere classified
ORCO	Opinion Research Corporation
POS	Public Opinion Survey (Gallup)
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit
Q(s).	Question(s)
R	Respondent, except in Appendix C: General Coding Instructions, where R stands for blank
Roper	Roper Public Opinion Research Center
ICPSR	Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, University of Michigan
SRC	Survey Research Center, University of Michigan
Var.	Variable
Vol.	Volunteered
ZUMA	Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen, Germany

Data Identification Numbers

Deck identification numbers and locations are as follows:

N = 20,056

eighteen (18) decks or cards per respondent

--Year appears in columns 1-2 in each deck

--Respondent identification number in cols. 3-6 in each deck

--Deck number in col. 80 of each deck* (punched 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18)

*cols. 79-80, decks 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER*

1	YEAR		21	"		41	BLANK		61	"	
2	"		22	INDUSTRY	(2)	42	SPIND	(5)	62	ZODIAC	(11)
3	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		23			43	"		63	"	
4	"		24	"		44	"		64	EDUC	(12)
5	"		25	MARITAL	(3)	45	PAOCC16	(6)	65	"	
6	"		26	AGEWED	(3A)	46	"		66	PAEDUC	(13)
7	WRKSTAT	(1)	27	"		47	"		67	"	
8	HRS1	(1A)	28	DIVORCE	(3B)	48	PAPRES16	(6)	68	MAEDUC	(14)
9	"		29	SPWRKSTA	(4)	49	"		69	"	
10	HRS2	(1B)	30	SPHRS1	(4A)	50	PAWRKSLF	(6)	70	SPEDUC	(15)
11	"		31	"		51	BLANK		71	"	
12	EVWORK	(1C)	32	SPHRS2	(4B)	52	PAIND16	(6)	72	DEGREE	(16)
13	OCC	(2)	33	"		53	"		73	PADEG	(17)
14	"		34	SPEVWORK	(4C)	54	"		74	MADEG	(18)
15	"		35	SPOCC	(5)	55	SIBS	(7)	75	SPDEG	(19)
16	PRESTIGE	(2)	36	"		56	"		76	SEX	(20)
17	"		37	"		57	CHILDS	(8)	77	RACE	(21)
18	WRKSLF	(2)	38	SPPRES	(5)	58	AGE	(9)	78	RES16	(22)
19	WRKGOVT	(2)	39	"		59	"		79	REG16	(23)
20	COMMUTE	(2)	40	SPWRKSLF	(5)	60	BIRTHMO	(10)	80	DECK NUMBER 1	

*Column Number to left. Question Number in parentheses.

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

81 YEAR	101 ETH2 (30A2)	121 UNRELAT (35A)	141 VETYEARS (46)
82 "	102 "	122 EARNRS (36)	142 VETKIND (46A)
83 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	103 ETH3 (30A3)	123 INCOME (37)	143 WORKDY (47)
84 "	104 "	124 "	144 WORKHR (48)
85 "	105 ETHNUM (31)	125 RINCOME (38A)	145 SPDAYS (49)
86 "	106 SPETHNIC (32A)	126 "	146 SPHOUR (50)
87 MOBILE16 (23A)	107 " (32A)	127 INCOME72 (39)	147 REGION (51)
88 FAMILY16 (23)	108 SPETH1 (32A1)	128 "	148 XNORCSIZ (52)
89 FAMDIF16 (24)	109 "	129 INCOME77 (40)	149 "
90 MAWORK (25)	110 SPETH2 (32A2)	130 "	150 SRCBELT (53)
91 MAWKBABY (25A)	111 "	131 RINCOM77 (41A)	151 SIZE (54)
92 MAWK16 (25B)	112 SPETH3 (32A3)	132 "	152 "
93 INCOM16 (26)	113 "	133 INCOME82 (42)	153 "
94 BORN (27)	114 SPETHNUM (33)	134 "	154 "
95 PARBORN (28)	115 HOMPOP (34)	135 RINCOM82 (44A)	155 DWELLING (55)
96 GRANBORN (29)	116 "	136 "	156 "
97 ETHNIC (30A)	117 BABIES (34A)	137 INCOME86 (44A)	157 DWELNGH (56A)
98 "	118 PRETEEN (34B)	138 "	158 DWELCITY (56B)
99 ETH1 (30A1)	119 TEENS (34C)	139 RINCOM86 (45)	159 DWELOWN (57)
100 "	120 ADULTS (34D)	140 "	160 DECK NUMBER 2

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

161 YEAR	181 "	201 "	221 PADOTTHN (60C)
162 "	182 "	202 SPDOTGED (59D)	222 "
163 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	183 DOTSVP (58E)	203 "	223 "
164 "	184 "	204 "	224 "
165 "	185 "	205 "	225 PADOTGED (60D)
166 "	186 "	206 SPDOTSVP (59E)	226 "
167 DOTDATA (58A)	187 DOTPRES (58F)	207 "	227 "
168 "	188 "	208 "	228 "
169 "	189 "	209 "	229 PADOTSVP (60E)
170 "	190 SPDOTDAT (59A)	210 SPDOTPRE (59F)	230 "
171 DOTPEOP (58B)	191 "	211 "	231 "
172 "	192 "	212 "	232 "
173 "	193 "	213 PADOTDAT (60A)	233 PADOTPRE (60F)
174 "	194 SPDOTPEO (59B)	214 "	234 "
175 DOTTHNG (58C)	195 "	215 "	235 "
176 "	196 "	216 "	236 PARTYID (61)
177 "	197 "	217 PADOTPEO (60B)	237 VOTE68 (62)
178 "	198 SPDOTTHN (59C)	218 "	238 PRES68 (62A)
179 DOTGED (58D)	199 "	219 "	239 IF68WHO (62B)
180 "	200 "	220 "	240 DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

241 YEAR	261 POLVIEWY (68A)	281 NATHEALY (70C)	301 NATROADZ (71L)
242 "	262 POLVIEWX (68B)	282 NATCITYY (70D)	302 NATSOCZ (71M)
243 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	263 " (68B)	283 NATCRIMY (70E)	303 NATMASSZ (71N)
244 "	264 NATSPAC (69A)	284 NATDRUGY (70F)	304 NATPARKZ (71O)
245 "	265 NATENVIR (69B)	285 NATEDUCY (70G)	305 BLANK
246 "	266 NATHEAL (69C)	286 NATRACEY (70H)	306 EQUAL1 (72A)
247 VOTE72 (63)	267 NATCITY (69D)	287 NATARMSY (70I)	307 EQUAL2 (72B)
248 PRES72 (63A)	268 NATCRIME (69E)	288 NATAIDY (70J)	308 EQUAL3 (72C)
249 IF72WHO (63B)	269 NATDRUG (69F)	289 NATFAREY (70K)	309 EQUAL4 (72D)
250 VOTE76 (64)	270 NATEDUC (69G)	290 NATSPACZ (71A)	310 EQUAL5 (72E)
251 PRES76 (64A)	271 NATRACE (69H)	291 NATENVIZ (71B)	311 EQUAL6 (72F)
252 IF76WHO (64B)	272 NATARMS (69I)	292 NATHEALZ (71C)	312 EQUAL7 (72G)
253 VOTE80 (65)	273 NATAID (69J)	293 NATCITYZ (71D)	313 EQUAL8 (72H)
254 PRES80 (65A)	274 NATFARE (69K)	294 NATCRIMZ (71E)	314 BLANK
255 IF80WHO (65B)	275 NATROAD (69L)	295 NATDRUGZ (71F)	315 BLANK
256 VOTE84 (66)	276 NATSOC (69M)	296 NATEDUCZ (71G)	316 BLANK
257 PRES84 (66A)	277 NATMASS (69N)	297 NATRACEZ (71H)	317 USCLASS1 (73A)
258 IF84WHO (66B)	278 NATPARK (69O)	298 NATARMSZ (71I)	318 USCLASS2 (73B)
259 BLANK	279 NATSPACY (70A)	299 NATAIDZ (71J)	319 USCLASS3 (73C)
260 POLVIEWS (67)	280 NATENVIY (70B)	300 NATFAREZ (71K)	320 DECK NUMBER 4

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

321	YEAR		341	LIBATH	(79C)	361	CAPFIRM	(87C)	381	USUN	(100)
322	"		342	SPKSOC	(80A)	362	GUNLAW	(88)	382	COMMUN	(101)
323	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		343	COLSOC	(80B)	363	GUNIMP	(89A)	383	COMMUN10	(102)
324	"		344	LIBSOC	(80C)	364	GUNINFO	(89B)	384	RUSSIA	(103A)
325	"		345	SPKRAC	(81A)	365	GUNFIRM	(89C)	385	JAPAN	(103B)
326	"		346	COLRAC	(81B)	366	COURTS	(90)	386	ENGLAND	(103C)
327	USCLASS4	(73D)	347	LIBRAC	(81C)	367	COURTSY	(91)	387	CANADA	(103D)
328	USCLASS5	(73E)	348	SPKCOM	(82A)	368	CRIMIMP	(92A)	388	BRAZIL	(103E)
329	USCLASS6	(73F)	349	COLCOM	(82B)	369	CRIMINFO	(92B)	389	CHINA	(103F)
330	USCLASS7	(73G)	350	LIBCOM	(82C)	370	CRIMFIRM	(92C)	390	ISRAEL	(103G)
331	USCLASS8	(73H)	351	SPKMIL	(83A)	371	LAWIMP	(93A)	391	EGYPT	(103H)
332	BLANK		352	COLMIL	(83B)	372	LAWINFO	(93B)	392	BLANK	
333	BLANK		353	LIBMIL	(83C)	373	LAWFIRM	(93C)	393	"	
334	EDUCOP	(74)	354	SPKHOMO	(84A)	374	BLANK		394	RELIG	(104)
335	GOVCARE	(75)	355	COLHOMO	(84B)	375	WIRTAP	(94)	395	DENOM	(104A)
336	EQWLTH	(76)	356	LIBHOMO	(84C)	376	GRASS	(95)	396	"	
337	EQWLTHY	(77)	357	CAPPUN2	(85)	377	GRASSY	(96)	397	OTHER	(104A)
338	TAX	(78)	358	CAPPUN	(86)	378	USWAR	(97)	398	"	
339	SPKATH	(79A)	359	CAPIMP	(87A)	379	USWARY	(98)	399	"	
340	COLATH	(79B)	360	CAPINFO	(87B)	380	USINTL	(99)	400	DECK NUMBER 5	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

401	YEAR		421	POSTLF8	(108A)	441	FATHER	(113G)	461	"	
402	"		422	POSTLF9	(108A)	442	SPOUSE	(113H)	462	SPOTHER	(116A)
403	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		423	POSTLF10	(108A)	443	FRIEND	(113I)	463	"	
404	"		424	LIKEDIFF	(109A)	444	KING	(113J)	464	"	
405	"		425	MINDBODY	(109B)	445	LIBERATR	(113K)	465	SPREL16	(117)
406	"		426	RESTACT	(109C)	446	HEALER	(113L)	466	SPDEN16	(117A)
407	ATTEND	(105)	427	PALEFULL	(109D)	447	MAPA	(114A)	467	"	
408	MAATTEND	(106A)	428	PRAY	(110)	448	MASTERSP	(114B)	468	SPOTH16	(117B)
409	PAATTEND	(106B)	429	DEJAVU	(111A)	449	JUDGELUV	(114C)	469	"	
410	SPATTEND	(106C)	430	ESP	(111B)	450	FRNDKING	(114D)	470	"	
411	BLANK		431	VISIONS	(111C)	451	CRTRHEAL	(114E)	471	BLANK	
412	RELITEN	(107)	432	SPIRITS	(111D)	452	RDEEMLIB	(114F)	472	BLANK	
413	POSTLIFE	(108)	433	GRACE	(111E)	453	RELIG16	(115)	473	BLANK	
414	POSTLF1	(108A)	434	NEARGOD	(112)	454	DENOM16	(115A)	474	BLANK	
415	POSTLF2	(108A)	435	JUDGE	(113A)	455	"		475	BLANK	
416	POSTLF3	(108A)	436	REDEEMER	(113B)	456	OTH16	(115A)	476	BLANK	
417	POSTLF4	(108A)	437	LOVER	(113C)	457	"		477	BLANK	
418	POSTLF5	(108A)	438	MASTER	(113D)	458	"		478	BLANK	
419	POSTLF6	(108A)	439	MOTHER	(113E)	459	SPREL	(116)	479	BLANK	
420	POSTLF7	(108A)	440	CREATOR	(113F)	460	SPDEN	(116A)	480	DECK NUMBER 6	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

481 YEAR	501 "	521 RACOPEN (127)	541 RACHISCH (140)
482 "	502 CONTEMP (121B)	522 RACLIVE (128)	542 RACMIX (141)
483 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	503 "	523 RACCLOS (128A)	543 RACNEIGH (142)
484 "	504 "	524 RACDIS (128B)	544 RACNOBUY (143)
485 "	505 PROTTEMP (121C)	525 RACINTEG (128C)	545 RACTRUST (144)
486 "	506 "	526 RACOBJCT (129)	546 RACPARTY (145)
487 PRAYER (118A)	507 "	527 RACHOME (130)	547 RACOCC (146)
488 PRAYERY (118B)	508 CATHTEMP (121D)	528 RACSCHOL (131)	548 RACINC (147)
489 PRAYERX (118C)	509 "	529 RACFEW (132A)	549 RACOPNOW (148A)
490 BIBLE (119A)	510 "	530 RACHAF (132B)	550 RACOPWIL (148B)
491 BIBLEY (119B)	511 JEWTEMP (121E)	531 RACMOST (132C)	551 RACIMP (149A)
492 WORLD1 (120A)	512 "	532 BUSING (133)	552 RACINFO (149B)
493 WORLD2 (120B)	513 "	533 BUSING10 (134)	553 RACFIRM (149C)
494 WORLD3 (120C)	514 FEPRIEST (122A)	534 RACPRES (135)	554 RACCARE (150)
495 WORLD4 (120D)	515 FECLERGY (122B)	535 RACJOB (136)	555 RACTHINK (151)
496 WORLD5 (120E)	516 RACMAR (123)	536 BLANK	556 RACWRITE (152A)
497 WORLD6 (120F)	517 RACMAR10 (124)	537 "	557 RACGIVE (152B)
498 WORLD7 (120G)	518 RACDIN (125)	538 RACCHURH (137)	558 RACJOIN (152C)
499 LIBTEMP (121A)	519 RACPUSH (126A)	539 COLOR (138)	559 BLANK
500 "	520 RACSEG (126B)	540 RACNAME (139)	560 DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

561 YEAR	581 SATCITY (161A)	601 CONCLERG (163C)	621 RESPONSI (164J)
562 "	582 SATHOBBY (161B)	602 CONEDUCY (163D)	622 CONSIDER (164K)
563 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	583 SATFAM (161C)	603 CONFEDY (163E)	623 INTEREST (164L)
564 "	584 SATFRND (161D)	604 CONLABOY (163F)	624 STUDIOUS (164M)
565 "	585 SATHEALT (161E)	605 CONPRESY (163G)	625 MANNERSY (165A)
566 "	586 CONFINAN (162A)	606 CONMEDIY (163H)	626 SUCCESSY (165B)
567 ALIENAT1 (153A)	587 CONBUS (162B)	607 CONTVY (163I)	627 HONESTY (165C)
568 ALIENAT2 (153B)	588 CONCLERG (162C)	608 CONJUDGY (163J)	628 CLEANY (165D)
569 ALIENAT3 (153C)	589 CONEDUC (162D)	609 CONSCIY (163K)	629 JUDGMENY (165E)
570 ALIENAT4 (153D)	590 CONFED (162E)	610 CONLEGIY (163L)	630 CONTROLY (165F)
571 ALIENAT5 (153E)	591 CONLABOR (162F)	611 CONARMYY (163M)	631 ROLEY (165G)
572 ALIENAT6 (153F)	592 CONPRESS (162G)	612 MANNERS (164A)	632 AMICABLY (165H)
573 HAPPY (154)	593 CONMEDIC (162H)	613 SUCCESS (164B)	633 OBEYSY (165I)
574 HAPMAR (155)	594 CONTV (162I)	614 HONEST (164C)	634 RESPONSY (165J)
575 HEALTH (156)	595 CONJUDGE (162J)	615 CLEAN (164D)	635 CONSIDEY (165K)
576 LIFE (157)	596 CONSCI (162K)	616 JUDGMENT (164E)	636 INTERESY (165L)
577 HELPFUL (158)	597 CONLEGIS (162L)	617 CONTROL (164F)	637 STUDIOUY (165M)
578 FAIR (159)	598 CONARMY (162M)	618 ROLE (164G)	638 MANNERSZ (166A)
579 TRUST (160A)	599 CONFINAY (163A)	619 AMICABLE (164H)	639 SUCCESSZ (166B)
580 TRUSTY (160B)	600 CONBUSY (163B)	620 OBEYS (164I)	640 DECK NUMBER 8

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

641	YEAR		661	WORKHARD	(167D)	681	MEMHOBBY	(172I)	701	ANOMIA4	(176A)
642	"		662	HELPOTH	(167E)	682	MEMGREEK	(172J)	702	ANOMIA5	(176B)
643	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		663	CHLDSEX	(168A)	683	MEMNAT	(172K)	703	ANOMIA6	(176C)
644	"		664	CHLDSEX1	(168B)	684	MEMFARM	(172L)	704	ANOMIA7	(177A)
645	"		665	YOUNGEN	(169)	685	MEMLIT	(172M)	705	ANOMIA8	(177B)
646	"		666	SOCREL	(170A)	686	MEMPROF	(172N)	706	ANOMIA9	(177C)
647	HONESTZ	(166C)	667	SOCOMMUN	(170B)	687	MEMCHURH	(172O)	707	JOBLOSE	(178)
648	CLEANZ	(166D)	668	SOCFREND	(170C)	688	MEMOTHER	(172P)	708	JOBFIND	(179)
649	JUDGMENZ	(166E)	669	SOCBAR	(170D)	689	MEMNUM	(172Q)	709	SATJOB	(180)
650	CONTROLZ	(166F)	670	SOCPARS	(170E)	690	"		710	RICHWORK	(181)
651	ROLEZ	(166G)	671	SOCSIBS	(170F)	691	DRINK	(173)	711	JOBINC	(182A)
652	AMICABLZ	(166H)	672	AGED	(171)	692	DRUNK	(173A)	712	JOBSEC	(182B)
653	OBEYSZ	(166I)	673	MEMFRAT	(172A)	693	SMOKE	(174)	713	JOBHOUR	(182C)
654	RESPONSZ	(166J)	674	MEMSERV	(172B)	694	QUITSMK	(174A)	714	JOBPROMO	(182D)
655	CONSIDEZ	(166K)	675	MEMVET	(172C)	695	SMOKECIG	(174B)	715	JOBMEANS	(182E)
656	INTERESZ	(166L)	676	MEMPOLIT	(172D)	696	CIGWEEK	(174C)	716	JOBKEEP	(183A)
657	STUDIOUZ	(166M)	677	MEMUNION	(172E)	697	EVSMOKE	(174D)	717	JOBPAY	(183B)
658	OBEY	(167A)	678	MEMSPORT	(172F)	698	ANOMIA1	(175A)	718	JOBRISE	(183C)
659	POPULAR	(167B)	679	MEMYOUTH	(172G)	699	ANOMIA2	(175B)	719	JOBHONOR	(183D)
660	THNKSELF	(167C)	680	MEMSCHL	(172H)	700	ANOMIA3	(175C)	720	DECK NUMBER 9	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

721	YEAR		741	FINALTER	(187B)	761	FEHOME	(198)	781	ABORCT	(207)
722	"		742	FINRELA	(188)	762	FEWORK	(199)	782	ABPRO1	(208A)
723	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		743	INCNEED	(189)	763	FEPRES	(200)	783	"	
724	"		744	"		764	FEPOL	(201A)	784	ABPRO2	(208B)
725	"		745	"		765	FEPOLY	(201B)	785	"	
726	"		746	"		766	FEIMP	(202A)	786	ABPRO3	(208C)
727	JOBOFF	(183E)	747	"		767	FEINFO	(202B)	787	"	
728	JOBINTER	(183F)	748	MININC	(190)	768	FEFIRM	(202C)	788	ABCON1	(208D)
729	JOBINDEP	(183G)	749	"		769	FECARE	(203)	789	"	
730	JOBRESP	(183H)	750	"		770	FETHINK	(204)	790	ABCON2	(208E)
731	JOBPEOP	(183I)	751	WKSUB	(191)	771	FEWRITE	(205A)	791	"	
732	JOBHELP	(183J)	752	WKSUBS	(191A)	772	FEGIVE	(205B)	792	ABCON3	(208F)
733	JOBSOC	(183K)	753	WKSUP	(192)	773	FEJOIN	(205C)	793	"	
734	JOBACCMP	(183L)	754	WKSUPS	(192A)	774	ABDEFECT	(206A)	794	ABIMP	(209A)
735	JOBSAFE	(183M)	755	UNEMP	(193)	775	ABNOMORE	(206B)	795	ABINFO	(209B)
736	CLASS	(184)	756	GOVAID	(194)	776	ABHLTH	(206C)	796	ABFIRM	(209C)
737	CLASSY	(185)	757	GETAID	(195)	777	ABPOOR	(206D)	797	ABCARE	(210C)
738	RANK	(186)	758	UNION	(196)	778	ABRAPE	(206E)	798	BLANK	
739	"		759	GETAHEAD	(197)	779	ABSINGLE	(206F)	799	DECK NUMBER 1	
740	SATFIN	(187A)	760	BLANK		780	ABANY	(206G)	800	DECK NUMBER 0	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

801 YEAR	821 XMARSEX (218)	841 BLANK	861 BLANK
802 "	822 HOMOSEX (219)	842 "	862 "
803 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	823 PORNINF (220A)	843 "	863 "
804 "	824 PORNMORL (220B)	844 "	864 "
805 "	825 PORNRAPE (220C)	845 "	865 "
806 "	826 PORNOUT (220D)	846 "	866 "
807 CHLDIDEL (211)	827 PORNLAW (221)	847 "	867 "
808 CHLDMORE (212)	828 XMOVIE (222)	848 "	868 "
809 CHLDNUM (212)	829 PORNIMP (223)	849 "	869 "
810 CHLDSOON (212)	830 PORNINFO (224)	850 "	870 "
811 PILL (213A)	831 PORNFIRM (225)	851 "	871 "
812 TEENPILL (213B)	832 SPANKING (226)	852 "	872 "
813 PILLOK (213C)	833 BLANK	853 "	873 LETDIE1 (227)
814 SEXEDUC (214)	834 "	854 "	874 LETDIE2 (227A)
815 DIVLAW (215A)	835 "	855 "	875 SUICIDE1 (228A)
816 DIVLAWY (215B)	836 "	856 "	876 SUICIDE2 (228B)
817 SPDUE (216)	837 "	857 "	877 SUICIDE3 (228C)
818 SPPAID (216A)	838 "	858 "	878 SUICIDE4 (228D)
819 PREMARSX (217)	839 "	859 "	879 DECK NUMBER 1
820 TEENSEX (217A)	840 "	860 "	880 DECK NUMBER 1

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

881	YEAR		901	HITCHILD	(232C)	921	HUNTOTHR	(240A)	941	FEPRESCH	(252C)
882	"		902	HITBEATR	(232D)	922	NEWS	(241)	942	FEFAM	(252D)
883	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		903	HITROBBR	(232E)	923	TVHOURS	(242)	943	ERAREAD	(253)
884	"		904	POLHITOK	(223)	924	"		944	ERAMEANS	(253A)
885	"		905	POLABUSE	(233A)	925	RADIOHRS	(243)	945	ERA	(253B)
886	"		906	POLMURDR	(233B)	926	"		946	ERATELL	(253C)
887	STRIKE	(229A)	907	POLESCAP	(233C)	927	PHONE	(244)	947	ERAWHY1	(254A)
888	CIVRIGHT	(229B)	908	POLATTAK	(233D)	928	COOP2	(245)	948	"	
889	ANTIWAR	(229C)	909	FEAR	(234)	929	COOP	(246)	949	ERAWHY2	(254B)
890	PROWAR	(229D)	910	FEARHOME	(235)	930	COMPREND	(247)	950	"	
891	SCHOOL	(229E)	911	BURGLR	(236)	931	FORM	(248)	951	ERAWHY3	(254C)
892	HIT	(230)	912	ROBBRY	(237)	932	BLANK		952	"	
893	HITAGE	(230A)	913	OWNGUN	(238)	933	ABSPNO	(249)	953	BLANK	
894	HITNUM	(230B)	914	PISTOL	(238A)	934	ABHAVE1	(250A)	954	"	
895	GUN	(231)	915	SHOTGUN	(238A)	935	ABHAVE2	(250B)	955	ERAIMP	(255)
896	GUNAGE	(231A)	916	RIFLE	(238A)	936	ABHAVE3	(250C)	956	ERAINFO	(256)
897	GUNNUM	(231B)	917	ROWNGUN	(238B)	937	ABLEGAL	(251)	957	ERAFIRM	(257)
898	HITOK	(232)	918	TICKET	(239A)	938	BLANK		958	FEBEAR	(258)
899	HITMARCH	(232A)	919	ARREST	(239B)	939	FECHLD	(252A)	959	DECK NUMBER 1	
900	HITDRUNK	(232B)	920	HUNT	(240)	940	FEHELP	(252B)	960	DECK NUMBER 2	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

961 YEAR	981 BLANK	1001 DEATH5 (274A)	1021 IMPFAM (282A)
962 "	982 "	1002 DEATH16 (274B)	1022 IMPWORK (282B)
963 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	983 "	1003 PADEATH (275A)	1023 IMPRELAX (282C)
964 "	984 "	1004 MADEATH (275B)	1028 IMPFREND (282D)
965 "	985 "	1005 CHLDDTH (275C)	1025 IMPKIN (282E)
966 "	986 "	1006 SIBDEATH (275D)	1026 IMPCHURH (282F)
967 FEWORKIF (259)	987 SALFERGT (267A)	1007 SPDEATH (275E)	1027 IMPPOL (282G)
968 RACSUBS (260)	988 SALLABOR (267B)	1008 TRAUMA1 (276A)	1028 PRIVACY (283)
969 RACSUBGV (261)	989 SALSATFN (267C)	1009 TRAUMA5 (276B)	1029 CIVIC (284)
970 RACMAREL (262)	990 SALABORT (267D)	1010 TRAREL1 (277A)	1030 RUSHED (285A)
971 RACMARPR (263A)	991 SALSCI (267E)	1011 TRAREL5 (277B)	1031 BORED (285B)
972 RACSUPS (263B)	992 DIVORCE5 (268)	1012 TRATOT1 (278A)	1032 POLLGOOD (286)
973 RACTEACH (263C)	993 DIVREL1 (269A)	1013 TRATOT5 (278B)	1033 POLLTRUE (287)
974 RACAVOID (264)	994 DIVREL4 (269B)	1014 BLANK	1034 BLANK
975 RACCHNG (265)	995 UNEMP5 (270)	1015 DEFSPDR (279A)	1035 "
976 RACQUIT (265A)	996 UNREL1 (271A)	1016 DEFSPDFG (279B)	1036 "
977 RACDIF1 (266A)	997 UNREL4 (271B)	1017 HLPMINR (280A)	1037 "
978 RACDIF2 (266B)	998 HOSDIS5 (272)	1018 HLPMINFG (280B)	1038 "
979 RACDIF3 (266C)	999 HOSREL1 (273A)	1019 CUTSPDR (281A)	1039 DECK NUMBER 1
980 RACDIF4 (266D)	1000 HOSREL4 (273B)	1020 CUTSPDFG (281B)	1040 DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1041 YEAR	1061 TYPIST (292D)	1081 VETFAM (297)	1101 MILWRKNW (306A)
1042 "	1062 BRASS (292E)	1082 VETFAMNW (297A)	1102 RESDEFWK (307)
1043 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1063 FIGHTLND (292F)	1083 MINMILOP (298A)	1103 BLANK
1044 "	1064 TRANSAIR (292G)	1084 FEMILOP (298B)	1104 OBVOTE (308A)
1045 "	1065 GUNNER (292H)	1085 COPUNISH (299)	1105 OBVOL (308B)
1046 "	1066 FIGHTSEA (292I)	1086 COJAIL (299A)	1106 OBJURY (308C)
1047 FESERVE (288A)	1067 FEFIGHT (293A)	1087 MILOKME (300A)	1107 OB911 (308D)
1048 MESERVE (288B)	1068 FEDIRTY (293B)	1088 MILOKFE (300B)	1108 OBENG (308E)
1049 TAXSERVE (288C)	1069 FEBRASS (293C)	1089 UPGRADE (301)	1109 OBKNOW (308F)
1050 MILQUAL (289A)	1070 FEHLPMIL (294)	1090 JOBTRAIN (302)	1110 OBMEPAX (308G)
1051 MILPAY (289B)	1071 DRAFT (295)	1091 NUKEWAR (303A)	1111 OBMEWAR (308H)
1052 FENUMOK (289C)	1072 DRAFTFE (295A)	1092 LANDWAR (303B)	1112 OBFEPAX (308I)
1053 HINUMOK (289D)	1073 DRAFTEM (295B)	1093 MORENUKE (303C)	1113 OBFEWAR (308J)
1054 BLNUMOK (289E)	1074 DRAFTFEM (295C)	1094 LESSNUKE (303D)	1114 BLANK
1055 HINUMOKY (290A)	1075 DRAFTCOL (296A)	1095 NONUKE (303E)	1115 HELPPOOR (309)
1056 BLNUMOKY (290B)	1076 DRAFTMAR (296B)	1096 GUERILLA (303F)	1116 HELPNOT (310)
1057 MILVOLOK (291)	1077 DRAFTPAR (296C)	1097 VETAID (304)	1117 HELPSICK (311)
1058 FIGHTAIR (292A)	1078 DRAFTGAY (296D)	1098 DEFWRKEV (305)	1118 HELPBLK (312)
1059 MECHANIC (292B)	1079 DRAFTCO (296E)	1099 DEFWRKNW (305A)	1119 DECK NUMBER 1
1060 NURSE (292C)	1080 DRAFTDEF (296F)	1100 MILWRKEV (306)	1120 DECK NUMBER 4

INDEX TO DATASET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1121 YEAR	1141 BLANK	1161 RACE3 (317)	1181 CHILD3 (318)
1122 "	1142 "	1162 RACE4 (317)	1182 CHILD4 (318)
1123 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1143 "	1163 RACE5 (317)	1183 CHILD5 (318)
1124 "	1144 CLOSE12 (315)	1164 SPOUSE1 (318)	1184 OTHFAM1 (318)
1125 "	1145 CLOSE13 (315)	1165 SPOUSE2 (318)	1185 OTHFAM2 (318)
1126 "	1146 CLOSE14 (315)	1166 SPOUSE3 (318)	1186 OTHFAM3 (318)
1127 NUMGIVEN (313)	1147 CLOSE15 (315)	1167 SPOUSE4 (318)	1187 OTHFAM4 (318)
1128 EQCLOSE (314)	1147 CLOSE23 (315)	1168 SPOUSE5 (318)	1188 OTHFAM5 (318)
1129 RCLOSE1 (314A)	1149 CLOSE24 (315)	1169 PARENT1 (318)	1189 COWORK1 (318)
1130 RCLOSE2 (314A)	1150 CLOSE25 (315)	1170 PARENT2 (318)	1190 COWORK2 (318)
1131 RCLOSE3 (314A)	1151 CLOSE34 (315)	1171 PARENT3 (318)	1191 COWORK3 (318)
1132 RCLOSE4 (314A)	1152 CLOSE35 (315)	1172 PARENT4 (318)	1192 COWORK4 (318)
1133 RCLOSE5 (314A)	1153 CLOSE45 (315)	1173 PARENT5 (318)	1193 COWORK5 (318)
1134 BLANK	1154 SEX1 (316)	1174 SIBLING1 (318)	1194 MEMGRP1 (318)
1135 "	1155 SEX2 (316)	1175 SIBLING2 (318)	1195 MEMGRP2 (318)
1136 "	1156 SEX3 (316)	1176 SIBLING3 (318)	1196 MEMGRP3 (318)
1137 "	1157 SEX4 (316)	1177 SIBLING4 (318)	1197 MEMGRP4 (318)
1138 "	1158 SEX5 (316)	1178 SIBLING5 (318)	1198 MEMGRP5 (318)
1139 "	1159 RACE1 (317)	1179 CHILD1 (318)	1199 DECK NUMBER 1
1140 "	1160 RACE2 (317)	1180 CHILD2 (318)	1200 DECK NUMBER 5

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1201 YEAR	1221 ADVISOR5 (318)	1241 EDUC5 (321)	1261 WORDC (326)
1202 YEAR	1222 OTHER1 (318)	1242 AGE1 (322)	1262 WORDD (326)
1203 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1223 OTHER2 (318)	1243 " (322)	1263 WORDE (326)
1204 "	1224 OTHER3 (318)	1244 AGE2 (322)	1264 WORDF (326)
1205 "	1225 OTHER4 (318)	1245 " (322)	1265 WORDG (326)
1206 "	1226 OTHER5 (318)	1246 AGE3 (322)	1266 WORDH (326)
1207 NEIGHBR1 (318)	1227 TALKTO1 (319)	1247 " (322)	1267 WORDI (326)
1208 NEIGHBR2 (318)	1228 TALKTO2 (319)	1248 AGE4 (322)	1268 WORDJ (326)
1209 NEIGHBR3 (318)	1229 TALKTO3 (319)	1249 " (322)	1269 WORDSUM (326)
1210 NEIGHBR4 (318)	1230 TALKTO4 (319)	1250 AGE5 (322)	1270 " (326)
1211 NEIGHBR5 (318)	1231 TALKTO5 (319)	1251 " (322)	1271 BLANK
1212 FRIEND1 (318)	1232 KNOWN1 (320)	1252 RELIG1 (323)	1272 "
1213 FRIEND2 (318)	1233 KNOWN2 (320)	1253 RELIG2 (323)	1273 "
1214 FRIEND3 (318)	1234 KNOWN3 (320)	1254 RELIG3 (323)	1274 "
1215 FRIEND4 (318)	1235 KNOWN4 (320)	1255 RELIG4 (323)	1275 "
1216 FRIEND5 (318)	1236 KNOWN5 (320)	1256 RELIG5 (323)	1276 "
1217 ADVISOR1 (318)	1237 EDUC1 (321)	1257 TALKPOL (324)	1277 "
1218 ADVISOR2 (318)	1238 EDUC2 321)	1258 FRNDKNOW (325)	1278 "
1219 ADVISOR3 (318)	1239 EDUC3 (321)	1259 WORDA (326)	1279 DECK NUMBER 1
1220 ADVISOR4 (318)	1240 EDUC4 (321)	1260 WORDB (326)	1280 DECK NUMBER 6

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1281 YEAR	1301 PROTEST6 (329F)	1321 OPPROF (338B)	1341 AIDAVG (345C)
1282 "	1302 REVSPEAK (330A)	1322 OPFAMILY (338C)	1342 KIDDRUGS (346A)
1283 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1303 REVTCH15 (330B)	1323 FECOLOP (339)	1343 KIDSKIPS (346B)
1284 "	1304 REVPUB (330C)	1324 FEJOBOP (340)	1344 KIDOUT (346C)
1285 "	1305 RACSPEAK (331A)	1325 FEINC (341)	1345 KIDNEEDY (346D)
1286 "	1306 RACTCH15 (331B)	1326 FEHLPBUS (342A)	1346 KIDBEAT (346E)
1287 BLANK	1307 RACPUB (331C)	1327 FEHLPCOL (342B)	1347 KIDHLTH (346F)
1288 "	1308 CRIMTAIL (332A)	1328 FEHLPJOB (342C)	1348 KIDEDPAR (346G)
1289 "	1309 CRIMTAP (332B)	1329 HSBASICS (343A)	1349 KIDXFILM (346H)
1290 "	1310 CRIMREAD (332C)	1330 HSSEXED (343B)	1350 BELTUP (347A)
1291 "	1311 CRIMHOLD (332D)	1331 HSRESPCT (343C)	1351 NOSMOKE (347B)
1292 "	1312 MANTAIL (333A)	1332 HSLIBART (343D)	1352 MUSTRET (347C)
1293 PUBDEF (327A)	1313 MANTAP (333B)	1333 HSJUDGE (343E)	1353 BLANK
1294 PUBECON (327B)	1314 MANREAD (333C)	1334 HSJOBTR (343F)	1354 "
1295 OBEYLAW (328)	1315 MANHOLD (333D)	1335 HSSCI (343G)	1355 "
1296 PROTEST1 (329A)	1316 VERDICT (334)	1336 HSCARING (343H)	1356 "
1297 PROTEST2 (329B)	1317 DATABANK (335)	1337 HSORDER (343I)	1357 "
1298 PROTEST3 (329C)	1318 PROGTAX (336)	1338 COLOP (344)	1358 "
1299 PROTEST4 (329D)	1319 EQINCOME (337)	1339 AIDNEEDY (345A)	1359 DECK NUMBER 1
1300 PROTEST5 (329E)	1320 OPRICH (338A)	1340 AIDSMART (345B)	1360 DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1361 YEAR	1381 LESSREG (349E)	1401 OWNSTEEL (357C)	1421 BLANK
1362 "	1382 HLPHITEC (349F)	1402 OWNBANKS (357D)	1422 "
1363 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1383 SAVEJOBS (349G)	1403 OWNAUTOS (357E)	1423 "
1364 "	1384 CUTHOURS (349H)	1404 JOBSALL (358A)	1424 "
1365 "	1385 SPENVIRO (350A)	1405 PRICECON (358B)	1425 ISSP (360)
1366 "	1386 SPHLTH (350B)	1406 HLTHCARE (358C)	1426 FORMWT (361)
1367 POLEFF1 (348A)	1387 SPPOLICE (350C)	1407 AIDOLD (358D)	1427 "
1368 POLEFF2 (348B)	1388 SPSCHOOL (350D)	1408 AIDINDUS (358E)	1428 "
1369 POLEFF3 (348C)	1389 SPARMS (350E)	1409 AIDUNEMP (358F)	1429 "
1370 POLEFF4 (348D)	1390 SPRETIRE (350F)	1410 EQUALIZE (358G)	1430 SAMPCODE (362)
1371 POLEFF5 (348E)	1391 SPUNEMP (350G)	1411 WELFARE1 (359A)	1431 "
1372 POLEFF6 (348F)	1392 SPARTS (350H)	1412 WELFARE2 (359B)	1432 "
1373 POLEFF7 (348G)	1393 INCTAX (351)	1413 WELFARE3 (359C)	1433 SAMPLE (363)
1374 POLEFF8 (348H)	1394 BUSTAX (352)	1414 WELFARE4 (359D)	1434 OVERSAMP (364)
1375 POLEFF9 (348I)	1395 INFLJOBS (353)	1415 WELFARE5 (359E)	1435 "
1376 POLEFF10 (348J)	1396 LABORPOW (354)	1416 WELFARE6 (359F)	1436 "
1377 SETWAGE (349A)	1397 BUSPOW (355)	1417 BLANK	1437 "
1378 SETPRICE (349B)	1398 GOVTPOW (356)	1418 "	1438 "
1379 CUTGOVT (349C)	1399 OWNPOWER (357A)	1419 "	1439 DECK NUMBER 1
1380 MAKEJOBS (349D)	1400 OWNMASS (357B)	1420 "	1440 DECK NUMBER 8

NATIONAL DATA PROGRAM FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

CODES FOR THE SPRING 1972-1986 SURVEYS

Given for each question is the original question wording, interviewer directions contained in the questionnaire, the response categories, the punch designations, the number of responses ("N"), and the variable name given in brackets under the question. Added comments are either bracketed "[ ]" or indicated under "REMARKS."

Year .... Cols. 1-2 Punches 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

---

1. Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

[VAR: WRKSTAT]

HAND CARD A

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.
IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE,
GIVE PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST

CODE NUMBER THAT APPLIES.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Working full time (ASK A)	1	6150	144	741	717	741	698	9191
Working part time (ASK A)	2	1174	33	170	162	171	146	1856
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B).....	3	321	2	34	34	39	31	461
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 2)	4	441	25	84	49	45	33	677
Retired . . (ASK C)	5	1437	38	163	154	204	196	2192
In school . (ASK C)	6	405	11	31	41	44	38	570
Keeping house (ASK C)	7	3507	86	349	302	275	305	4824
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK C)	8	191	15	27	14	15	23	285

[SEE REMARKS]

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

[VAR: HRS1]

COLS. 8-9
Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 8, is given below. See Appendix A and Qs. 328-329 for weighting of file. See Appendix S for the years or surveys that included this item.

DECK 1
COLS. 8-12
Qs. 1A, 1B, 1C
1A. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
00-09 hours	0	125	2	20	18	29	20	214
10-19 hours	1	353	12	42	44	36	32	519
20-29 hours	2	471	19	65	83	77	55	770
30-39 hours	3	909	29	162	105	119	115	1439
40-49 hours	4	3422	97	445	440	445	394	5243
50-59 hours	5	598	8	81	101	95	117	1000
60-69 hours	6	337	6	57	44	64	65	573
70-79 hours	7	117	0	21	25	21	21	205
80 or more hours	8	104	4	18	16	26	16	184
No answer, Don't know	9	17	0	0	3	0	9	29
Not applicable (Punches 3 to 8 in Col. 7)	BK	7173	177	688	594	622	626	9880

1B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

[VAR: HRS2]

COLS. 10-11

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 10, is given below.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
00-09 hours	0	8	0	0	2	0	2	12
10-19 hours	1	9	0	1	0	0	2	12
20-29 hours	2	17	0	1	5	5	3	31
30-39 hours	3	20	0	3	4	5	3	35
40-49 hours	4	172	2	15	19	19	15	242
50-59 hours	5	17	0	5	3	3	1	29
60-69 hours	6	8	0	3	1	3	1	16
70-79 hours	7	7	0	3	0	2	0	12
80 or more hours	8	5	0	0	0	2	0	7
No answer, Don't know......	9	20	0	3	0	0	4	27
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,4,5,6,7,8 in Col 7)..	BK	13343	352	1565	1439	1495	1439	19633

1C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER: Did you ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: EVWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes .. (ASK Q. 2)	1	4366	120	466	421	457	462	6292
No .. (GO TO Q. 3)	2	1167	30	103	88	81	100	1569
No answer	9	7	0	1	2	0	0	10
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,3,4 in Col. 7)	BK	8086	204	1029	962	996	908	12185

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 7, punch 8 (Other, SPECIFY) available from NORC.
CARD A contained responses for punches 1 through 8.
Responses greater than 89 in parts A and B were coded 89.
See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

2. A. What kind of work do you (did you normally) do? That is, what (is/was) your job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (do/did) you actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of your main duties?

C. What kind of place (do/did) you work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Are/Were) you self employed or (do/did) you work for someone else?

F. (Are/Were) you employed by the federal, state or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

G. About how much time (does/did) it usually take you to travel to work - about how many minutes?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes.

[VAR: OCC]

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Professional, technical................	0	814	9	120	110	145	117	1315
Professional, technical	1	1051	22	124	108	107	125	1537
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1852	14	261	237	264	269	2897
Clerical and kindred workers	3	2442	49	325	289	295	249	3649
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	1073	24	124	114	134	120	1589
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	480	7	51	39	33	43	653
Operatives, except transport	6	1736	65	157	138	131	126	2353
Transport equipment operatives, laborers.....	7	819	27	79	104	89	79	1197
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	318	8	40	31	37	35	469
Service workers	9	1815	98	212	209	218	205	2757
Not applicable, (N = 1574) No answer, (N = 34) Don't know, (N = 32)	BK	1226	31	106	94	81	102	1640

2. (Continued)
[VAR: PRESTIGE]

PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
10 - 19	1	1274	79	101	150	137	92	1833
20 - 39	2	1980	54	253	212	195	197	2891
30 - 39	3	3283	107	348	362	359	371	4830
40 - 49	4	3200	45	419	311	360	332	4667
50 - 59	5	1392	12	203	193	218	216	2234
60 - 69	6	1042	23	138	126	132	116	1577
70 - 79	7	213	3	29	20	46	38	349
80 - 89	8	16	0	2	5	6	6	35
Not applicable, No answer	BK	1226	31	106	94	81	102	1640

[VAR: WRKSLF]

RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Self-employed	1	1299	19	168	170	193	187	2036
Someone else	2	1120	305	1320	1210	1260	1183	16398
No answer	9	40	0	7	5	0	0	52
Not applicable (never worked)	BK	1167	30	104	88	81	100	1570

[VAR: WRKGOVT]

RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYER

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Government	1	0	0	0	0	263	238	501
Private	2	0	0	0	0	1190	1131	2321
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Not Applicable (never worked)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	81	100	17233

[VAR: COMMUTE]

RESPONDENT'S TRAVEL TIME

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 20-21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
00 - 09 minutes	0	0	0	0	0	0	308	308
10 - 19 minutes	1	0	0	0	0	0	417	417
20 - 29 minutes	2	0	0	0	0	0	244	244
30 - 39 minutes	3	0	0	0	0	0	187	187
40 - 49 minutes	4	0	0	0	0	0	87	87
50 - 59 minutes	5	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
60 - 69 minutes	6	0	0	0	0	0	55	55
70 - 79 minutes	7	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
80 - 89 minutes	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
90 - 97 minutes	9	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
Not applicable, No answer	BK	1326	354	1599	1473	1534	100	18686

DECK 1
COLS. 22-27
Q. 2, 3, 3A

[VAR: INDUSTRY]
RESPONDENT'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	0	1274	25	149	98	159	127	1832
Manufacturing	1	966	22	121	90	84	88	1371
Manufacturing	2	1055	35	102	144	86	107	1529
Manufacturing	3	1093	21	101	101	100	100	1516
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	78	21	64	70	103	64	1100
Wholesale	5	322	6	46	38	52	40	504
Retail Trade	6	1803	22	224	221	218	198	2686
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services	7	1725	65	208	236	234	225	2693
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	2500	80	343	285	322	316	3846
Public Administration	9	846	24	128	96	95	100	1289
Not applicable, No answer	BK	1264	33	113	94	81	105	1690

3. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

[VAR: MARITAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Married . (ASK A & B)	1	8955	139	965	829	871	826	12585
Widowed . (ASK A & B)	2	1350	50	162	154	161	170	2047
Divorced .. (ASK A)	3	903	45	159	166	169	148	1590
Separated . (ASK A)	4	440	37	48	42	65	60	692
Never married (GO TO Q. 4)	5	1977	83	265	282	268	266	3141
No answer	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

IF EVER MARRIED:

COLS. 26-27

A. How old were you when you first married? ENTER EXACT AGE: ☐☐

[VAR: AGEWED]

REMARKS: See Appendix E: Age distributions, for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 26, is given below.

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Ten to nineteen	1	3765	109	418	388	412	388	5480
Twenty to twenty-nine	2	7052	141	828	712	779	742	10254
Thirty to thirty-nine	3	659	15	69	66	61	58	928
Forty to forty-nine	4	93	2	7	9	7	8	126
Fifty to fifty-nine	5	20	0	2	1	1	0	24
Sixty to sixty-nine	6	5	0	0	0	0	1	6
Seventy to seventy-nine....	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know, No answer	9	53	4	10	15	6	7	95
Not applicable (Punch 5 in Col. 25)	BK	1977	83	265	282	268	266	3141

B. IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED:
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

[VAR: DIVORCE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes	1	1550	42	185	167	189	186	2319
No	2	8659	143	938	809	837	806	12192
No answer	9	97	4	4	7	6	4	122
Not applicable (Punches 3,4,5 in Col. 25)	BK	3320	165	472	490	502	474	5423

IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q. 4
OTHERS, SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6

4. Last week was your (wife/husband) working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

[VAR: SPWRKSTA]

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.
IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST CODE NUMBER THAT APPLIES.

HAND CARD B

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Working full time (ASK A)	1	4637	80	505	465	454	429	6570
Working part time (ASK A)	2	690	10	86	61	81	86	1014
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B).....	3	183	2	20	22	18	19	264
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 5)	4	160	7	39	18	17	11	252
Retired ..... (ASK C)	5	705	12	91	84	99	121	1112
In school ... (ASK C)	6	79	0	9	7	14	5	114
Keeping house (ASK C)	7	2351	25	199	164	175	142	3056
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK C) [SEE REMARKS].....	8	144	3	16	7	13	12	195
No answer	9	7	0	0	1	0	1	9
Not applicable (Punches 2-5, Col. 23)	BK	4670	215	634	644	663	644	7470

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did (he/she) work last week, at all jobs?

COLS. 30-31

[VAR: SPHRS1]

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 30, is given below. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

4A. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 30 ALL
00 - 09 hours	0	76	0	14	7	7	10	114
10 - 19 hours	1	190	3	26	15	22	25	281
20 - 29 hours	2	282	6	30	30	36	46	430
30 - 39 hours	3	475	15	74	44	55	60	723
40 - 49 hours	4	2683	52	328	320	288	248	3919
50 - 59 hours		469	6	58	54	82	56	725
60 - 69 hours	6	281	3	37	27	21	38	407
70 - 79 hours	7	96	1	7	14	15	16	149
80 or more hours	8	87	2	9	9	9	9	125
No answer, Don't know .	9	33	2	8	7	0	8	58
Not applicable (Punches 3 to 8 and BK, Col. 29)	BK	8954	264	1008	946	999	954	13125

4. B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week does (he/she) usually work, at all jobs?

COLS.32-33

[VAR: SPHRS2]

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 30, is given below.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 32 ALL
00 - 09 hours	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	3
10 - 19 hours	1	5	0	1	0	1	2	9
20 - 29 hours	2	8	1	0	2	1	0	12
30 - 39 hours	3	12	0	4	3	0	0	19
40 - 49 hours	4	107	1	11	7	12	10	148
50 - 59 hours	5	16	0	2	1	1	0	20
60 - 69 hours	6	5	0	0	4	2	3	14
70 - 79 hours	7	4	0	0	1	0	0	5
80 - 89 hours	8	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
No answer, Don't know .	9	12	0	2	5	1	3	23
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,4-BK, Col. 29)	BK	13453	352	1579	1450	1516	1450	19800

C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER: Did (he/she) ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: SPEVWORK]

4C. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes ... (ASK Q. 5)	1	2471	31	244	219	255	223	3443
No (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6)	2	798	9	70	43	46	54	1020
Don't know (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6)	8	6	0	0	0	0	2	8
No answer	9	11	0	1	1	0	2	15
Not applicable (Punches 1-4 and BK, Col. 29)	BK	10340	314	1284	1210	1233	1189	15570

YEAR — COL. 34

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 27, punch 8 (Other, SPECIFY), available from NORC. Card B contained responses for punches 1 through 8. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

5. A. What kind of work (does/did) your [SPOUSE] normally do? That is, what (is/was) (his/her) job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (does/did) [SPOUSE] actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of (his/her) main duties?

C. What kind of place (does/did) [SPOUSE] work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Is/Was) (he/she) self-employed or (does/did) (he/she) work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes.

5. (Continued)

[VAR: SPOCC]

RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Professional, technical	0	598	3	86	64	76	77	904
Professional, technical	1	611	8	69	59	58	72	877
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1400	9	177	150	155	161	2052
Clerical and kindred workers	3	1432	18	180	136	157	124	2047
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	922	7	81	75	89	75	1249
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	369	3	34	39	35	32	512
Operatives, except transport	6	1090	27	79	83	85	65	1429
Transport equipment operatives, laborers.....	7	547	25	65	60	50	62	809
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	222	2	23	23	22	18	310
Service workers	9	916	24	98	94	97	81	1310
Not applicable (Not married, or Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 34), (N = 8501), No answer, Don't know (N = 56)	BK	5519	228	707	690	710	703	8557

[VAR: SPPRES]

PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
10 - 19	1	640	29	64	85	61	41	920
20 - 29	2	1135	22	105	99	106	92	1559
30 - 39	3	2244	39	238	198	220	201	3140
40 - 49	4	2179	24	251	194	215	200	3063
50 - 59	5	1067	3	133	125	131	140	1599
60 - 69	6	674	9	73	67	71	71	965
70 - 79	7	142	0	24	15	17	20	218
80 - 89	8	26	0	4	0	3	2	35
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer	BK	5519	228	707	690	710	703	8557

DECK 1
COLS. 40-44
Q. 5

5. (Continued)

[VAR: SPWRKSLF]

SPOUSE'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
		YEAR						COL. 40
Self-employed	1	969	4	128	111	126	116	1454
Someone else	2	7149	125	765	673	699	652	10063
No answer	9	33	1	1	2	0	2	39
Not applicable (no spouse, or spouse never worked)	BK	5475	224	705	687	709	700	8500

[VAR: SPIND]

SPOUSE'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
		YEAR						COL. 42
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	991	9	88	67	82	87	1324
Manufacturing	1	647	9	61	58	67	46	888
Manufacturing	2	739	13	63	86	63	62	1026
Manufacturing	3	714	12	72	58	69	59	984
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	555	7	61	64	59	53	799
Wholesale	5	215	8	30	25	33	33	344
Retail Trade	6	1132	8	120	105	129	93	1587
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services	7	1004	17	132	117	114	96	1480
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	1511	31	189	145	156	180	2212
Public Administration	9	555	13	72	58	52	55	805
Not applicable, No answer	BK	5563	227	711	690	710	706	8607

DECK 1
COLS. 45-47
Q. 6

6. A. What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

C. What kind of place did he work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What did they (make/do)?

E. Was he self-employed or did he work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

[VAR: PAOCC16]
FATHER'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Professional, technical ...	0	593	4	102	57	103	76	935
Professional, technical ..	1	253	3	32	37	31	42	398
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1977	10	250	257	261	266	3021
Clerical and kindred workers	3	359	5	57	45	48	42	556
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	1905	20	267	168	257	214	2831
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	777	8	86	87	68	68	1094
Operatives, except transport	6	1513	44	153	123	133	106	2072
Transport equipment operatives, laborers.....	7	1217	38	152	159	125	121	1812
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	2606	78	215	263	253	243	3658
Service workers	9	489	22	63	53	52	48	727
Not applicable (Punches 5 & 7 in Deck 2, Col. 8), Don't know, No answer, and Disabled, etc.	BK	1937	122	222	224	203	244	2952

DECK 1
COLS. 48-54
Q. 6

6. (Continued)

[VAR: PAPRES16]
PRESTIGE OF FATHER'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 48	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
00 - 09	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
10 - 19	1	1033	52	117	126	104	100	1532
20 - 29	2	1371	28	160	121	89	80	1849
30 - 39	3	2672	57	342	281	323	283	3958
40 - 49	4	4438	83	450	442	498	471	6382
50 - 59	5	1530	8	188	210	201	205	2342
60 - 69	6	417	3	64	49	77	53	663
70 - 79	7	171	1	48	17	30	29	296
80 - 89	8	56	0	8	3	9	5	81
Not applicable, No answer, Disabled, Don't know	BK	1937	122	222	224	203	244	2952

[VAR: PAWRKSLF]
FATHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 50	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Self-employed	1	4015	62	423	420	445	384	5749
Someone else	2	7758	176	952	831	890	851	11458
Don't know	8	30	3	5	5	3	2	48
No answer	9	80	7	12	3	1	10	113
Not applicable (no father/father substitute; not employed).	BK	1743	106	207	214	195	223	2688

[VAR: PAIND16]
FATHER'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 52	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	4454	108	448	409	436	399	6254
Manufacturing	1	1193	24	166	131	154	132	1800
Manufacturing	2	932	14	110	140	114	106	1416
Manufacturing	3	696	10	89	74	79	88	1036
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	1073	21	113	113	114	105	1539
Wholesale	5	327	7	44	24	32	32	466
Retail Trade	6	988	9	124	92	112	103	1428
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services	7	721	16	97	111	101	95	1141
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	577	11	100	72	87	76	923
Public Administration	9	725	9	90	81	104	87	1096
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer, and Disabled	BK	1940	125	218	226	201	247	2957

7. How many brothers and sisters did you have? Please count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.

[VAR: SIBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COLS. 55-56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
None	00	775	28	98	64	84	60	1109
One	01	1926	24	237	222	233	236	2878
Two	02	2150	25	274	266	240	268	3223
Three	03	1898	40	253	234	215	228	2868
Four	04	1545	35	185	158	177	166	2266
Five	05	1222	43	154	122	149	146	1836
Six	06	999	24	112	90	120	98	1443
Seven	07	1102	28	80	92	92	64	1458
Eight	08	552	23	68	63	73	70	849
Nine	09	447	21	43	46	58	38	653
Ten	10	303	16	22	36	21	29	427
Eleven	11	231	19	27	28	20	23	348
Twelve	12	174	9	18	14	13	15	243
Thirteen	13	110	6	9	17	7	15	164
Fourteen	14	60	4	4	5	6	3	82
Fifteen	15	41	2	3	2	4	3	55
Sixteen	16	21	0	4	1	9	3	38
Seventeen	17	11	0	2	1	1	0	15
Eighteen	18	12	2	0	2	1	0	17
Nineteen	19	6	0	0	0	1	1	8
Twenty	20	7	2	3	1	1	0	14
Twenty-one	21	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Twenty-two	22	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
Twenty-three	23	1	0	1	0	0	1	3
Twenty-four	24	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Twenty-six	26	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Twenty-seven	27	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Thirty-one	31	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sixty-eight	68	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Don't know	98	11	0	1	0	4	0	16
No answer	99	14	1	0	8	4	3	30

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

8. How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

[VAR: CHILDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
None	0	3468	79	431	431	430	399	5238
One	1	2146	64	261	230	226	214	3141
Two	2	3115	63	375	328	349	357	4587
Three	3	2096	42	259	212	241	218	3068
Four	4	1235	38	116	134	132	128	1783
Five	5	631	26	61	55	76	61	910
Six	6	358	8	44	17	28	49	504
Seven	7	205	9	25	19	17	14	289
Eight or more	8	321	24	24	30	31	28	458
No answer	9	51	1	3	17	4	2	78

9. RESPONDENT'S AGE

[VAR: AGE]

COLS.58-59

REMARKS: Date of birth has been recoded into actual age in Cols. 58 and 59. See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix E: Age Distributions, for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 58 is given below. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
10 - 19	1	308	7	33	22	19	19	408
20 - 29	2	3174	95	382	371	331	307	4660
30 - 39	3	2680	70	361	334	341	353	4139
40 - 49	4	2115	48	230	222	220	232	3067
50 - 59	5	2135	55	213	173	224	172	2972
60 - 69	6	1733	39	203	185	206	193	2559
70 - 79	7	1085	25	124	111	127	136	1608
80 or over	8	335	12	46	49	59	51	552
No answer, Don't know	9	61	3	7	6	7	7	91

---

10. What is your date of birth?

A. Month
[VAR: BIRTHMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 60-61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
January	01	622	21	122	125	138	108	1136
February	02	599	26	112	107	116	132	1092
March	03	645	26	153	113	120	127	1184
April	04	593	31	114	106	131	119	1094
May	05	582	27	102	133	108	134	1086
June	06	595	35	135	129	130	105	1129
July	07	625	31	130	115	141	114	1156
August	08	641	42	146	118	145	146	1238
September	09	667	27	148	145	136	127	1250
October	10	678	29	149	129	114	108	1207
November	11	611	21	137	120	123	121	1133
December	12	618	35	137	122	127	121	1160
Don't know	98	3	0	0	0	0	1	4
No answer	99	56	3	14	11	5	7	96
Not applicable	BK	6091	0	0	0	0	0	6091

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

11. ASTROLOGICAL SIGN OF RESPONDENT

[VAR: ZODIAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COLS. 62-63 ALL
Aries	01	637	25	126	113	118	131	1150
Taurus	02	582	29	115	115	109	120	1070
Gemini	03	605	42	138	137	136	120	1178
Cancer	04	641	25	119	121	138	115	1159
Leo	05	629	43	145	122	149	138	1226
Virgo	06	680	30	164	133	132	136	1275
Libra	07	686	31	139	144	125	103	1228
Scorpio	08	586	21	153	114	117	119	1110
Sagittarius	09	598	32	125	116	126	122	1119
Capricorn	10	584	22	118	131	129	98	1082
Aquarius	11	652	27	109	93	119	126	1126
Pisces	12	596	24	134	123	131	134	1142
Don't know	98	3	0	0	0	0	1	4
No answer	99	56	3	14	11	5	7	96
Not applicable	BK	6091	0	0	0	0	0	6091

Now just a few more background questions.

12 - 15. ASK ALL PARTS OF QUESTION ABOUT RESPONDENT BEFORE GOING ON TO ASK ABOUT R'S FATHER; AND THEN R'S MOTHER; THEN R'S SPOUSE, IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED.

A. What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that (you/your father/your mother/your [husband/wife]) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

12. RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION

[VAR: EDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COLS. 64-65 ALL
No formal schooling	00	56	0	5	3	3	6	73
1st grade	01	18	0	1	3	2	0	24
2nd grade	02	40	1	4	4	6	2	57
3rd grade	03	98	8	10	9	9	9	143
4th grade	04	134	3	12	11	8	8	176
5th grade	05	184	4	12	11	9	13	233
6th grade	06	266	15	18	19	19	24	361
7th grade	07	389	10	34	26	27	23	509
8th grade	08	1106	21	90	77	86	78	1458
9th grade	09	616	27	62	58	63	53	879
10th grade	10	907	23	73	99	86	90	1278
11th grade	11	925	38	127	91	100	113	1394
12th grade [See REMARKS]	12	4565	98	547	491	511	488	6700
1 year of college	13	907	24	97	108	123	103	1362
2 years	14	1017	37	155	121	133	127	1590
3 years	15	412	10	58	74	74	50	678
4 years	16	1155	15	179	149	141	163	1802
5 years	17	280	6	39	40	46	41	452
6 years	18	243	7	40	31	44	36	401
7 years	19	128	3	16	20	12	17	196
8 years	20	132	1	18	25	32	25	233
Don't know	98	20	1	2	0	0	0	23
No answer	99	28	2	0	3	0	1	34

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of original format of Qs. 12-15.
See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 1
COLS. 66-67
Q. 13

13. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: PAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COLS. 66-67	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
No formal schooling	00	451	13	41	27	31	32	595
1st grade	01	40	0	3	1	3	4	51
2nd grade	02	103	1	12	4	14	5	139
3rd grade	03	388	9	28	32	29	34	520
4th grade	04	436	10	32	41	36	35	590
5th grade	05	341	11	47	28	30	25	482
6th grade	06	737	12	68	66	77	74	1034
7th grade	07	420	13	39	29	39	30	570
8th grade	08	2010	17	202	207	194	178	2808
9th grade	09	334	7	52	41	40	30	504
10th grade	10	471	5	53	57	67	52	705
11th grade	11	338	6	39	43	45	44	515
12th grade	12	2132	35	302	278	288	297	3332
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]								
1 year of college	13	216	2	30	28	29	22	327
2 years	14	399	7	57	51	64	54	632
3 years	15	96	2	5	9	13	13	138
4 years	16	509	3	102	79	88	85	866
5 years	17	79	1	9	9	7	6	111
6 years	18	126	2	22	15	26	13	204
7 years	19	42	0	7	6	8	6	69
8 years	20	115	1	18	16	25	12	187
Not applicable (no parental substitute)....	97	1723	106	207	202	194	223	2655
Don't know	98	2072	88	224	201	187	192	2964
No answer	99	48	3	0	3	0	4	58

DECK 1
COLS. 68-69
Q. 14

14. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: MAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 68-69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
No formal schooling	00	461	10	44	33	31	33	612
1st grade	01	35	1	2	1	0	0	39
2nd grade	02	68	4	13	7	12	5	109
3rd grade	03	251	10	24	19	25	24	353
4th grade	04	325	7	33	21	26	22	434
5th grade	05	317	13	33	28	27	29	447
6th grade	06	650	26	61	43	60	50	890
7th grade	07	415	11	46	32	35	40	579
8th grade	08	2189	20	221	201	201	193	3025
9th grade	09	401	21	46	55	48	48	619
10th grade	10	701	16	70	103	74	59	1023
11th grade	11	513	18	68	50	59	48	756
12th grade	12	3327	61	483	450	482	472	5275
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]								
1 year of college	13	248	8	40	35	36	25	392
2 years	14	485	10	73	68	62	75	773
3 years	15	100	3	14	21	11	10	159
4 years	16	466	10	76	57	73	71	753
5 years	17	32	2	8	6	7	7	62
6 years	18	64	2	9	7	18	14	114
7 years	19	10	0	4	2	6	2	24
8 years	20	20	0	1	1	2	1	25
Not applicable (no parental substitute)....	97	510	13	48	68	67	47	753
Don't know	98	1968	85	179	161	172	191	2756
No answer	99	70	3	3	4	0	4	84

DECK 1
COLS. 70-71
Q. 15

15. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S EDUCATION

[VAR: SPEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COLS. 70-71	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
No formal schooling	00	29	0	3	3	2	0	37
1st grade	01	6	0	0	0	2	0	8
2nd grade	02	15	2	0	0	0	1	18
3rd grade	03	50	1	9	6	0	1	67
4th grade	04	66	1	7	9	5	0	88
5th grade	05	100	0	7	4	2	6	119
6th grade	06	164	5	13	6	8	11	207
7th grade	07	234	6	20	10	17	7	294
8th grade	08	752	8	39	50	63	48	960
9th grade	09	334	6	27	29	28	30	454
10th grade	10	562	7	51	40	41	38	739
11th grade	11	603	9	57	41	50	46	806
12th grade	12	3255	50	358	318	317	314	4612
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]								
1 year of college	13	485	9	57	46	51	48	696
2 years	14	637	10	90	79	92	76	984
3 years	15	228	5	31	35	24	28	351
4 years	16	792	10	105	77	100	103	1187
5 years	17	170	0	26	25	22	20	263
6 years	18	182	4	26	22	23	21	278
7 years	19	68	0	12	13	7	10	110
8 years	20	103	014	14	10	11	14	152
Not applicable (not married)	97	4670	215	634	644	663	644	7470
Don't know	98	79	6	12	5	5	4	111
No answer	99	42	0	1	1	1	0	45

Qs. 16 - 19

B. IF FINISHED 9th-12th GRADE OR D.K.*: Did (you/he/she) ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate? [SEE D BELOW.] [See REMARKS]

C. Did (you/he/she) complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

IF YES: How many years did (you/he/she) complete?

D. Do you (Does [he/she]) have any college degrees? (IF YES: What degree or degrees?) CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED.

16. RESPONDENT'S DEGREE

[VAR: DEGREE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Less than high school	0	4667	147	419	400	414	399	6446
High school	1	6733	159	835	764	795	750	10036
Associate/Junior college	2	303	11	61	54	60	48	537
Bachelor's	3	1281	19	202	175	175	192	2044
Graduate	4	578	14	80	77	90	80	919
Don't know	8	7	1	2	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	57	3	0	3	0	1	64

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of the original format of Qs. 16-19. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

*D.K. = Don't know.

17. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) DEGREE

[VAR: PADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Less than high school	0	6853	133	707	669	683	632	9677
High school	1	2775	45	406	359	403	376	4364
Associate/Junior college	2	56	0	9	15	10	11	101
Bachelor's	3	481	3	89	82	89	82	826
Graduate	4	350	4	59	43	59	40	555
Not applicable (no father/father substitute)	7	1723	106	207	202	194	223	2655
Don't know	8	1059	58	117	99	96	102	1531
No answer	9	329	5	5	4	0	4	347

18. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) DEGREE

[VAR: MADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Less than high school	0	7046	182	743	659	672	640	9942
High school	1	4032	82	593	564	580	570	6421
Associate/Junior college	2	132	5	18	20	25	20	220
Bachelor's	3	446	8	76	57	73	73	733
Graduate	4	124	4	19	16	33	14	210
Not applicable (no mother/mother substitute)	7	510	13	48	68	67	47	753
Don't know	8	979	54	99	85	84	101	1402
No answer	9	357	6	3	4	0	5	375

19. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S DEGREE

[VAR: SPDEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Less than high school	0	2865	50	216	194	202	183	3710
High school	1	4513	64	535	459	469	440	6480
Associate/Junior college	2	189	3	34	30	48	38	342
Bachelor's	3	828	14	117	95	99	114	1267
Graduate	4	435	3	58	48	49	48	641
Not applicable (not married)	7	4670	215	634	644	663	644	7470
Don't know	8	43	5	4	2	3	3	60
No answer	9	83	0	1	1	1	0	86

---

20. CODE RESPONDENT'S SEX

[VAR: SEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Male	1	6154	140	690	598	688	621	8891
Female	2	7472	214	909	875	846	849	11165

REMARKS: Interviewer coded. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 17.

21. CODE WITHOUT ASKING ONLY IF THERE IS NO DOUBT IN YOUR MIND.

What race do you consider yourself? RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE

[See REMARKS]

[VAR: RACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
White	1	11982	0	1416	1251	1338	1249	17236
Black	2	1539	354	165	170	152	184	2564
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS]	3	105	0	18	52	44	37	256

REMARKS: Interviewer coded except in 309 cases where question suggested was asked. Punch 3 in Col. 77 (Other SPECIFY) included 54 American Indian, 23 Asian, 12 Chinese, 1 Creole, 2 Cuban, 20 Filipino, 1 Guayanese, 4 Hawaiian, 5 Hindu, 38 Hispanic, 1 Human, 5 Indian (Asian), 1 Iranian, 15 Japanese, 1 Korean, 1 Latin, 15 Mexican, 3 Mulatto, 23 Oriental, 3 Polynesian, 11 Puerto Rican, 2 Thai, 1 Vietnamese, 3 "Brown," and 1 "Yellow."

DECK 1
COLS. 78-80
Qs. 22-23
DECK 2
COLS. 1-6

22. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

[VAR: RES16]

HAND
CARD
C

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
In open country but not on a farm	1	1422	32	170	144	146	140	2054
On a farm	2	3009	78	252	318	281	268	4206
In a small city or town (under 50,000)	3	4250	83	536	466	523	449	6307
In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)	4	1721	50	244	200	235	247	2697
In a suburb near a large city	5	1020	24	156	133	154	137	1624
In a large city (over 250,000)	6	2177	83	241	206	189	229	3125
Don't know	8	7	0	0	2	1	0	10
No answer	9	20	4	0	4	5	0	33

REMARKS: Card C contained responses for Punches 1 to 6.

---

23. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

[VAR: REG16]

REFER TO REGION CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX. ☐

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 79
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
New England	1	569	1	92	85	100	85	932
Middle Atlantic	2	2353	27	271	222	215	222	3310
East North Central	3	2849	51	344	309	270	306	4129
West North Central	4	1224	9	161	142	162	145	1843
South Atlantic	5	2316	115	217	208	215	195	3266
East South Central	6	1011	72	125	136	148	133	1625
West South Central	7	1215	48	126	126	148	117	1780
Mountain	8	436	3	63	63	75	73	713
Pacific	9	1100	16	124	120	135	122	1617
Foreign	0	553	12	76	62	66	72	841

DECK NUMBER ....Col. 80, PUNCH 1
YEAR ....Cols. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER ....Cols. 3-6

23. (Continued)

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

[VAR: MOBILE16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Same State, same City	1	5759	202	714	585	613	622	8495
Same State, different City	2	3372	29	379	397	425	363	4965
Different State	3	4169	117	485	482	489	464	6206
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	325	6	21	9	7	21	389

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for discussion of the recoding of the original question.

New England = Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island

Middle Atlantic = New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

East North Central = Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio

West North Central = Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Atlantic = Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, District of Columbia

East South Central = Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central = Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas

Mountain = Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico

Pacific = Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

24. Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?) (IF R. MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE "BEFORE THAT.")

[VAR: FAMILY16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Both own mother and father (GO TO Q. 25).....	1	10279	192	1225	1100	1160	1082	15038
Father and stepmother (ASK A)	2	247	7	29	22	33	19	357
Mother and stepfather (ASK A)	3	525	16	59	73	50	72	795
Father only (ASK A)	4	327	9	35	33	37	25	466
Mother only (ASK A)	5	1418	85	170	151	153	180	2157
Some other male relative (No female head (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]............	6	53	1	1	6	7	4	72
Some other female relative (No male head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	7	174	16	24	24	19	20	277
Other arrangement with relatives (e.g., aunt and uncle,grandparents) (ASK A)	8	357	16	34	31	42	34	514
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	0	236	10	22	32	33	34	367
No answer	9	10	2	0	1	0	0	13

A. IF NOT LIVING WITH BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER: What happened?

[VAR: FAMDIF16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
One or both parents died	1	1611	58	187	169	173	165	2363
Parents divorced or separated	2	1050	68	157	137	144	160	1716
Father absent in armed forces	3	6	0	0	0	0	1	7
One or both parents in institution	4	14	0	1	2	1	0	18
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS]	5	213	28	24	36	46	41	388
Don't know	8	12	5	2	5	9	1	34
No answer	9	26	3	3	24	1	20	77
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 8)	BK	10694	192	1225	1100	1160	1082	15453

REMARKS: Contents of Punches 6, 7, 0 in Col. 8 (Other SPECIFY), and Punch 5 in Col. 9 (Other SPECIFY) are available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN FATHER: ASK Q. 6, 13, AND 17 IN TERMS OF STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE SPECIFIED ABOVE.

IF NO STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE, SKIP Q. 6, 13, AND 17.

IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN MOTHER: ASK Q. 14 AND Q. 18 IN TERMS OF STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE SPECIFIED ABOVE.

IF NO STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE, SKIP Q. 14 AND Q. 18.

NOTE SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 25.

ASK ONLY FOR RESPONDENTS WHO LIVED WITH OWN MOTHER (SEE Q. 24): (OTHERS SKIP TO Q. 26)

25. Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as a year, after she was married?

[VAR: MAWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes (ASK A & B)	1	5325	168	865	802	806	829	8795
No	2	5169	96	569	494	545	483	7356
Don't know	8	166	13	20	20	10	22	251
No answer	9	183	18	3	9	2	0	215
Not applicable (Punches 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, and some cases Punch 0 in Col. 8)	BK	2783	59	142	148	171	136	3439

IF YES:

A. Did she work for as long as a year before you started first grade?

[VAR: MAWKBABY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes	1	2172	112	344	0	0	0	2628
No	2	2920	46	478	0	0	0	3444
Don't know	8	218	10	43	0	0	0	271
No answer	9	140	18	3	0	0	0	161
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 10)	BK	8176	168	731	1473	1534	1470	13552

DECK 2
COLS. 12-14
Qs. 25B, 26, 27

25. (Continued)

B. Did she work for as long as a year around the time you were 16?

[VAR: MAWK16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes	1	3546	138	584	0	0	0	4268
No	2	1730	29	273	0	0	0	2032
Don't know	8	25	0	4	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	149	19	7	0	0	0	175
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 10)	BK	8176	168	731	1473	1534	1470	13552

---

26. Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: INCOM16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Far below average	1	1011	52	120	127	106	109	1525
Below average	2	3223	127	354	346	358	329	4737
Average	3	7263	147	826	773	777	738	10524
Above average	4	1767	16	253	205	241	245	2727
Far above average	5	208	6	25	6	34	31	310
Don't know	8	109	5	17	7	12	15	165
No answer	9	35	1	4	9	6	3	58
Not applicable (living in institution)	BK	10	0	0	0	0	0	10

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

27. Were you born in this country?

[VAR: BORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes	1	5639	339	1485	1377	1436	1354	11630
No	2	389	13	113	88	95	108	806
Don't know..................	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	7	2	1	8	3	8	29
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	0	0	0	0	7590

28. Were both your parents born in this country? (IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS IN Qs. 6, 13, 14, 17, AND 18.)

[VAR: PARBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Both born in U.S.	0	4833	330	1262	1235	1265	1203	10128
Mother yes, father no	1	235	1	59	64	58	41	458
Mother no, father yes	2	141	1	44	20	34	33	273
Mother yes, father DK	3	12	0	1	0	3	4	20
Mother no, father DK	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	3
Mother DK, father yes	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Mother DK, father no	6	1	0	1	0	0	1	3
Mother DK, father DK	7	11	0	0	3	2	0	16
Neither born in U.S........	8	793	20	229	142	168	178	1530
No answer	9	9	2	1	9	4	9	34
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	0	0	0	0	7590

29. Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

[VAR: GRANBORN]

Yes................ 1
No.....(ASK A).... 2
Don't know........ 8

A. How many were born outside the United States?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
None	0	3253	304	786	802	832	777	6754
One	1	358	4	104	94	117	98	775
Two	2	688	7	192	168	180	153	1388
Three	3	159	0	52	30	35	42	318
Four	4	1263	19	361	283	291	306	2523
Don't know	8	97	1	16	7	18	9	148
No answer	9	23	2	6	12	8	12	63
Not applicable (Punch 8 in Q. 29)	BK	7785	17	82	77	53	73	8087

30. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: ☐☐

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A:

FIRST MENTION ☐☐
SECOND MENTION ☐☐
THIRD MENTION ☐☐

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: ☐☐
IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88.

30. (Continued)
30A. SUMMARY ETHNICITY
[VAR: ETHNIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17-18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Africa	01	734	195	62	91	69	92	1243
Austria	02	100	0	15	6	7	9	137
Canada (French)	03	117	0	20	23	27	15	202
Canada (Other)	04	92	0	12	5	9	12	130
China	05	15	0	7	6	4	3	35
Czechoslovakia	06	162	0	29	13	21	15	240
Denmark	07	102	0	16	7	9	9	143
England and Wales	08	1601	1	205	169	198	198	2372
Finland	09	102	0	19	5	4	3	133
France	10	255	1	22	24	35	23	360
Germany	11	2148	0	227	204	196	198	2973
Greece	12	35	0	2	7	3	5	52
Hungary	13	100	0	8	11	3	8	130
Ireland	14	1316	0	135	160	160	167	1938
Italy	15	651	0	81	68	77	75	952
Japan	16	20	0	3	5	6	5	39
Mexico	17	240	0	36	26	36	38	376
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	201	0	26	27	25	20	299
Norway	19	216	0	32	31	35	32	346
Philippines	20	26	0	4	4	2	1	37
Poland	21	386	0	55	41	34	54	570
Puerto Rico	22	87	1	16	14	9	14	141
Russia (USSR)	23	206	0	18	14	15	20	273
Scotland	24	356	0	38	39	40	25	498
Spain	25	70	0	8	16	19	12	125
Sweden	26	216	0	19	10	32	19	296
Switzerland	27	53	0	7	11	5	7	83
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	32	3	4	1	1	2	43
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	80	6	10	8	19	12	135
American Indian	30	333	28	33	51	51	43	539
India	31	21	1	2	3	1	5	33
Portugal	32	35	0	1	1	1	4	42
Lithuania	33	52	0	7	3	1	2	65
Yugoslavia	34	40	0	17	7	5	1	70
Rumania	35	20	0	2	1	4	1	28
Belgium	36	22	0	3	1	4	0	30
Arabic	37	14	0	1	0	4	2	21
Other Spanish	38	42	0	6	8	8	4	68
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	21	4	4	8	2	7	46
America	97	361	40	28	15	15	17	476
No answer	99	87	5	4	3	5	2	106
Not possible to code; see Q. 30	BK	2859	69	355	326	333	289	4231

DECK 2
COLS. 19-20
Qs. 30A1

30. (Continued)
30A1. FIRST ETHNICITY MENTIONED
[VAR: ETH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COLS. 19-20	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	90	67	95	252
Austria	02	0	0	0	8	10	14	32
Canada (French)	03	0	0	0	24	27	16	67
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	0	7	6	11	24
China	05	0	0	0	6	5	4	15
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	0	13	23	18	54
Denmark	07	0	0	0	13	10	12	35
England and Wales	08	0	0	0	199	238	200	637
Finland	09	0	0	0	3	5	3	11
France	10	0	0	0	36	55	40	131
Germany	11	0	0	0	250	277	252	779
Greece	12	0	0	0	7	4	6	17
Hungary	13	0	0	0	14	6	6	26
Ireland	14	0	0	0	165	148	171	484
Italy	15	0	0	0	68	86	82	236
Japan	16	0	0	0	6	6	5	17
Mexico	17	0	0	0	28	36	31	95
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	0	41	36	29	106
Norway	19	0	0	0	28	34	36	98
Philippines	20	0	0	0	4	2	2	8
Poland	21	0	0	0	50	40	59	149
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	13	9	12	34
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	0	22	18	29	69
Scotland	24	0	0	0	53	51	32	136
Spain	25	0	0	0	16	20	19	55
Sweden	26	0	0	0	17	35	24	76
Switzerland	27	0	0	0	10	5	8	23
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	1	1	2	4
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	0	11	18	14	43
American Indian	30	0	0	0	47	41	31	119
India	31	0	0	0	3	1	5	9
Portugal	32	0	0	0	3	2	3	8
Lithuania	33	0	0	0	3	2	3	8
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	0	7	6	2	15
Rumania	35	0	0	0	2	5	3	10
Belgium	36	0	0	0	3	4	0	7
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	7	9	4	20
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	6	1	7	14
America	97	0	0	0	14	15	17	46
No ethnicity mentioned	98	0	0	0	170	162	160	492
No answer	99	0	0	0	5	4	1	10
Not possible to code; see Q. 30	BK	13626	354	1599	0	0	0	15579

DECK 2
COLS. 21-22
Q. 30A2

30. (Continued)
30A2. SECOND ETHNICITY MENTIONED
[VAR: ETH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COLS. 21-22	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	3	4	1	8
Austria	02	0	0	0	9	5	7	21
Canada (French)	03	0	0	0	4	8	6	18
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	0	6	11	6	23
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	0	8	5	9	22
Denmark	07	0	0	0	7	8	4	19
England and Wales	08	0	0	0	101	119	124	344
Finland	09	0	0	0	3	3	0	6
France	10	0	0	0	35	52	27	114
Germany	11	0	0	0	104	108	113	325
Greece	12	0	0	0	2	1	1	4
Hungary	13	0	0	0	3	3	7	13
Ireland	14	0	0	0	117	164	116	397
Italy	15	0	0	0	11	4	10	25
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Mexico	17	0	0	0	1	3	7	11
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	0	35	25	31	91
Norway	19	0	0	0	18	13	14	45
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	21	0	0	0	16	15	21	52
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	0	11	15	8	34
Scotland	24	0	0	0	50	52	47	149
Spain	25	0	0	0	8	14	7	29
Sweden	26	0	0	0	13	21	13	47
Switzerland	27	0	0	0	5	7	3	15
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	0	4	7	5	16
American Indian	30	0	0	0	29	27	26	82
India	31	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Portugal	32	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Lithuania	33	0	0	0	2	3	3	8
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	0	3	4	2	9
Rumania	35	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
Belgium	36	0	0	0	1	4	1	6
Arabic	37	0	0	0	4	0	2	6
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	1	4	1	6
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	2	3	1	6
America	97	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
No answer	99	0	0	0	5	4	1	10
Not Applicable; No second mention; see Q. 30	BK	13626	354	1599	849	816	840	18084

DECK 2
COLS. 23-24
Q. 30A3

30. (Continued)

30A3. THIRD ETHNICITY MENTIONED

[VAR: ETH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COLS. 23-24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Austria	02	0	0	0	0	5	1	6
Canada (French)	03	0	0	0	4	4	3	11
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	0	1	1	3	5
Denmark	07	0	0	0	2	3	5	10
England and Wales	08	0	0	0	37	37	32	106
Finland	09	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
France	10	0	0	0	20	20	12	52
Germany	11	0	0	0	32	43	32	107
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	13	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
Ireland	14	0	0	0	49	39	41	129
Italy	15	0	0	0	5	2	5	12
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico	17	0	0	0	1	1	3	5
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	0	11	17	12	40
Norway	19	0	0	0	3	4	2	9
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Poland	21	0	0	0	6	3	3	12
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Scotland	24	0	0	0	18	27	18	63
Spain	25	0	0	0	3	0	5	8
Sweden	26	0	0	0	6	9	6	21
Switzerland	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	0	4	1	0	5
American Indian	30	0	0	0	17	19	15	51
India	31	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Portugal	32	0	0	0	0	1	3	3
Lithuania	33	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Rumania	35	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Belgium	36	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
America	97	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	5	4	1	10
Not applicable; No third mention; see Q. 30	BK	13626	354	1599	1244	1279	1264	19366

REMARKS: Question was recoded so that the summary ethnicity of the respondent appears in Q. 30A whether obtained in Q. 30 or Q. 30A. See Appendix D: Recodes, for details. Content of Punch 29 (Other SPECIFY) available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 8 and 29.

31. [RECODE OF Q. 30 & 30A]

[VAR: ETHNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Names one country	1	7401	265	760	679	654	680	10439
Names two or more countries, choose one	2	3279	15	480	465	542	499	5280
Names two or more countries, can't choose	3	1432	5	172	156	171	129	2065
Can't name any country	4	1427	64	183	170	162	160	2166
No information	5	87	5	4	3	5	2	106

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 8 and 29.

IF CURRENTLY MARRIED ASK Q. 32.

32. From what countries or part of the world did your (wife's/husband's) ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES ☐☐

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A:

FIRST MENTION ☐☐

SECOND MENTION ☐☐

THIRD MENTION ☐☐

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries does your (wife/husband) feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX:

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88 ☐☐

DECK 2
COLS. 26-27
Q. 32A

32. (Continued)

32A. SUMMARY ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE

[VAR: SPETHNIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 26-27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	0	25	34	59
Austria	02	0	0	0	0	10	7	17
Canada (French)	03	0	0	0	0	12	9	21
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	0	0	5	6	11
China	05	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	0	0	10	7	17
Denmark	07	0	0	0	0	7	9	16
England and Wales	08	0	0	0	0	104	100	204
Finland	09	0	0	0	0	5	3	8
France	10	0	0	0	0	21	11	32
Germany	11	0	0	0	0	120	121	241
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
Hungary	13	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Ireland	14	0	0	0	0	87	86	173
Italy	15	0	0	0	0	35	41	76
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	4	3	7
Mexico	17	0	0	0	0	27	23	50
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	0	0	13	9	22
Norway	19	0	0	0	0	18	15	33
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Poland	21	0	0	0	0	27	22	49
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	0	5	8	13
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	0	0	13	10	23
Scotland	24	0	0	0	0	26	21	47
Spain	25	0	0	0	0	2	5	7
Sweden	26	0	0	0	0	16	12	28
Switzerland	27	0	0	0	0	6	6	12
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	0	0	5	6	11
American Indian	30	0	0	0	0	36	22	58
India	31	0	0	0	0	1	5	6
Portugal	32	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
Lithuania	33	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	0	0	2	5	7
Rumania	35	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Belgium	36	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	0	4	3	7
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
America	97	0	0	0	0	11	15	26
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	5	4	9
Not possible to code, not married; see Q. 32 ..	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	853	818	18723

DECK 02
COLS. 28-29
Q. 32A1

32. (Continued)

32A1. FIRST ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED
[VAR: SPETH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 28-29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	0	24	33	57
Austria	02	0	0	0	0	9	6	15
Canada (French)	03	0	0	0	0	10	7	17
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	0	0	6	4	10
China	05	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	0	0	10	8	18
Denmark	07	0	0	0	0	10	8	18
England and Wales	08	0	0	0	0	114	108	222
Finland	09	0	0	0	0	6	4	10
France	10	0	0	0	0	26	14	40
Germany	11	0	0	0	0	148	145	293
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
Hungary	13	0	0	0	0	2	7	9
Ireland	14	0	0	0	0	97	91	188
Italy	15	0	0	0	0	38	40	78
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	4	4	8
Mexico	17	0	0	0	0	26	24	50
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	0	0	17	14	31
Norway	19	0	0	0	0	17	15	32
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Poland	21	0	0	0	0	31	22	53
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	0	5	8	13
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	0	0	13	14	27
Scotland	24	0	0	0	0	23	31	54
Spain	25	0	0	0	0	4	6	10
Sweden	26	0	0	0	0	21	16	37
Switzerland	27	0	0	0	0	5	3	8
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	0	0	6	5	11
American Indian	30	0	0	0	0	32	21	53
India	31	0	0	0	0	1	5	6
Portugal	32	0	0	0	0	3	4	7
Lithuania	33	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	0	0	2	6	8
Rumania	35	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Belgium	36	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
America	97	0	0	0	0	9	13	22
No ethnicity mentioned	98	0	0	0	0	127	120	247
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
Not applicable; not married, see Q. 32	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	663	644	18359

DECK 2
COLS. 30-31
Q. 32A2

32. (Continued)
32A2. SECOND ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED
[VAR: SPETH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 30-31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Austria	02	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
Canada (French)	03	0	0	0	0	4	5	9
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	0	0	3	5	8
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	0	0	4	5	9
Denmark	07	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
England and Wales	08	0	0	0	0	50	48	98
Finland	09	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
France	10	0	0	0	0	16	13	29
Germany	11	0	0	0	0	44	42	86
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	13	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
Ireland	14	0	0	0	0	55	54	109
Italy	15	0	0	0	0	6	10	16
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico	17	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	0	0	5	7	12
Norway	19	0	0	0	0	15	6	21
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Poland	21	0	0	0	0	5	7	12
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	0	0	5	1	6
Scotland	24	0	0	0	0	25	24	49
Spain	25	0	0	0	0	4	3	7
Sweden	26	0	0	0	0	6	4	10
Switzerland	27	0	0	0	0	1	6	7
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	0	0	4	8	12
American Indian	30	0	0	0	0	14	9	23
India	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Portugal	32	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Lithuania	33	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Rumania	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	36	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
America	97	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	4	3	7
Not applicable, no second mention not married; see Q. 32	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1247	1191	19490

DECK 2
COLS. 32-33
Q. 32A3

32. (Continued)
32A3. THIRD ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED
[VAR: SPETH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 32-33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Austria	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canada (French)	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Denmark	07	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
England and Wales	08	0	0	0	0	13	16	29
Finland	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	10	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Germany	11	0	0	0	0	8	15	23
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ireland	14	0	0	0	0	11	8	19
Italy	15	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
Norway	19	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Scotland	24	0	0	0	0	5	4	9
Spain	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sweden	26	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Switzerland	27	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
American Indian	30	0	0	0	0	8	4	12
India	31	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Portugal	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lithuania	33	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Rumania	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	36	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Indies (Non-Spanish)..	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
America	97	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	4	3	7
Not Applicable, No third mention, Not married; see Q. 32	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1465	1408	19925

REMARKS: Questions was recoded so that the summary ethnicity of the spouse appears in 32A, whether obtained in Q. 32 or Q. 32A. See Appendix D: Recodes, for details. Content of Punch 29 (Other SPECIFY) available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 8, 29 and 57.

33. [RECODE OF Q. 32 & 32A]

[VAR: SPETHNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COLS. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Names one country..........	1	0	0	0	0	457	427	884
Names two or more countries, chooses one ..	2	0	0	0	0	219	221	440
Names two or more countries, can't choose	3	0	0	0	0	63	54	117
Can't name any country	4	0	0	0	0	127	120	247
No information	5	0	0	0	0	5	4	9
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	663	644	18359

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 8 and 29.

---

34. Household Size and Composition (see Appendix D: Recodes, for information about these variables).

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOTAL PERSONS: ☐☐

[VAR: HOMPOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COLS. 35-36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
01	01	2084	84	309	330	343	314	3464
02	02	4169	89	500	459	510	457	6184
03	03	2517	58	302	278	269	267	3691
04	04	2328	51	270	219	230	228	3326
05	05	1370	35	133	121	120	137	1916
06	06	627	16	47	47	35	40	812
07	07	277	5	24	11	13	13	343
08	08	133	10	8	3	7	5	166
09	09	54	3	4	2	3	6	72
10	10	36	1	2	3	4	3	49
11	11	11	1	0	0	0	0	12
12	12	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
13	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
14	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
16	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	5	0	0	0	0	0	5

34. A. NUMBER OF MEMBERS UNDER 6. UNDER 6 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: BABIES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
0	0	10720	265	1275	1203	1244	1189	15896
1	1	1899	56	212	176	200	194	2737
2	2	778	29	90	74	66	70	1107
3	3	159	4	14	13	17	10	217
4	4	24	0	3	1	2	2	32
5	5	3	0	0	1	0	0	4
No answer	9	43	0	5	5	5	5	63

DECK 2
COLS. 38-40
Qs. 34

34. B. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 6 TO 12 YEARS.

6-12 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: PRETEEN]

COL. 38

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
0	0	10250	257	1235	1188	1238	1172	15340
1	1	1949	69	228	169	184	184	2783
2	2	1002	20	105	93	94	79	1393
3	3	293	5	22	16	10	21	367
4	4	65	3	1	2	1	8	80
5	5	19	0	2	0	1	0	22
6	6	4	0	0	0	1	0	5
No answer	9	44	0	6	5	5	6	60

C. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 13 TO 17 YEARS OLD.

13-17 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: TEENS]

COL. 39

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
0	0	10652	277	1301	1220	1286	1209	15944
1	1	1804	44	210	169	170	186	2584
2	2	856	22	72	65	59	59	1133
3	3	230	8	10	16	14	10	288
4	4	43	2	2	1	2	1	51
5	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
8 or more	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	33	0	4	2	3	5	47

D. NUMBER OF MEMBERS OVER 17 YEARS OLD.

18+ YEARS: ☐

[VAR: ADULTS] 33A-D SHOULD TOTAL TO 32: IF NOT, CHECK ANSWERS WITH RESPONDENT.

COL. 40

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
1	1	2680	126	404	421	433	384	4448
2	2	8269	145	937	823	855	824	11853
3	3	1847	59	173	154	183	186	2602
4	4	607	19	67	56	51	54	854
5	5	155	3	13	16	8	19	214
6	6	34	0	4	2	3	3	46
7	7	6	1	1	1	1	0	10
8 or more	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	22	0	0	0	0	0	22

REMARKS: See Appendices D and M for recodes and wording changes. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 3. Use Appendix A for use of 34D as weight.

35. Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes
No.....(ASK A)

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

[VAR: UNRELAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
0	0	10877	258	1199	1049	1050	1048	15476
1	1	470	9	63	67	80	67	756
2	2	99	0	9	21	19	16	164
3	3	36	0	5	2	5	10	58
4	4	21	1	1	2	1	0	26
5	5	6	0	0	1	1	1	9
6	6	4	0	0	1	0	0	5
7	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
8 or more	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	24	2	13	1	39	16	95
Not applicable (Punch 01 in Deck 2, Cols. 37-38)	BK	2084	84	309	329	339	312	3462

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

36. Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you . . . How many persons in the family, including yourself, earned any money last year-1971/72/73/74/75/76/77/79/81/82/83/84/85-from any job or employment?

[VAR: EARNRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1984	ALL
None	0	1893	64	234	233	276	297	2997
One	1	5504	139	621	611	578	506	7959
Two	2	4350	104	544	441	499	478	6416
Three	3	1079	28	123	111	99	107	1547
Four	4	462	7	41	42	55	41	648
Five	5	141	2	16	13	11	17	200
Six	6	33	2	2	4	3	2	46
Seven	7	9	0	1	0	2	2	14
Eight or more	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	150	8	17	18	11	20	224

37. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year before taxes, that is? Just tell me the letter.

[VAR: INCOME]

HAND
CARD
D

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COLS. 43-44	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Under $1,000	01	195	12	12	20	10	15	264
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	628	20	38	32	31	22	771
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	606	25	44	44	46	48	813
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	487	18	45	31	48	52	681
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	510	21	53	47	44	39	714
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	488	20	31	30	60	31	660
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	525	12	40	41	33	39	690
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	881	22	87	55	61	53	1159
$10,000 to 14,999	09	2350	53	221	201	179	169	3173
$15,000 to 19,999	10	1608	28	158	154	141	145	2234
$20,000 to 24,999	11	1179	24	187	193	168	147	1898
$25,000 or over	12	1650	59	537	494	598	586	3924
Refused	13	383	18	75	51	64	58	649
Don't know	98	484	19	69	78	51	65	766
No answer	99	39	3	2	2	0	1	47
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: Card D contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. See Qs. 38, 39, 40, 42 and 44 for comparable questions in 1972, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985 and 1986. For 1972, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1986 income has been recoded from these questions to match the categories in Q. 37.

---

38. Did you earn any income from (OCCUPATION DESCRIBED IN Q. 2) in [1973/74/75/76/77/79/80/82/83/84/85]?

Yes .... (ASK A)
No .... [See REMARKS]

A. IF YES: In which of these groups did your earnings from (OCCUPATION IN Q. 2) for last year--[1973-1985]--fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

[VAR: RINCOME]

HAND
CARD
E

38A. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 45-46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Under $1,000	01	437	15	49	44	42	41	628
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	665	17	68	67	56	50	923
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	375	16	39	33	47	39	549
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	360	8	31	39	24	34	496
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	357	9	38	39	32	28	503
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	315	16	36	29	46	26	468
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	334	5	39	41	34	32	485
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	604	13	75	52	42	46	832
$10,000 to 14,999	09	1273	47	191	176	164	155	2006
$15,000 to 19,999	10	701	24	132	115	123	124	1219
$20,000 to 24,999	11	388	18	115	122	113	105	861
$25,000 or over	12	431	18	181	176	235	226	1267
Refused	13	188	14	46	23	38	26	335
Don't know	98	66	1	12	15	8	6	108
No answer	99	167	5	15	9	0	0	196
Not applicable	BK	6965	128	532	493	530	532	9180

REMARKS: Card E contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. Q. 38 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 38A. See Qs. 41, 43 and 45 for comparable questions in 1977, 1978-1980, 1982-1986 surveys.

---

39. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--1971--before taxes, that is?

HAND
CARD
F

[VAR: INCOME72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 47-48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
A. Under $2,000............	01	123	0	0	0	0	0	123
B. $ 2,000 to 3,999	02	165	0	0	0	0	0	165
C. $ 4,000 to 5,999	03	160	0	0	0	0	0	160
D. $ 6,000 to 7,999	04	160	0	0	0	0	0	160
E. $ 8,000 to 9,999	05	192	0	0	0	0	0	192
F. $10,000 to 12,499	06	217	0	0	0	0	0	217
G. $12,500 to 14,999	07	159	0	0	0	0	0	159
H. $15,000 to 17,499	08	103	0	0	0	0	0	103
I. $17,500 to 19,999	09	63	0	0	0	0	0	63
J. $20,000 to 24,999	10	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
K. $25,000 to 29,999	11	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
L. $30,000 or over	12	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
Refused	13	62	0	0	0	0	0	62
Don't know	98	64	0	0	0	0	0	64
No answer	99	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12013	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18443

REMARKS: Card F contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. See Qs. 37, 40, 42 and 44 for comparable questions in 1973-86 surveys.

40. Family income on 1977-1980 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

[VAR: INCOME77]

HAND
CARD
G

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 49-50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Under $1,000	01	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	175	0	0	0	0	0	175
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	221	0	0	0	0	0	221
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	153	0	0	0	0	0	153
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	177	0	0	0	0	0	177
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	185	0	0	0	0	0	185
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	186	0	0	0	0	0	186
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	295	0	0	0	0	0	295
$10,000 to 12,499	09	415	0	0	0	0	0	415
$12,500 to 14,999	10	363	0	0	0	0	0	363
$15,000 to 17,499	11	363	0	0	0	0	0	363
$17,500 to 19,999	12	292	0	0	0	0	0	292
$20,000 to 22,499	13	303	0	0	0	0	0	303
$22,500 to 24,999	14	256	0	0	0	0	0	256
$25,000 to 49,999	15	620	0	0	0	0	0	620
$50,000 or over	16	132	0	0	0	0	0	132
Refused	17	124	0	0	0	0	0	124
Don't know	98	201	0	0	0	0	0	201
No answer	99	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	9096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	15526

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for Punches 01-16 only. For comparable questions in 1972-76 and 1982-86, see Qs. 37, 39, 42, and 44.

---

41. Respondent's income on 1977/78/80 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 38.

[VAR: RINCOM77]

HAND
CARD
G

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 51-52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Under $1,000	01	175	0	0	0	0	0	175
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	275	0	0	0	0	0	275
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	152	0	0	0	0	0	152
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	127	0	0	0	0	0	127
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	161	0	0	0	0	0	161
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	132	0	0	0	0	0	132
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	137	0	0	0	0	0	137
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	271	0	0	0	0	0	271
$10,000 to 12,499	09	348	0	0	0	0	0	348
$12,500 to 14,999	10	241	0	0	0	0	0	241
$15,000 to 17,499	11	209	0	0	0	0	0	209

41. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 51-52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
$17,500 to 19,999	12	160	0	0	0	0	0	160
$20,000 to 22,499	13	105	0	0	0	0	0	105
$22,500 to 24,999	14	75	0	0	0	0	0	75
$25,000 to 49,999	15	164	0	0	0	0	0	164
$50,000 or over	16	42	0	0	0	0	0	42
Refused	17	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
Don't know	98	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
No answer	99	121	0	0	0	0	0	121
Not applicable	BK	10636	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	17066

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for Punches 01-16 only. Q. 41 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 41A. For comparable questions in 1973-76 and 1982-86, see Qs. 38, 42, and 45.

---

42. Family income on 1982-85 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

[VAR: INCOME82]

HAND
CARD
H

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 53-54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Under $1,000	01	19	12	12	20	10	0	73
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	39	20	38	32	31	0	160
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	58	25	44	44	46	0	217
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	53	18	45	31	48	0	195
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	43	21	53	47	44	0	208
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	43	20	31	30	60	0	184
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	42	12	40	41	33	0	168
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	73	22	87	55	61	0	298
$10,000 to 12,499	09	126	24	127	104	87	0	468
$12,500 to 14,999	10	117	29	94	97	92	0	429
$15,000 to 17,499	11	93	14	89	89	80	0	364
$17,500 to 19,999	12	70	14	69	65	61	0	279
$20,000 to 22,499	13	83	11	94	108	90	0	386
$22,500 to 24,999	14	91	13	93	85	78	0	361
$25,000 to 34,999	15	196	35	242	206	251	0	929
$35,000 to 49,999	16	144	17	153	168	185	0	667
$50,000 or over	17	75	7	142	120	162	0	507
Refused	18	76	18	75	51	64	0	284
Don't know	98	61	19	69	78	51	0	278
No answer	99	4	3	2	2	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	0	1470	13590

REMARKS: Card H contained responses for Punches 01-17 only. For comparable questions in 1972-80, 86 see Qs. 37, 39, 40, and 44.

DECK 2
COLS. 55-56
Qs. 43

43. Respondent's income on 1982-85 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 38.

[VAR: RINCOM82]

HAND
CARD
H

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 55-56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Under $1,000	01	45	15	49	44	42	0	195
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	61	17	68	67	56	0	269
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	45	16	39	33	47	0	180
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	41	8	31	39	24	0	143
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	37	9	38	39	32	0	155
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	33	16	36	29	46	0	160
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	37	5	39	41	34	0	156
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	65	13	75	52	42	0	247
$10,000 to 12,499	09	96	22	117	93	77	0	405
$12,500 to 14,999	10	92	25	74	83	87	0	361
$15,000 to 17,499	11	67	14	64	55	74	0	274
$17,500 to 19,999	12	61	10	68	60	49	0	248
$20,000 to 22,499	13	67	12	54	67	63	0	263
$22,500 to 24,999	14	47	6	61	55	50	0	219
$25,000 to 34,999	15	77	13	96	89	118	0	393
$35,000 to 49,999	16	29	2	59	54	64	0	208
$50,000 or over	17	19	3	26	33	53	0	134
Refused	18	40	14	46	23	38	0	161
Don't know	98	7	1	12	15	8	0	43
No answer	99	17	5	15	9	0	0	46
Not applicable	BK	12643	128	532	493	530	1470	15796

REMARKS: Card H contained responses for Punches 01-17 only. Q. 43 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 43A. For comparable questions in 1973-80, 86 see Qs. 38 41, and 45.

44. Family income on 1986 survey. For question wording, see Q. 37.

[VAR: INCOME86]

HAND
CARD
I

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 57-58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Under $1,000	01	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	0	0	0	48	48
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	0	0	0	52	52
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	0	0	0	53	53
$10,000 to 12,499	09	0	0	0	0	0	81	81
$12,500 to 14,999	10	0	0	0	0	0	88	88
$15,000 to 17,499	11	0	0	0	0	0	73	73
$17,500 to 19,999	12	0	0	0	0	0	72	72
$20,000 to 22,499	13	0	0	0	0	0	80	80
$22,500 to 24,999	14	0	0	0	0	0	67	67
$25,000 to 29,999	15	0	0	0	0	0	118	118
$30,000 to 34,999	16	0	0	0	0	0	123	123
$35,000 to 39,999	17	0	0	0	0	0	93	93
$40,000 to 40,999	18	0	0	0	0	0	96	96
$50,000 to 59,999	19	0	0	0	0	0	57	57
$60,000 to over	20	0	0	0	0	0	99	99
Refused	21	0	0	0	0	0	58	58
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	65	65
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	18586

REMARKS: Card I contained responses for Punches 01-18 only. For comparable questions in 1972-85, see Qs. 37, 39, 40, and 42.

45. Respondent's income on 1986 survey. For question wording, see Q. 38.

[VAR: RINCOM86]

HAND
CARD
I

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 59-60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Under $1,000	01	0	0	0	0	0	41	41
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	0	0	0	50	50
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	0	0	0	46	46
$10,000 to 12,499	09	0	0	0	0	0	73	73
$12,500 to 14,999	10	0	0	0	0	0	82	82
$15,000 to 17,499	11	0	0	0	0	0	64	64
$17,500 to 19,999	12	0	0	0	0	0	60	60
$20,000 to 22,499	13	0	0	0	0	0	64	64
$22,500 to 24,999	14	0	0	0	0	0	41	41
$25,000 to 29,999	15	0	0	0	0	0	63	63
$30,000 to 34,999	16	0	0	0	0	0	54	54
$35,000 to 39,999	17	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
$40,000 to 49,999	18	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
$50,000 to 59,999	19	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
$60,000 or over	20	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
Refused	21	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	532	19118

REMARKS: Card I contained responses for Punches 01-18 only. For comparable questions in 1972-85, see Qs. 37, 39, 40, and 42.

46. Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

IF YES: What was your total time on active duty?

[VAR: VETYEARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
No active duty	0	5942	298	1301	1205	1236	0	9982
Yes, less than 2 years	1	338	6	58	50	68	0	520
Yes, 2-4 years	2	914	31	181	136	175	0	1437
Yes, more than 4 years	3	320	13	56	54	52	0	495
Some, don't know how long	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	23	6	3	28	3	0	63
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	0	0	0	1470	7554

46A In what branch of the service was that?

[VAR: VETKIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Air Force Guard	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	6
Air Force (incl. reserve)	2	231	9	51	40	0	0	331
Navy (incl. reserve)	3	306	8	70	48	0	0	432
Army (incl. reserve)	4	874	26	137	118	0	0	1155
National Guard	5	42	1	5	5	0	0	53
U.S. Marine Corps (incl. reserve)	6	80	6	23	25	0	0	134
Coast Guard (incl. reserve)	7	17	0	5	2	0	0	24
Public Health..............	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
More than one	0	18	0	3	4	0	0	25
No answer	9	27	5	3	26	0	0	61
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 58)	BK	12026	298	1301	1205	1534	1470	17834

IF CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Qs 47 AND 48.

47. What days of the week do you normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: WORKDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Works Monday through Friday	1	506	0	0	0	0	0	506
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday	2	106	0	0	0	0	0	106
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
No set schedule	5	64	0	0	0	0	0	64
Don't know	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, in Deck 1, Col. 7)......	BK	12876	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19306

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

48. What hours do you usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: WORKHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Days (Between 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.)	1	557	0	0	0	0	0	557
Evenings (Between 6 P.M. and midnight)	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
Nights (Between midnight and 8 A.M.)	3	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
No set schedule, varies	4	87	0	0	0	0	0	87
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	5	54	0	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	12876	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19306

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 5 available from NORC.

IF SPOUSE CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Qs. 49 AND 50.

49. What days of the week does (SPOUSE) normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: SPDAYS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Works Monday through Friday	1	345	0	0	0	0	0	345
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday	2	116	0	0	0	0	0	116
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	45	0	0	0	0	0	45
No set schedule	5	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
Don't know	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col. 27)	BK	13057	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19487

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

50. What hours does (he/she) usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: SPHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Days (Between 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.)	1	420	0	0	0	0	0	420
Evenings (Between 6 P.M. and midnight)	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
Nights (Between midnight and 8 A.M.)	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
No set schedule, varies	4	75	0	0	0	0	0	75
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	5	38	0	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13057	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19487

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 5 available from NORC.

---

51. REGION OF INTERVIEW

[VAR: REGION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
New England	1	618	2	85	78	94	86	963
Middle Atlantic	2	2376	51	254	217	201	217	3316
East North Central	3	2953	68	330	282	270	270	4173
West North Central	4	946	8	154	134	140	134	1516
South Atlantic	5	2525	100	252	249	264	252	3642
East South Central	6	773	51	101	118	123	116	1282
West South Central	7	1134	38	135	128	150	119	1704
Mountain	8	558	1	88	86	102	88	923
Pacific	9	1743	35	200	181	190	188	2537

REMARKS: See Q. 23 for a listing of states within regions, or refer to Statistical Abstract (any edition), published by U.S. Bureau of the Census, for this information.

DECK 2
COLS. 68-69
Q. 52

52. NORC SIZE OF PLACE

[VAR: XNORCSIZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 68-69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Within an SMSA and--								
a large central city (over 250,000)	01	2787	155	243	279	216	248	3928
a medium size central city (50,000 to 250,000)	02	1396	47	145	159	148	141	2036
a suburb of a large central city[a]	03	2193	24	318	311	359	357	3562
a suburb of a medium size central city......	04	791	7	111	96	149	127	1281
an unincorporated area of a large central city (division, township, etc.)	05	1046	31	126	75	75	78	1431
an unincorporated area of a medium central city	06	991	27	202	142	156	127	1645
Not within an SMSA, (within a county) and--								
a small city (10,000 to 49,999)[b]	07	859	15	123	100	105	97	1299
a town or village (2,500 to 9,999)	08	847	7	84	60	67	73	1138
an incorporated area less than 2,500 or an unincorporated area of 1,000 to 2,499[c]	09	513	1	67	116	57	66	822
open country within larger civil divisions, e.g., township, division	10	2203	40	180	133	202	156	2914

---

[a] A suburb is defined as any incorporated area or unincorporated area of 1,000+ (or listed as such in the U.S. Census PC (1)-A books) within the boundaries of an SMSA but not within the limits of a central city of the SMSA. Some SMSAs have more than one central city, e.g., Minneapolis-St. Paul. In these cases, both cities are coded as central cities.

[b] If such an instance were to arise, a city of 50,000 or over which is not part of an SMSA would be coded '7'.

[c] Unincorporated areas of over 2,499 are treated as incorporated areas of the same size. Unincorporated areas under 1,000 are not listed by the Census and are treated here as part of the next larger civil division, usually the township.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. Practically, the codes '6' and '10' are localities not listed in Table 6 (Population of Incorporated Places and Unincorporated Places over 1,000). For the 1980 frame cases analagous tables from the 1980 Census were used.

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 4.

DECK 2
COLS. 70-74
Qs. 53, 54

53. SRC (SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN) NEW BELT CODE

[VAR: SRCBELT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Central city of 12 largest SMSAs	1	1388	77	124	128	127	117	1961
Central city of remainder of the 100 largest SMSAs	2	2027	101	160	211	142	186	2827
Suburbs of 12 largest SMSAs	3	1277	28	206	165	162	168	2006
Suburbs of the remaining 100 largest SMSAs	4	1509	30	210	285	275	296	2605
Other Urban (counties having towns of 10,000 or more)	5	5007	77	686	499	554	486	7309
Other rural (counties having no towns of 10,000 or more)	6	2418	41	213	185	274	217	3348

REMARKS: The SRC belt code is described in Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 4.

54. SIZE OF PLACE

Size of Place in thousands--A 4-digit number which provides actual size of place of interview (Cols. 71-74).
Remember when using this code to add 3 zeros.
Listed below are the frequencies for gross population categories.

[VAR: SIZE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 71-74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Less than 9,999		5125	66	612	470	562	477	7312
10,000 - 99,999		4830	85	638	562	630	571	7321
100,000 - 999,999		2628	148	249	341	246	340	3953
1 million - 9 million		1043	55	100	100	96	82	1470

REMARKS:

This code is the population to the nearest 1,000 of the smallest civil division listed by the U.S. Census (city, town, other incorporated area over 1,000 in population, township, division, etc.) which encompasses the segment. If a segment falls into more than one locality, the following rules apply in determining the locality for which the rounded population figure is coded.

If the predominance of the listings for any segment are in one of the localities, the rounded population of that locality is coded.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment, and the localities are all cities or towns, or villages, the rounded population of the larger city or town is coded. The same is true if the localities are all rural townships or divisions.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment and the localities include a town or village and a rural township or division, the rounded population of the town or village is coded.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. For cases from the 1980 frame analagous tables from the 1980 Census were used. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

55. DWELLING TYPE

[VAR: DWELLING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 75-76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Trailer	01	111	9	82	86	118	95	501
Detached single family house	02	960	195	1065	935	935	936	5026
2-family house, 2 units side-by-side	03	69	19	44	66	49	39	286
2-family house, 2 units one above the other	04	52	21	53	49	45	54	274
Detached 3-4 family house	05	33	3	32	34	28	26	156
Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)	06	71	25	85	49	72	70	372
Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)	07	138	59	150	165	188	153	853
Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more)	08	52	7	49	48	48	45	249
Apartment in a partly commercial structure.....	09	8	0	12	12	17	13	62
Other (SPECIFY)	10	2	9	12	17	15	19	74
No answer	99	10	7	15	12	19	20	83
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	0	0	12120

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 10 available from NORC. Interviewer coded.

56A. Compared to houses/apartments in the neighborhood, would you say the house/apartment was . . .

[VAR: DWELNGH]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL.77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Far above average	1	34	6	30	19	0	0	89
Above average	2	213	47	233	225	0	0	718
Average	3	1010	237	1128	1039	0	0	3414
Below average	4	174	45	162	143	0	0	524
Far below average	5	25	9	24	15	0	0	73
No answer	9	50	10	22	32	0	0	114
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	1534	1470	15124

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

56B. Compared to houses/apartments in the city/town/county, would you say the house was . . .

[VAR: DWELCITY]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Far above average	1	33	4	43	34	0	0	114
Above average	2	277	41	312	272	0	0	902
Average	3	776	206	872	810	0	0	2664
Below average	4	312	70	300	273	0	0	955
Far below average	5	50	22	44	38	0	0	154
No answer	9	58	11	28	46	0	0	143
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	1534	1470	15124

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

---

57. (Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

[VAR: DWELOWN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 79
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Own or is buying	1	0	0	0	0	947	921	1868
Pays rent	2	0	0	0	0	551	497	1048
Other (SPECIFY)	3	0	0	0	0	25	26	51
Don't Know.................	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	25	36
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	0	0	17052

DECK NUMBER .... COL. 80, PUNCH 2

DECK 3
COLS. 1-14
Qs. 58A,B

Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

---

58. A. Occupational Relationship with Data.[a]

[VAR: DOTDATA]

R'S DATA RELATIONSHIP	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 7-10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Synthesizing	0 -0.5	184	0	21	27	37	27	296
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1729	17	233	227	281	245	2732
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	1992	39	259	205	251	234	2980
Compiling	2.5-3.5	2519	41	355	298	294	277	3784
Computing	3.5-4.5	1409	33	179	171	146	179	2117
Copying	4.5-5.5	437	15	37	30	34	34	587
Comparing	5.5-6.5	1142	54	113	127	118	133	1687
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	2855	121	284	275	288	232	4055
Not applicable (no occupation).......	BK	1359	34	118	113	85	109	1818

58. B. Occupational Relationship with People.

[VAR: DOTPEOP]

R's PEOPLE RELATIONSHIP	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 11-14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Mentoring	0 -0.5	53	0	12	3	10	9	87
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	171	4	22	20	22	24	263
Instructing	1.5-2.5	672	15	78	64	71	62	962
Supervising	2.5-3.5	153	4	24	18	31	25	255
Diverting	3.5-4.5	662	12	72	78	84	98	1006
Persuading	4.5-5.5	394	1	56	46	70	59	626
Speaking-Signaling.	5.5-6.5	2796	38	379	349	328	369	4259
Serving	6.5-7.5	1567	69	191	190	198	170	2385
No significant relationship	7.5+	5799	177	647	592	635	545	8395
Not applicable (no occupation).......	BK	1359	34	118	113	85	109	1818

---

[a] Deck 3 contains Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) variables for Respondent, Spouse, and Respondent's Father. DOT variables are added to all cases with occupation codes except 580 (former members of the Armed Services) and 590 (current members of the Armed Services). In addition, there is a prestige scale different from the NORC scale. See Appendix I for a discussion of these variables.

58. (Continued)

58. C. Occupational Relationship with Things.
[VAR: DOTTHNG]

R's THING RELATIONSHIP	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COLS. 15-18 ALL
Setting-up	0 -0.5	100	0	10	9	8	14	141
Precision working......	0.5-1.5	879	19	109	80	110	78	1275
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	1168	16	140	122	130	136	1712
Driving-operating......	2.5-3.5	794	28	84	82	101	97	1186
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	703	29	64	49	56	52	953
Tending	4.5-5.5	984	33	87	88	97	79	1368
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	474	12	64	76	48	65	739
Handling	6.5-7.5	1315	41	168	169	156	151	2000
No significant relationship	7.5+	5850	142	755	685	743	689	8864
Not applicable (no occupation)...........	BK	1359	34	118	113	85	109	1818

58. D. Occupational General Educational Development (GED).
[VAR: DOTGED]

R's GED		PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COLS. 19-22 ALL
Lowest level	1	1.0-1.5	55	3	5	9	2	2	76
	2	1.5-2.5	1287	60	131	158	141	121	1898
	3	2.5-3.5	4607	158	483	469	462	461	6640
	4	3.5-4.5	4242	67	569	464	530	514	6386
	5	4.5-5.5	1758	28	259	227	249	218	2739
Highest level	6	5.5-6.0	318	4	34	33	65	45	499
Not applicable (no occupation)		BK	1359	34	118	113	85	109	1818

58. E. Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).
[VAR: DOTSVP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COLS. 23-26 ALL
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	567	15	70	89	58	68	867
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	2231	101	202	210	248	207	3199
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	2423	89	271	273	229	226	3511
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	1290	35	162	136	144	135	1902
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	2030	27	293	221	241	241	3053
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	2884	44	363	335	375	380	4381
4 - 10 years	7.5+	842	9	120	96	154	104	1325
Not applicable (no occupation).......	BK 1359	34	118	113	85	1709	109	1818

58. (Continued)

58. F. Occupational Prestige.
[VAR: DOTPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COLS. 27-29	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
00-09	0	89	5	7	22	9	10	142
10-19	1	876	67	90	114	106	78	1331
20-29	2	2282	70	232	216	230	205	3235
30-39	3	3592	97	423	401	376	416	5305
40-49	4	3119	45	410	309	389	354	4626
50-59	5	705	9	98	99	108	89	1108
60-69	6	1422	23	202	181	184	181	2193
70-79	7	166	4	17	13	41	22	263
80-89	8	16	0	2	5	6	6	35
Not applicable	BK	1359	34	118	113	85	109	1818

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

59. A. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with Data.
[VAR: SPDOTDAT]

SPOUSE'S DATA RELATIONSHIP	PUNCH	YEAR					COLS. 30-33	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Synthesizing	0-0.5	144	0	18	14	21	15	212
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1257	6	160	134	159	150	1866
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	1479	15	154	131	150	141	2070
Compiling	2.5-3.5	1625	20	204	154	164	150	2317
Computing	3.5-4.5	878	10	104	80	86	80	1238
Copying	4.5-5.5	295	6	30	25	23	15	394
Comparing	5.5-6.5	722	17	61	77	47	69	993
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	1596	51	157	152	170	138	2264
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	711	706	714	712	8702

59. B. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with People.
[VAR: SPDOTPEO]

SPOUSE'S PEOPLE RELATIONSHIP	PUNCH	YEAR					COLS. 34-37	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Mentoring	0-0.5	33	0	9	3	3	4	52
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	129	1	14	11	12	17	184
Instructing	1.5-2.5	417	5	37	36	37	41	573
Supervising	2.5-3.5	88	2	22	11	14	14	151
Diverting	3.5-4.5	524	3	49	51	52	58	737
Persuading	4.5-5.5	261	1	35	31	28	35	391
Speaking-Signaling......	5.5-6.5	1870	28	241	185	202	193	2719
Serving	6.5-7.5	795	17	105	86	87	83	1173
No significant relationship	7.5+	3879	68	376	353	385	313	5374
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.)...	BK	5630	229	711	706	714	712	8702

59. (Continued)

59. C. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with Things.
[VAR: SPDOTTHN]

SPOUSE'S THING RELATIONSHIP	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
		YEAR					COLS. 38-41	
Setting-up	0-0.5	75	0	5	4	8	7	99
Precision working.......	0.5-1.5	696	6	68	53	75	48	946
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	764	5	84	74	83	60	1070
Driving-operating.......	2.5-3.5	607	16	55	55	58	64	855
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	523	9	36	49	39	47	703
Tending	4.5-5.5	666	13	52	46	51	40	868
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	285	14	46	50	31	36	462
Handling	6.5-7.5	889	12	85	101	80	97	1264
No significant relationship	7.5+	3491	50	457	335	395	356	5084
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK 5630	229	711	706	714	7990	712	8702

59. D. Spouse's Occupational General Educational Development (GED).
[VAR: SPDOTGED]

SPOUSE'S GED	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
		YEAR					COLS. 42-45	
Lowest level 1	1.0-1.5	18	0	3	3	2	2	28
2	1.5-2.5	734	30	73	76	69	63	1045
3	2.5-3.5	2821	61	291	269	261	246	3949
4	3.5-4.5	3018	23	355	263	324	276	4259
5	4.5-5.5	1150	11	133	133	135	138	1700
Highest level 6	5.5-6.0	255	0	33	23	29	33	373
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	711	706	714	712	8702

59. E. Spouse's Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).
[VAR: SPDOTSVP]

SPOUSE'S SVP TIME	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
		YEAR					COLS. 46-49	
Short demonstration	1.0-1.5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	257	7	36	31	34	30	395
31 days to 3 months ...	2.5-3.5	1211	45	117	112	122	101	1708
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	1545	31	166	142	138	121	2143
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	874	11	90	77	87	77	1216
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	1312	15	150	127	116	143	1863
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	2173	15	247	219	242	211	3107
4 - 10 years	7.5+	623	1	82	59	81	75	921
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.)...	BK	5630	229	711	706	714	712	8702

59. (Continued)

59. F. Spouse's Occupational Prestige.
[VAR: SPDOTPRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 50-52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
00-09	0	30	0	4	6	6	5	51
10-19	1	392	19	40	44	39	37	571
20-29	2	1384	42	139	129	129	116	1939
30-39	3	2460	35	250	225	227	206	3403
40-49	4	2185	16	263	193	240	200	3097
50-59	5	439	5	61	62	62	66	695
60-69	6	960	8	111	95	105	109	1388
70-79	7	120	0	16	13	9	17	175
80-89	8	26	0	4	0	3	2	35
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.) .	BK	5630	229	711	706	714	712	8702

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

60. A. Father's Occupational Relationship with Data.
[VAR: PADOTDAT]

FATHER'S DATA RELATIONSHIP	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 53-56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Synthesizing	0-0.5	190	0	39	24	42	32	327
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1562	11	249	164	247	201	2434
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	4078	71	389	452	458	424	5872
Compiling	2.5-3.5	1420	24	177	143	158	135	2057
Computing	3.5-4.5	500	4	81	64	46	93	788
Copying	4.5-5.5	348	5	45	26	25	16	465
Comparing	5.5-6.5	1382	51	146	170	115	103	1967
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	2061	64	235	181	224	208	2973
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	238	249	219	258	3173

DECK 3
COLS. 57-68
Qs. 60B,C,D

60. (Continued)

60. B. Father's Occupational Relationship with People.
[VAR: PADOTPEO]

FATHER'S PEOPLE RELATIONSHIP	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 57-60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Mentoring	0-0.5	111	3	22	7	17	14	174
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	138	1	22	16	27	16	220
Instructing	1.5-2.5	139	1	24	15	17	25	221
Supervising	2.5-3.5	91	2	20	6	25	12	156
Diverting	3.5-4.5	710	2	110	91	99	94	1106
Persuading	4.5-5.5	363	4	39	22	56	42	526
Speaking-Signaling......	5.5-6.5	1710	17	192	217	187	211	2534
Serving	6.5-7.5	326	5	49	41	41	37	499
No significant relationship	7.5+	7953	195	883	809	846	761	11447
Not applicable (no father with occup.)...	BK	2085	124	238	249	219	258	3173

60. C. Father's Occupational Relationship with Things.
[VAR: PADOTTHN]

FATHER'S THING RELATIONSHIP	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 61-64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Setting-up	0-0.5	177	0	19	9	21	33	259
Precision working.......	0.5-1.5	1442	14	203	131	183	134	2107
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	2915	71	264	303	288	275	4116
Driving-operating.......	2.5-3.5	879	21	118	95	98	97	1308
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	1208	27	127	74	126	97	1659
Tending	4.5-5.5	1123	50	112	176	113	98	1672
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	560	12	100	54	77	95	898
Handling	6.5-7.5	1322	18	156	190	144	142	1972
No significant relationship	7.5+	1915	17	262	192	265	241	2892
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	238	249	219	258	3173

60. D. Father's Occupational General Educational Development (GED).
[VAR: PADOTGED]

FATHER'S GED	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 65-68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Lowest level 1	1.0-1.5	25	3	4	2	6	1	41
2	1.5-2.5	1067	35	119	135	106	100	1562
3	2.5-3.5	3407	94	427	338	340	342	4948
4	3.5-4.5	5732	91	588	585	659	598	8253
5	4.5-5.5	923	4	147	124	131	115	1444
Highest level 6	5.5-6.0	387	3	76	40	73	56	635
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	238	249	219	258	3173

60. (Continued)

60. E. Father's Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).
[VAR: PADOTSVP]

FATHER'S SVP TIME	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 69-72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Short demonstration	1.0-1.5	5	0	1	0	3	0	9
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	154	7	31	7	19	28	246
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	1329	49	133	167	149	133	1960
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	1866	52	226	181	157	167	2649
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	858	17	111	92	89	84	1251
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	860	13	119	99	104	94	1289
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	5348	81	541	581	619	572	7742
4 - 10 years	7.5+	1121	11	199	97	175	134	1737
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	238	249	219	258	3173

60. F. Father's Occupational Prestige.
[VAR: PADOTPRE]

SPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 73-75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
00-09	0	30	2	1	2	3	0	38
10-19	1	614	33	67	103	54	56	927
20-29	2	1977	60	225	190	197	174	2823
30-39	3	5116	111	570	489	522	507	7315
40-49	4	2515	18	275	273	334	301	3716
50-59	5	298	3	44	39	47	46	477
60-69	6	808	2	138	111	131	99	1289
70-79	7	127	1	33	14	18	24	217
80-89	8	56	0	8	3	9	5	81
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	238	249	219	258	3173

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

61. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

[VAR: PARTYID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strong Democrat	0	2197	143	246	265	244	245	3340
Not very strong Democrat	1	3482	109	382	280	351	336	4940
Independent, close to Democrat	2	1768	44	218	209	159	158	2556
Independent (Neither, No response)	3	1736	30	192	163	146	187	2454
Independent, close to Republican	4	1106	8	141	156	157	150	1718
Not very strong Republican	5	2011	8	256	245	266	241	3027
Strong Republican	6	1009	8	145	125	189	141	1617
Other party, refused to say	7	243	0	13	22	17	9	304
Don't know	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	64	4	6	8	5	3	90

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for original question format and method of recoding. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

62. Now in 1968, you remember that Humphrey ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans, and Wallace as an Independent. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE68]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	1992	0	0	0	0	0	1992
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	813	0	0	0	0	0	813
Ineligible (ASK B)	3	255	0	0	0	0	0	255
Refused	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Religious non-voter	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know/ don't remember	8	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	10509	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	16939

DECK 3
COLS. 78-80
DECK 4
COLS. 1-6
Qs. 62A,B

62. (Continued)

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Humphrey, Nixon, or Wallace?

[VAR: PRES68]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 78 ALL
Humphrey	1	787	0	0	0	0	0	787
Nixon	2	885	0	0	0	0	0	885
Wallace	3	220	0	0	0	0	0	220
Other	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
Refused to tell	5	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
Don't know don't remember	8	43	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 77)	BK	11634	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18064

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF68WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 79 ALL
Humphrey	1	351	0	0	0	0	0	351
Nixon	2	371	0	0	0	0	0	371
Wallace	3	143	0	0	0	0	0	143
Other	4	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
Did not vote due to religious belief or did not like any of the candidates	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Don't know/ don't remember	8	132	0	0	0	0	0	132
No answer	9	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 77)	BK	12558	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18988

DECK NUMBER ....COL. 80, PUNCH 3

YEAR ....COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER ....COLS. 3-6

DECK 4
COLS. 7-9
Qs. 63, 63A,B

63. In 1972, you remember that McGovern ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Voted ...... (ASK A)	1	4883	0	0	0	0	0	4883
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	2045	0	0	0	0	0	2045
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	456	0	0	0	0	0	456
Refused (GO TO Q. 64)	4	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
Religious non-voter	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know/Don't remember (GO TO Q. 64)	8	91	0	0	0	0	0	91
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	6119	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	12549

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for McGovern or Nixon?

[VAR: PRES72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
McGovern	1	1784	0	0	0	0	0	1784
Nixon	2	2804	0	0	0	0	0	2804
Other	3	130	0	0	0	0	0	130
Refused	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
Didn't vote for president (ASK B)	5	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
Don't know/Don't remember	8	65	0	0	0	0	0	65
No answer	9	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 7)	BK	8733	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	15163

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF72WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
McGovern	1	853	0	0	0	0	0	853
Nixon	2	947	0	0	0	0	0	947
Other	3	233	0	0	0	0	0	233
Refused	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wouldn't vote	5	69	0	0	0	0	0	69
Religious non-voter	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know/Don't remember	8	352	0	0	0	0	0	352
No answer	9	83	0	0	0	0	0	83
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, 6, and 8 in Col. 7 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 8)	BK	11087	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	17517

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

64. In 1976, you remember that Carter ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Ford for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Voted ...... (ASK A)	1	3746	206	0	0	0	0	3952
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	1757	95	0	0	0	0	1852
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	421	45	0	0	0	0	466
Refused (GO TO Q. 65)	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 65)	8	90	6	0	0	0	0	96
No answer	9	11	2	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	13666

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Carter or Ford?

[VAR: PRES76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Carter	1	2032	182	0	0	0	0	2214
Ford	2	1556	15	0	0	0	0	1571
Other candidate (SPECIFY: __________)....	3	38	0	0	0	0	0	38
Refused	4	23	3	0	0	0	0	26
Didn't vote for president (ASK B)	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Don't know/Can't remember	8	57	5	0	0	0	0	62
No answer	9	43	3	0	0	0	0	46
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 10)	BK	9869	146	1599	1473	1534	1470	16091

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF76WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Carter	1	1060	98	0	0	0	0	1158
Ford	2	726	19	0	0	0	0	745
Other	3	94	5	0	0	0	0	99
Refused	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Wouldn't vote	5	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
Don't know/Can't remember	8	236	10	0	0	0	0	246
No answer	9	76	3	0	0	0	0	79
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 10 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 11)	BK	11414	218	1599	1473	1534	1470	17708

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 34.

65. In 1980, you remember that Carter ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Reagan for the Republicans, and Anderson as an Independent. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Voted ...... (ASK A)	1	977	207	1066	945	1019	0	4214
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	452	129	437	391	359	0	1768
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	53	13	73	106	130	0	375
Refused (GO TO Q. 66)	4	5	2	6	3	0	0	16
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 66)	8	18	2	15	19	24	0	78
No answer	9	1	1	2	9	2	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	0	1470	13590

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Carter, Reagan, or Anderson?

[VAR: PRES80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Carter	1	441	191	482	418	469	0	2001
Reagan	2	437	5	470	419	472	0	1803
Anderson	3	66	4	71	67	46	0	254
Other candidate (SPECIFY: ___________)....	4	4	0	4	7	6	0	21
Refused	5	12	5	12	12	11	0	52
Didn't vote for President (ASK B)	6	4	1	3	2	3	0	13
Don't know/Can't remember	8	12	1	20	19	12	0	64
No answer	9	2	1	6	10	2	0	21
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 13)	BK	12648	146	531	519	513	1470	15827

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF80WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Carter	1	206	112	235	219	165	0	937
Reagan	2	153	7	148	161	233	0	702
Anderson	3	45	2	35	15	27	0	124
Other	4	29	8	20	20	9	0	86
Wouldn't vote	5	0	0	4	0	4	0	8
Refused	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know/Can't remember	8	70	12	64	71	48	0	265
No answer	9	2	2	12	20	8	0	44
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 13 except for those also Punch 6 in Col. 14) .....'	BK	13120	211	1081	967	1040	1470	17889

REMARKS: Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 34.

66. In 1984, you remember that Mondale ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Reagan for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE84]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Voted ...... (ASK A)	1	0	0	0	0	1057	983	2040
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	0	0	0	0	429	411	840
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	0	0	0	0	36	49	85
Refused (GO TO Q. 67)	4	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 67)	8	0	0	0	0	9	23	32
No answer	9	0	0		0	2	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	0	0	17052

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Mondale or Reagan?

[VAR: PRES84]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Mondale	1	0	0	0	0	399	372	771
Reagan	2	0	0	0	0	618	585	1203
Other candidate (SPECIFY: __________)....	3	0	0	0	0	4	8	12
Refused....................	4	0	0	0	0	19	7	26
Didn't vote for President (ASK B)	5	0	0	0	0	10	3	13
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	0	0	7	8	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 16)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	475	487	18014

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF84WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Mondale	1	0	0	0	0	144	142	286
Reagan	2	0	0	0	0	254	225	479
Other	3	0	0	0	0	28	26	54
Wouldn't vote	4	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
Refused	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	0	0	37	61	98
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	9	7	16
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 16 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 17)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1057	1007	19116

67. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?
[VAR: POLVIEWS]

HAND
CARD
J

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Extremely liberal	1	225	17	16	29	35	25	347
Liberal	2	1135	63	67	133	163	132	1693
Slightly liberal	3	1469	50	98	177	171	176	2141
Moderate, middle of the road	4	3960	111	319	568	566	579	6103
Slightly conservative	5	1652	29	142	276	271	242	2612
Conservative	6	1248	28	108	186	214	209	1993
Extremely conservative	7	265	12	20	41	42	38	418
Don't know	8	473	38	31	52	63	67	724
No answer	9	82	6	3	11	9	2	113
Not applicable	BK	3117	0	795	0	0	0	3912

REMARKS: Card J contained responses for punches 1 through 7. Q. 67 was asked on both Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire. Q.67 appeared only on Form 1 in 1983. See Q.68B.

68A. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?
[VAR: POLVIEWY]

HAND
CARD
J

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Extremely liberal	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Liberal	2	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
Slightly liberal	3	109	0	0	0	0	0	109
Moderate, middle of road	4	239	0	0	0	0	0	239
Slightly conservative	5	116	0	0	0	0	0	116
Conservative	6	74	0	0	0	0	0	74
Extremely conservative	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Haven't thought much about this	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	124
Don't know	8	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19285

REMARKS: Q. 68A appeared on Form 2 in 1978. It is a variant of Q. 67.

165. (Continued)

D. That a child is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
One most desirable	1	2	0	0	13	0	4	19
Three most desirable	2	27	0	0	87	0	34	148
Not mentioned	3	271	0	0	720	0	345	1336
Three least desirable	4	117	0	0	412	0	205	734
One least desirable	5	70	0	0	206	0	128	404
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	17361

E. That a child has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
One most desirable	1	78	0	0	267	0	141	486
Three most desirable	2	100	0	0	286	0	148	534
Not mentioned	3	262	0	0	762	0	348	1372
Three least desirable	4	39	0	0	94	0	62	195
One least desirable	5	8	0	0	29	0	17	54
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	17361

F. That a child has self-control

[VAR: CONTROLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
One most desirable	1	14	0	0	26	0	21	61
Three most desirable	2	56	0	0	156	0	93	305
Not mentioned	3	360	0	0	1055	0	508	1923
Three least desirable	4	47	0	0	159	0	78	284
One least desirable	5	10	0	0	42	0	16	68
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	17361

G. That he acts like a boy or she acts like a girl

[VAR: ROLEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
One most desirable	1	3	0	0	9	0	4	16
Three most desirable	2	15	0	0	40	0	17	72
Not mentioned	3	139	0	0	340	0	168	647
Three least desirable	4	109	0	0	336	0	180	625
One least desirable	5	221	0	0	713	0	347	1281
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	17361

165. (Continued)

H. That a child gets along well with other children
[VAR: AMICABLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
One most desirable.........	1	7	0	0	39	0	2	48
Three most desirable.......	2	52	0	0	151	0	77	280
Not mentioned..............	3	356	0	0	1020	0	522	1898
Three least desirable......	4	63	0	0	194	0	88	345
One least desirable........	5	9	0	0	34	0	27	70
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	54
Not applicable.............	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	17361

I. That a child obeys his or her parents well
[VAR: OBEYSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
One most desirable.........	1	90	0	0	223	0	152	465
Three most desirable.......	2	66	0	0	248	0	116	430
Not mentioned..............	3	303	0	0	889	0	414	1606
Three least desirable......	4	24	0	0	72	0	30	126
One least desirable........	5	4	0	0	6	0	4	14
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	54
Not applicable.............	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	17361

J. That a child is responsible
[VAR: RESPONSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
One most desirable.........	1	39	0	0	122	0	53	214
Three most desirable.......	2	112	0	0	361	0	151	624
Not mentioned..............	3	293	0	0	833	0	453	1579
Three least desirable......	4	35	0	0	108	0	54	197
One least desirable........	5	8	0	0	14	0	5	27
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	54
Not applicable.............	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	17361

K. That a child is considerate of others
[VAR: CONSIDEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
One most desirable.........	1	32	0	0	117	0	58	207
Three most desirable.......	2	104	0	0	305	0	209	618
Not mentioned..............	3	311	0	0	909	0	413	1633
Three least desirable......	4	33	0	0	91	0	31	155
One least desirable........	5	7	0	0	16	0	5	28
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	54
Not applicable.............	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	17361

165. (Continued)

L. That a child is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
One most desirable.........	1	14	0	0	54	0	37	105
Three most desirable.......	2	77	0	0	233	0	131	441
Not mentioned..............	3	225	0	0	666	0	310	1201
Three least desirable......	4	115	0	0	355	0	176	646
One least desirable........	5	56	0	0	130	0	62	248
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	54
Not applicable.............	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	17361

M. That a child is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
One most desirable.........	1	4	0	0	27	0	14	45
Three most desirable.......	2	26	0	0	117	0	118	261
Not mentioned..............	3	296	0	0	866	0	406	1568
Three least desirable......	4	128	0	0	355	0	151	634
One least desirable........	5	33	0	0	73	0	27	133
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	54
Not applicable.............	BK	13134	362	1599	0	1534	740	17361

REMARKS: Card FF constained items A-M. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 22, 40 and 49. Q. 165 was asked on Form 2 in 1980. The standard version, Q. 164, appeared on Form 1 in 1980 and another variant, Q. 166, appeared on Form 3 in 1980. In 1984 on Forms 1 and 2 items appeared on Card DD in the order indicated above. On Form 3 items appeared in the revised order, M-A. In 1986 Q.165 was asked on Form 1 and Q.167 was asked on Form 2. As on Form 3 in 1984 the items in 1986 appeared in reverse order, M-A. See Appendix O.

---

166. Please look at the qualities listed on this card. (SHOW CARD: LET R INSPECT) All of the qualities may be desirable for a child to have, but could you tell me whether the quality is extremely important, very important, fairly important, not too important, or not at all important. READ AND RECORD RESPONSES FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
GG

A. That he has good manners

[VAR: MANNERSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Extremely important........	1	135	0	0	0	0	0	135
Very important.............	2	261	0	0	0	0	0	261
Fairly important...........	3	81	0	0	0	0	0	81
Not too important..........	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not at all important.......	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..................	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19573

DECK 8
COLS. 79-80
Q. 166B, C, D
DECK 9
COLS. 1-8
Qs.166C,D

166. (Continued)

B. That he tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 79
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Extremely important........	1	134	0	0	0	0	0	134
Very important.............	2	245	0	0	0	0	0	245
Fairly important...........	3	88	0	0	0	0	0	88
Not too important..........	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not at all important.......	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19573

Deck Number .... Col. 80, Punch 8

Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

C. That he is honest

[VAR: HONESTZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Extremely important........	1	314	0	0	0	0	0	314
Very important.............	2	153	0	0	0	0	0	153
Fairly important...........	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not too important..........	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not at all important.......	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19573

D. That he is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEANZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Extremely important........	1	112	0	0	0	0	0	112
Very important.............	2	240	0	0	0	0	0	240
Fairly important...........	3	112	0	0	0	0	0	112
Not too important..........	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not at all important.......	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..................	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19573

DECK 9
COLS. 9-11
Q. 166E, F, G

166. (Continued)

E. That he has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Extremely important........	1	192	0	0	0	0	0	192
Very important.............	2	240	0	0	0	0	0	240
Fairly important...........	3	44	0	0	0	0	0	44
Not too important..........	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not at all important.......	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	154	1599	1473	1534	1470	19573

F. That he has self-control

[VAR: CONTROLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Extremely important........	1	168	0	0	0	0	0	168
Very important.............	2	248	0	0	0	0	0	248
Fairly important...........	3	50	0	0	0	0	0	50
Not too important..........	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not at all important.......	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know.................	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer..................	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	154	1599	1473	1534	1470	19573

G. That he acts like a boy (she acts likes a girl)

[VAR: ROLEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Extremely important........	1	105	0	0	0	0	0	105
Very important.............	2	189	0	0	0	0	0	189
Fairly important...........	3	110	0	0	0	0	0	110
Not too important..........	4	63	0	0	0	0	0	63
Not at all important.......	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Don't know.................	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer..................	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19573

DECK 9
COLS. 12-14
Q. 166H, I, J

166. (Continued)

H. That he gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Extremely important........	1	101	0	0	0	0	0	101
Very important.............	2	246	0	0	0	0	0	246
Fairly important...........	3	125	0	0	0	0	0	125
Not too important..........	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not at all important.......	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know.................	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer..................	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19573

I. That he obeys his parents well

[VAR: OBEYSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Extremely important........	1	201	0	0	0	0	0	201
Very important.............	2	213	0	0	0	0	0	213
Fairly important...........	3	58	0	0	0	0	0	58
Not too important..........	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not at all important.......	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer..................	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19573

J. That he is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Extremely important........	1	182	0	0	0	0	0	182
Very important.............	2	257	0	0	0	0	0	257
Fairly important...........	3	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
Not too important..........	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not at all important.......	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know.................	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer..................	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19573

DECK 9
COLS. 15-17
Q. 166K, L, M

166. (Continued)

K. That he is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Extremely important........	1	177	0	0	0	0	0	177
Very important............	2	263	0	0	0	0	0	263
Fairly important..........	3	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
Not too important..........	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not at all important.......	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..................	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19573

L. That he is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL.16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Extremely important........	1	121	0	0	0	0	0	121
Very important............	2	239	0	0	0	0	0	239
Fairly important..........	3	101	0	0	0	0	0	101
Not too important..........	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not at all important.......	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer..................	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19573

M. That he is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Extremely important........	1	101	0	0	0	0	0	101
Very important............	2	211	0	0	0	0	0	211
Fairly important..........	3	141	0	0	0	0	0	141
Not too important..........	4	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not at all important.......	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know.................	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer..................	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19573

REMARKS: Card GG contained items A-M and response categories 1-5. Q. 166 appeared on Form 3 in 1980. The standard version, Q. 164, appeared on Form 1 in 1980, and another variant, Q. 165, appeared on Form 2 in 1980. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 22 and 40. See Appendix O.

ASK EVERYONE:

167. If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?
[INTERVIEWER: READ CHOICES]

HAND CARD HH

a. Which comes next in importance?
b. Which comes third?
c. Which comes fourth?

A. To Obey

[VAR: OBEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 18 ALL
First......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	168	168
Second.....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	116	116
Third......................	3	0	0	0	0	0	117	117
Fourth.....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	235	235
Fifth	5	0	0	0	0	0	96	96
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable.............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	730	19316

B. To be well-liked or popular.

[VAR: POPULAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 19 ALL
First......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Second.....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
Third......................	3	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
Fourth.....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	142	142
Fifth	5	0	0	0	0	0	525	525
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable.............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	730	19316

C. To think for himself or herself.

[VAR: THNKSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 20 ALL
First......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	379	379
Second.....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	128	128
Third......................	3	0	0	0	0	0	101	101
Fourth.....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	83	83
Fifth	5	0	0	0	0	0	41	41
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable.............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	730	19316

167. (continued)

D. To work hard

[VAR: WORKHARD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 21 ALL
First	1	0	0	0	0	0	81	81
Second	2	0	0	0	0	0	244	244
Third	3	0	0	0	0	0	238	238
Fourth	4	0	0	0	0	0	129	129
Fifth	5	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	730	19316

E. To help others when they need help.

[VAR: HELPOTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 22 ALL
First	1	0	0	0	0	0	100	100
Second	2	0	0	0	0	0	216	216
Third	3	0	0	0	0	0	243	243
Fourth	4	0	0	0	0	0	143	143
Fifth	5	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	730	19316

REMARKS: Card HH listed items a-e. Q.167 was asked on Form 2 in 1986. Q.165 was asked on Form 1 in 1986. See Appendix O.

ASK EVERYONE:

167. When you rated the importance of various qualities for children, were you thinking mostly about boys, mostly about girls, or about both boys and girls equally?

[VAR: CHLDSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Mostly about boys..........	1	263	0	0	0	0	0	263
Mostly about girls.........	2	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
About both boys and girls equally...........	3	1138	0	0	0	0	0	1138
Don't know.................	8	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
No answer..................	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18588

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Reports No. 27.

168B. When you rated the importance of various qualities for children, were you thinking mostly about boys or mostly about girls?

[VAR: CHLDSEX1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Mostly about boys..........	1	0	0	0	359	0	0	359
Mostly about girls.........	2	0	0	0	154	0	0	154
About boys and girls equally (volunteered)....	3	0	0	0	895	0	0	895
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	49	0	0	49
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

---

169. Here are two statements. Will you tell me which one you agree with more?

A. First, the younger generation should be taught by their elders to do what is right.

B. Second, the younger generation should be taught to think for themselves even though they may do something their elders disapprove of.

[VAR: YOUNGEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Taught by elders...........	1	658	0	0	0	0	0	658
Taught to think for themselves...............	2	797	0	0	0	0	0	797
Don't know.................	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18588

DECK 9
COL. 26
Q. 170A

170. Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things...

HAND
CARD
II

A. Spend a social evening with relatives?

[VAR: SOCREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Almost every day...........	1	602	51	100	0	107	143	1003
Once or twice a week.......	2	2187	80	421	0	426	392	3506
Several times a month......	3	1357	54	320	0	295	224	2250
About once a month.........	4	1216	52	254	0	251	244	2017
Several times a year.......	5	1289	67	300	0	282	271	2209
About once a year..........	6	557	28	116	0	104	114	919
Never......................	7	311	20	83	0	61	76	551
Don't know.................	8	5	1	2	0	4	1	13
No answer..................	9	18	1	3	0	4	5	31
Not applicable.............	BK	6084	0	0	1473	0	0	7557

170. (Continued)

B. Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCOMMUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Almost every day...........	1	461	38	91	0	85	104	779
Once or twice a week.......	2	1660	58	316	0	276	308	2618
Several times a month......	3	922	48	194	0	200	165	1529
About once a month.........	4	1150	50	230	0	211	215	1856
Several times a year.......	5	947	53	198	0	199	161	1558
About once a year..........	6	613	30	148	0	161	136	1088
Never......................	7	1753	75	415	0	395	378	3016
Don't know.................	8	17	1	3	0	3	0	24
No answer..................	9	19	1	4	0	4	3	31
Not applicable.............	BK	6084	0	0	1473	0	0	7557

C. Spend a social evening with friends who live outside the neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCFREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Almost every day...........	1	213	12	41	0	44	24	334
Once or twice a week.......	2	1405	68	301	0	291	299	2364
Several times a month......	3	1468	60	339	0	304	269	2440
About once a month.........	4	1580	63	354	0	320	331	2648
Several times a year.......	5	1441	77	292	0	281	292	2383
About once a year..........	6	585	33	98	0	139	79	934
Never......................	7	817	38	169	0	150	171	1345
Don't know.................	8	16	2	2	0	1	1	22
No answer..................	9	17	1	3	0	4	4	29
Not applicable.............	BK	6084	0	0	1473	0	0	7557

D. Go to a bar or tavern?

[VAR: SOCBAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Almost every day...........	1	146	7	26	0	28	16	223
Once or twice a week.......	2	675	28	155	0	119	118	1095
Several times a month......	3	551	25	139	0	127	88	930
About once a month.........	4	667	26	130	0	169	142	1134
Several times a year.......	5	841	45	182	0	175	172	1415
About once a year..........	6	714	28	161	0	164	145	1212
Never......................	7	3892	190	800	0	747	782	6411
Don't know.................	8	35	4	2	0	1	2	44
No answer..................	9	21	1	4	0	4	5	35
Not applicable.............	BK	6084	0	0	1473	0	0	7557

DECK 9
COLS. 30, 31
Q. 170E, F

170. (Continued)

E. Spend a social evening with your parents?

[VAR: SOCPARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Not appropriate (no such relatives)......	0	1003	93	494	0	470	443	2503
Almost every day...........	1	159	45	89	0	92	100	485
Once or twice a week.......	2	433	50	248	0	173	220	1124
Several times a month......	3	298	29	157	0	199	113	796
About once a month.........	4	284	18	161	0	160	150	773
Several times a year.......	5	374	33	203	0	190	201	1001
About once a year..........	6	226	26	129	0	132	128	641
Never......................	7	237	53	113	0	111	106	620
Don't know.................	8	7	6	1	0	2	2	18
No answer..................	9	17	1	4	0	5	7	34
Not applicable.............	BK	10588	0	0	1473	0	0	12061

F. Spend a social evening with a brother or sister?

[VAR: SOCSIBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Not appropriate (no such relatives)......	0	309	47	169	0	141	114	780
Almost every day...........	1	162	35	70	0	70	88	425
Once or twice a week.......	2	396	71	221	0	168	190	1046
Several times a month......	3	358	44	208	0	222	162	994
About once a month.........	4	380	35	204	0	197	208	1024
Several times a year.......	5	660	48	349	0	324	319	1700
About once a year..........	6	474	39	207	0	259	229	1208
Never......................	7	277	27	163	0	145	148	760
Don't know.................	8	9	6	5	0	4	5	29
No answer..................	9	13	2	3	0	4	7	29
Not applicable.............	BK	10588	0	0	1473	0	0	12061

REMARKS: Card II contained responses for punches 1-7.

171. As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

[VAR: AGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
A good idea................	1	2594	0	684	734	0	592	4604
Bad idea...................	2	3760	0	674	531	0	686	5651
Depends....................	3	1081	0	235	194	0	182	1692
Don't know.................	8	54	0	4	11	0	10	79
No answer..................	9	4	0	2	3	0	0	9
Not applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	8021

---

172. Now we would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type? READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
JJ

A. Fraternal groups

[VAR: MEMFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	824	0	151	134	0	132	1241
No.........................	2	6574	0	1438	1316	0	1325	10653
Don't know.................	8	8	0	3	4	0	1	16
No answer..................	9	98	0	7	19	0	12	136
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	8010

B. Service clubs

[VAR: MEMSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	678	0	165	153	0	166	1162
No.........................	2	6725	0	1427	1296	0	1293	10741
Don'know...................	8	5	0	1	2	0	1	9
No answer..................	9	96	0	6	22	0	10	134
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	8010

C. Veterans' groups

[VAR: MEMVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	579	0	106	101	0	91	877
No.........................	2	6823	0	1485	1350	0	1370	11028
Don't know.................	8	4	0	0	2	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	98	0	8	20	0	9	135
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	8010

DECK 9
COLS. 36-39
Q. 172D-G

172. (Continued)

D. Political clubs

[VAR: MEMPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	302	0	77	58	0	65	502
No.........................	2	7097	0	1514	1393	0	1396	11400
Don't know.................	8	2	0	0	2	0	0	4
No answer..................	9	103	0	8	20	0	9	140
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	8010

E. Labor unions

[VAR: MEMUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	1155	0	221	207	0	161	1744
No.........................	2	6253	0	1369	1243	0	1299	10164
Don't know.................	8	4	0	3	2	0	1	10
No answer..................	9	92	0	6	21	0	9	128
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	8010

F. Sports groups

[VAR: MEMSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	1369	0	339	311	0	307	2326
No.........................	2	6041	0	1254	1142	0	1154	9591
Don't know.................	8	3	0	0	2	0	0	5
No answer..................	9	91	0	6	18	0	9	124
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	8010

G. Youth groups

[VAR: MEMYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	708	0	168	138	0	155	1169
No.........................	2	6693	0	1423	1313	0	1305	10734
Don't know.................	8	2	0	0	2	0	0	4
No answer..................	9	101	0	8	20	0	10	139
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	8010

172. (Continued)

H. School service groups

[VAR: MEMSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL.40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	1026	0	217	179	0	210	1632
No.........................	2	6367	0	1375	1273	0	1249	10264
Don't know.................	8	5	0	0	1	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	106	0	7	20	0	11	144
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	8010

I. Hobby or garden clubs

[VAR: MEMHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	679	0	155	129	0	130	1093
No.........................	2	6715	0	1437	1323	0	1327	10802
Don't know.................	8	3	0	0	2	0	0	5
No answer..................	9	107	0	7	19	0	13	146
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	8010

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: MEMGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	320	0	76	85	0	80	561
No.........................	2	7073	0	1515	1365	0	1380	11333
Don't know.................	8	4	0	1	2	0	0	7
No answer..................	9	107	0	7	21	0	10	145
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	8010

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: MEMNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	217	0	57	49	0	68	391
No.........................	2	7168	0	1535	1401	0	1392	11496
Don't know.................	8	6	0	0	2	0	0	8
No answer..................	9	113	0	7	21	0	10	151
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	8010

172. (Continued)

L. Farm organizations

[VAR: MEMFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	297	0	71	62	0	56	486
No.........................	2	7091	0	1519	1387	0	1403	11400
Don't know.................	8	5	0	0	2	0	0	7
No answer..................	9	111	0	9	22	0	11	153
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	8010

M. Literary, art, discussion or study groups

[VAR: MEMLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	666	0	160	128	0	131	1085
No.........................	2	6722	0	1431	1323	0	1329	10805
Don't know.................	8	5	0	1	2	0	1	9
No answer..................	9	111	0	7	20	0	9	147
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	8010

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: MEMPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	955	0	252	226	0	226	1659
No.........................	2	6439	0	1340	1226	0	1235	10240
Don't know.................	8	4	0	1	2	0	1	8
No answer..................	9	106	0	6	19	0	8	139
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	8010

O. Church-affiliated groups [See REMARKS]

[VAR: MEMCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	2789	0	600	491	0	585	4465
No.........................	2	4640	0	992	960	0	877	7469
Don't know.................	8	3	0	0	4	0	0	7
No answer..................	9	72	0	7	18	0	8	105
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	8010

172. (Continued)

P. Any other groups

[VAR: MEMOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	725	0	159	129	0	179	1192
No.........................	2	6624	0	1425	1320	0	1276	10645
Don't know.................	8	14	0	0	2	0	1	17
No answer..................	9	141	0	15	22	0	14	192
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	8010

Q. Any membership at all

[VAR: MEMNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 49-50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
No membership..............	00	2142	0	435	474	0	408	3459
01.........................	01	2017	0	409	347	0	363	3136
02.........................	02	1302	0	300	256	0	259	2117
03.........................	03	888	0	182	158	0	168	1396
04.........................	04	504	0	119	89	0	127	839
05.........................	05	270	0	58	53	0	66	447
06.........................	06	157	0	52	36	0	37	282
07.........................	07	100	0	18	19	0	24	161
08.........................	08	44	0	17	12	0	8	81
09.........................	09	34	0	5	6	0	6	51
10.........................	10	14	0	1	8	0	0	23
11.........................	11	5	0	0	3	0	1	9
12.........................	12	6	0	2	0	0	0	8
13.........................	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
14.........................	14	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
15.........................	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
16.........................	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer..................	99	16	0	1	11	0	3	31
Not applicable.............	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	8010

REMARKS: Card JJ contained items A-P. Item Q is recoded. See Appendix D for recode information. The "church-affiliated groups," Item O, was not part of the original Verba-Nie scale. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

173: Do you ever have occasion to use any alcoholic beverages such as liquor, wine, or beer, or are you a total abstainer?

[VAR: DRINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Use alcohol..(Ask A).......	1	3280	0	1180	1067	0	991	6518
Total abstainer............	2	1239	0	416	399	0	477	2531
No answer..................	9	11	0	3	7	0	2	23
Not applicable.............	BK	9096	354	0	0	1534	0	10984

DECK 9
COLS. 52-55
Qs. 173A, 174A, B

173. (Continued)

A. Do you sometimes drink more than you think you should?

[VAR: DRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	1210	0	436	456	0	337	2439
No.........................	2	2030	0	740	598	0	647	4015
Don't know.................	8	6	0	0	3	0	2	11
No answer..................	9	45	0	7	17	0	7	76
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 16)..............	BK	10335	354	416	399	1534	477	13515

174: Do you smoke?

[VAR: SMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes...(ASK A & B)..........	1	1851	0	591	542	0	477	3461
No....(ASK D)..............	2	2671	0	1006	925	0	989	5591
No answer..................	9	8	0	2	6	0	4	20
Not applicable.............	BK	9096	354	0	0	1534	0	10984

IF YES:

A. Have you ever tried to give up smoking?

[VAR: QUITSMK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes...(ASK B)..............	1	820	0	441	399	0	345	2005
No....(ASK B)..............	2	374	0	150	142	0	129	795
No answer..................	9	13	0	2	8	0	7	30
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 53)..............	BK	12419	354	1006	924	1534	989	17226

B. Do you smoke cigarettes?

[VAR: SMOKECIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes...(ASK C)..............	1	1680	0	561	514	0	0	2755
No....(GO TO Q. 175).......	2	150	0	28	27	0	0	205
No answer..................	9	29	0	4	8	0	0	41
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 18)..............	BK	11767	354	1006	924	1534	1470	17055

174. (Continued)

C. Have you, yourself, smoked any cigarettes in the past week?

[VAR: CIGWEEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes...(GO TO Q. 175).......	1	571	0	0	0	0	0	571
No....(GO TO Q. 175).......	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 53 or Punch 2 in Col. 55)..............	BK	13028	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19458

IF NO:

D. Have you ever smoked regularly?

[VAR: EVSMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	599	0	329	280	0	301	1509
No.........................	2	1124	0	667	628	0	648	3067
No answer..................	9	72	0	12	23	0	44	151
Not applicable (Punch 1.... in Col. 53)..............	BK	11831	354	591	542	1534	477	15329

175. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. Some people agree with a statement, others disagree. As I read each one, tell me whether you more or less agree with it, or more or less disagree.

A. Next to health, money is the most important thing in life.

[VAR: ANOMIA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree......................	1	1423	0	0	0	0	0	1423
Disagree...................	2	3040	0	0	0	0	0	3040
Don't know.................	8	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
No answer..................	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable.............	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	15569

B. You sometimes can't help wondering whether anything is worthwhile any more.

[VAR: ANOMIA2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree......................	1	1841	0	0	0	0	0	1841
Disagree...................	2	2594	0	0	0	0	0	2594
Don't know.................	8	39	0	0	0	0	0	39
No answer..................	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable.............	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	15569

C. To make money, there are no right and wrong ways any more, only easy and hard ways.

[VAR: ANOMIA3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree......................	1	1082	0	0	0	0	0	1082
Disagree...................	2	3294	0	0	0	0	0	3294
Don't know.................	8	97	0	0	0	0	0	97
No answer..................	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable.............	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	15569

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

176. Now I'd like your opinions on a number of different things. [See REMARKS.]

A. Nowadays, a person has to live pretty much for today and let tomorrow take care of itself. Do you more or less agree with that, or more or less disagree?

[VAR: ANOMIA4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree......................	1	1995	0	0	0	0	0	1995
Disagree...................	2	2456	0	0	0	0	0	2456
Don't know.................	8	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
No answer..................	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	15569

B. In spite of what some people say, the lot (situation/condition) of the average man is getting worse, not better.

[VAR: ANOMIA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree......................	1	5353	246	0	819	727	0	7145
Disagree...................	2	3322	81	0	619	740	0	4762
Don't know.................	8	296	21	0	30	63	0	410
No answer..................	9	20	6	0	5	4	0	35
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	7704

C. It's hardly fair to bring a child into the world with the way things look for the future.

[VAR: ANOMIA6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree......................	1	3464	150	0	587	496	0	4697
Disagree...................	2	5233	174	0	861	990	0	7258
Don't know.................	8	260	20	0	22	44	0	346
No answer..................	9	34	10	0	3	4	0	51
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	7704

REMARKS: Q. 176 had same introduction as Q. 175. See Appendix M for across survey changes. In 1982 ANOMIA5, ANOMIA6, and ANOMIA7 appeared in a clustered order after Q. 147 on Form 1 and in an unclustered order (see Appendix B) on Form 2. See Q. 248 for the split ballot forms. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 36. See Appendix O.

177. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. [See REMARKS.]

A. Most public officials (people in public office) are not really interested in the problems of the average man.

[VAR: ANOMIA7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree......................	1	5774	248	0	997	964	0	7983
Disagree...................	2	2933	82	0	434	518	0	3967
Don't know.................	8	248	15	0	35	45	0	343
No answer..................	9	36	9	0	7	7	0	59
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	7704

B. These days a person doesn't really know whom he can count on.

[VAR: ANOMIA8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree......................	1	3200	0	0	0	0	0	3200
Disagree...................	2	1238	0	0	0	0	0	1238
Don't know.................	8	42	0	0	0	0	0	42
No answer..................	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.............	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	15569

C. Most people don't really care what happens to the next fellow.

[VAR: ANOMIA9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree......................	1	2461	0	0	0	0	0	2461
Disagree...................	2	1964	0	0	0	0	0	1964
Don't know.................	8	54	0	0	0	0	0	54
No answer..................	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable.............	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	15569

REMARKS: Q. 177 had same introduction as Q. 165. See Appendix M for aross survey changes.

IF R HAS A JOB, ASK Qs. 178 and 179.

178. Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

[VAR: JOBLOSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very likely................	1	134	15	56	0	63	31	299
Fairly likely..............	2	140	26	72	0	42	57	337
Not too likely.............	3	628	56	233	0	218	191	1326
Not at all likely..........	4	1739	69	564	0	609	571	3552
Will be leaving labor force (vol.)............	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Don't know.................	8	39	10	15	0	10	19	93
No answer..................	9	16	3	5	0	9	6	39
Not applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7).............	BK	10925	175	654	1473	583	595	14405

179. About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?
[VAR: JOBFIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very easy..................	1	676	28	176	0	235	238	1353
Somewhat easy..............	2	780	35	271	0	292	281	1659
Not easy at all............	3	1157	107	473	0	397	335	2469
Don't know.................	8	60	6	20	0	16	16	118
No answer..................	9	28	3	5	0	11	5	52
No applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7).......................	BK	10925	175	654	1473	583	595	14405

IF CURRENTLY WORKING, TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, OR KEEPING HOUSE, ASK Q. 180.

180. On the whole, how satisifed are you with the work you do--would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?
[VAR: SATJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very satisfied.............	1	5266	112	657	555	591	570	7751
Moderately satisfied.......	2	3894	100	499	423	467	458	5841
A little dissatisfied......	3	1049	41	117	146	122	104	1579
Very dissatisfied..........	4	461	15	60	84	55	30	705
Don't know.................	8	19	3	0	0	2	1	25
No answer..................	9	347	19	45	57	34	50	552
Not applicable (Punches 5, 6, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)..................	BK	2590	64	221	208	263	257	3603

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

IF CURRENTLY WORKING OR TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, ASK Q. 181.

181. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?
[VAR: RICHWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Contine to work............	1	3626	135	0	721	680	0	5162
Stop working...............	2	1510	60	0	228	298	0	2096
Don't know.................	8	75	5	0	6	10	0	96
No answer..................	9	71	4	0	8	8	0	91
Not applicable (Punches 5,6,7, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)..................	BK	8344	150	1599	510	538	1470	12611

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 9
COLS. 71-73
Q. 182A-C

182. (a) Would you please look at this card and tell me which one thing on this list you would most prefer in a job?

(b) Which comes next?

(c) Which is third most important?

(d) Which is fourth most important?

Hand
Card
KK

A. High Income

[VAR: JOBINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 71 ALL
Most........................	1	1618	70	0	276	291	0	2255
Next........................	2	1905	45	0	357	386	0	2693
Third.......................	3	2481	24	0	475	466	0	3446
Fourth......................	4	1485	15	0	272	293	0	2065
Fifth..[See REMARKS].......	5	511	9	0	61	64	0	645
No answer...................	9	232	13	0	32	34	0	311
Not applicable..............	BK	5394	178	1599	0	0	1470	8641

B. No danger of being fired
[VAR: JOBSEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 72 ALL
Most........................	1	602	19	0	109	109	0	839
Next........................	2	1089	47	0	192	168	0	1496
Third.......................	3	1594	40	0	288	308	0	2230
Fourth......................	4	2471	37	0	512	528	0	3548
Fifth..[See REMARKS].......	5	2244	20	0	340	387	0	2991
No answer...................	9	232	13	0	32	34	0	311
Not applicable..............	BK	5394	178	1599	0	0	1470	8641

C. Workings hours are short, lots of free time
[VAR: JOBHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 73 ALL
Most........................	1	334	5	0	42	51	0	432
Next........................	2	745	12	0	97	100	0	954
Third.......................	3	992	25	0	139	146	0	1302
Fourth......................	4	1968	38	0	316	319	0	2641
Fifth..[See REMARKS].......	5	3961	83	0	847	884	0	5775
No answer...................	9	232	13	0	32	34	0	311
Not applicable..............	BK	5394	178	1599	0	0	1470	8641

182. (Continued)

D. Chances for advancement

[VAR: JOBPROMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Most........................	1	1475	33	0	277	334	0	2119
Next........................	2	2825	35	0	516	546	0	3922
Third.......................	3	1839	41	0	343	344	0	2567
Fourth......................	4	1155	30	0	197	189	0	1571
Fifth [See REMARKS].......	5	706	24	0	108	87	0	925
No answer...................	9	232	13	0	32	34	0	311
Not applicable..............	BK	5394	178	1599	0	0	1470	8641

E. Work important and gives a feeling of accomplishment

[VAR: JOBMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Most........................	1	3971	36	0	737	715	0	5459
Next........................	2	1436	24	0	279	300	0	2039
Third.......................	3	1094	33	0	196	236	0	1559
Fourth......................	4	921	43	0	144	171	0	1279
Fifth..[See REMARKS].......	5	578	27	0	85	78	0	768
No answer...................	9	232	13	0	32	34	0	311
Not applicable..............	BK	5394	178	1599	0	0	1470	8641

REMARKS: Card KK contains items A-E only. Job characteristic not chosen is coded "fifth", punch 5. Q. 182 appeared only on Form 1 in 1982. See Q. 183. See Appendices O and P.

---

183. On these cards there are various aspects of jobs. How important do you personally consider these job characteristics? Using the scale from one to seven for your answers again, tell me for each card its letter and the number you've decided on. SHUFFLE THE PINK CARDS BEFORE HANDING TO RESPONDENT.

SHOW
PINK
CARDS

A. Job security

[VAR: JOBKEEP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant................	1	19	3	0	0	0	0	22
	2	8	1	0	0	0	0	9
	3	15	2	0	0	0	0	17
	4	32	5	0	0	0	0	37
	5	69	10	0	0	0	0	79
	6	121	16	0	0	0	0	137
Important..................	7	478	139	0	0	0	0	617
Don't know.................	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	12	1	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	19119

DECK 9
COLS. 77-79
Q. 183B-D
DECK 10
COLS. 1-6

183. (Continued)

B. High Income

[VAR: JOBPAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant................	1	13	3	0	0	0	0	16
	2	13	1	0	0	0	0	14
	3	13	3	0	0	0	0	16
	4	61	4	0	0	0	0	65
	5	187	14	0	0	0	0	201
	6	163	30	0	0	0	0	193
Important..................	7	292	120	0	0	0	0	412
Don't know.................	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	12	2	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	19119

C. Good opportunities for advancement

[VAR: JOBRISE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant................	1	13	2	0	0	0	0	15
	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
	3	16	5	0	0	0	0	21
	4	40	4	0	0	0	0	44
	5	109	15	0	0	0	0	124
	6	184	37	0	0	0	0	221
Important..................	7	368	112	0	0	0	0	480
Don't know.................	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	19119

D. An occupation that is recognized and respected

[VAR: JOBHONOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 79
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant................	1	8	1	0	0	0	0	9
	2	15	2	0	0	0	0	17
	3	19	6	0	0	0	0	25
	4	72	11	0	0	0	0	83
	5	129	26	0	0	0	0	155
	6	[illegible]	37	0	0	0	0	196
Important..................	7	[illegible]	92	0	0	0	0	429
Don't know.................	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	8
No answer..................	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	19119

DECK NUMBER..COL.80, PUNCH 9

YEAR..COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER..COLS. 3-6

183. (Continued)

E. An occupation that leaves one a lot of leisure time

[VAR: JOBOFF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant	1	61	18	0	0	0	0	79
	2	44	17	0	0	0	0	61
	3	91	16	0	0	0	0	107
	4	143	20	0	0	0	0	163
	5	194	32	0	0	0	0	226
	6	105	29	0	0	0	0	134
Important	7	102	43	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	19119

F. An interesting job

[VAR: JOBINTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant	1	6	3	0	0	0	0	9
	2	5	4	0	0	0	0	9
	3	5	5	0	0	0	0	10
	4	31	11	0	0	0	0	42
	5	58	12	0	0	0	0	70
	6	157	32	0	0	0	0	189
Important	7	478	108	0	0	0	0	586
Don't know	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	19119

G. A job that allows one to work independently

[VAR: JOBINDEP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant	1	18	4	0	0	0	0	22
	2	7	3	0	0	0	0	10
	3	15	8	0	0	0	0	23
	4	53	11	0	0	0	0	64
	5	154	27	0	0	0	0	181
	6	172	33	0	0	0	0	205
Important	7	320	89	0	0	0	0	409
Don't know	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	19119

DECK 10
COLS. 10-12
Q. 183H-J

183. (Continued)

H. Responsible job tasks

[VAR: JOBRESP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant................	1	6	2	0	0	0	0	8
	2	7	2	0	0	0	0	9
	3	13	5	0	0	0	0	18
	4	33	10	0	0	0	0	43
	5	106	25	0	0	0	0	131
	6	212	44	0	0	0	0	256
Important..................	7	360	87	0	0	0	0	447
Don't know.................	8	9	1	0	0	0	0	10
No answer..................	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1477	1534	1470	19119

I. A lot of contact with other people

[VAR: JOBPEOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant................	1	18	12	0	0	0	0	30
	2	23	6	0	0	0	0	29
	3	37	11	0	0	0	0	48
	4	83	22	0	0	0	0	105
	5	159	17	0	0	0	0	176
	6	166	37	0	0	0	0	203
Important..................	7	254	69	0	0	0	0	323
Don't know.................	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	14	3	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	19119

J. An occupation in which one can help others

[VAR: JOBHELP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant................	1	12	2	0	0	0	0	14
	2	12	4	0	0	0	0	16
	3	25	4	0	0	0	0	29
	4	42	8	0	0	0	0	50
	5	89	14	0	0	0	0	103
	6	167	33	0	0	0	0	200
Important..................	7	396	110	0	0	0	0	506
Don't know.................	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	11	2	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	19119

183. (Continued)

K. A job that is useful to society

[VAR: JOBSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant................	1	13	10	0	0	0	0	23
	2	15	2	0	0	0	0	17
	3	26	4	0	0	0	0	30
	4	55	7	0	0	0	0	62
	5	110	21	0	0	0	0	130
	6	175	34	0	0	0	0	209
Important..................	7	345	98	0	0	0	0	443
Don't know.................	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
No answer..................	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	175	1599	1473	1534	1470	19119

L. Gives a feeling of doing something meaningful

[VAR: JOBACCMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant................	1	7	3	0	0	0	0	10
	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	8
	3	11	2	0	0	0	0	13
	4	17	11	0	0	0	0	28
	5	74	17	0	0	0	0	91
	6	156	31	0	0	0	0	187
Important..................	7	468	109	0	0	0	0	577
Don't know.................	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	8
No answer..................	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	19119

M. Safe and healthful working conditions

[VAR: JOBSAFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant................	1	7	1	0	0	0	0	8
	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	5
	3	11	3	0	0	0	0	14
	4	26	2	0	0	0	0	28
	5	64	6	0	0	0	0	70
	6	91	17	0	0	0	0	108
Important..................	7	537	144	0	0	0	0	681
Don't know.................	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
No answer..................	9	13	3	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable.............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	19119

REMARKS: Pink cards contained items A-M and responses 1-7. Q. 183 was asked on Form 2 in 1982. It is a variant of Q. 182. See Appendices O and P.

184. If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?
[VAR: CLASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Lower class................	1	631	31	46	66	62	95	931
Working class..............	2	6060	202	374	679	688	631	8634
Middle class...............	3	5752	100	349	670	720	683	8274
Upper class................	4	356	17	30	47	59	48	557
No class (vol.)............	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know.................	8	13	2	0	0	0	5	20
No answer..................	9	62	2	5	11	5	8	93
Not applicable.............	BK	751	0	795	0	0	0	1546

185. If you were asked to use one of five names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, the upper middle class, or the upper class?
[VAR: CLASSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Lower class................	1	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
Working class..............	2	308	0	0	0	0	0	308
Middle class...............	3	308	0	0	0	0	0	308
Upper middle class.........	4	79	0	0	0	0	0	79
Upper class................	5	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
No answer..................	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12875	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19305

REMARKS: Q. 185 appeared on Form 2 in 1973. It is a variant of Q. 184. See Appendix O.

186. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom. Where would you put yourself on this scale?

HAND
CARD
LL and
PENCIL

HAND SCALE AND PENCIL TO RESPONDENT. LET RESPONDENT MARK SCALE. Be sure that the mark is within one of the boxes. Record answer below.
[VAR: RANK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COLS. 18-19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
1 TOP	1	0	0	65	0	0	0	65
2	2	0	0	50	0	0	0	50
3	3	0	0	112	0	0	0	112
4	4	0	0	98	0	0	0	98
5	5	0	0	241	0	0	0	241
6	6	0	0	78	0	0	0	78
7	7	0	0	60	0	0	0	60
8	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
9	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
10 BOTTOM	10	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Don't Know	98	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
No answer	99	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	19261

REMARKS: Card LL lists punches 1-10 in 10 vertically arranged boxes. Q. 186 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. It is a variant of Q. 184. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 45. See Appendices O and P.

187. A. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

[VAR: SATFIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Pretty well satisfied......	1	4209	60	456	415	453	445	6038
More or less satisfied.....	2	6035	131	657	668	671	626	8788
Not satisfied at all.......	3	3324	158	479	381	401	395	5138
Don't know.................	8	24	2	5	3	5	3	42
No answer..................	9	34	3	2	6	4	1	50

B. During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, worse, or has it stayed the same?

[VAR: FINALTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Getting better.............	1	5134	83	553	568	590	590	7518
Getting worse..............	2	3036	128	426	316	332	313	4551
Stayed the same............	3	5333	138	593	577	605	557	7803
Don't know.................	8	38	3	15	4	4	4	68
No answer..................	9	85	2	12	8	3	6	116

---

188. Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: FINRELA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Far below average..........	1	593	36	99	76	89	83	976
Below average..............	2	3100	124	368	346	351	349	4638
Average....................	3	7325	170	777	756	783	727	10538
Above average..............	4	2293	14	294	261	270	270	3402
Far above average..........	5	195	3	37	22	29	30	316
Don't know.................	8	91	5	20	8	9	10	143
No answer..................	9	29	2	4	4	3	1	43

189. Living where you do now and meeting the expenses you consider necessary, what would be the very smallest amount of income per month--after taxes--your household would need to make ends meet?

[VAR: INCNEED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COLS. 23-27 ALL
$0-500	0-00500	298	106	0	0	0	0	404
$501-1000	00501-01000	619	142	0	0	0	0	761
$1001-5000	01001-05000	353	48	0	0	0	0	401
$5001 +	05001-99996	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
REFUSED	99997	29	16	0	0	0	0	45
Don't know	99998	188	35	0	0	0	0	223
No answer	99999	13	6	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in columns 23-27. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

---

190. What is the smallest amount of money a family of four (husband, wife and two children) needs each week to get along in this community?

[VAR: MININC]

RESPONSE	PUNCHES	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COLS. 28-30 ALL
0-$249	0-249	0	0	0	0	0	289	289
$250-499	250-499	0	0	0	0	0	830	830
$500-749	500-749	0	0	0	0	0	203	203
$750+	750-997	0	0	0	0	0	53	53
Don't know	998	0	0	0	0	0	78	78
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	18586

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in columns 28-30. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

IF R IS CURRENTLY WORKING (INCLUDING THOSE ON VACATION, STRIKE, ILL, LAST WEEK)--ASK Qs.191 AND 192 ABOUT R. IF R MARRIED AND NOT WORKING--ASK Qs.191 AND 192 ABOUT SPOUSE IF SPOUSE IS WORKING. IF NEITHER R NOR SPOUSE IS WORKING, SKIP TO Q. 193.

191. Do you (does your [SPOUSE]) have a supervisor on (your/his/her) job to whom you are (he/she/is) directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes..(ASK A)...............	1	6038	169	0	864	838	0	7909
No.........................	2	1529	22	0	212	251	0	2014
Don't know.................	8	13	0	0	3	0	0	16
No answer..................	9	162	15	0	4	7	0	188
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married-spouse not working..................	BK	5884	148	1599	390	438	1470	9929

A. IF YES: Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he is directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	3	4805	132	0	685	635	0	6257
No.........................	4	1138	28	0	170	196	0	1532
Don't know.................	8	52	6	0	6	5	0	69
No answer..................	9	174	18	0	7	9	0	208
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 31)......................	BK	7457	170	1599	605	689	1470	11990

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 10
COLS.33-35
Qs. 192,192A,193

192. In your (SPOUSE'S) job, (do you/does he/she) supervise anyone who is directly responsible to (you/him/her)?

[VAR: WKSUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes..(ASK A)................	1	2965	55	0	432	468	0	3920
No..........................	2	4346	124	0	603	601	0	5674
Don't know..................	8	24	2	0	6	7	0	39
No answer...................	9	407	25	0	42	20	0	494
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married--spouse not working).................	BK	5884	148	1599	390	438	1470	9929

A. IF YES: Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

[VAR: WKSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	3	953	18	0	154	162	0	1287
No..........................	4	1951	36	0	273	299	0	2559
Don't know..................	8	30	0	0	4	5	0	39
No answer...................	9	372	26	0	43	22	0	463
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 33)......................	BK	10320	274	1599	999	1046	1470	15708

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 20.

ASK EVERYONE

193. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

[VAR: UNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	2918	0	538	490	0	445	4391
No..........................	2	7569	0	1057	978	0	1021	10625
Don't know..................	8	3	0	1	1	0	1	6
No answer...................	9	17	0	3	4	0	3	27
Not applicable..............	BK	3119	354	0	0	1534	0	5007

194. Did you ever--because of sickness, unemployment, or any other reason--receive anything like welfare, unemployment insurance, or other aid from government agencies?

[VAR: GOVAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes	1	3711	0	614	0	0	0	4325
No	2	6780	0	980	0	0	0	7760
Don't know	8	12	0	3	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	4	0	2	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	3119	354	0	1473	1534	1470	7950

195. Have you personally ever received income from Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), General Assistance, Supplemental Security Income, or Food Stamps? CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.

[VAR:GETAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes, 1 or more	1	0	0	0	0	0	281	281
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	1179	1179
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	18586

196. Do you (or your [SPOUSE]) belong to a labor union? (Who?)

[VAR: UNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes respondent belongs	1	1073	0	185	197	97	136	1688
Yes, spouse belongs	2	635	0	111	78	25	92	941
Yes, both belong	3	140	0	30	29	4	27	230
No, neither belong	4	5606	0	1270	1154	537	1210	9777
Don't know	8	3	0	1	1	0	0	5
No answer	9	36	0	2	14	14	5	71
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	0	0	857	0	7344

197. Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

[VAR: GETAHEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Hard work most important	1	5568	159	0	976	1003	0	7706
Hard work, luck equally important	2	2353	126	0	264	286	0	3029
Luck most important	3	947	27	0	219	220	0	1443
Other..(SPECIFY)	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
Don't know	8	70	6	0	7	22	0	105
No answer	9	17	6	0	7	3	0	33
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	7740

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 10
COLS.41-44
Qs. 198-201A

198. Do you agree or disagree with this statement? Women should take care of running their homes and leave running the country up to men.

[VAR: FEHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree.......................	1	2455	122	357	0	394	344	3672
Disagree....................	2	4858	223	1182	0	1101	1080	8444
Not sure	8	223	8	55	0	34	43	363
No answer...................	9	6	1	5	0	5	3	20
Not applicable..............	BK	6084	0	0	1473	0	0	7557

199. Do you approve or disapprove of a married woman earning money in business or industry if she has a husband capable of supporting her?

[VAR: FEWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Approve.....................	1	6294	244	1196	0	1286	1123	10143
Disapprove..................	2	2689	100	365	0	202	319	3675
Don't know..................	8	154	10	32	0	36	23	255
No answer...................	9	18	0	6	0	10	5	39
Not applicable..............	BK	4471	0	0	1473	0	0	5944

200. If your party nominated a woman for President, would you vote for her if she were qualified for the job?

[VAR: FEPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	7086	292	1337	0	1219	1232	11166
No..........................	2	1752	48	208	0	262	195	2465
Wouldn't vote...............	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	4
Don't know..................	8	300	13	49	0	47	39	448
No answer...................	9	14	1	4	0	6	4	29
Not applicable..............	BK	4471	0	0	1473	0	0	5944

201A. Tell me if you agree or disagree with this statement: Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

[VAR: FEPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree.......................	1	2661	61	543	0	566	529	4360
Disagree....................	2	3086	105	983	0	900	886	5960
Not sure....................	8	295	7	63	0	58	51	474
No answer...................	9	10	3	10	0	10	4	37
Not applicable..............	BK	7574	178	0	1473	0	0	9225

REMARKS: Q. 201A appears only on Form 1 in 1974 and 1982. See Q.201B.

201B. Would you say that most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women, that men and women are equally suited, or that women are better suited than men in this area?

[VAR: FEPOLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Men better suited..........	1	418	49	0	0	0	0	467
Women and men equally suited....................	2	968	112	0	0	0	0	1080
Women better suited........	3	71	10	0	0	0	0	81
Don't know.................	8	28	4	0	0	0	0	32
No answer..................	9	5	3	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable.............	BK	12136	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	18388

REMARKS: Q. 201B appeared on Form 2 in 1974 and 1982. It is a variant of Q. 201A. See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half sample design. See Appendix O.

202A. How important is the women's rights issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: FEIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
One of the most important..	1	0	0	77	0	0	0	77
Important..................	2	0	0	389	0	0	0	389
Not very important.........	3	0	0	231	0	0	0	231
Not important at all.......	4	0	0	93	0	0	0	93
Don't know.................	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
No answer..................	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	795	1473	1534	1470	19252

202B. How much information do you have about the women's rights issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very very little information?

[VAR: FEINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
All of the information.....	1	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
Most of the information....	2	0	0	172	0	0	0	172
Some information...........	3	0	0	323	0	0	0	323
Very little information....	4	0	0	227	0	0	0	227
Don't Know.................	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
No answer..................	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	795	1473	1534	1470	19252

DECK 10
COLS. 48-50
Qs. 202C, 203, 204

202C. How firm are you about your opinion on women's rights--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: FEFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very likely to change......	1	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
Somewhat likely to change..	2	0	0	243	0	0	0	243
Somewhat unlikely to change....................	3	0	0	223	0	0	0	223
Very unlikely to change....	4	0	0	273	0	0	0	273
Don't know.................	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
No answer..................	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	795	1473	1534	1470	19252

REMARKS: Qs. 201 A,B,C appeared on Form 1 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 203, 204, 205.

---

203. How concerned are you personally about women's rights? Are you very concerned somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: FECARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very concerned.............	1	0	0	171	0	0	0	171
Somewhat concerned.........	2	0	0	377	0	0	0	377
Not very concerned.........	3	0	0	162	0	0	0	162
Not concerned at all.......	4	0	0	69	0	0	0	69
Don't know.................	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer..................	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	19261

REMARKS: Q. 202 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 201 A,B,C, 203 and 204.

---

204. How often would you say that you and your friends think about women's rights? Would you say that you and your friends think about women's rights very often, fairly often, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: FETHINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very often.................	1	0	0	95	0	0	0	95
Fairly often...............	2	0	0	147	0	0	0	147
Occasionally...............	3	0	0	341	0	0	0	341
Almost never...............	4	0	0	201	0	0	0	201
Don't know.................	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	19261

REMARKS: Q. 203 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 201 A,B,C, 202 and 204.

205. Have you ever . . .

A. Written a letter to a public official expressing your views on women's rights?

[VAR: FEWRITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
No.........................	2	0	0	735	0	0	0	735
Don't know.................	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer..................	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	19261

B. Given money to an organization concerned with this issue?

[VAR: FEGIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	88	0	0	0	88
No.........................	2	0	0	701	0	0	0	701
Don't know.................	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer..................	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	19261

C. Joined an organization concerned with women's rights?

[VAR: FEJOIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
No.........................	2	0	0	755	0	0	0	755
No answer..................	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	19261

REMARKS: Qs. 205 A,B,C appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 202 A,B,C, 203 and 204.

---

206. Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion if. . .READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

[VAR: ABDEFECT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	10980	236	1194	1140	1167	0	14717
No.........................	2	2195	92	320	281	319	0	3207
Don't know.................	8	419	25	53	44	45	0	586
No answer..................	9	32	1	32	8	3	0	76
Not applicable.............	BK	0	0	0	0	0	1470	1470

206. (Continued)

B. If she is married and does no want any more children?

[VAR: ABNOMORE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 55 ALL
Yes........................	1	5920	111	592	606	600	0	7829
No.........................	2	7133	216	928	814	888	0	9979
Don't know.................	8	542	26	49	43	41	0	701
No answer..................	9	31	1	30	10	5	0	77
Not applicable.............	BK	0	0	0	0	0	1470	1470

C. If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

[VAR: ABHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 56 ALL
Yes........................	1	12018	281	1364	1281	1332	0	16276
No.........................	2	1237	53	156	150	159	0	1755
Don't know.................	8	334	18	47	31	40	0	470
No answer..................	9	37	2	32	11	3	0	85
Not applicable.............	BK	0	0	0	0	0	1470	1470

D. If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

[VAR: ABPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 57 ALL
Yes........................	1	6764	120	658	654	650	0	8846
No.........................	2	6262	212	849	760	838	0	8921
Don't know.................	8	556	19	61	45	42	0	723
No answer..................	9	44	3	31	14	4	0	96
Not applicable.............	BK	0	0	0	0	0	1470	1470

E. If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

[VAR: ABRAPE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 58 ALL
Yes........................	1	10922	234	1246	1130	1197	0	14729
No.........................	2	2123	97	258	276	277	0	3031
Don't know.................	8	533	20	63	57	57	0	730
No answer..................	9	48	3	32	10	3	0	96
Not applicable.............	BK	0	0	0	0	0	1470	1470

F. If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

[VAR: ABSINGLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 59 ALL
Yes........................	1	6197	100	588	628	612	0	8125
No.........................	2	6795	232	905	792	874	0	9598
Don't know.................	8	594	21	73	42	43	0	773
No answer..................	9	40	1	33	11	5	0	90
Not applicable.............	BK	0	0	0	0	0	1470	1470

206. (Continued)

G. The woman wants it for any reason?

[VAR: ABANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes	1	2221	87	519	548	547	0	3922
No	2	3584	237	996	872	934	0	6623
Don't know	8	209	26	50	42	48	0	375
No answer	9	22	4	34	11	5	0	76
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	0	0	0	1470	9060

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 31 and 42. In 1983 this question was asked immediately before Qs. 164 and 212 on Form 1. On Form 2 this question was immediately preceded by Qs. 164 and 212. See Q. 248 for a discussion of the split-half sample design. See Appendix O.

---

207. Have you heard or read of the recent Supreme Court decision concerning abortion?

[VAR: ABORCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes	1	1288	0	0	0	0	0	1288
No	2	204	0	0	0	0	0	204
Don't know	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18552

---

208. As far as you've heard what are the main arguments in favor of abortions?
PROBE EACH RESPONSE FOR CLARITY. PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

A. First reason

[VAR: ABPRO1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 62-63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
	1-10	44	8	0	0	0	0	52
	11-20	345	59	0	0	0	0	404
	21-30	303	56	0	0	0	0	359
	31-40	206	38	0	0	0	0	244
	41-50	284	69	0	0	0	0	353
	51-60	65	15	0	0	0	0	80
None	96	259	107	0	0	0	0	366
No answer	99	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

B. Second reason

[VAR: ABPRO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 64-65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
	1-10	13	3	0	0	0	0	16
	11-20	101	21	0	0	0	0	122
	21-30	239	40	0	0	0	0	279
	31-40	162	30	0	0	0	0	192
	41-50	277	53	0	0	0	0	330
	51-60	46	5	0	0	0	0	51
No answer	99	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable (No 2nd response)	BK	12788	200	1599	1473	1534	1470	19064

DECK 10
COLS. 66-71
Q. 208C-E

208. (Continued)

C. Third reason

[VAR: ABPRO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 66-67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
	1-10	9	3	0	0	0	0	12
	11-20	31	3	0	0	0	0	34
	21-30	123	22	0	0	0	0	145
	31-40	98	15	0	0	0	0	113
	41-50	159	27	0	0	0	0	186
	51-60	29	4	0	0	0	0	33
No answer....................	99	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable.............. (No 3rd response)	BK	13177	278	1599	1473	1534	1470	19531

And, as far as you've heard, what are the main arguments against abortion? PROBE FOR CLARITY, AND PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

D. First reason

[VAR: ABCON1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 68-69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
	1-10	1005	183	0	0	0	0	1188
	11-20	159	34	0	0	0	0	193
	21-30	41	9	0	0	0	0	50
	31-40	13	6	0	0	0	0	19
	41-50	60	31	0	0	0	0	91
	51-60	47	18	0	0	0	0	65
None.........................	96	180	71	0	0	0	0	251
No answer....................	99	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable..............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

E. Second reason

[VAR: ABCON2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 70-71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
	1-10	461	82	0	0	0	0	543
	11-20	96	32	0	0	0	0	128
	21-30	60	13	0	0	0	0	73
	31-40	10	2	0	0	0	0	12
	41-50	77	32	0	0	0	0	109
	51-60	24	10	0	0	0	0	34
No answer....................	99	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable.............. (No 2nd response)	BK	12897	181	1599	1473	1534	1470	19154

208. (Continued)

F. Third reason

[VAR: ABCON3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 72-73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
	1-10	105	28	0	0	0	0	133
	11-20	41	15	0	0	0	0	56
	21-30	24	5	0	0	0	0	29
	31-40	10	1	0	0	0	0	11
	41-50	24	8	0	0	0	0	32
	51-60	16	1	0	0	0	0	17
No answer..................	99	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable.............. (No 3rd response)	BK	13405	294	1599	1473	1534	1470	19775

REMARKS: See Appendix L for complete codes and distributions.

209A. How important is the abortion issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: ABIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
One of the most............ important................	1	189	29	0	160	0	0	378
Important..................	2	626	139	0	459	0	0	1224
Not very important.........	3	463	94	0	264	0	0	821
Not important at all......................	4	204	81	0	97	0	0	382
Don't know.................	8	16	9	0	7	0	0	32
No answer..................	9	8	2	0	2	0	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	484	1534	1470	17207

REMARKS: Q. 209A appeared on Forms 1 and 2 in 1984. See Q. 210. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 39. See Appendix O.

209B. How much information do you have about the abortion issue? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: ABINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
All the information........	1	368	38	0	303	0	0	709
Most of the information....	2	314	52	0	446	0	0	812
Some of the information....	3	470	127	0	467	0	0	1064
Very little information....	4	338	129	0	246	0	0	713
Don't know.................	8	10	5	0	6	0	0	21
No answer..................	9	6	3	0	5	0	0	14
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	0	1534	1470	16723

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 39.

DECK 10
COLS. 76-80
Qs. 209C,210,211
DECK 11
COLS. 1-7

209C. How firm are you about your opinion on abortion--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: ABFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very likely to change....................	1	34	14	0	44	0	0	92
Somewhat likely............	2	173	42	0	195	0	0	410
Somewhat unlikely..........	3	322	91	0	335	0	0	748
Very unlikely..............	4	924	184	0	869	0	0	1977
Don't know.................	8	43	20	0	23	0	0	86
No answer..................	9	10	3	0	7	0	0	20
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	0	1534	1470	16723

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 39.

---

210. How concerned are you personally about the abortion issue? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: ABCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Not very concerned.........	1	0	0	0	155	0	0	155
Somewhat concerned.........	2	0	0	0	209	0	0	209
Not very concerned.........	3	0	0	0	77	0	0	77
Not concerned at all.......	4	0	0	0	35	0	0	35
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	19572

REMARKS: Q. 210 appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Appendix O. See Q. 209A.

Deck Number..Cols. 79-80, Punch 10

Year...Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number.......................................Cols. 3-6

---

211. What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

[VAR: CHLDIDEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
None.......................	0	139	1	17	0	16	15	188
One........................	1	218	16	27	0	38	24	323
Two........................	2	5050	126	815	0	840	742	7573
Three......................	3	2364	52	370	0	331	359	3476
Four.......................	4	1536	66	195	0	165	185	2147
Five.......................	5	218	15	23	0	27	25	308
Six........................	6	121	11	15	0	9	15	171
Seven or more..............	7	66	11	3	0	10	5	95
As many as you want........	8	639	37	91	0	64	70	901
No answer, Don't Know......	9	303	19	43	0	34	30	429
Not applicable.............	BK	2972	0	0	1473	0	0	4445

DECK 11
COLS. 8-10
Q. 212,212A,B

212. Do you expect to have any (more) children?

[VAR: CHLDMORE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes..(ASK A AND B)..........	1	2151	75	380	0	340	330	3276
No..........................	2	6614	256	1158	0	1136	1085	10249
Uncertain...................	3	448	13	59	0	52	54	626
Not asked, inappropriate...	4	1297	0	0	0	0	0	1297
No answer...................	9	144	10	2	0	6	1	163
Not applicable..............	BK	2972	0	0	1473	0	0	4445

A. How many (more)?

[VAR: CHLDNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
One.........................	1	697	31	109	0	104	113	1054
Two.........................	2	951	32	186	0	132	136	1437
Three.......................	3	277	4	57	0	61	43	442
Four........................	4	97	2	16	0	24	15	154
Five........................	5	26	2	2	0	3	2	35
Six.........................	6	15	0	3	0	2	3	23
Seven.......................	7	2	0	1	0	0	0	3
Eight or more...............	8	10	2	1	0	1	0	14
No answer, Don't know......	9	220	12	7	0	19	19	277
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 8).......................	BK	11331	269	1217	1473	1188	1139	16617

B. How many (more) in the next five years?

[VAR: CHLDSOON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
None........................	0	392	14	53	0	0	0	459
One.........................	1	927	34	195	0	0	0	1156
Two.........................	2	526	21	104	0	0	0	651
Three.......................	3	45	2	14	0	0	0	61
Four........................	4	9	0	2	0	0	0	11
Five........................	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Don't know..................	8	96	1	5	0	0	0	102
No answer...................	9	294	13	9	0	0	0	316
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 8)..................	BK	11331	269	1217	1473	1534	1470	17294

REMARKS: "Not asked, inappropriate," response left up to judgment of interviewer. See Appendix B, Interviewer Specifications, and see Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 11
COLS. 11-13
Qs. 214A, B, C

213. A. In some places in the United States, it is not legal to supply birth control information. How do you feel about this--do you think birth control information should be available to anyone who wants it, or not?

[VAR: PILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Should be available........	1	5436	302	1441	0	0	0	7179
Should not be available....	2	466	35	127	0	0	0	628
No opinion.................	8	101	14	29	0	0	0	144
No answer..................	9	7	3	2	0	0	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	7616	0	0	1473	1534	1470	12093

B. Do you think birth control information should be available to teenagers who want it, or not?

[VAR: TEENPILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Should be available........	1	4852	289	1354	0	0	0	6495
Should not be available....	2	983	50	199	0	0	0	1232
Depends on age/grade (Vol.)...................	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No opinion.................	8	141	14	39	0	0	0	194
No answer..................	9	31	1	7	0	0	0	39
Not applicable.............	BK	7616	0	0	1473	1534	1470	12093

C. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

[VAR: PILLOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly agree.............	1	0	0	0	0	0	327	327
Agree......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	501	501
Disagree...................	3	0	0	0	0	0	361	361
Strongly disagree..........	4	0	0	0	0	0	238	238
Don't know.................	9	0	0	0	0	0	38	38
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	18586

214. Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?
[VAR: SEXEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
For..........................	1	4708	295	1334	0	1252	1199	8788
Against	2	1096	48	217	0	236	228	1825
Depends on age/grade (Vol.)..................	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Don't know...................	8	184	16	44	0	38	41	317
No answer....................	9	13	1	4	0	8	2	28
Not applicable.............	BK	7616	0	0	1473	0	0	9089

215A. Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

[VAR: DIVLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Easier.......................	1	2495	154	379	0	355	391	3774
More difficult.............	2	4191	110	835	0	813	758	6707
Stay as is (Vol.)..........	3	1868	62	310	0	297	259	2796
Don't know..................	8	451	26	73	0	64	60	674
No answer...................	9	36	2	2	0	5	2	47
Not applicable.............	BK	4585	0	0	1473	0	0	6058

REMARKS: Q. 215A was asked both on Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire. See Appendix O.

215B. Should divorce in this country be easier to obtain, more difficult to obtain, or stay as it is now?

[VAR: DIVLAWY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Easier.......................	1	175	0	0	0	0	0	175
More difficult.............	2	252	0	0	0	0	0	252
Stay as is (Vol.)..........	3	310	0	0	0	0	0	310
Don't know..................	8	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
No answer...................	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable.............	BK	12855	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19285

IF DIVORCED, SEPARATED IN Q. 3 OR Q. 3B WAS ANSWERED YES, ASK Q. 216.

216. Are you currently or have you ever been entitled to alimony or child support payments from a former (husband/wife)?

[VAR: SPDUE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes (ASK A)................	1	0	0	0	0	0	124	124
No...........................	2	0	0	0	0	0	244	244
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
Not applicable (Never divorced)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1072	19658

216 (Continued)

a. During the time you were entitled to alimony or child support, did you receive these payments on a regualr basis, occasionally, or not at all?

[VAR: SPPAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
On a regular basis	1	0	0	0	0	0	57	57
Occasionally..............	2	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
Not at all................	3	0	0	0	0	0	36	36
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Not applicable (Never divorced)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1316	19902

217. There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: PREMARSX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Always wrong...............	1	2788	104	427	0	422	396	4137
Almost always wrong........	2	988	19	155	0	123	127	1412
Wrong only sometimes.......	3	2005	50	378	0	294	328	3055
Not wrong at all...........	4	3042	166	601	0	643	574	5026
Don't know.................	8	290	9	31	0	48	39	417
No answer..................	9	42	6	7	0	4	6	65
Not applicable.............	BK	4471	0	0	1473	0	0	5944

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

217A. What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: TEENSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Always wrong...............	1	0	0	0	0	0	965	965
Almost always wrong........	2	0	0	0	0	0	274	274
Wrong only sometimes.......	3	0	0	0	0	0	159	159
Not wrong at all...........	4	0	0	0	0	0	47	47
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	18586

218. What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: XMARSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Always wrong...............	1	6338	248	0	1023	1132	0	8741
Almost always wrong........	2	1257	39	0	264	207	0	1767
Wrong only sometimes.......	3	961	40	0	129	130	0	1260
Not wrong at all...........	4	302	16	0	33	43	0	394
Don't know.................	8	107	7	0	16	18	0	148
No answer..................	9	26	4	0	8	4	0	42
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	7704

DECK 11
COLS. 22-24
Qs. 219, 220A, B

219. What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex--do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: HOMOSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Always wrong...............	1	6168	271	0	1035	1118	0	8592
Almost always wrong........	2	498	17	0	70	59	0	644
Wrong only sometimes......	3	623	21	0	105	104	0	853
Not wrong at all...........	4	1200	27	0	202	203	0	1632
Other (SPECIFY)............	5	82	0	0	0	0	0	82
Don't know.................	8	382	14	0	54	47	0	497
No answer..................	9	38	4	0	7	3	0	52
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	7704

REMARKS: Contents of punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), available from NORC. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

220. The next questions are about pornography--books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

I'm going to read some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials. As I read each one, please tell me if you think sexual materials do or do not have that effect. READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

A. Sexual materials provide information about sex

[VAR: PORNINF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	4490	0	953	842	0	836	7121
No.........................	2	2468	0	559	547	0	555	4129
Don't know.................	8	514	0	79	74	0	75	742
No answer..................	9	21	0	8	10	0	4	43
Not applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	8021

B. Sexual materials lead to breakdown of morals

[VAR: PORNMORL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	4129	0	933	903	0	910	6875
No.........................	2	2828	0	573	484	0	475	4360
Don't know.................	8	510	0	83	75	0	78	746
No answer..................	9	26	0	10	11	0	7	54
Not applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	8021

220. (Continued)

C. Sexual materials lead people to commit rape

[VAR: PORNRAPE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 25 ALL
Yes.........................	1	3964	0	880	806	0	830	6480
No..........................	2	2861	0	596	542	0	530	4529
Don't know..................	8	636	0	113	114	0	101	964
No answer...................	9	32	0	10	11	0	9	62
Not applicable..............	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	8021

D. Sexual materials provide an outlet for bottled-up impulses

[VAR: PORNOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 26 ALL
Yes.........................	1	4249	0	911	887	0	870	6917
No..........................	2	2206	0	501	399	0	447	3553
Don't know..................	8	1009	0	176	177	0	145	1507
N...o answer................		9	29	0	11	10	8	58
Not applicable..............	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	8021

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

221. Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

[VAR: PORNLAW]

HAND
CARD
MM

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 27 ALL
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography whatever the age.........	1	3079	0	656	595	0	626	4956
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18......	2	3657	0	847	790	0	776	6070
There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography....................	3	620	0	71	61	0	53	805
Don't know..................	8	126	0	21	18	0	14	179
No answer...................	9	11	0	4	9	0	1	25
Not applicable..............	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	8021

REMARKS: Card MM contains responses 1-3.

222. Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

[VAR: XMOVIE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	1392	0	311	345	0	362	2410
No.........................	2	6059	0	1277	1119	0	1098	9553
Don't know.................	8	32	0	7	2	0	6	47
No answer..................	9	10	0	4	7	0	4	25
Not applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	8021

223. How important is the pornography issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: PORNIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
One of the most important..	1	0	0	0	161	0	0	161
Important..................	2	0	0	0	481	0	0	481
Not very important.........	3	0	0	0	577	0	0	577
Not important at all.......	4	0	0	0	223	0	0	223
Don't know..(ASK A)........	8	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

224. How much information do you have about the pornography issue--do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some of the information, or very little information?

[VAR: PORNINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
All of the information.....	1	0	0	0	209	0	0	209
Most of the information....	2	0	0	0	303	0	0	303
Some of the information....	3	0	0	0	542	0	0	542
Very little information....	4	0	0	0	381	0	0	381
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

225. How firm are you about (your opinion on/the way you feel about) pornography--would you way you are very likely to change (your opinion), somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change your opinion?

[VAR: PORNFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very likely to change......	1	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
Somewhat likely to change..	2	0	0	0	205	0	0	205
Somewhat unlikely to change.................	3	0	0	0	417	0	0	417
Very unlikely to change....	4	0	0	0	765	0	0	765
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

DECK 11
COLS. 32-75
Qs. 226, 227, 227A, 228

226. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

[VAR: SPANKING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly agree.............	1	0	0	0	0	0	404	404
Agree......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	816	816
Disagree...................	3	0	0	0	0	0	195	195
Strongly disagree..........	4	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
Don't Know.................	8	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	18586

---

227. When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

[VAR: LETDIE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	2704	113	1005	0	976	965	5763
No..(ASK A)................	2	1650	220	519	0	513	448	3350
Don't know..(ASK A)........	8	199	18	70	0	43	53	383
No answer..................	9	15	3	5	0	2	4	29
Not applicable.............	BK	9058	0	0	1473	0	0	10531

A. Would you approve of ending a patient's life if a board of doctors appointed by the court agreed that the patient could not be cured?

[VAR: LETDIE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	166	4	36	0	0	0	206
No.........................	2	1514	214	496	0	0	0	2224
Don't know.................	8	140	14	53	0	0	0	207
No answer..................	9	44	9	9	0	0	0	62
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 73)..............	BK	11762	113	1005	1473	1534	1470	17357

---

228. Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person . . . READ EACH STATEMENT AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. Has an incurable disease?

[VAR: SUICIDE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	1843	77	760	0	675	758	4113
No.........................	2	2545	261	770	0	805	662	5043
Don't know.................	8	170	10	61	0	52	47	340
No answer..................	9	10	6	8	0	2	3	29
Not applicable.............	BK	9058	0	0	1473	0	0	10531

228. (Continued)

B. Has gone bankrupt?

[VAR: SUICIDE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	313	15	103	0	120	98	649
No.........................	2	4193	325	1465	0	1384	1360	8727
Don't know.................	8	50	7	21	0	26	9	113
No answer..................	9	12	7	10	0	4	3	36
Not applicable.............	BK	9058	0	0	1473	0	0	10531

C. Has dishonored his or her family?

[VAR: SUICIDE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	337	15	107	0	121	87	667
No.........................	2	4166	327	1459	0	1373	1361	8686
Don't know.................	8	52	5	24	0	36	19	136
No answer..................	9	13	7	9	0	4	3	36
Not applicable.............	BK	9058	0	0	1473	0	0	10531

D. Is tired of living and ready to die?

[VAR: SUICIDE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	595	27	232	0	191	220	1265
No.........................	2	3864	311	1317	0	1304	1226	8022
Don't know.................	8	96	9	41	0	35	20	201
No answer..................	9	13	7	9	0	4	4	37
Not applicable.............	BK	9058	0	0	1473	0	0	10531

Deck Number...Cols. 79-80, Punch 10

Year..Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number..Cols. 3-6

DECK 11
COLS. 7-11
Q. 229A-E
229. Have you ever taken part in:

A. Picketing for a labor strike?
[VAR: STRIKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	143	0	0	0	0	0	143
No..........................	2	1361	0	0	0	0	0	1361
Not applicable..............	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18552

B. A civil rights demonstration?
[VAR: CIVRIGHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	65	0	0	0	0	0	65
No..........................	2	1437	0	0	0	0	0	1437
Don't know..................	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable..............	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18552

C. An anti-war demonstration?
[VAR: ANTIWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	73	0	0	0	0	0	73
No..........................	2	1430	0	0	0	0	0	1430
Don't know..................	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable..............	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18552

D. A pro-war demonstration?
[VAR: PROWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No..........................	2	1498	0	0	0	0	0	1498
Not applicable..............	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18552

E. A school related demonstration?
[VAR: SCHOOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	79	0	0	0	0	0	79
No..........................	2	1424	0	0	0	0	0	1424
Don't know..................	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable..............	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18552

230. Have you ever been punched or beaten by another person?
[VAR: HIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes..(ASK A & B)...........	1	2336	0	729	585	0	535	4185
No.........................	2	5152	0	868	885	0	935	7840
Don't Know.................	8	3	0	1	1	0	0	5
No answer..................	9	2	0	1	2	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	8021

IF YES:

A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?

[VAR: HITAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Child......................	1	1014	0	311	259	0	212	1796
Adult......................	2	791	0	237	194	0	197	1419
Both.......................	3	524	0	179	131	0	123	957
Don't know.................	8	3	0	0	1	0	0	4
No answer..................	9	6	0	3	2	0	3	14
Not applicable (Punch 2 and 8 in Col. 12)......	BK	11288	354	869	886	1534	935	15866

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?
[VAR: HITNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Once.......................	1	519	0	124	126	0	0	769
Two or three times.........	2	718	0	287	210	0	0	1215
Four or more times.........	3	937	0	286	230	0	0	1453
Not sure...................	8	146	0	24	19	0	0	189
No answer..................	9	18	0	9	2	0	0	29
Not applicable (Punch 2 and 8 in Col. 12)......	BK	11288	354	869	886	1534	1470	16401

---

231. Have you ever been threatened with a gun, or shot at?
[VAR: GUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	1378	0	326	290	0	296	2290
No.........................	2	6102	0	1270	1180	0	1171	9723
Don't know.................	8	4	0	2	1	0	3	10
No answer..................	9	9	0	1	2	0	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	8021

DECK 12
COLS. 16-19
Qs. 231A,B,232, 232A
231. (Continued)

IF YES:

A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?
[VAR: GUNAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Child......................	1	180	0	41	47	0	36	304
Adult......................	2	1133	0	267	233	0	245	1878
Both.......................	3	55	0	15	10	0	11	91
Don't know.................	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	4
No answer..................	9	14	0	3	2	0	4	23
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15)........	BK	12241	354	1272	1181	1534	1174	17756

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?

[VAR: GUNNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Once.......................	1	780	0	180	170	0	0	1130
Two or three times.........	2	320	0	86	62	0	0	468
Four or more times.........	3	215	0	52	52	0	0	319
Not sure...................	8	48	0	6	6	0	0	60
No answer..................	9	22	0	3	2	0	0	27
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15)........	BK	12241	354	1272	1181	1534	1470	18052

---

232. Are there any situations that you can imagine in which you would approve of a man punching an adult male stranger?

[VAR: HITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes..(ASK A-E).............	1	4864	0	1087	875	0	922	7748
No..(SEE REMARKS)..........	2	2320	0	446	533	0	465	3764
Not sure (ASK A-E).........	8	265	0	64	52	0	62	443
No answer..................	9	44	0	2	13	0	21	80
Not available..............	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	8021

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve if the stranger . . .

A. Was in a protest march showing opposition to the other man's views?
[VAR: HITMARCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	247	0	55	48	0	49	399
No.........................	2	6203	0	1503	1391	0	1398	10495
Not sure...................	8	117	0	36	28	0	18	199
No answer..................	9	30	0	5	6	0	5	46
Not applicable	DK	7029	354	0	0	1534	0	8917

DECK 12
COLS. 20-23
Qs. 232B-E

232. (Continued)

B. Was drunk and bumped into the man and his wife on the street?

[VAR: HITDRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	582	0	149	105	0	116	952
No.........................	2	5813	0	1398	1322	0	1317	9850
Not sure...................	8	174	0	46	31	0	31	282
No answer..................	9	28	0	6	15	0	6	55
Not applicable.............	BK	7029	354	0	0	1534	0	8917

C. Would you approve of a man punching a stranger who had hit the man's child after the child accidentally damaged the stranger's car?

[VAR: HITCHILD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	3302	0	899	764	0	823	5788
No.........................	2	3037	0	635	646	0	592	4910
Not sure...................	8	225	0	58	46	0	46	375
No answer..................	9	33	0	7	17	0	9	66
Not applicable.............	BK	7029	354	0	0	1534	0	8917

D. Was beating up a woman and the man saw it?

[VAR: HITBEATR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	5314	0	1318	1201	0	1187	9020
No.........................	2	1008	0	216	203	0	232	1659
Not sure...................	8	243	0	60	54	0	43	400
No answer..................	9	32	0	5	15	0	8	60
Not applicable.............	BK	7029	354	0	0	1534	0	8917

E. Had broken into the man's house?

[VAR: HITROBBR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	5514	0	1317	1176	0	1237	9244
No.........................	2	937	0	242	250	0	200	1629
Not sure...................	8	124	0	35	41	0	25	225
No answer..................	9	22	0	5	6	0	8	41
Not applicable.............	BK	7029	354	0	0	1534	0	8917

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 232 (Punch 2, Col. 18) were not asked parts A-E. Since 1975, all respondents were asked parts A-E regardless of response to Q. 232. See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 21.

DECK 12
COLS. 24-27
Qs. 233-233C

233. Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?
[VAR: POLHITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes..(ASK A-D).............	1	5537	0	1226	1015	0	1044	8822
No..(SEE REMARKS)..........	2	1680	0	310	414	0	368	2772
Not sure (ASK A-D).........	8	239	0	44	37	0	41	361
No answer..................	9	37	0	19	7	0	17	80
Not applicable.............	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	8021

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who:

A. Had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?
[VAR: POLABUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	1239	0	235	176	0	205	1855
No.........................	2	5351	0	1325	1258	0	1241	9175
Not sure...................	8	160	0	38	35	0	21	254
No answer..................	9	20	0	1	4	0	3	28
Not applicable.............	BK	6856	354	0	0	1534	0	8744

B. Was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?
[VAR: POLMURDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	539	0	145	129	0	127	940
No.........................	2	6059	0	1422	1301	0	1319	10101
Not sure...................	8	146	0	30	28	0	19	223
No answer..................	9	26	0	2	15	0	5	48
Not applicable.............	BK	6856	354	0	0	1534	0	8744

C. Was attempting to escape from custody?
[VAR: POLESCAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	5360	0	1199	1064	0	1054	8677
No.........................	2	1152	0	335	342	0	358	2187
Not sure...................	8	231	0	63	52	0	55	401
No answer..................	9	27	0	2	15	0	3	47
Not applicable.............	BK	6856	354	0	0	1534	0	8744

233. (Continued)

D. Was attacking the policeman with his fists?
[VAR: POLATTAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes	1	6408	0	1463	1354	0	1374	10599
No	2	290	0	113	94	0	76	573
Not sure	8	52	0	22	20	0	18	112
No answer	9	20	0	1	5	0	2	28
Not applicable	BK	6856	354	0	0	1534	0	8744

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 233 (punch 2, Col. 24) were not asked parts A-D. Since 1975, all respondents were asked parts A-D regardless of response to Q. 233 See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 21.

---

234. Is there any area right around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?
[VAR: FEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes	1	3950	199	0	611	617	0	5377
No	2	4980	149	0	840	901	0	6870
Don't know	8	43	4	0	17	13	0	77
No answer	9	18	2	0	5	3	0	28
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	7704

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

235. How about at home at night--do you feel safe and secure, or not?
[VAR: FEARHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes, safe	1	1285	269	0	0	0	0	1554
No	2	204	73	0	0	0	0	277
Don't know	8	5	6	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	12	6	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

---

236. During the last year--that is, between March and now--did anyone break into or somehow illegally get into your (apartment/home)?
[VAR: BURGLR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes	1	673	36	0	97	101	0	907
No	2	8304	316	0	1374	1430	0	11424
No answer	9	14	2	0	2	3	0	21
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	7704

237. During the last year, did anyone take something directly from you by using force--such as a stickup, mugging, or threat?
[VAR: ROBBRY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	196	16	0	23	31	0	266
No..........................	2	8763	336	0	1448	1500	0	12047
No answer...................	9	32	2	0	2	3	0	39
Not applicable..............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	7704

---

238. Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?
[VAR: OWNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes..(ASK A)................	1	4236	128	0	662	678	0	5704
No..........................	2	4642	222	0	795	842	0	6501
Refused.....................	3	65	3	0	9	10	0	87
Don't know..................	8	7	0	0	1	0	0	8
No answer...................	9	41	1	0	6	4	0	52
Not applicable..............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	7704

A. IF YES: Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
[VAR: PISTOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	1883	74	0	314	350	0	2621
No..........................	2	6986	276	0	1144	1170	0	9576
Refused (Punch 3,Col.33 or refused Q.238A).......	3	74	3	0	9	10	0	96
No answer...................	9	48	1	0	6	4	0	59
Not applicable..............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	7704

[VAR: SHOTGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	2580	59	0	407	418	0	3464
No..........................	2	6289	291	0	1051	1102	0	8733
Refused (Punch 3,Col.33 or refused Q.238A).......	3	74	3	0	9	10	0	96
No answer...................	9	48	1	0	6	4	0	59
Not applicable..............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	7704

[VAR: RIFLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	2560	34	0	400	433	0	3427
No..........................	2	6309	316	0	1058	1087	0	8770
Refused (Punch 3,Col.33 or refused Q.238A).......	3	74	3	0	9	10	0	96
No answer...................	9	48	1	0	6	4	0	59
Not applicable..............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	7704

238. (Continued)

B. Do any of these guns personally belong to you?
[VAR: ROWNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	833	88	0	375	443	0	1739
No.........................	2	477	34	0	285	232	0	1028
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.224B).......	3	25	3	0	9	10	0	47
No answer..................	9	78	7	0	8	7	0	100
Not applicable.............	BK	12213	222	1599	796	842	1470	17142

REMARKS: Punch 2 in cols. 34, 35, and 36 includes those answering "No" to Q. 238 and 238A.

---

239. A. Have you ever received a ticket, or been charged by the police, for a traffic violation--other than for illegal parking?
[VAR: TICKET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	4004	125	0	798	0	0	4927
No.........................	2	4969	226	0	668	0	0	5863
Refused....................	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know.................	8	6	1	0	3	0	0	10
No answer..................	9	10	2	0	4	0	0	16
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	1534	1470	9238

B. Were you ever picked up, or charged, by the police, for any (other) reason whether or not you were guilty?
[VAR: ARREST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	953	46	0	186	0	0	1185
No.........................	2	7842	299	0	1265	0	0	9406
Refused....................	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Don't know.................	8	5	0	0	1	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	188	9	0	21	0	0	218
Not applicable.............	BK	4635	0	1599	0	1534	1470	9238

---

240. A. Do you (or does your [husband/wife]) go hunting? CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

[VAR: HUNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes, respondent does.......	1	692	36	0	207	235	0	1170
Yes, spouse does...........	2	370	13	0	125	92	0	600
Yes, both do...............	3	143	0	0	38	46	0	227
No, neither R nor spouse hunts.............	4	3288	300	0	1097	1158	0	5843
No answer..................	9	11	5	0	6	3	0	25
Not applicable.............	BK	9122	0	2599	0	0	1470	12191

DECK 12
COLS. 41-44
Qs. 240B-242

240. (Continued)

B. Does any other member of this household go hunting?
[VAR: HUNTOTHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 41 ALL
Yes........................	1	436	17	0	137	0	0	590
No.........................	2	1441	152	0	494	0	0	2087
Don't know.................	8	9	0	0	3	0	0	12
No answer..................	9	286	34	0	61	0	0	381
Not applicable (no other household members over 5 besides respondent and spouse)..............	BK	11454	151	1599	778	1534	1470	16986

241. How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?
[VAR: NEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 42 ALL
Every day..................	1	4718	155	891	0	807	789	7360
A few times a week.........	2	1371	92	331	0	324	289	2407
Once a week................	3	734	40	170	0	196	184	1324
Less than once a week......	4	462	39	127	0	116	116	860
Never......................	5	372	25	80	0	87	90	654
No answer..................	9	14	3	0	0	4	2	23
Not applicable.............	BK	5955	0	0	1473	0	0	7428

242. On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?
[VAR: TVHOURS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 43, 44 ALL
00 hours...................	00	387	11	90	0	78	65	631
01 hours...................	01	1466	46	296	0	269	261	2338
02 hours...................	02	1926	64	401	0	396	389	3176
03 hours...................	03	1454	67	326	0	311	298	2456
04 hours...................	04	1015	62	212	0	209	193	1691
05 hours...................	05	536	24	102	0	121	100	883
06 hours...................	06	332	23	89	0	65	61	570
07 hours...................	07	80	7	9	0	11	18	125
08 hours...................	08	129	16	36	0	33	33	247
09 hours...................	09	16	4	3	0	1	2	26
10 hours...................	10	63	5	14	0	13	22	117
11 hours...................	11	6	3	0	0	0	3	12
12 hours...................	12	46	11	10	0	5	11	83
13 hours...................	13	6	0	0	0	2	1	9
14 hours...................	14	6	2	2	0	3	2	15
15 hours...................	15	9	2	3	0	2	1	17
16 hours...................	16	8	1	1	0	0	3	13
17 hours...................	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
18 hours...................	18	3	0	1	0	0	2	6
20 hours...................	20	4	1	0	0	4	1	10
24 hours...................	24	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know.................	98	1	0	1	0	1	0	3
No answer..................	99	31	4	3	0	10	4	52
Not applicable.............	BK	6100	0	0	1473	0	0	7573

DECK 12
COLS. 45-47
Qs. 243A, 244, 244A

243. Do you ever listen to the radio?
[VAR: RADIOHRS]

Yes..(ASK A)
No

A. IF YES: On the average, about how many hours a day do you usually listen to the radio?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 45-46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
00 hours....................	00	11	0	10	0	0	0	21
01 hours....................	01	1041	97	526	0	0	0	1664
02 hours....................	02	576	74	294	0	0	0	944
03 hours....................	03	271	28	143	0	0	0	442
04 hours....................	04	217	39	104	0	0	0	360
05 hours....................	05	123	16	68	0	0	0	207
06 hours....................	06	120	19	66	0	0	0	205
07 hours....................	07	44	6	19	0	0	0	69
08 hours....................	08	151	9	103	0	0	0	263
09 hours....................	09	20	1	9	0	0	0	30
10 hours....................	10	76	9	47	0	0	0	132
11 hours....................	11	4	0	2	0	0	0	6
12 hours....................	12	50	11	34	0	0	0	95
13 hours....................	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
14 hours....................	14	5	0	2	0	0	0	7
15 hours....................	15	9	1	4	0	0	0	14
16 hours....................	16	6	2	3	0	0	0	11
17 hours....................	17	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
18 hours....................	18	4	0	1	0	0	0	5
20 hours....................	20	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
21 hours....................	21	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
24 hours....................	24	13	4	1	0	0	0	18
Don't know..................	98	6	1	2	0	0	0	9
No answer...................	99	14	3	2	0	0	0	19
Not applicable (never listen)...........	BK	10857	32	158	1473	1534	1470	15524

Thank you very much for your time and help. Do you have a telephone?

244. May I have your name and (one of your) telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? ENTER NAME AND PHONE NUMBER. IF NO PHONE OR REFUSED, CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE NUMBER.
[VAR: PHONE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
No phone number............	1	880	42	94	91	71	84	1262
Refused phone number.......	2	294	8	57	44	50	20	473
IF TELEPHONE NUMBER IS GIVEN, ASK A: A. Is this phone located in your own home?								
Yes.........................	3	10420	282	1380	1267	1374	1320	16043
No (SPECIFY WHERE PHONE IS LOCATED)..............	4	250	12	58	66	38	44	468
Location not given.........	5	139	6	4	0	0	0	149
No answer..................	9	30	4	6	5	1	2	48
Not applicable.............	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

245. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?

[VAR: COOP2]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 48 ALL
Friendly and eager.........	1	953	0	0	0	0	0	953
Cooperative but not particularly eager............	2	600	0	0	0	0	0	600
Indifferent and bored......	3	43	0	0	0	0	0	43
Hostile....................	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer..................	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable.............	BK	12013	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18443

246. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?
[VAR: COOP]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 49 ALL
Friendly and interested....	1	9772	265	1265	1164	1210	1188	14864
Cooperative but not particularly interested.......	2	1746	63	263	237	251	217	2777
Impatient and restless.....	3	334	17	54	60	52	43	560
Hostile....................	4	44	4	6	4	6	6	70
No answer..................	9	117	5	11	8	15	16	172
Not applicable.............	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	1613

247. Was respondent's understanding of the questions . . . (CODE ONE.)
[VAR: COMPREND]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 50 ALL
Good.......................	1	10587	235	1270	1150	1267	1145	15654
Fair.......................	2	2484	92	255	230	204	234	3499
Poor.......................	3	436	22	39	63	39	47	646
No answer..................	9	119	5	35	30	24	44	257

248. A split ballot was used in the 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, and 1984 surveys. The variant or "Y" wordings appear on Form 2; the "Z" wordings appear on Form 3; and the standard GSS wordings appear on Form 1. See Appendix O for what variables were on what form. See Q. 361 for use of weight variable. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 58.
[VAR: FORM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 51 ALL
Standard (Form 1)..........	1	4285	176	795	490	751	730	7236
Variant (Form 2)...........	2	4225	178	804	499	783	740	7220
Variant (Form 3)...........	3	483	0	0	484	0	0	967
Not applicable.............	BK	4633	0	0	0	0	0	4633

DECK 12
COLS. 53-56
Qs. 249, 250A, B, C

Qs. 249-264 are part of methodological experiments.

249. If a woman has decided to have an abortion but her husband is against it, do you think she should go ahead and have it, or not?
[VAR: ABSPNO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Should have abortion..................	1	395	0	0	0	0	0	395
Should not have abortion..................	2	979	0	0	0	0	0	979
Don't know..................	8	148	0	0	0	0	0	148
No answer..................	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable..............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18526

250. (WOMEN): Would you yourself have an abortion if...
(MEN): Would you yourself advise the woman you were married to to have an abortion if...

A. There is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?
[VAR: ABHAVE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	1081	0	0	0	0	0	1081
No..........................	2	351	0	0	0	0	0	351
Don't know..................	8	87	0	0	0	0	0	87
No answer...................	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable..............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18526

B. (Your/Her) health was seriously endangered by the pregnancy?
[VAR: ABHAVE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	1204	0	0	0	0	0	1204
No..........................	2	249	0	0	0	0	0	249
Don't know..................	8	65	0	0	0	0	0	65
No answer...................	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable..............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18526

C. You did not think you could afford another child?
[VAR: ABHAVE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	427	0	0	0	0	0	427
No..........................	2	1043	0	0	0	0	0	1043
Don't know..................	8	47	0	0	0	0	0	47
No answer...................	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable..............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18526

REMARKS: Q. 250 is based on Q. 206.

251. Do you think abortions should be legal under any circumstances, legal only under certain circumstances, or never legal under any circumstance?
[VAR: ABLEGAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Under any circumstances..................	1	331	0	0	0	0	0	331
Under certain circumstances..................	2	1031	0	0	0	0	0	1031
Never legal.................	3	135	0	0	0	0	0	135
No opinion..................	8	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
No answer...................	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable..............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18526

252. Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statment:

A. A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.
[VAR: FECHLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly agree..............	1	236	0	0	0	323	323	882
Agree.......................	2	501	0	0	0	600	589	1690
Disagree....................	3	505	0	0	0	438	434	1377
Strongly disagree...........	4	263	0	0	0	157	114	534
Don't know..................	8	22	0	0	0	11	9	42
No answer...................	9	3	0	0	0	5	1	9
Not applicable..............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	0	0	15522

B. It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to have one herself.
[VAR: FEHELP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly agree..............	1	205	0	0	0	97	88	390
Agree.......................	2	636	0	0	0	455	428	1519
Disagree....................	3	534	0	0	0	679	681	1894
Strongly disagree...........	4	97	0	0	0	241	239	577
Don't know..................	8	52	0	0	0	55	33	140
No answer...................	9	6	0	0	0	7	1	14
Not applicable..............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	0	0	15522

252. (Continued)

C. A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.
[VAR: FEPRESCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly agree	1	311	0	0	0	195	156	662
Agree	2	697	0	0	0	614	582	1893
Disagree	3	422	0	0	0	544	572	1538
Strongly disagree	4	68	0	0	0	146	132	346
Don't know	8	28	0	0	0	28	27	83
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	7	1	12
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	0	0	15522

D. It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.
[VAR: FEFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly agree	1	275	0	0	0	150	132	557
Agree	2	714	0	0	0	577	557	1848
Disagree	3	422	0	0	0	574	576	1572
Strongly disagree	4	92	0	0	0	201	179	472
Don't know	8	23	0	0	0	26	24	73
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	6	2	12
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	0	0	15522

---

253. Have you heard or read about the Equal Rights Amendment?
[VAR: ERAREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes..(ASK A & B)	1	2685	312	0	0	0	0	2997
No...(GO TO Q.253C)	2	297	29	0	0	0	0	326
Don't know (GO TO Q.253C)	8	51	12	0	0	0	0	63
No answer	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	10590	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	16666

IF YES:

A. Do you understand what the Equal Rights Amendment means?
[VAR: ERAMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes, or qualified yes	1	2209	256	0	0	0	0	2465
No	2	423	46	0	0	0	0	469
Don't know	8	49	8	0	0	0	0	57
No answer	9	4	3	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, 9 in col. 63)	BK	10941	41	1599	1473	1534	1470	17058

253. B. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose this amendment?

[VAR: ERA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 65 ALL
Strongly favor..............	1	581	128	0	0	0	0	709
Somewhat favor..............	2	1222	114	0	0	0	0	1336
Somewhat oppose.............	3	434	34	0	0	0	0	468
Strongly oppose.............	4	238	14	0	0	0	0	252
No opinion..................	8	177	77	0	0	0	0	194
No answer...................	9	33	60	0	0	0	0	39
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, 9 in col. 63.......	BK	10941	41	1599	1473	1534	1470	17058

IF NO OR DK TO 253:

C. The Equal Rights Amendment will amend the United States Constitution to provide equal rights for men and women. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose this amendment?

[VAR:ERATELL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 66 ALL
Strongly favor..............	1	31	16	0	0	0	0	47
Somewhat favor..............	2	60	13	0	0	0	0	73
Somewhat oppose.............	3	17	4	0	0	0	0	21
Strongly oppose.............	4	8	3	0	0	0	0	11
No opinion..................	8	26	5	0	0	0	0	31
No answer...................	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable (Punches 1 in Col. 63)............	BK	13484	312	1599	1473	1534	1470	19872

---

254. Why do you (favor/oppose) the Equal Rights Amendment?
PROBE EACH RESPONSE FOR CLARITY AND PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.
IF "no opinion" to Q. 253 PROBE: Why is that - why do you have no opinion on the Equal Rights Amendment?

A. First Reason

[VAR: ERAWHY1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 67-68 ALL
	1-19	381	81	0	0	0	0	462
	20-39	268	92	0	0	0	0	360
	40-59	467	101	0	0	0	0	568
	60-79	154	31	0	0	0	0	185
	80-98	228	49	0	0	0	0	277
No Answer..................	99	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

254. (Continued)

B. Second Reason
[VAR: ERAWHY2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 69-70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
	1-19	317	68	0	0	0	0	385
	20-39	103	28	0	0	0	0	131
	40-59	148	31	0	0	0	0	179
	60-79	110	11	0	0	0	0	121
	80-98	106	19	0	0	0	0	125
Not applicable (No 2nd reason)................	BK	12842	197	1599	1473	1534	1470	19115

C. Third Reason
[VAR: ERAWHY3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 71-72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
	1-19	90	15	0	0	0	0	105
	20-39	41	11	0	0	0	0	52
	40-59	59	8	0	0	0	0	67
	60-79	43	12	0	0	0	0	55
	80-97	39	1	0	0	0	0	40
Not applicable (No 3rd reason)................	BK	13354	307	1599	1473	1534	1470	19737

REMARKS: See Appendix L for codes and distributions. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 39.

---

255. How important is the Equal Rights Amendment issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?
[VAR: ERAIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
One of the most important..	1	140	83	0	0	0	0	223
Important..................	2	634	181	0	0	0	0	815
Not very important.........	3	508	57	0	0	0	0	565
Not important at all.......	4	194	19	0	0	0	0	213
Don't know.................	8	28	11	0	0	0	0	39
No answer..................	9	2	3	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 39.

DECK 12
COLS. 76-80
DECK 13
COLS. 1-6
Qs. 256-258

256. How much information do you have about the Equal Rights Amendment? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?
[VAR: ERAINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 76 ALL
All the information........	1	191	25	0	0	0	0	216
Most of the information....	2	263	42	0	0	0	0	305
Some of the information....	3	604	157	0	0	0	0	761
Very little information....	4	432	123	0	0	0	0	555
Don't know.................	8	12	5	0	0	0	0	17
No answer..................	9	4	2	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 39.

257. How firm are you about (your opinion on/the way you feel about) the Equal Rights Amendment--would you say you are very likely to change (your opinion), somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change your opinion?
[VAR: ERAFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 77 ALL
Very likely to change......	1	51	15	0	0	0	0	66
Somewhat likely............	2	298	58	0	0	0	0	356
Somewhat unlikely..........	3	426	99	0	0	0	0	525
Very unlikely..............	4	664	160	0	0	0	0	824
Don't know.................	8	61	19	0	0	0	0	80
No answer..................	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 39.

258. If the husband in a family wants children, but the wife decides that she does not what any children, is it all right for the wife to refuse to have children?
[VAR: FEBEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 78 ALL
Yes........................	1	902	0	0	0	0	0	902
No.........................	2	471	0	0	0	0	0	471
Don't know.................	8	147	0	0	0	0	0	147
No answer..................	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable.............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18526

DECK NUMBER..COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 12

YEAR...COLS.1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER..COLS.3-6

259. If there is a limited number of jobs, do you approve or disapprove of a married woman holding a job in business or industry when her husband is able to support her?
[VAR: FEWORKIF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Approve	1	543	0	0	0	0	0	543
Disapprove	2	953	0	0	0	0	0	953
Don't know	8	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18526

REMARKS: Variation of Q. 199.

---

260. Some religious and business groups have set up programs to encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy houses in white suburbs. Do you favor or oppose these voluntary programs to integrate white suburbs?
[VAR: RACSUBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Favor	1	585	0	0	0	0	0	585
Oppose	2	832	0	0	0	0	0	832
No opinion	8	106	0	0	0	0	0	106
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18526

---

261. What about the city government in white suburbs? Do you think they should encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy homes in the suburbs, should they discourage them, or should they leave it to private efforts?
[VAR: RACSUBGV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Encourage	1	193	0	0	0	0	0	193
Discourage	2	146	0	0	0	0	0	146
Leave to private efforts	3	1130	0	0	0	0	0	1130
No opinion	8	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18526

---

262. How would it make you feel if a close relative of yours were planning to marry a [(Negro/Black)/White]? Would you be very uneasy, somewhat uneasy, or not uneasy at all?
[VAR: RACMAREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very uneasy	1	635	0	0	0	0	0	635
Somewhat uneasy	2	481	0	0	0	0	0	481
Not uneasy at all	3	370	0	0	0	0	0	370
No opinion	8	38	0	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18526

263. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements . . .

A. You can expect special problems with marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and Whites.

[VAR: RACMARPR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree......................	1	1332	0	0	0	0	0	1332
Disagree...................	2	161	0	0	0	0	0	161
Don't know.................	8	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
No answer..................	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18526

B. You can expect special problems with (Negroes/Black) supervisors getting along with workers that are mostly White.

[VAR: RACSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree......................	1	714	0	0	0	0	0	714
Disagree...................	2	734	0	0	0	0	0	734
Don't know.................	8	76	0	0	0	0	0	76
No answer..................	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18526

C. A school board should not hire a person to teach if that person belongs to an organization that opposes school integration.

[VAR: RACTEACH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree......................	1	707	0	0	0	0	0	707
Disagree...................	2	710	0	0	0	0	0	710
Don't know.................	8	103	0	0	0	0	0	103
No answer..................	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable.............	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18526

264. If you were driving through the neighborhoods in a city, would you go out of your way of your way to avoid going through a (Negro/Black) section?

[VAR: RACAVOID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	519	0	0	0	0	0	519
No.........................	2	807	0	0	0	0	0	807
Don't know.................	8	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
No answer..................	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable..(PUNCH Deck 1, Col. 2).	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18526

---

265. If you and your friends belonged to a social club that would not let (Negroes/Blacks) join, would you try to change the rules so that (Negroes/Blacks) could join?

[VAR: RACCHNG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	527	0	0	0	800	906	2233
No.........................	2	723	0	0	0	637	474	1834
Wouldn't belong to club....	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Don't know.................	8	91	0	0	0	94	79	264
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	0	3	11	19
Not applicable.............	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	0	0	15698

A. IF YES: If you could not get the rules changed, do you think you would resign from the club, even if your friends didn't?

[VAR: RACQUIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	221	0	0	0	0	0	221
No.........................	2	269	0	0	0	0	0	269
Don't know.................	8	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	19524

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 13
COLS. 17-20
Qs. 266A-D

266. On the average (Negroes/Blacks) have worse jobs, income, and housing than white people.

Do you think these differences are . . .

A. Mainly due to discrimination?
[VAR: RACDIF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	528	0	0	0	660	638	1826
No.........................	2	759	0	0	0	804	784	2347
Don't know.................	8	60	0	0	0	66	42	168
No answer..................	9	7	0	0	0	4	6	17
Not applicable.............	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	0	0	15698

B. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) have less in-born ability to learn?
[VAR: RACDIF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	334	0	0	0	310	292	936
No.........................	2	947	0	0	0	1157	1123	3227
Don't know.................	8	66	0	0	0	62	52	180
No answer..................	9	7	0	0	0	5	3	15
Not applicable.............	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	0	0	15698

C. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?
[VAR: RACDIF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	656	0	0	0	807	759	2222
No.........................	2	642	0	0	0	687	673	2002
Don't know.................	8	48	0	0	0	36	33	117
No answer..................	9	8	0	0	0	4	5	17
Not applicable.............	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	0	0	15698

D. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?
[VAR: RACDIF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	836	0	0	0	846	857	2539
No.........................	2	434	0	0	0	609	547	1590
Don't know.................	8	77	0	0	0	76	60	213
No answer..................	9	7	0	0	0	3	6	16
Not applicable.............	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	0	0	15698

REMARKS: Asked of Non-blacks only in 1977.

267. How often would you say that you and your friends think about topics we've been discussing during the interview? Would you say that you and your friends think about (READ EACH ITEM A-E) very often, sometimes, or almost never?

A. women's rights
[VAR: SALFERGT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very often.................	1	284	0	0	0	0	0	284
Sometimes..................	2	743	0	0	0	0	0	743
Almost never...............	3	495	0	0	0	0	0	495
Don't know.................	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18524

B. the people running organized labor
[VAR: SALLABOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very often.................	1	270	0	0	0	0	0	270
Sometimes..................	2	659	0	0	0	0	0	659
Almost never...............	3	587	0	0	0	0	0	587
Don't know.................	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer..................	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18524

C. satisfaction with their present financial situation
[VAR: SALSATFN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very often.................	1	601	0	0	0	0	0	601
Sometimes..................	2	616	0	0	0	0	0	616
Almost never...............	3	302	0	0	0	0	0	302
Don't know.................	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer..................	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18524

D. laws about abortions
[VAR: SALABORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very often.................	1	162	0	0	0	0	0	162
Sometimes..................	2	634	0	0	0	0	0	634
Almost never...............	3	724	0	0	0	0	0	724
Don't know.................	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer..................	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.............	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18524

DECK 13
COLS. 31-34
Qs. 267E, 268, 269A, B
267. (continued)

E. the scientific community
[VAR: SALSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very often.................	1	148	0	0	0	0	0	148
Sometimes..................	2	561	0	0	0	0	0	561
Almost never...............	3	785	0	0	0	0	0	785
Don't know.................	8	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
No answer..................	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.............	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18524

REMARKS: Q. 204 is a slight variant of Q. 267A.

---

268. Divorces during the last five years.
[VAR: DIVORCE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Not divorced...............	0	2671	0	1431	1319	0	1310	6731
Divorced during four years before last year.........	1	204	0	112	86	0	88	490
Divorced last year.........	2	67	0	32	35	0	28	162
Divorced during both periods..................	3	18	0	17	8	0	8	51
No answer..................	9	40	0	7	25	0	36	108
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	0	12514

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

269.A. Number of relatives divorced last year.
[VAR: DIVREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
0..........................	0	2618	0	1373	1300	0	0	5291
1..........................	1	343	0	183	103	0	0	629
2..........................	2	35	0	40	66	0	0	141
3..........................	3	3	0	3	2	0	0	8
4..........................	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	13984

269 B. Number of relative divorced during previous four years.
[VAR: DIVREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
0..........................	0	2350	0	1233	1145	0	0	4728
1..........................	1	563	0	302	205	0	0	1070
2..........................	2	78	0	62	113	0	0	253
3..........................	3	7	0	2	7	0	0	16
4..........................	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	4
5..........................	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	13984

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

270. Unemployment during last five years.
[VAR: UNEMP5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Not unemployed..............	0	2350	0	1184	1097	0	1138	5769
Unemployed during four years before last year and not main earner....................	1	155	0	82	65	0	87	389
Unemployed during four years before last year and main earner..........	2	180	0	75	95	0	71	421
Unemployed last year and not main earner..........	3	39	0	35	19	0	20	113
Unemployed last year and during four previous years and not main earner....................	4	88	0	59	61	0	44	252
Unemployed last year and not main earner and unemployed during previous four years and main earner..........	5	5	0	9	5	0	7	26
Unemployed last year and main earner..........	6	55	0	40	26	0	19	140
Unemployed last year and main earner and unemployed previous four years and not main earner....................	7	17	0	6	10	0	10	43
Unemployed last year and previous four years and main earner both periods..................	8	100	0	99	79	0	65	343
No answer..................	9	11	0	10	16	0	9	46
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	254	0	0	1534	0	12514

---

271. A. Number of relatives unemployed during last year.
[VAR: UNREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
0..........................	0	2177	0	955	954	0	0	4086
1..........................	1	685	0	480	401	0	0	1566
2..........................	2	119	0	127	95	0	0	341
3..........................	3	16	0	26	20	0	0	62
4..........................	4	3	0	9	3	0	0	15
5..........................	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	13984

271. B. Number or relatives unemployed during previous four years
[VAR: UNREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
0..........................	0	2060	0	1008	923	0	0	3991
1..........................	1	778	0	461	444	0	0	1683
2..........................	2	126	0	99	85	0	0	310
3..........................	3	30	0	23	18	0	0	71
4..........................	4	6	0	6	3	0	0	15
5..........................	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	13984

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

272. Hospitalization and disability during last five years.
[VAR: HOSDIS5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Not hospitalized/disabled..	0	1689	0	967	872	0	863	4391
Hospitalized/disabled during four years before last year.........	1	663	0	309	283	0	287	1542
Hospitalized/disabled last year................	2	217	0	119	118	0	106	560
Hospitalized/disabled during both periods......	3	376	0	188	179	0	201	944
No answer..................	9	55	0	16	0	0	13	105
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	21	1534	0	12514

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

273.A. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled last year.
[VAR: HOSREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
0..........................	0	1742	0	977	944	0	0	3663
1..........................	1	941	0	473	407	0	0	1821
2..........................	2	237	0	112	92	0	0	441
3..........................	3	65	0	26	25	0	0	116
4..........................	4	10	0	7	3	0	0	20
5..........................	5	4	0	4	2	0	0	10
6..........................	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	13984

273. (continued)

B. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled during previous four years.
[VAR: HOSREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
0.........................	0	1313	0	765	724	0	0	2802
1.........................	1	1054	0	536	476	0	0	2066
2.........................	2	403	0	197	173	0	0	773
3.........................	3	138	0	68	65	0	0	271
4.........................	4	55	0	21	26	0	0	102
5.........................	5	26	0	8	6	0	0	40
6.........................	6	8	0	3	3	0	0	14
7.........................	7	3	0	1	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	13984

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

274. A. Death of relatives during the last five years.
[VAR: DEATH5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
No deaths..................	0	1872	0	1035	959	0	947	4813
No deaths last year, one death during previous four years.........	1	578	0	288	256	0	252	1374
No deaths last year, two or more deaths during previous four years.....................	2	166	0	94	71	0	77	408
One death last year, none during previous four years...............	3	186	0	93	100	0	106	485
One death last year, one during previous four years...............	4	81	0	43	34	0	43	201
One death last year, two or more during previous four years......	5	35	0	15	14	0	13	77
Two or more deaths last year, none during previous four years......	6	33	0	15	14	0	17	79
Two or more deaths last year, one during previous four years.........	7	13	0	10	7	0	7	37
Two or more deaths last year, two or more during previous four years.....................	8	12	0	3	1	0	4	20
No answer..................	9	24	0	3	17	0	4	48
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	0	12514

DECK 13
COLS. 42-43
Qs. 274B, 275A
274. (Continued)

B. Number of relatives dying since respondent 16 years old and prior to the last five years.
[VAR: DEATH16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
None, 0......................	0	1488	0	807	762	0	701	3758
1..........................	1	476	0	273	236	0	258	1243
2..........................	2	348	0	165	148	0	142	803
3..........................	3	234	0	117	117	0	105	573
4..........................	4	178	0	95	79	0	98	450
5..........................	5	132	0	81	58	0	81	352
6..........................	6	91	0	42	42	0	55	230
7..........................	7	35	0	16	20	0	28	99
8..........................	8	16	0	2	8	0	2	28
9..........................	9	2	0	1	3	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	0	12514

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

275. A. Death of respondent's father
[VAR: PADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
No death reported..........	0	1360	0	769	694	0	702	3525
Died before respondent was 16 years old.........	1	216	0	92	80	0	84	472
Died after respondent 16 and prior to last five years...............	2	1003	0	539	482	0	503	2527
Died during four years prior to last year................	3	189	0	104	93	0	73	459
Died last year.............	4	89	0	39	38	0	42	208
Don't know.................	8	112	0	47	62	0	56	277
No answer..................	9	31	0	9	24	0	10	74
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	0	12514

DECK 13
COLS. 44-46
Qs. 275B,C,D

275. (Continued)

B. Death of Respondent's mother
[VAR: MADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 44 ALL
No death reported..........	0	1782	0	1000	904	0	874	4560
Died before respondent was 16 years old.........	1	75	0	39	27	0	17	158
Died after respondent was 16 years old and prior to last five years....................	2	749	0	389	362	0	385	1885
Died during four years prior to last year.......	3	165	0	70	60	0	82	377
Died last year.............	4	65	0	29	20	0	28	142
Don't know.................	8	135	0	63	73	0	73	344
No answer..................	9	29	0	9	27	0	11	76
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	0	12514

C. Death of child or child's spouse
[VAR: CHLDDTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 45 ALL
No death reported..........	0	1954	0	1070	905	0	964	4893
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years....................	1	146	0	56	76	0	77	355
Died during four years prior to last year.......	2	48	0	17	23	0	17	105
Died last year.............	3	14	0	12	10	0	10	46
No answer..................	9	32	0	13	28	0	3	76
Not applicable (no children)................	BK	11432	354	431	431	1534	399	14581

D. Death of sibling or sibling-in-law
[VAR: SIBDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 46 ALL
No death reported..........	0	1934	0	1035	962	0	943	4874
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years....................	1	394	0	209	227	0	221	1051
Died during four years prior to last year.......	2	317	0	181	130	0	156	784
Died last year.............	3	153	0	69	69	0	84	375
No answer..................	9	31	0	7	21	0	6	65
Not applicable (no siblings)................	BK	10797	354	98	64	1534	60	12907

DECK 13
COLS. 47-49
Qs. 275E, 276A,B

275. (Continued)

E. Death of spouse
[VAR: SPDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
No death reported..........	0	2139	0	1135	1001	0	1009	5284
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years.....................	1	224	0	123	101	0	129	577
Died during four years prior to last year.......	2	86	0	41	54	0	44	225
Died last year.............	3	40	0	15	17	0	18	90
No answer..................	9	32	0	20	18	0	4	74
Not applicable (never married).................	BK	11105	354	265	282	1534	266	13806

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

276. A. Number of traumatic events (deaths, divorces, unemployments, and hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent last year.
[VAR: TRAUMA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
None, 0....................	0	1770	0	917	831	0	855	4373
1..........................	1	935	0	529	465	0	445	2374
2..........................	2	168	0	117	104	0	101	490
3..........................	3	9	0	3	5	0	9	26
4..........................	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer..................	9	116	0	33	68	0	60	277
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	0	12514

B. Number of traumatic events (deaths, divorces, unemployments, and hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent during last five years.
[VAR: TRAUMA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
None, 0....................	0	735	0	397	403	0	401	1936
1..........................	1	1268	0	715	573	0	599	3155
2..........................	2	720	0	365	350	0	336	1781
3..........................	3	134	0	80	72	0	61	347
4..........................	4	17	0	9	7	0	13	46
No answer..................	9	116	0	33	68	0	60	277
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	0	12514

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

277. A. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations/ disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives last year.
[VAR: TRAREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
None, 0....................	0	1215	0	559	584	0	0	2358
1..........................	1	1195	0	645	596	0	0	2436
2..........................	2	502	0	338	254	0	0	1094
3..........................	3	88	0	57	39	0	0	184
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	13984

B. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations/ disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives during last five years.
[VAR: TRAREL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
None, 0....................	0	562	0	295	273	0	0	1130
1..........................	1	1127	0	525	545	0	0	2197
2..........................	2	922	0	531	460	0	0	1913
3..........................	3	389	0	248	195	0	0	832
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	13984

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

278. A. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives last year.
[VAR: TRATOT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
None, 0....................	0	809	0	370	358	0	0	1537
1..........................	1	964	0	514	500	0	0	1978
2..........................	2	715	0	399	344	0	0	1458
3..........................	3	311	0	221	148	0	0	680
4..........................	4	70	0	50	47	0	0	167
5..........................	5	14	0	11	8	0	0	33
6..........................	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
No answer..................	9	116	0	33	68	0	0	217
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	13984

278. B. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives during last five years?

[VAR: TRATOT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
None, 0....................	0	187	0	98	92	0	0	377
1..........................	1	516	0	276	271	0	0	1063
2..........................	2	795	0	398	391	0	0	1584
3..........................	3	728	0	409	318	0	0	1455
4..........................	4	437	0	247	206	0	0	890
5..........................	5	170	0	106	108	0	0	384
6..........................	6	47	0	30	17	0	0	94
7..........................	7	4	0	2	2	0	0	8
No answer..................	9	116	0	33	68	0	0	217
Not applicable.............	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	13984

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recode.

---

279. Some people believe that we should spend much less money for defense. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1. Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2,3,4,5, or 6. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

DEFENSE SPENDING

HAND CARD NN

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING — GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: DEFSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Greatly decrease...........	1	47	0	0	0	0	0	47
	2	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
	3	97	0	0	0	0	0	97
	4	308	0	0	0	0	0	308
	5	335	0	0	0	0	0	335
	6	189	0	0	0	0	0	189
Greatly increase...........	7	278	0	0	0	0	0	278
Haven't thought much......................	0	135	0	0	0	0	0	135
Don't know.................	8	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18588

279. (Continued)

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: DEFSPDFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Greatly decrease..........	1	63	0	0	0	0	0	63
	2	128	0	0	0	0	0	128
	3	317	0	0	0	0	0	317
	4	347	0	0	0	0	0	347
	5	207	0	0	0	0	0	207
	6	123	0	0	0	0	0	123
Greatly increase...........	7	92	0	0	0	0	0	92
Haven't thought much.......	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	84
Don't know.................	8	99	0	0	0	0	0	99
No answer..................	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable.............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18588

REMARKS: Card NN contained responses 1-7. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 23.

---

280. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every possible effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups, even if it means giving them preferential treatment. (Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1.) Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.) ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD
OO

MINORITY GROUPS

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT
SHOULD HELP
MINORITY GROUPS

MINORITY GROUPS
SHOULD HELP
THEMSELVES

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: HLPMINR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Government should help.....................	1	68	0	0	0	0	0	68
	2	70	0	0	0	0	0	70
	3	139	0	0	0	0	0	139
	4	339	0	0	0	0	0	339
	5	242	0	0	0	0	0	242
	6	207	0	0	0	0	0	207
Minority should............ help themselves..........	7	296	0	0	0	0	0	296
Haven't thought much......................	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	80
Don't know.................	8	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
No answer..................	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18588

280. (Continued)

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: HLPMINFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Government should help....................	1	245	0	0	0	0	0	245
	2	278	0	0	0	0	0	278
	3	254	0	0	0	0	0	254
	4	221	0	0	0	0	0	221
	5	140	0	0	0	0	0	140
	6	99	0	0	0	0	0	99
Minority should help themselves..........	7	51	0	0	0	0	0	51
Haven't thought much.......	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	61
Don't know.................	8	113	0	0	0	0	0	113
No answer..................	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18588

REMARKS: Card 00 contained responses 1-7. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 23.

---

281. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to continue the services it now provides even if it means no reduction in spending. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD
PP

GOVERNMENT SERVICES/GOVERNMENT SPENDING

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE
MANY FEWER SERVICES;
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT

GOVERNMENT SHOULD CONTINUE
TO PROVIDE SERVICES; NO
NO REDUCTION IN SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: CUTSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Government should reduce..................	1	121	0	0	0	0	0	121
	2	123	0	0	0	0	0	123
	3	179	0	0	0	0	0	179
	4	271	0	0	0	0	0	271
	5	195	0	0	0	0	0	195
	6	158	0	0	0	0	0	158
Government should continue.................	7	261	0	0	0	0	0	261
Haven't thought much.......	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	121
Don't know.................	8	35	0	0	0	0	0	35
No answer..................	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18588

281. (Continued)

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?
[VAR: CUTSPDFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Govt. should reduce........	1	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
	2	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
	3	143	0	0	0	0	0	143
	4	285	0	0	0	0	0	285
	5	279	0	0	0	0	0	279
	6	249	0	0	0	0	0	249
Govt. should continue.................	7	233	0	0	0	0	0	233
Haven't thought much.......	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	74
Don't know.................	8	101	0	0	0	0	0	101
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	18588

REMARKS: Card PP contained responses 1-7. See Appendix Q GSS Technical Report No. 23.

---

282. HAND BLUE CARDS On these cards are various aspects of life. We would like to know how important each of these aspects of life is for you. On each of these cards you see on the right hand side a scale with seven points. The lowest point with number 1 indicates that this aspect of life is unimportant to you. Point 7 at the top indicates that particular aspect of life is very important to you. The numbers in between indicate varying degrees of importance. Please take a look at all the cards first. Then, tell me for each card its letter and the number you've decided on. SHUFFLE THE SET OF BLUE CARDS BEFORE HANDING TO RESPONDENT.

A. One's own family and children.
[VAR: IMPFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant................	1	19	7	0	0	0	0	26
	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	8
	3	10	3	0	0	0	0	13
	4	10	2	0	0	0	0	12
	5	34	14	0	0	0	0	48
	6	63	19	0	0	0	0	82
Important..................	7	1344	303	0	0	0	0	1647
Don't know.................	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
No answer..................	9	19	3	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

282. (Continued)

B. Career and work.
[VAR: IMPWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant................	1	64	17	0	0	0	0	81
	2	25	7	0	0	0	0	32
	3	53	2	0	0	0	0	55
	4	111	19	0	0	0	0	130
	5	242	38	0	0	0	0	280
	6	352	85	0	0	0	0	437
Important..................	7	641	181	0	0	0	0	822
Don't know.................	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
No answer..................	9	15	4	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

C. Free time and relaxation.
[VAR: IMPRELAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant................	1	26	8	0	0	0	0	34
	2	50	8	0	0	0	0	58
	3	76	22	0	0	0	0	98
	4	152	36	0	0	0	0	188
	5	354	75	0	0	0	0	429
	6	281	68	0	0	0	0	349
Important..................	7	546	132	0	0	0	0	678
Don't know.................	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	16	4	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

D. Friends and acquaintances.
[VAR: IMPFREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant................	1	9	4	0	0	0	0	13
	2	23	9	0	0	0	0	32
	3	58	11	0	0	0	0	69
	4	159	44	0	0	0	0	203
	5	281	92	0	0	0	0	373
	6	364	84	0	0	0	0	448
Important..................	7	593	106	0	0	0	0	699
Don't know.................	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
No answer..................	9	16	3	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

282. (Continued)

E. Relatives.
[VAR: IMPKIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant................	1	23	6	0	0	0	0	29
	2	26	6	0	0	0	0	32
	3	59	17	0	0	0	0	76
	4	129	14	0	0	0	0	143
	5	201	40	0	0	0	0	241
	6	309	68	0	0	0	0	377
Important..................	7	739	199	0	0	0	0	938
Don't know.................	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
No answer..................	9	17	3	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

F. Religion and church.
[VAR: IMPCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant................	1	73	8	0	0	0	0	81
	2	74	6	0	0	0	0	80
	3	91	15	0	0	0	0	106
	4	142	16	0	0	0	0	158
	5	221	41	0	0	0	0	262
	6	205	46	0	0	0	0	251
Important..................	7	680	218	0	0	0	0	898
Don't know.................	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
No answer..................	9	18	3	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

G. Politics and public life.
[VAR: IMPPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Unimportant................	1	199	43	0	0	0	0	242
	2	146	30	0	0	0	0	176
	3	199	36	0	0	0	0	235
	4	306	66	0	0	0	0	372
	5	309	73	0	0	0	0	382
	6	182	48	0	0	0	0	230
Important..................	7	146	53	0	0	0	0	199
Don't know.................	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
No answer..................	9	17	4	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

REMARKS: Blue cards contained items A-G and responses 1-7. See Appendix P.

283. How concerned are you about threats to your personal privacy in America today? Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, only a little concerned, or not concerned at all?
[VAR: PRIVACY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very concerned.............	1	672	237	0	0	0	0	909
Somewhat concerned.........	2	431	69	0	0	0	0	500
Only a little concerned....	3	217	27	0	0	0	0	244
Not concerned at all.......	4	164	13	0	0	0	0	177
Not sure...................	8	20	6	0	0	0	0	26
No answer..................	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

---

284. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?
[VAR: CIVIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Most of the time...........	1	535	97	0	0	0	0	632
Some of the time...........	2	531	118	0	0	0	0	649
Only now and then..........	3	275	91	0	0	0	0	366
Hardly at all..............	4	153	39	0	0	0	0	192
Don't know.................	8	7	4	0	0	0	0	11
No answer..................	9	5	5	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

---

285. In general, how do you feel about your time--would you say you always feel rushed even to do things you have to do, only sometimes feel rushed, or almost never feel rushed.
[VAR: RUSHED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Always.....................	1	370	72	0	0	0	0	442
Sometimes (ASK A)..........	2	779	188	0	0	0	0	967
Never (ASK A)..............	3	354	89	0	0	0	0	443
No answer..................	9	3	5	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

DECK 13
COLS. 71-80
DECK 14
COLS. 1-6
Qs. 285A, 286, 287

285. (Continued)

IF SOMETIMES OR ALMOST NEVER:

A. How often would you say you have time on your hands that you don't know what to do with--quite often, just now and then, or almost never?
[VAR: BORED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Quite often................	1	185	69	0	0	0	0	254
Now and then...............	2	456	125	0	0	0	0	581
Almost never...............	3	487	82	0	0	0	0	569
No answer..................	9	8	6	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 70)...............	BK	12490	72	1599	1473	1534	1470	18638

286. In general, do you feel that surveys usually serve a good purpose or do you feel that they are usually a waste of time and money?
[VAR: POLLGOOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Good purpose...............	1	1063	243	0	0	0	0	1306
Depends....................	2	127	26	0	0	0	0	153
Waste of time/money........	3	214	49	0	0	0	0	263
Don't know.................	8	97	30	0	0	0	0	127
No answer..................	9	5	6	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

287. How often do you think you can trust the results of surveys, do you think they are almost always right, right most of the time, only some of the time, or hardly ever right?
[VAR: POLLTRUE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Almost always..............	1	123	34	0	0	0	0	157
Most of the time...........	2	591	131	0	0	0	0	722
Some of the time...........	3	652	150	0	0	0	0	802
Hardly ever................	4	67	15	0	0	0	0	82
Don't know.................	8	64	21	0	0	0	0	85
No answer..................	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

DECK NUMBER...COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 13

Year..COLS. 1-2
Original ID Number..COLS. 3-6

DECK 14
COLS. 7-9
Qs. 288A, B, C

288. A. How would you feel about a program that required all young women to give one year of service to the nation--either in the military forces or in non-military work such as in hospitals or with elderly people--Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: FESERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly favor.............	1	400	80	0	338	0	0	818
Probably favor.............	2	512	129	0	554	0	0	1195
Probably oppose............	3	320	55	0	316	0	0	691
Strongly oppose............	4	217	57	0	217	0	0	491
Don't know.................	8	39	22	0	28	0	0	89
No answer..................	9	18	11	0	20	0	0	49
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	0	1534	1470	16723

B. And how would you feel about such a program for all young men--Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it? RECORD UNDER "B."

[VAR: MESERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly favor.............	1	557	101	0	497	0	0	1155
Probably favor.............	2	528	142	0	546	0	0	1216
Probably oppose............	3	228	41	0	244	0	0	513
Strongly oppose............	4	141	38	0	134	0	0	313
Don't know.................	8	37	24	0	69	0	0	93
No answer..................	9	15	8	0	35	0	0	43
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	0	1534	1470	16723

C. IF STRONGLY FAVOR OR PROBABLY FAVOR EITHER A OR B:
And suppose that the costs of such a program made it necessary to increase your taxes by a small amount--for example, 5 percent. Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it?

[VAR: TAXSERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly favor.............	1	226	36	0	193	0	0	455
Probably favor.............	2	431	86	0	460	0	0	977
Probably oppose............	3	244	55	0	250	0	0	549
Strongly oppose............	4	157	59	0	106	0	0	322
Don't know.................	8	30	8	0	21	0	0	59
No answer..................	9	30	14	0	43	0	0	87
Not applicable.............	BK	12508	96	1599	400	1534	1470	17607

REMARKS: In 1982, part A immediately preceded part B on Form 2. Part B immediately preceded part A on Form 1. See Appendix O. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 33.

289. As you know, this country stopped the military draft in 1972. Since that time we have relied on volunteers. Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about our armed forces.

A. How would you rate the quality of the men and women now serving in the armed forces--Would you say the quality of personnel is excellent, good, not so good, or poor? (Just your own opinion based on what you've heard or read.)

[VAR: MILQUAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Excellent..................	1	82	28	134	161	0	0	405
Good.......................	2	646	197	877	832	0	0	2552
Not so good................	3	497	61	355	335	0	0	1248
Poor.......................	4	158	22	108	56	0	0	344
Don't know.................	8	116	33	121	69	0	0	339
No answer..................	9	7	13	4	20	0	0	44
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	0	0	1534	1470	15124

B. How do you feel about the pay and benefits that people in the armed forces receive?--Would you say the pay and benefits should be larger than they are now, should they be smaller, or are they about the right amount?

[VAR: MILPAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Should be larger...........	1	515	168	434	0	0	0	1117
About the right amount.....	2	771	126	925	0	0	0	1822
Should be smaller..........	3	31	2	33	0	0	0	66
Don't know.................	8	181	46	202	0	0	0	429
No answer..................	9	8	12	5	0	0	0	25
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	0	1473	1534	1470	16597

C. At the present time, about 9 percent of the armed forces are women. All things considered, do you think there are too many women in the armed forces, about the right number, or should there be more women in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "C" BELOW.

[VAR: FENUMOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Too many...................	1	123	35	120	108	0	0	386
About right number.........	2	789	176	864	785	0	0	2614
Should be more.............	3	464	86	476	460	0	0	1486
Don't know.................	8	124	49	133	93	0	0	399
No answer..................	9	6	8	6	27	0	0	47
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	0	0	1534	1470	15124

DECK 14
COLS. 13-16
Qs. 289D,E, 290A,B
289. (Continued)

D. At the present time, about 4 percent of the armed forces are Hispanics. All things considered, do you think there are too many Hispanics in the armed forces, about the right number, or should there be more Hispanics in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "D" BELOW.

[VAR: HINUMOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Too many....................	1	41	15	94	59	0	0	209
About right number..........	2	387	65	844	779	0	0	2075
Should be more..............	3	200	52	413	422	0	0	1087
Don't know..................	8	115	36	240	177	0	0	568
No answer...................	9	4	8	8	36	0	0	56
Not applicable..............	BK	12879	178	0	0	1534	1470	16061

E. At the present time, about 22 percent of the armed forces are black. All things considered, do you think there are too many blacks in the armed forces, about the right number or should there be more blacks in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "E."

[VAR: BLNUMOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Too many....................	1	75	29	129	111	0	0	344
About right number..........	2	445	78	987	947	0	0	2457
Should be more..............	3	141	39	284	262	0	0	726
Don't know..................	8	83	21	189	122	0	0	415
No answer...................	9	3	9	10	31	0	0	53
Not applicable..............	BK	12879	178	0	0	1534	1470	16061

290. A. At the present time, about 4 percent of the army are Hispanics. All things considered, do you think there are too many Hispanics in the army, about the right number, or should there be more Hispanics in the army? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: HINUMOKY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Too many....................	1	42	13	0	0	0	0	55
About right number..........	2	379	66	0	0	0	0	445
Should be more..............	3	218	59	0	0	0	0	277
Don't know..................	8	112	38	0	0	0	0	150
No answer...................	9	8	2	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable..............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	19119

B. At the present time, about 33 percent of the army are black. All things considered, do you think there are too many blacks in the army, about the right number or should there be more blacks in the army? RECORD UNDER "B."

[VAR: BLNUMOKY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Too many....................	1	84	31	0	0	0	0	115
About right number..........	2	481	74	0	0	0	0	555
Should be more..............	3	107	46	0	0	0	0	153
Don't know..................	8	80	26	0	0	0	0	106
No answer...................	9	7	1	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable..............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	19119

REMARKS: See Appendix O. See Q. 289D, E.

291. All things considered, how well do you think relying on volunteers has worked for the armed forces--has it worked very well, fairly well, or not well?

[VAR: MILVOLOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very well....................	1	144	82	0	273	0	0	499
Fairly well..................	2	737	156	0	883	0	0	1776
Not well.....................	3	520	73	0	224	0	0	817
Don't know...................	8	94	37	0	69	0	0	200
No answer....................	9	11	6	0	24	0	0	41
Not applicable...............	BK	12120	0	1599	0	1534	1470	16723

These next questions are about the role of women in the armed forces.

292. I'm going to read you a list of jobs that people might have in the armed forces. Please tell me whether you think a woman should or should not be assigned to each job, assuming she is trained to do it.

A. A jet fighter pilot ...

[VAR: FIGHTAIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Should.......................	1	916	169	0	0	0	0	1085
Should not...................	2	551	161	0	0	0	0	712
Don't know...................	8	32	22	0	0	0	0	54
No answer....................	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable...............	BK	12120	0	1599	0	1534	1470	18196

B. A truck mechanic ...

[VAR: MECHANIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Should.......................	1	1234	242	0	0	0	0	1476
Should not...................	2	245	90	0	0	0	0	335
Don't know...................	8	19	19	0	0	0	0	38
No answer....................	9	8	3	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

C. A nurse in a combat zone ...

[VAR: NURSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Should.......................	1	1391	285	0	0	0	0	1676
Should not...................	2	94	51	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know...................	8	14	14	0	0	0	0	28
No answer....................	9	7	4	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

COLS. 21-26
Qs. 292D-I
292. (Continued)

D. A typist in the Pentagon in Washington ...
[Var: TYPIST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Should......................	1	1449	326	0	0	0	0	1775
Should not..................	2	37	13	0	0	0	0	50
Don't know..................	8	12	11	0	0	0	0	23
No answer...................	9	8	4	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

E. Commander of a large military base ...
[VAR: BRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Should......................	1	853	180	0	0	0	0	1033
Should not..................	2	601	152	0	0	0	0	753
Don't know..................	8	42	19	0	0	0	0	61
No answer...................	9	10	3	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

F. Soldier in hand-to-hand combat ...
[VAR: FIGHTLND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Should......................	1	506	110	0	0	0	0	616
Should not..................	2	953	221	0	0	0	0	1174
Don't know..................	8	38	20	0	0	0	0	58
No answer...................	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

G. A jet transport pilot ...
[VAR: TRANSAIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Should......................	1	1063	204	0	0	0	0	1267
Should not..................	2	399	129	0	0	0	0	528
Don't know..................	8	35	18	0	0	0	0	53
No answer...................	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

H. Air defense missile gunner in the United States ...
[VAR: GUNNER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Should......................	1	860	140	0	0	0	0	1000
Should not..................	2	593	185	0	0	0	0	778
Don't know..................	8	44	25	0	0	0	0	69
No answer...................	9	9	4	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

I. A crew member on a combat ship ...
[VAR: FIGHTSEA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Should......................	1	833	161	0	0	0	0	994
Should not..................	2	619	166	0	0	0	0	785
Don't know..................	8	43	23	0	0	0	0	66
No answer...................	9	11	4	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

DECK 14
COLS. 27-29
Qs. 293A, B, C

293. A. As far as you know, are women now assigned to jobs in the armed forces that would expose them to combat, or are women not assigned to such jobs? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: FEFIGHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes, they are..............	1	333	85	0	0	0	0	418
No, they are not...........	2	820	140	0	0	0	0	960
Don't know.................	8	342	120	0	0	0	0	462
No answer..................	9	11	9	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

B. As far as you know, are women in the armed forces now assigned to dirty jobs like repairing trucks or other heavy equipment, or are women not assigned to such jobs?

[VAR: FEDIRTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes, they are..............	1	725	138	0	0	0	0	863
No, they are not...........	2	356	73	0	0	0	0	429
Don't know.................	8	411	135	0	0	0	0	546
No answer..................	9	14	8	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	0	1534	1470	18196

C. As far as you know, are women in the armed forces now assigned to jobs where they have command over men, or are women not assigned to such jobs? RECORD UNDER "C."

[VAR: FEBRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes, they are..............	1	700	140	0	0	0	0	840
No, they are not...........	2	404	72	0	0	0	0	476
Don't know.................	8	387	135	0	0	0	0	522
No answer..................	9	15	7	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

294. In the past 10 years the number of women in the armed forces has increased from about 2 percent to about 8 percent today. In general, would you say the increased number of women has raised the effectiveness of our armed forces, has it made no difference, or has it made our armed forces less effective? (Just your own opinion.)

[VAR: FEHLPMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Raised effectiveness.......	1	300	64	0	0	0	0	364
No difference..............	2	916	203	0	0	0	0	1119
Made them less effective...	3	115	30	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know.................	8	169	52	0	0	0	0	221
No answer..................	9	6	5	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

---

295. Do you think we should return to a military draft at this time, or should we continue to rely on volunteers?

[VAR: DRAFT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Draft.......(ASK A)........	1	625	94	458	329	0	0	1506
Volunteers..(ASK B)........	2	786	226	1070	1058	0	0	3140
Don't know..(ASK B)........	8	91	31	66	64	0	0	252
No answer..................	9	4	3	5	22	0	0	34
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	0	0	1534	1470	15124

A. IF DRAFT:
If we should return to a military draft at this time, should young women be drafted as well as young men, or not?

[VAR: DRAFTFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Should.....................	1	333	50	212	160	0	0	755
Should not.................	2	273	41	234	161	0	0	709
Don't know.................	8	18	1	11	7	0	0	37
No answer..................	9	5	5	6	23	0	0	39
Not applicable (Punches 2,8, Col. 31)...	BK	12997	257	1136	1122	1534	1470	18516

295. (Continued)

B. IF VOLUNTEERS OR DON'T KNOW:
If there were a national emergency, do you think we should return to a military draft or should we continue to rely on volunteers?

[VAR: DRAFTEM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Draft.......(ASK C)........	1	700	168	928	889	0	0	2685
Volunteers.................	2	133	67	145	184	0	0	529
Don't know.................	8	36	20	42	26	0	0	124
No answer..................	9	12	5	26	45	0	0	88
Not applicable............ (Punch 1, Col. 31)	BK	12745	94	458	329	1534	1470	16630

C. IF DRAFT ON "B":
If we should return to a military draft in a national emergency, should young women be drafted as well as young men, or not?

[VAR: DRAFTFEM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Should.....................	1	371	59	460	451	0	0	1341
Should not.................	2	298	103	436	408	0	0	1242
Don't know.................	8	26	4	29	22	0	0	81
No answer..................	9	18	7	29	53	0	0	107
Not applicable............	BK	12913	181	645	539	1534	1470	17285

---

296. If the United States returned to a military draft, it would not be necessary to draft everyone of military age. That is, certain types of people could be exempted, even though they were otherwise qualified for service.

A. Do you think college students should be exempted from a draft?

[VAR: DRAFTCOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes, exempt................	1	406	101	0	0	0	0	507
No, not exempt.............	2	1043	236	0	0	0	0	1279
Don't know.................	8	55	16	0	0	0	0	71
No answer..................	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

B. Should married persons be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes, exempt................	1	635	154	0	0	0	0	789
No, not exempt.............	2	804	176	0	0	0	0	980
Don't know.................	8	64	22	0	0	0	0	86
No answer..................	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

296. (Continued)

C. Should parents of small children be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTPAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes, exempt................	1	1054	258	0	0	0	0	1312
No, not exempt.............	2	416	85	0	0	0	0	501
Don't know.................	8	34	9	0	0	0	0	43
No answer..................	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

D. Should homosexuals be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTGAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes, exempt................	1	242	63	0	0	0	0	305
No, not exempt.............	2	1179	259	0	0	0	0	1438
Don't know.................	8	79	31	0	0	0	0	110
No answer..................	9	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

E. People who have conscientious objections to war?

[VAR: DRAFTCO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes, exempt................	1	526	135	0	0	0	0	661
No, not exempt.............	2	894	193	0	0	0	0	1087
Don't know.................	8	81	23	0	0	0	0	104
No answer..................	9	5	3	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

F. People in important defense occupations?

[VAR: DRAFTDEF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes, exempt................	1	807	137	0	0	0	0	944
No, not exempt.............	2	624	197	0	0	0	0	821
Don't know.................	8	72	17	0	0	0	0	89
No answer..................	9	3	3	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196

297. Have any other members of your immediate family--that is, your (spouse/parents/children/brothers or sisters)--ever served in the armed forces?
[VAR: VETFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	1074	223	0	1066	0	0	2363
No.........................	2	427	124	0	381	0	0	932
No answer..................	9	5	7	0	26	0	0	38
Not applicable.............	BK	12120	0	1599	0	1534	1470	16723

IF YES
A. Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the Armed Forces now?
[VAR: VETFAMNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	144	0	0	144
No	2	0	0	0	912	0	0	912
No Answer..................	9	0	0	0	36	0	0	36
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 41)..............	BK	13626	354	1599	381	1534	1470	18964

298. Thinking about opportunities and equal treatment for minority groups, like Blacks and Hispanics - Would you say that their treatment and opportunities are better in the military, better in civilian employment, or that there isn't any difference these days?
[VAR: MINMILOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Better in the military.....	1	0	0	0	706	0	0	706
Better in civilian employment...............	2	0	0	0	85	0	0	85
No difference..............	3	0	0	0	558	0	0	558
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

B. And what about women? Would you say that their treatment and opportunities are better in the military, better in civilian employment, or that there isn't any difference these days?
[VAR: FEMILOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Better in the military.....	1	0	0	0	267	0	0	267
Better in civilian employment...............	2	0	0	0	474	0	0	474
No difference..............	3	0	0	0	625	0	0	625
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	83	0	0	83
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

299. Even though they are no longer drafted for military service, young men are still required by law to register for the draft when they become 18 years old. If a young man refuses to register for the draft, do you think he should be punished in any way?

[VAR: COPUNISH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes (ASK A)................	1	0	0	0	956	0	0	956
No (GO TO Q.300)...........	2	0	0	0	446	0	0	446
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	50	0	0	50
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

IF YES

A. If a young man refuses to register for the draft, would you approve or disapprove of sending him to jail?

[VAR: COJAIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Approve....................	1	0	0	0	405	0	0	405
Disapprove.................	2	0	0	0	511	0	0	511
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	38	0	0	38
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
No applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 45)..............	BK	13626	354	1599	496	1534	1470	19079

300A. For most young men, do you think military service is definitely a good experience, probably a good experience, probably not a good experience, or definitely not a good experience for them?

[VAR: MILOKME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely good............	1	0	0	0	471	0	0	471
Probably good..............	2	0	0	0	796	0	0	796
Probably not good..........	3	0	0	0	132	0	0	132
Definitely not good........	4	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	29	0	0	29
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

300B. How about for most young women, do you think military service is definitely a good experience, probably a good experience, probably not a good experience, or definitely not a good experience for them?

[VAR: MILOKFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 48 ALL
Definitely good............	1	0	0	0	208	0	0	208
Probably good..............	2	0	0	0	807	0	0	807
Probably not good..........	3	0	0	0	283	0	0	283
Definitely not good........	4	0	0	0	95	0	0	95
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	58	0	0	58
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

301. Many people who want to volunteer for service in the armed forces do not have the necessary basic skills like reading, writing and arithmetic. Do you think the armed forces should refuse to accept such volunteers, or should they accept them and give them the necessary education?

[VAR: UPGRADE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 49 ALL
Refuse to accept them......	1	0	0	0	245	0	0	245
Accept and educate them....	2	0	0	0	1176	0	0	1176
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

302. Most people in the Armed Forces are taught skills they can use in civilian jobs later. But some don't get such training. They are taught only combat skills. Do you think the Armed Forces have an obligation to train everybody in service for civilian jobs later, or is that not a responsibility of the Armed Forces?

[VAR: JOBTRAIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 50 ALL
Yes, an obligation.........	1	0	0	0	690	0	0	690
No, not an obligation......	2	0	0	0	722	0	0	722
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	36	0	0	36
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

303. I'm going to read you some possible military situations the U.S. might face in the next ten years. (HAND CARD QQ) Some people feel these situations are certain to happen (think of these as point 7 on the scale), others think these situations won't happen at all (think of these as point 1 on the scale). And of course some people have opinions somewhere in between. For each of these possible military situations, please give me your best guess as to how likely it is to happen.

For example, an all-out atomic war. Where would you put the likelihood of an all-out atomic war during the next ten years? (Would you say 7--it is certain to happen, 1--it won't happen at all, or something in between?) (CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR "A" AND REPEAT FOR B-F)

HAND
CARD
QQ

Won't Happen						Certain to Happen
01	02	03	04	05	06	07

A. An all-out atomic war?
[VAR: NUKEWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
1 - Won't happen...........	1	0	0	0	322	0	0	322
2	2	0	0	0	264	0	0	264
3	3	0	0	0	203	0	0	203
4	4	0	0	0	317	0	0	317
5	5	0	0	0	166	0	0	166
6	6	0	0	0	47	0	0	47
7 - Certain to happen......	7	0	0	0	99	0	0	99
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	33	0	0	33
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

B. A conventional ground war involving thousands of troops?
[VAR: LANDWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
1 - Won't happen...........	1	0	0	0	91	0	0	91
2	2	0	0	0	91	0	0	91
3	3	0	0	0	186	0	0	186
4	4	0	0	0	355	0	0	355
5	5	0	0	0	295	0	0	295
6	6	0	0	0	179	0	0	179
7 - Certain to happen......	7	0	0	0	216	0	0	216
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	38	0	0	38
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

303. (continued)

C. Peace but increasing arms build by the U.S. and Russia?
[VAR: MORENUKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
1 - Won't happen...........	1	0	0	0	91	0	0	91
2	2	0	0	0	83	0	0	83
3	3	0	0	0	112	0	0	112
4	4	0	0	0	319	0	0	319
5	5	0	0	0	296	0	0	296
6	6	0	0	0	227	0	0	227
7 - Certain to happen......	7	0	0	0	278	0	0	278
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	43	0	0	43
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

D. An agreement with the Russians to reduce atomic arms by both sides?
[VAR: LESSNUKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
1 - Won't happen...........	1	0	0	0	271	0	0	271
2	2	0	0	0	249	0	0	249
3	3	0	0	0	239	0	0	239
4	4	0	0	0	364	0	0	364
5	5	0	0	0	155	0	0	155
6	6	0	0	0	67	0	0	67
7 - Certain to happen......	7	0	0	0	66	0	0	66
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	39	0	0	39
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

E. Elimination of atomic weapons by both U.S. and Russia?
[VAR: NONUKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
1 - Won't happen...........	1	0	0	0	832	0	0	832
2	2	0	0	0	224	0	0	224
3	3	0	0	0	110	0	0	110
4	4	0	0	0	117	0	0	117
5	5	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
6	6	0	0	0	29	0	0	29
7 - Certain to happen......	7	0	0	0	43	0	0	43
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	44	0	0	44
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

303. (continued)

F. Repeated guerilla wars against left wing rebels?
[VAR: GUERILLA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
1 - Won't happen...........	1	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
2	2	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
3	3	0	0	0	72	0	0	72
4	4	0	0	0	202	0	0	202
5	5	0	0	0	259	0	0	259
6	6	0	0	0	274	0	0	274
7 - Certain to happen......	7	0	0	0	476	0	0	476
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	88	0	0	88
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

REMARKS: Card QQ contained responses 1-7.

---

304. Are you or any members of your present household currently receiving any pay or benefits from either the military or the Veterans Administration?
[VAR: VETAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	145	0	0	145
No.........................	2	0	0	0	1298	0	0	1298
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

---

305. Have you ever worked for a company where a major part of their business was selling supplies or services to the armed forces?
[VAR: DEFWRKEV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes (ASK A)................	1	0	0	0	181	0	0	181
No.........................	2	0	0	0	1262	0	0	1262
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

IF YES:
A. Do you work for such a company now?
[VAR: DEFWRKNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
No.........................	2	0	0	0	142	0	0	142
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 58)..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1262	1534	1470	19845

306. Have you ever had a civilian job with the armed forces or the Defense Department?

[VAR: MILWRKEV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 60 ALL
Yes (ASK A)................	1	0	0	0	82	0	0	82
No........................	2	0	0	0	1363	0	0	1363
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

IF YES:
A. Do you have a job now with the armed forces or with the Defense Department?

[VAR: MILWRKNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 61 ALL
Yes.......................	1	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
No........................	2	0	0	0	65	0	0	65
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	1363	1534	1470	19946

---

307. Would you say the economy of (NAME METROPOLITAN AREA OR COUNTY) is very dependent on defense business, somewhat dependent, or not dependent at all on defense business?

[VAR: RESDEFWK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 62 ALL
Very dependent............	1	0	0	0	132	0	0	132
Somewhat dependent........	2	0	0	0	495	0	0	495
Not dependent at all......	3	0	0	0	748	0	0	748
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	72	0	0	72
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

DECK 14
Cols. 64-66
Qs. 308A,B,C

308. And one last question. We all know that American citizens have certain rights. For example, they have the right to free public education and to police protection, the right to attend religious services of their choice, and the right to elect public officials.
I'd like to ask now about certain obligations that some people feel American citizens owe their country. I just want your own opinion on these--whether you feel it is a very important obligation, a somewhat important obligation, or not an obligation that a citizen owes to the country. (READ EACH STATEMENT AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH).

(REPEAT ANSWER CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)

A. First, to vote in elections?
[VAR: OBVOTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very important.............	1	0	0	0	1152	0	0	1152
Somewhat important.........	2	0	0	0	229	0	0	229
Not an obligation..........	3	0	0	0	66	0	0	66
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

B. How about volunteering some time to community services?
[VAR: OBVOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very important.............	1	0	0	0	451	0	0	451
Somewhat important.........	2	0	0	0	808	0	0	808
Not an obligation..........	3	0	0	0	182	0	0	182
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

C. How about serving on a jury if called?
[VAR: OBJURY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very important.............	1	0	0	0	941	0	0	941
Somewhat important.........	2	0	0	0	418	0	0	418
Not an obligation..........	3	0	0	0	79	0	0	79
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

308. (continued)

D. Reporting a crime that he or she may have witnessed?
[VAR: OB911]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very important.............	1	0	0	0	1312	0	0	1312
Somewhat important.........	2	0	0	0	114	0	0	114
Not an obligation..........	3	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

E. How about being able to speak and understand English?
[VAR: OBENG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very important.............	1	0	0	0	1207	0	0	1207
Somewhat important.........	2	0	0	0	200	0	0	200
Not an obligation..........	3	0	0	0	39	0	0	39
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

F. Keeping fully informed about news and public issues?
[VAR: OBKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very important.............	1	0	0	0	813	0	0	813
Somewhat important.........	2	0	0	0	545	0	0	545
Not an obligation..........	3	0	0	0	81	0	0	81
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

G. How about, for young men, serving in the military during peacetime?
[VAR: OBMEPAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very important.............	1	0	0	0	476	0	0	476
Somewhat important.........	2	0	0	0	700	0	0	700
Not an obligation..........	3	0	0	0	256	0	0	256
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

308. (continued)

H. For young men, serving in the military when the country is at war?
[VAR: OBMEWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very important.............	1	0	0	0	1208	0	0	1208
Somewhat important.........	2	0	0	0	198	0	0	198
Not an obligation..........	3	0	0	0	34	0	0	34
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

I. For young women, serving in the military during peacetime?
[VAR: OBFEPAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very important.............	1	0	0	0	256	0	0	256
Somewhat important.........	2	0	0	0	725	0	0	725
Not an obligation..........	3	0	0	0	449	0	0	449
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

J. For young women, serving in the military when the country is at war?
[VAR: OBFEWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very important.............	1	0	0	0	663	0	0	663
Somewhat important.........	2	0	0	0	531	0	0	531
Not an obligation..........	3	0	0	0	237	0	0	237
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	18583

309. I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at CARD RR. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

HAND CARD RR

1	2	3	4	5	8
I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES	DON'T KNOW

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you have up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Government.................	1	434	0	268	253	0	267	1222
	2	147	0	236	160	0	181	724
Agree with both............	3	518	0	631	666	0	657	2472
	4	155	0	215	207	0	168	745
People.....................	5	194	0	180	123	0	157	654
Don't know.................	8	42	0	63	53	0	36	194
No answer..................	9	0	0	6	11	0	4	21
Not applicable.............	BK	12136	354	0	0	1534	0	14024

REMARKS: Card RR contained responses for punches 1-5.

FOR Q'S 309 THROUGH 312: IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MAKE UP HIS/HER MIND ON AN ISSUE, CODE "DON'T KNOW." THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

310. Now look at CARD SS. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

HAND CARD SS	I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE	I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS	I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH

1 2 3 4 5 DON'T KNOW 8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPNOT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Government do more.........	1	371	0	198	204	0	180	953
	2	16	0	175	184	0	185	705
Agree with both............	3	433	0	574	537	0	604	2148
	4	173	0	280	241	0	228	922
Government doing too much..	5	245	0	258	204	0	189	896
Don't know.................	8	104	0	110	79	0	81	374
No answer..................	9	3	0	4	24	0	3	34
Not applicable.............	BK	12136	354	0	0	1534	0	14024

REMARKS: Card SS contained responses for punches 1-5.

---

311. Look at CARD TT. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

HAND CARD TT	I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF GOVERNMENT TO HELP	I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS	I STRONGLY AGREE PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES

1 2 3 4 5 DON'T KNOW 8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPSICK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Government help............	1	532	0	413	347	0	416	1708
	2	188	0	300	269	0	292	1049
Agree with both............	3	423	0	504	506	0	462	1895
	4	115	0	162	176	0	164	617
People take care...........	5	195	0	161	111	0	93	560
Don't know.................	8	31	0	53	40	0	36	160
No answer..................	9	6	0	6	24	0	7	43
Not applicable.............	BK	12136	354	0	0	1534	0	14024

REMARKS: Card TT contained responses for punches 1-5.

DECK 14
Cols. 78-80
Qs. 312

DECK 15
Cols. 1-6

312. Now look at CARD UU. Some people think that (Blacks/Negroes) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/Negroes).

HAND CARD UU

1	2	3	4	5	8
I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNEMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE THAT GOVERNMENT SHOULD'T GIVE SPECIAL TREATMENT	DON'T KNOW

[VAR: HELPBLK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 78 ALL
Government help............	1	240	0	120	136	0	120	616
	2	126	0	151	137	0	140	554
Agree with both............	3	311	0	406	439	0	420	1576
	4	179	0	322	248	0	260	1009
No special treatment.......	5	592	0	527	439	0	487	2045
Don't know.................	8	40	0	66	51	0	39	196
No answer..................	9	2	0	7	23	0	4	36
Not applicable.............	BK	12136	354	0	0	1534	0	14024

REMARKS: Card UU contained responses to punches 1-5.

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 14

Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

Qs. 313-325 are a special supplement on social networks.

313. From time to time, most people discuss important matters with other people. Looking back over the last six months - who are the people with whom you discussed matters important to you? Just tell me their first names or initials. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED, PROBE, Anyone else? ONLY RECORD FIRST 5 NAMES.

LIST ALL NAMES IN ORDER ACROSS THE TOP OF THE MATRIX ON PAGE 291. THEN WRITE NAMES 2-5 DOWN THE SIDE OF THE MATRIX.

A. INTERVIEWER CHECK: HOW MANY NAMES WERE MENTIONED? ________

[VAR:NUMGIVEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
0......(SKIP TO Q. 325)....	1	0	0	0	0	136	0	136
1......(SKIP TO Q. 316)....	2	0	0	0	0	228	0	228
2......(GO TO Q. 314)......	3	0	0	0	0	235	0	235
3......(GO TO Q. 314)......	4	0	0	0	0	321	0	321
4......(GO TO Q. 314)......	5	0	0	0	0	233	0	233
5......(GO TO Q. 314)......	6	0	0	0	0	294	0	294
6+.....(GO TO Q. 314)......	7	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	0	1470	18522

314. Do you feel equally close to all these people?
[VAR: EQCLOSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.....(GO TO Q. 315).....	1	0	0	0	0	639	0	639
No.........(ASK A).........	2	0	0	0	0	525	0	525
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

A. Which of these people do you feel especially close to? REFER TO MATRIX ON PAGE 304 FOR NAME NUMBERS. CODE ALL RESPONDENT FEELS ESPECIALLY CLOSE TO, IF ONLY ONE MENTIONED, PROBE: Anyone else?

1. First name
[VAR: RCLOSE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Mentioned..................	1	0	0	0	0	380	0	380
Not mentioned..............	2	0	0	0	0	145	0	145
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1003	1470	19525

2. Second name
[VAR: RCLOSE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Mentioned..................	1	0	0	0	0	219	0	219
Not mentioned..............	2	0	0	0	0	306	0	306
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1003	1470	19525

314A. (continued)

3. Third name

[VAR: RCLOSE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 11 ALL
Mentioned..................	1	0	0	0	0	130	0	130
Not mentioned..............	2	0	0	0	0	329	0	329
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1070	1470	19592

4. Fourth name

[VAR: RCLOSE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 12 ALL
Mentioned..................	1	0	0	0	0	97	0	97
Not mentioned..............	2	0	0	0	0	225	0	225
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1207	1470	19592

5. Fifth name

[VAR: RCLOSE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 13 ALL
Mentioned..................	1	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
Not mentioned..............	2	0	0	0	0	148	0	148
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1328	1470	19592

315. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED CROSS OUT UNUSED BOXES.

Please think about the relations between the people you just mentioned. Some of them may be total strangers in the sense that they wouldn't recognize each other if they bumped into each other on the street. Others may be especially close, as close or closer to each other as they are to you.

First, think about NAME 1 and NAME 2.
ASK Q.315 FOR FIRST PAIR.

A. Are ________________ and ________________ total strangers?

IF YES.......(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)
IF NO........(ASK Q.315B)

B. Are they especially close? PROBE: As close or closer to each other as they are to you?

IF YES.......(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)
IF NO........(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)

PERSON	NAME 1	NAME 2	NAME 3	NAME 4	NAME 5
NAME 2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2				
NAME 3	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2			
NAME 4	A. Yes.....1 No......2 B. Yes.....1 No......2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes.....1 No......2 B. Yes.....1 No......2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	

315. (continued)

1. Closeness of First and Second Persons

[VAR: CLOSE12]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 24 ALL
Especially close...........	1	0	0	0	0	540	0	540
Neither close nor strangers................	2	0	0	0	0	471	0	471
Total strangers............	3	0	0	0	0	147	0	147
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

2. Closeness of First and Third Persons

[VAR: CLOSE13]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 25 ALL
Especially close...........	1	0	0	0	0	361	0	361
Neither close nor strangers................	2	0	0	0	0	397	0	397
Total strangers............	3	0	0	0	0	148	0	148
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

3. Closeness of First and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE14]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 26 ALL
Especially close...........	1	0	0	0	0	213	0	213
Neither close nor strangers................	2	0	0	0	0	257	0	257
Total strangers............	3	0	0	0	0	123	0	123
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

DECK 15
Cols. 27-29
Qs. 315 - 4-6

315. (continued)

4. Closeness of First and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE15]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Especially close...........	1	0	0	0	0	132	0	132
Neither close nor strangers................	2	0	0	0	0	143	0	143
Total strangers............	3	0	0	0	0	87	0	87
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

5. Closeness of Second and Third Persons

[VAR: CLOSE23]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Especially close...........	1	0	0	0	0	353	0	353
Neither close nor strangers................	2	0	0	0	0	345	0	345
Total strangers............	3	0	0	0	0	214	0	214
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

6. Closeness of Second and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE24]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Especially close...........	1	0	0	0	0	187	0	187
Neither close nor strangers................	2	0	0	0	0	237	0	237
Total strangers............	3	0	0	0	0	162	0	162
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

315. (continued)

7. Closeness of Second and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE25]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 30 ALL
Especially close...........	1	0	0	0	0	124	0	124
Neither close nor strangers................	2	0	0	0	0	128	0	128
Total strangers............	3	0	0	0	0	109	0	109
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

8. Closeness of Third and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE34]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 31 ALL
Especially close...........	1	0	0	0	0	254	0	254
Neither close nor strangers................	2	0	0	0	0	201	0	201
Total strangers............	3	0	0	0	0	141	0	141
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

9. Closeness of Third and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE35]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 32 ALL
Especially close...........	1	0	0	0	0	122	0	122
Neither close nor strangers................	2	0	0	0	0	139	0	139
Total strangers............	3	0	0	0	0	99	0	99
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

315. (continued)

10. Closeness of Fourth and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE45]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Especially close...........	1	0	0	0	0	172	0	172
Neither close nor strangers................	2	0	0	0	0	104	0	104
Total strangers............	3	0	0	0	0	90	0	90
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

REMARKS: Q. 315 is a recode of Qs. 315A and 315B, See Appendix D.

316. (NAME) is (male/female)? Is that correct? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Sex of First Person

[VAR: SEX1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Male........................	1	0	0	0	0	676	0	676
Female......................	2	0	0	0	0	717	0	717
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	18658

2. Sex of Second Person

[VAR: SEX2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Male........................	1	0	0	0	0	606	0	606
Female......................	2	0	0	0	0	559	0	559
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

3. Sex of Third Person

[VAR: SEX3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Male........................	1	0	0	0	0	447	0	447
Female......................	2	0	0	0	0	485	0	485
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

4. Sex of Fourth Person

[VAR: SEX4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Male........................	1	0	0	0	0	292	0	292
Female......................	2	0	0	0	0	319	0	319
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

5. Sex of Fifth Person

[VAR: SEX5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Male........................	1	0	0	0	0	194	0	194
Female......................	2	0	0	0	0	183	0	183
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

DECK 15
Cols. 39-41
Q. 317-1-3

317. Is (NAME) Asian, Black, Hispanic, White or something else? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Race of First Person

[VAR: RACE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Black	2	0	0	0	0	114	0	114
Hispanic...................	3	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
White	4	0	0	0	0	1201	0	1201
Other	5	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	18658

2. Race of Second Person

[VAR: RACE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Black	2	0	0	0	0	86	0	86
Hispanic...................	3	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
White	4	0	0	0	0	1028	0	1028
Other	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

3. Race of Third Person

[VAR: RACE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Black	2	0	0	0	0	60	0	60
Hispanic...................	3	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
White	4	0	0	0	0	826	0	826
Other	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

317. (continued)

4. Race of Fourth Person

[VAR: RACE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Black	2	0	0	0	0	39	0	39
Hispanic....................	3	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
White	4	0	0	0	0	542	0	542
Other	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

5. Race of Fifth Person

[VAR: RACE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Black	2	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Hispanic....................	3	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
White	4	0	0	0	0	336	0	336
Other	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

318. Here is a list of some of the ways in which people are connected to each other. Some people can be connected to you in more than one way. For example, a man could be your brother and he may belong to your church and be your lawyer. When I read you a name, please tell me all the ways that person is connected to you.

HAND
CARD
VV

How is (NAME) connected to you? PROBE: What other ways? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

A1. First Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	414	0	414
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	981	0	981
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	18658

A2. Second Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	79	0	79
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	1088	0	1088
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

A3. Third Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	875	0	875
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

318. (continued)

A4. Fourth Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	587	0	587
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

A5. Fifth Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	362	0	362
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

B1. First Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	146	0	146
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	1249	0	1249
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	18658

B2. Second Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	157	0	157
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	1010	0	1010
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

DECK 15
Cols. 51-54
Q. 318B 3,4,5,
318C 1

318. (continued)

B3. Third Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 51 ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	105	0	105
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	826	0	826
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

B4. Fourth Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 52 ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	69	0	69
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	542	0	542
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

B5. Fifth Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 53 ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	38	0	38
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	340	0	340
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

C1. First Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 54 ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	98	0	98
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	1297	0	1297
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	18658

318. (continued)

C2. Second Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	0	0	0	0	113	0	113
No..........................	2	0	0	0	0	1054	0	1054
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

C3. Third Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	0	0	0	0	99	0	99
No..........................	2	0	0	0	0	833	0	833
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

C4. Fourth Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	0	0	0	0	71	0	71
No..........................	2	0	0	0	0	540	0	540
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

C5. Fifth Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	0	0	0	0	41	0	41
No..........................	2	0	0	0	0	337	0	337
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

DECK 15
Cols. 59-62
Qs. 318D 1-4

318. (continued)

D1. First Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	93	0	93
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	1302	0	1302
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	18658

D2. Second Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	124	0	124
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	1043	0	1043
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

D3. Third Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	98	0	98
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	833	0	833
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

D4. Fourth Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	69	0	69
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	542	0	542
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

DECK 15
Cols. 63-66
Q. 318D 5,
318E 1-3

318. (continued)

D5. Fifth Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	43	0	43
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	335	0	335
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

E1. First Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	83	0	83
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	1312	0	1312
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	18658

E2. Second Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	103	0	103
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	1064	0	1064
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

E3. Third Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	100	0	100
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	831	0	831
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

DECK 15
Cols. 67-70
Q. 318E 4,5,
   318F 1,2

318. (continued)

E4. Fourth Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	0	0	0	0	57	0	57
No..........................	2	0	0	0	0	554	0	554
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

E5. Fifth Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	0	0	0	0	42	0	42
No..........................	2	0	0	0	0	336	0	336
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

F1. First Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	0	0	0	0	213	0	213
No..........................	2	0	0	0	0	1182	0	1182
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	18658

F2. Second Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	0	0	0	0	228	0	228
No..........................	2	0	0	0	0	939	0	939
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

DECK 15
Cols. 71-74
Q. 318F 3-5,
318G 1

318. (continued)

F3. Third Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	166	0	166
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	765	0	765
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

F4. Fourth Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	125	0	125
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	486	0	486
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

F5. Fifth Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	294	0	294
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

G1. First Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	284	0	284
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	1111	0	1111
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	18658

DECK 15
Cols. 75-80
Q. 318G 2-5

318. (continued)

G2. Second Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	181	0	181
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	986	0	986
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

G3. Third Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	153	0	153
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	778	0	778
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

G4. Fourth Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	119	0	119
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	492	0	492
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

G5. Fifth Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	78	0	78
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	300	0	300
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 15

Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID number .... Cols. 3-6

---

318. (continued)

H1. First Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	121	0	121
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	1274	0	1274
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	18658

H2. Second Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	119	0	119
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	1048	0	1048
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

H3. Third Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	91	0	91
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	840	0	840
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

H4. Fourth Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	61	0	61
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	550	0	550
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

DECK 16
Cols. 11-14
Q. 318H 5,
318I 1-3

318. (continued)

H5. Fifth Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
No..........................	2	0	0	0	0	348	0	348
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

I1. First Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	0	0	0	0	960	0	960
No..........................	2	0	0	0	0	435	0	435
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	18658

I2. Second Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	0	0	0	0	819	0	819
No..........................	2	0	0	0	0	348	0	348
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

I3. Third Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	0	0	0	0	669	0	669
No..........................	2	0	0	0	0	262	0	262
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

318. (continued)

I4. Fourth Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	0	0	0	0	445	0	445
No..........................	2	0	0	0	0	166	0	166
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

I5. Fifth Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	0	0	0	0	270	0	270
No..........................	2	0	0	0	0	108	0	108
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

J1. First Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	0	0	0	0	257	0	257
No..........................	2	0	0	0	0	1138	0	1138
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	18658

J2. Second Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes.........................	1	0	0	0	0	160	0	160
No..........................	2	0	0	0	0	1007	0	1007
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

318. (continued)

J3. Third Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	143	0	143
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	788	0	788
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

J4. Fourth Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	86	0	86
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	525	0	525
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

J5. Fifth Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	60	0	60
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	318	0	318
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

K1. First Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	1360	0	1360
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	18658

K2. Second Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	1142	0	1142
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

DECK 16
Cols. 24-26
Q. 318K 3-5

318. (continued)

K3. Third Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	920	0	920
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

K4. Fourth Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	604	0	604
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

K5. Fifth Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Yes........................	1	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
No.........................	2	0	0	0	0	364	0	364
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

REMARKS: Card VV showed the following:

SPOUSE--Your wife or husband, or person you are living with as if married
PARENT
SIBLING--Your brother or sister
CHILD
OTHER FAMILY--For example, grandparent, grandchildren, cousins, aunts, uncles, nephews, nieces, in-laws
COWORKER--someone you work with or usually meet while working
MEMBER OF GROUP TO WHICH YOU BELONG--For example, someone who attends your church, or whose children attend the same school as your children, or belongs to the same club, classmate
NEIGHBOR
FRIEND--Someone with whom you get together for informal social occasions, this includes "boyfriends" and "girlfriends"
PROFESSIONAL ADVISOR OR CONSULTANT--A trained expert you turned to for advice; for example, a lawyer or clergyman
OTHER

DECK 16
Cols. 27-30
Q. 319 1-4

319. Thinking about how often you usually talk to (NAME), on the average, do you talk to (him/her) almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, or less than once a month? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Talks to First Person
[VAR: TALKTO1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Almost every day...........	1	0	0	0	0	892	0	892
At least once a week.......	2	0	0	0	0	335	0	335
At least once a month......	3	0	0	0	0	114	0	114
Less than once a month.....	4	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	18658

2. Talks to Second Person
[VAR: TALKTO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Almost every day...........	1	0	0	0	0	583	0	583
At least once a week.......	2	0	0	0	0	389	0	389
At least once a month......	3	0	0	0	0	144	0	144
Less than once a month.....	4	0	0	0	0	48	0	48
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

3. Talks to Third Person
[VAR: TALKTO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Almost every day...........	1	0	0	0	0	377	0	377
At least once a week.......	2	0	0	0	0	354	0	354
At least once a month......	3	0	0	0	0	144	0	144
Less than once a month.....	4	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

4. Talks to Fourth Person
[VAR: TALKTO4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Almost every day...........	1	0	0	0	0	220	0	220
At least once a week.......	2	0	0	0	0	249	0	249
At least once a month......	3	0	0	0	0	117	0	117
Less than once a month.....	4	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

319. (continued)

5. Talks to Fifth Person

[VAR: TALKTO5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Almost every day...........	1	0	0	0	0	135	0	135
At least once a week........	2	0	0	0	0	137	0	137
At least once a month.......	3	0	0	0	0	72	0	72
Less than once a month.....	4	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

---

320. Have you known (NAME) for less than 3 years, 3 to 6 years, or more than 6 years? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Known First Person

[VAR: KNOWN1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Less than 3 years..........	1	0	0	0	0	144	0	144
3 to 6 years...............	2	0	0	0	0	200	0	200
More than 6 years..........	3	0	0	0	0	1042	0	1042
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	18658

2. Known Second Person

[VAR: KNOWN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Less than 3 years..........	1	0	0	0	0	138	0	138
3 to 6 years...............	2	0	0	0	0	164	0	164
More than 6 years..........	3	0	0	0	0	856	0	856
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

3. Known Third Person

[VAR: KNOWN3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Less than 3 years..........	1	0	0	0	0	117	0	117
3 to 6 years...............	2	0	0	0	0	137	0	137
More than 6 years..........	3	0	0	0	0	666	0	666
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

DECK 16
Cols. 35-38
Qs. 320 4,5,
321 1,2

320. (continued)

4. Known Fourth Person

[VAR: KNOWN4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Less than 3 years..........	1	0	0	0	0	73	0	73
3 to 6 years................	2	0	0	0	0	105	0	105
More than 6 years..........	3	0	0	0	0	427	0	427
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

5. Known Fifth Person

[VAR: KNOWN5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Less than 3 years..........	1	0	0	0	0	52	0	52
3 to 6 years................	2	0	0	0	0	55	0	55
More than 6 years..........	3	0	0	0	0	269	0	269
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

---

321. This card (CARD WW) lists general levels of education. As far as you know, what is (NAME)'s highest level of education? PROBE: Your best guess. RECORD VERBATIM IF NOT CODEABLE. ASK FOR EACH NAME.

HAND
CARD
WW

1.Education of First Person

[VAR: EDUC1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
1-6 years..................	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
7-9 years..................	1	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
10-12 years................	2	0	0	0	0	168	0	168
High School Graduate.......	3	0	0	0	0	463	0	463
Some college...............	4	0	0	0	0	231	0	231
Associate degree...........	5	0	0	0	0	63	0	63
Bachelor's degree..........	6	0	0	0	0	193	0	193
Graduate or professional...	7	0	0	0	0	142	0	142
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	18658

2. Education of Second Person

[VAR: EDUC2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
1-6 years..................	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
7-9 years..................	1	0	0	0	0	70	0	70
10-12 years................	2	0	0	0	0	107	0	107
High School Graduate.......	3	0	0	0	0	393	0	393
Some college...............	4	0	0	0	0	182	0	182
Associate degree...........	5	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
Bachelor's degree..........	6	0	0	0	0	179	0	179
Graduate or professional...	7	0	0	0	0	143	0	143
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	0	38	0	38
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

321.(continued)

3.Education of Third Person

[VAR: EDUC3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
1-6 years..................	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
7-9 years..................	1	0	0	0	0	46	0	46
10-12 years................	2	0	0	0	0	82	0	82
High School Graduate.......	3	0	0	0	0	322	0	322
Some college...............	4	0	0	0	0	157	0	157
Associate degree...........	5	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
Bachelor's degree..........	6	0	0	0	0	128	0	128
Graduate or professional...	7	0	0	0	0	113	0	113
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

4. Education of Fourth Person

[VAR: EDUC4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
1-6 years..................	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
7-9 years..................	1	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
10-12 years................	2	0	0	0	0	52	0	52
High School Graduate.......	3	0	0	0	0	184	0	184
Some college...............	4	0	0	0	0	106	0	106
Associate degree...........	5	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
Bachelor's degree..........	6	0	0	0	0	117	0	117
Graduate or professional...	7	0	0	0	0	67	0	67
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

5. Education of Fifth Person

[VAR: EDUC5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR				COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
1-6 years..................	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
7-9 years..................	1	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
10-12 years................	2	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
High School Graduate.......	3	0	0	0	0	104	0	104
Some college...............	4	0	0	0	0	77	0	77
Associate degree...........	5	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Bachelor's degree..........	6	0	0	0	0	67	0	67
Graduate or professional...	7	0	0	0	0	52	0	52
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

REMARKS: Card WW contained response from punches 0-7

DECK 16
Cols. 42-47
Qs. 322 1-3

322. How old is (NAME)? PROBE: Your best guess. ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Age of First Person

Cols. 42-43

[VAR: AGE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 42-43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
0-9......................	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19....................	10-19	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
20-29....................	20-29	0	0	0	0	243	0	243
30-39....................	30-39	0	0	0	0	312	0	312
40-49....................	40-49	0	0	0	0	277	0	277
50-59....................	50-59	0	0	0	0	271	0	271
60-69....................	60-69	0	0	0	0	170	0	170
70-79....................	70-79	0	0	0	0	64	0	64
80 or over...............	80-97	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Don't know...............	98	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	18658

2. Age of Second Person

Cols. 44-45

[VAR: AGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 44-45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
0-9......................	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19....................	10-19	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
20-29....................	20-29	0	0	0	0	212	0	212
30-39....................	30-39	0	0	0	0	271	0	271
40-49....................	40-49	0	0	0	0	228	0	228
50-59....................	50-59	0	0	0	0	215	0	215
60-69....................	60-69	0	0	0	0	137	0	137
70-79....................	70-79	0	0	0	0	46	0	46
80 or over...............	80-97	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Don't know...............	98	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	18886

3. Age of Third Person

Cols. 46-47

[VAR: AGE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 46-47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
0-9......................	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19....................	10-19	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
20-29....................	20-29	0	0	0	0	175	0	175
30-39....................	30-39	0	0	0	0	236	0	236
40-49....................	40-49	0	0	0	0	196	0	196
50-59....................	50-59	0	0	0	0	142	0	142
60-69....................	60-69	0	0	0	0	92	0	92
70-79....................	70-79	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
80 or over...............	80-97	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Don't know...............	98	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	19121

322. (continued)

4. Age of Fourth Person

Cols. 48-49

[VAR: AGE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 48-49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
0-9	0-9	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
10-19	10-19	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
20-29	20-29	0	0	0	0	126	0	126
30-39	30-39	0	0	0	0	159	0	159
40-49	40-49	0	0	0	0	94	0	94
50-59	50-59	0	0	0	0	100	0	100
60-69	60-69	0	0	0	0	67	0	67
70-79	70-79	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
80 or over	80-97	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	19442

5. Age of Fifth Person

Cols. 50-51

[VAR: AGE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 50-51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
0-9	0-9	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
10-19	10-19	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
20-29	20-29	0	0	0	0	73	0	73
30-39	30-39	0	0	0	0	107	0	107
40-49	40-49	0	0	0	0	64	0	64
50-59	50-59	0	0	0	0	61	0	61
60-69	60-69	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
70-79	70-79	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
80 or over	80-97	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	19675

REMARKS: AGE1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 are two digits giving age to the exact year. The distributions of a recoded versions only are presented above.

DECK 16
Cols. 52-54
Q. 323 1-3

323. What is (NAME 1)'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion? PROBE: What is your best guess? ASK FOR EACH NAME REPEATING CATEGORIES AS NECERSSARY.

1. Religion of First Person

[VAR: RELIG1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	797	0	797
Catholic....................	2	0	0	0	0	371	0	371
Jewish......................	3	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
None........................	4	0	0	0	0	82	0	82
Other.......................	5	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Don't know..................	8	0	0	0	0	76	0	76
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	136	1470	18658

2. Religion of Second Person

[VAR: RELIG2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	657	0	657
Catholic....................	2	0	0	0	0	299	0	299
Jewish......................	3	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
None........................	4	0	0	0	0	68	0	68
Other.......................	5	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Don't know..................	8	0	0	0	0	83	0	83
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	364	1470	18886

3. Religion of Third Person

[VAR: RELIG3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	512	0	512
Catholic....................	2	0	0	0	0	241	0	241
Jewish......................	3	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
None........................	4	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
Other.......................	5	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Don't know..................	8	0	0	0	0	73	0	73
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	599	1470	19121

323. (continued)

4. Religion of Fourth Person

[VAR:RELIG4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 55 ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	343	0	343
Catholic	2	0	0	0	0	159	0	159
Jewish	3	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
None	4	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
Other	5	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	41	0	41
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	920	1470	19442

5. Religion of Fifth Person

[VAR: RELIG5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 56 ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	198	0	198
Catholic	2	0	0	0	0	111	0	111
Jewish	3	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
None	4	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Other	5	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	1153	1470	19675

---

324. Thinking of the (people/person) we've just been discussing, would you say you discuss social and political issues with (him/her/them) almost all the time, most of the time, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: TALKPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 57 ALL
Almost all the time	1	0	0	0	0	246	0	246
Most of the time	2	0	0	0	0	257	0	257
Occasionally	3	0	0	0	0	724	0	724
Almost never	4	0	0	0	0	143	0	143
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	136	1470	18658

325. Some people have friends who mostly know one another. Other people have friends who don't know one another. Would you say that all of your friends know one another, most of your friends know one another, only a few of your friends know one another, or none of your friends know one another?

[VAR: FRNDKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
All of my friends know one another.........	1	0	0	0	0	183	0	183
Most of my friends know one another.........	2	0	0	0	0	742	0	742
Only a few of my friends know one another.........	3	0	0	0	0	536	0	536
None of my friends know one another.........	4	0	0	0	0	52	0	52
No friends (vol.)..........	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	0	1470	18522

REMARKS: See GSS Technical Report Nos. 52, 59-64 in Appendix Q for information on Qs. 313-325.

---

326. We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words--you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

HAND
CARD
XX

On each line the first word is in capital letters--like BEAST. Then there are five other words. Tell me the number of the word that comes closest to the meaning of the word in capital letters. For example, if the word in capital letters is BEAST, you would say "4" since "animal" come closer to BEAST than any of the other words.

If you wish, I will read the words to you. These words are difficult for almost everyone--just give me your best guess if you are not sure of the answer.
CIRCLE ONE CODE NUMBER FOR EACH ITEM BELOW.

EXAMPLE

BEAST 1. afraid 2. words 3. large
4. animal 5. separate

---

326. (continued)

A. Word A

[VAR: WORDA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Incorrect answer...........	0	998	74	0	244	0	0	1316
Correct answer.............	1	4654	229	0	1124	0	0	6007
No answer..................	9	369	51	0	105	0	0	525
Not applicable.............	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	12208

B. Word B

[VAR: WORDB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Incorrect answer...........	0	291	40	0	78	0	0	409
Correct answer.............	1	5372	258	0	1285	0	0	6915
No answer..................	9	358	56	0	110	0	0	524
Not applicable.............	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	12208

C. Word C

[VAR: WORDC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Incorrect answer...........	0	3286	176	0	775	0	0	4237
Correct answer.............	1	1316	47	0	353	0	0	1716
No answer..................	9	1419	131	0	345	0	0	1895
Not applicable.............	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	12208

D. Word D

[VAR: WORDD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Incorrect answer...........	0	347	48	0	73	0	0	468
Correct answer.............	1	5323	243	0	1299	0	0	6865
No answer..................	9	351	63	0	101	0	0	515
Not applicable.............	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	12208

E. Word E

[VAR: WORDE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Incorrect answer...........	0	1380	85	0	317	0	0	1782
Correct answer.............	1	3876	189	0	979	0	0	5044
No answer..................	9	765	80	0	177	0	0	1022
Not applicable.............	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	12208

326. (continued)

F. Word F

[VAR: WORDF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Incorrect answer...........	0	1000	99	0	250	0	0	1349
Correct answer.............	1	4476	174	0	1077	0	0	5727
No answer..................	9	545	81	0	146	0	0	772
Not applicable.............	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	12208

G. Word G

[VAR: WORDG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Incorrect answer...........	0	3234	191	0	787	0	0	4212
Correct answer.............	1	2006	60	0	483	0	0	2549
No answer..................	9	781	103	0	203	0	0	1087
Not applicable.............	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	12208

H. Word H

[VAR: WORDH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Incorrect answer...........	0	2880	174	0	743	0	0	3797
Correct answer.............	1	1841	49	0	422	0	0	2312
No answer..................	9	1300	131	0	308	0	0	1739
Not applicable.............	BK	7605	0	0	0	1534	1470	12208

I. Word I

[VAR: WORDI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Incorrect answer...........	0	1113	116	0	287	0	0	1516
Correct answer.............	1	4556	172	0	1087	0	0	5815
No answer..................	9	352	66	0	99	0	0	517
Not applicable.............	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	12208

J. Word J

[VAR: WORDJ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Incorrect answer...........	0	4165	226	0	1018	0	0	5409
Correct answer.............	1	1308	40	0	297	0	0	1645
No answer..................	9	548	88	0	158	0	0	794
Not applicable.............	BK	7605	0	0	0	1534	1470	12208

DECK 16
Cols. 69-70
Q. 326

326. (continued)

K. Total number of correct words.

[VAR: WORDSUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 69-70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
None correct...............	00	40	6	0	18	0	0	64
One correct................	01	109	14	0	25	0	0	148
Two correct................	02	192	34	0	53	0	0	279
Three correct..............	03	413	41	0	86	0	0	540
Four correct...............	04	635	40	0	1580	0	0	833
Five correct...............	05	958	58	0	227	0	0	1243
Six correct................	06	1164	50	0	259	0	0	1473
Seven correct..............	07	855	39	0	217	0	0	1111
Eight correct..............	08	548	13	0	153	0	0	714
Nine correct...............	09	467	11	0	117	0	0	595
Ten correct................	10	411	3	0	90	0	0	504
No answer..................	99	229	45	0	70	0	0	344
Not applicable.............	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	12208

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for discussion of word test.

DECK NUMBER...Cols. 79-80, Punch 16

YEAR..Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number..Cols. 3-6

Questions 327-358 appeared on only Form 1 in 1985. They were collected on a Self-Administered Questionnaire. See Appendices O and P. See Appendix Q GSS Technical Report No. 66.

327. A. Suppose a newspaper got hold of confidential government papers about defense plans and wanted to publish them.

Should the newspaper be allowed to publish the papers?...........1
or
Should the government have the power to prevent publication?.....2

[VAR: PUBDEF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Allowed to publish.........	1	0	0	0	0	97	0	97
Prevent publication........	2	0	0	0	0	479	0	479
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

327. B. Now suppose the confidential government papers were about economic plans.

Should the newspaper be allowed to publish the papers?...............1
or
Should the government have the power to prevent publication..........2

[VAR: PUBECON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Allowed to publish.........	1	0	0	0	0	359	0	359
Prevent publication........	2	0	0	0	0	227	0	227
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	70	0	70
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

---

328. In general, would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their consciences even if it means breaking the law? (CIRCLE ONE ANSWER)

[VAR: OBEYLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Obey Law...................	1	0	0	0	0	269	0	269
Follow consciences.........	2	0	0	0	0	354	0	354
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	45	0	45
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

329. There are many ways people or organizations can protest against a government action they strongly oppose.

Please show which you think should be allowed and which should not be allowed by circling a number after each questions.

A. Organizing public meetings to protest against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	315	0	315
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	177	0	177
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	81	0	81
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	58	0	58
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

B. Publishing pamphlets to protest against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	259	0	259
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	164	0	164
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	104	0	104
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	96	0	96
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

C. Organizing protest marches and demonstrations.

[VAR: PROTEST3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	227	0	227
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	181	0	181
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	117	0	117
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	90	0	90
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

DECK 17
Cols. 19-21
Q. 329 D,E,F

329. (continued)

D. Occupying a government office and stopping work there for several days.

[VAR: PROTEST4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	162	0	162
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	394	0	394
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

E. Seriously damaging government buildings.

[VAR: PROTEST5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	567	0	567
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

F. Organizing a nationwide strike of all workers against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	58	0	58
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	66	0	66
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	119	0	119
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	368	0	368
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	41	0	41
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

330. There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority.

First, consider people who want to overthrow the government by revolution.

Please circle a number after each question to show if you think such people should be allowed to . . .

A. Hold public meetings to express their views.

[VAR: REVSPEAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	191	0	191
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	160	0	160
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	77	0	77
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	219	0	219
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

B. Teach 15 year olds in schools.

[VAR: REVTCH15]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	50	0	50
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	69	0	69
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	119	0	119
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	341	0	341
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	62	0	62
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

C. Publish books expressing their views.

[VAR: REVPUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	170	0	170
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	182	0	182
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	88	0	88
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	186	0	186
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

DECK 17
Cols. 25-27
Q. 331 A,B,C

331. Second, consider people who believe that whites are racially superior to all other races.

Circle a number after each question to show if you think such people should be allowed to . . .

A. Hold public meetings to express their views.

[VAR: RACSPEAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	185	0	185
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	175	0	175
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	101	0	101
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	174	0	174
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

B. Teach 15 year olds in schools.

[VAR: RACTCH15]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	59	0	59
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	85	0	85
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	143	0	143
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	333	0	333
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	43	0	43
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

C. Publish books expressing their views.

[VAR: RACPUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	181	0	181
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	189	0	189
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	95	0	95
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	162	0	162
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	41	0	41
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

DECK 17
Cols. 28-31
Q.332 A-D

332. Suppose the police get an anonymous tip that a man with a long criminal record is planning to break into a warehouse.

Please circle a number for each question to show if you think police should be allowed without a court order to . . .

A. Keep the man under surveillance.

[VAR: CRIMTAIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	516	0	516
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	110	0	110
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

B. Tap his telephone.

[VAR: CRIMTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	148	0	148
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	144	0	144
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	157	0	157
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	182	0	182
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

C. Open his mail.

[VAR: CRIMREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	77	0	77
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	68	0	68
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	155	0	155
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	327	0	327
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

D. Detain the man overnight for questioning.

[VAR: CRIMHOLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	205	0	205
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	181	0	181
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	101	0	101
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	140	0	140
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

333. Now, suppose the tip is about a man without a criminal record.

Please circle a number for each question to show if you think police should be allowed without a court order to. . .

A. Keep the man under surveillance.

[VAR: MANTAIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	349	0	349
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	186	0	186
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	59	0	59
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

B. Tap his telephone.

[VAR: MANTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	51	0	51
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	88	0	88
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	167	0	167
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	327	0	327
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

C. Open his mail.

[VAR: MANREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	40	0	40
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	141	0	141
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	429	0	429
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

D. Detain the man overnight for questioning.

[VAR: MANHOLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely allowed.........	1	0	0	0	0	95	0	95
Probably allowed...........	2	0	0	0	0	119	0	119
Probably not allowed.......	3	0	0	0	0	136	0	136
Definitely not allowed.....	4	0	0	0	0	273	0	273
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

334. All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse?

To convict an innocent person...........1

or

To let a guilty person go free..........2

[VAR: VERDICT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Convict innocent...........	1	0	0	0	0	419	0	419
Guilty go free.............	2	0	0	0	0	138	0	138
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	109	0	109
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

---

335. The federal government has a lot of different pieces of information about people which computers can bring together very quickly. Is this a very serious threat to individual privacy, a fairly serious threat, not a serious threat, or not a threat at all to individual privacy?

[VAR: DATABANK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Very serious...............	1	0	0	0	0	197	0	197
Fairly serious.............	2	0	0	0	0	191	0	191
Not serious................	3	0	0	0	0	176	0	176
Not a threat...............	4	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	46	0	46
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

---

336. Some people think those with high incomes should pay a larger proportion (percentage) of their earnings in taxes than those who earn low incomes. Other people think that those with high incomes and those with low incomes should pay the same proportion (percentage) of their earnings in taxes.

Do you think those with high incomes should pay a much larger proportion, pay a larger proportion, pay the same proportion as those who earn low incomes, pay a smaller proportion, pay a much smaller proportion?

[VAR: PROGTAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Much larger................	1	0	0	0	0	119	0	119
Larger.....................	2	0	0	0	0	252	0	252
Same.......................	3	0	0	0	0	265	0	265
Smaller....................	4	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Much smaller...............	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Can't choose...............	8	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

337. What is your opinion of the following statement?

It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

[VAR: EQINCOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree strongly............	1	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
Agree......................	2	0	0	0	0	113	0	113
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	136	0	136
Disagree..................	4	0	0	0	0	204	0	204
Disagree strongly.........	5	0	0	0	0	129	0	129
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

---

338. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

A. A person whose parents are rich has a better chance of earning a lot of money than a person whose parents are poor.

[VAR: OPRICH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree strongly............	1	0	0	0	0	210	0	210
Agree......................	2	0	0	0	0	252	0	252
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	81	0	81
Disagree..................	4	0	0	0	0	101	0	101
Disagree strongly.........	5	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

B. A person whose father is a professional has a much better chance of getting ahead in life than a person whose father is a factory worker.

[VAR: OPPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree strongly............	1	0	0	0	0	135	0	135
Agree......................	2	0	0	0	0	229	0	229
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	118	0	118
Disagree..................	4	0	0	0	0	150	0	150
Disagree strongly.........	5	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

338. (continued)

C. In America what you achieve in life depends largely on your family background.

[VAR: OPFAMILY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	0	0	64	0	64
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	138	0	138
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	123	0	123
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	274	0	274
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	0	0	62	0	62
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

---

339. Would you say that opportunities for a college education are, in general, better or worse, for women than for men?

[VAR: FECOLOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Better	2	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
No difference	3	0	0	0	0	497	0	497
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	66	0	66
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

---

340. How about job opportunities for women -- do you think they are, in general, better or worse than job opportunities for men with similar education and experience?

[VAR: FEJOBOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Better	2	0	0	0	0	55	0	55
No difference	3	0	0	0	0	212	0	212
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	321	0	321
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

341. And how about income and wages--compared with men who have similar education and jobs--are women in general paid better or worse than men?

[VAR: FEINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Better	2	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
No difference	3	0	0	0	0	135	0	135
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	432	0	432
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

---

342. Here are three things the government might do. Some people are in favor of them while other people are against them. Please circle one number for each statement to show how you feel.

A. The government should increase opportunities for women in business and industry.

[VAR: FEHLPBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	0	0	111	0	111
In favor of	2	0	0	0	0	199	0	199
Neither in favor of nor against	3	0	0	0	0	228	0	228
Against	4	0	0	0	0	104	0	104
Strongly against	5	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

B. The government should increase opportunities for women to go to college.

[VAR: FEHLPCOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	0	0	86	0	86
In favor of	2	0	0	0	0	189	0	189
Neither in favor of nor against	3	0	0	0	0	254	0	254
Against	4	0	0	0	0	110	0	110
Strongly against	5	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

342. (continued)

C. Women should be given preferential treatment when applying for jobs or promotions.

[VAR: FEHLPJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
In favor of	2	0	0	0	0	46	0	46
Neither in favor of nor against	3	0	0	0	0	175	0	175
Against	4	0	0	0	0	285	0	285
Strongly against	5	0	0	0	0	113	0	113
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

And now a few questions about education:

343. Here are some things that might be taught in school. How important is it that schools teach each of these to 15 year olds?

A. Reading, writing, and mathematics.

[VAR: HSBASICS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	590	0	590
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	70	0	70
Fairly important	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not very important	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

B. Sex education.

[VAR: HSSEXED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	108	0	108
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	190	0	190
Fairly important	3	0	0	0	0	221	0	221
Not very important	4	0	0	0	0	71	0	71
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

DECK 17
Cols. 51-54
Q. 343 C-F
343. (continued)

C. Respect for authority.

[VAR: HSRESPCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	316	0	316
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	215	0	215
Fairly important	3	0	0	0	0	99	0	99
Not very important	4	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

D. History, literature, and the arts.

[VAR: HSLIBART]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	250	0	250
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	220	0	220
Fairly important	3	0	0	0	0	156	0	156
Not very important	4	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

E. Ability to make one's own judgements.

[VAR: HSJUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	319	0	319
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	237	0	237
Fairly important	3	0	0	0	0	74	0	74
Not very important	4	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

F. Job training.

[VAR: HSJOBTR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	273	0	273
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	237	0	237
Fairly important	3	0	0	0	0	112	0	112
Not very important	4	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

343. (continued)

G. Science and technology.

[VAR: HSSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	249	0	249
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	251	0	251
Fairly important	3	0	0	0	0	135	0	135
Not very important	4	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

H. Concern for minorities and the poor.

[VAR: HSCARING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	165	0	165
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	211	0	211
Fairly important	3	0	0	0	0	189	0	189
Not very important	4	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

I. Discpline and orderliness.

[VAR: HSORDER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	312	0	312
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	233	0	233
Fairly important	3	0	0	0	0	89	0	89
Not very important	4	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

344. How do you feel about opportunities for young people to go to college. Should opportunities be. . .

[VAR: COLOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Increased a lot	1	0	0	0	0	288	0	288
Increased a little	2	0	0	0	0	173	0	173
Kept the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	173	0	173
Reduced a little	4	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Reduced a lot	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

---

345. Some people think the government should provide financial assistance to college students. Others think the government should not provide such aid. In each of the circumstances listed below should the government provide grants that would not have to be paid back, provide loans which the student would have to pay back, or should the government not provide any financial assistance?

A. For students whose parents have a low income.

[VAR: AIDNEEDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Government grants	1	0	0	0	0	279	0	279
Government loans	2	0	0	0	0	351	0	351
No government assistance	3	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

B. For students who having outstanding grades in high school.

[VAR: AIDSMART]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Government grants	1	0	0	0	0	226	0	226
Government loans	2	0	0	0	0	364	0	364
No government assistance	3	0	0	0	0	57	0	57
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

C. For students who have average grades and middle income parents.

[VAR: AIDAVG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Government grants	1	0	0	0	0	99	0	99
Government loans	2	0	0	0	0	431	0	431
No government assistance	3	0	0	0	0	111	0	111
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

346. Sometimes public authorities intervene with parents in raising their children. Please indicate in each of the following cases how far you think public authorities should go in dealing with a 10 year old child and his or her parents. Public authorities should . . .

A. The child uses drugs and the parents don't do anything about it.

[VAR: KIDDRUGS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Give warnings or counseling	2	0	0	0	0	468	0	468
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	0	0	163	0	163
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

B. The child frequently skips school and the parents don't do anything about it.

[VAR: KIDSKIPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Give warnings or counseling	2	0	0	0	0	586	0	586
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	0	0	41	0	41
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

C. The parents regularly let the child stay out late at night without knowing where the child is.

[VAR: KIDOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	0	0	67	0	67
Give warnings or counseling	2	0	0	0	0	486	0	486
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	0	0	80	0	80
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

D. The parents fail to provide the child with proper food and clothing.

[VAR: KIDNEEDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Give warnings or counseling	2	0	0	0	0	266	0	266
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	0	0	340	0	340
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

DECK 17
Cols. 68-69
Q. 346 E-H
346. (continued)

E. The parents regularly beat the child.

[VAR: KIDBEAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Take no action..............	1	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Give warnings or counseling.	2	0	0	0	0	94	0	94
Take the child from its parents....................	3	0	0	0	0	532	0	532
Can't choose................	8	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

F. The parents refuse essential medical treatment for the child because of their religious beliefs.

[VAR: KIDHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Take no action..............	1	0	0	0	0	41	0	41
Give warnings or counseling.	2	0	0	0	0	223	0	223
Take the child from its parents....................	3	0	0	0	0	342	0	342
Can't choose................	8	0	0	0	0	58	0	58
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

G. The parents refuse to send their child to school because they wish to educate the child at home.

[VAR: KIDEDPAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Take no action..............	1	0	0	0	0	140	0	140
Give warnings or counseling.	2	0	0	0	0	373	0	373
Take the child from its parents....................	3	0	0	0	0	82	0	82
Can't choose................	8	0	0	0	0	67	0	67
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

H. The parents allow the child to watch violent or pornographic films.

[VAR: KIDXFILM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Take no action..............	1	0	0	0	0	91	0	91
Give warnings or counseling.	2	0	0	0	0	457	0	457
Take the child from its parents....................	3	0	0	0	0	65	0	65
Can't choose................	8	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
No answer...................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

DECK 17
Cols. 70-80
Q. 347A,B,C
DECK 18
Cols. 1-6

347. Do you think that . . . .

A. The wearing of seat belts in cars should be required by law.

[VAR: BELTUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	0	0	143	0	143
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	187	0	187
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	159	0	159
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	119	0	119
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	0	0	59	0	59
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

B. Smoking in public places should be prohibited by law.

[VAR: NOSMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	0	0	134	0	134
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	170	0	170
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	150	0	150
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	167	0	167
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	0	0	47	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

C. All employees should be required to retire at an age set by law.

[VAR: MUSTRET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree Strongly	1	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	85	0	85
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	112	0	112
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	289	0	289
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	0	0	146	0	146
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

DECK NUMBER......................................Cols. 79-80, Punch 17

YEAR...Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number.......................................Cols. 3-6

DECK 18
Cols. 7-11
Q. 348 A-E

348. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

A. The public has little control over what politicians do in office.

[VAR: POLEFF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	390	0	390
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	246	0	246
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

B. The average person can get nowhere by talking to public officials.

[VAR: POLEFF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	280	0	280
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	339	0	339
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	50	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

C. The average citizen has considerable influence on politics.

[VAR: POLEFF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	204	0	204
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	419	0	419
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	42	0	42
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

D. The average person has much to say about running local government.

[VAR: POLEFF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	214	0	214
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	406	0	406
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	47	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

E. People like me have much to say about government.

[VAR: POLEFF5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	259	0	259
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	353	0	353
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	55	0	55
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

348. (continued)

F. The average person has a great deal of influence on government decisions.

[VAR: POLEFF6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	131	0	131
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	492	0	492
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	39	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

G. The government is generally responsive to public opinion.

[VAR: POLEFF7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	302	0	302
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	294	0	294
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	70	0	70
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

H. I am usually interested in local elections.

[VAR: POLEFF8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	484	0	484
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	148	0	148
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

I. By taking an active part in political and social affairs the people can control world affairs.

[VAR: POLEFF9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	233	0	233
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	344	0	344
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	91	0	91
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

J. Taking everything into account, the world is getting better.

[VAR: POLEFF10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	225	0	225
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	323	0	323
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	119	0	119
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

349. Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Circle one number for each action to show whether you are in favor of it or against it.

A. Control of wages by legislation.

[VAR: SETWAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	0	0	59	0	59
In favor of	2	0	0	0	0	90	0	90
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	0	0	141	0	141
Against	4	0	0	0	0	254	0	254
Strongly against	5	0	0	0	0	120	0	120
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

B. Control of prices by legislation.

[VAR: SETPRICE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	0	0	57	0	57
In favor of	2	0	0	0	0	194	0	194
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	0	0	132	0	132
Against	4	0	0	0	0	204	0	204
Strongly against	5	0	0	0	0	78	0	78
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

C. Cuts in government spending.

[VAR: CUTGOVT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	0	0	287	0	287
In favor of	2	0	0	0	0	259	0	259
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	0	0	68	0	68
Against	4	0	0	0	0	41	0	41
Strongly against	5	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

D. Goverment financing of projects to create new jobs.

[VAR: MAKEJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	0	0	183	0	183
In favor of	2	0	0	0	0	279	0	279
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	0	0	105	0	105
Against	4	0	0	0	0	79	0	79
Strongly against	5	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

349. (continued)

H. Less government regulation of business.

[VAR: LESSREG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	0	0	119	0	119
In favor of	2	0	0	0	0	227	0	227
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	0	0	197	0	197
Against	4	0	0	0	0	102	0	102
Strongly against	5	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

F. Support for industry to develop new products and technology.

[VAR: HLPHITEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	0	0	151	0	151
In favor of	2	0	0	0	0	328	0	328
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	0	0	123	0	123
Against	4	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
Strongly against	5	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

G. Supporting declining industries to protect jobs.

[VAR: SAVEJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	0	0	118	0	118
In favor of	2	0	0	0	0	225	0	225
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	0	0	147	0	147
Against	4	0	0	0	0	144	0	144
Strongly against	5	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

H. Reducing the work week to create more jobs.

[VAR: CUTHOURS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
In favor of	2	0	0	0	0	139	0	139
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	0	0	174	0	174
Against	4	0	0	0	0	229	0	229
Strongly against	5	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

350. Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please indicate whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

A. The environment.

[VAR: SPENVIRO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	66	0	66
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	213	0	213
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	277	0	277
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	70	0	70
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

B. Health.

[VAR: SPHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	85	0	85
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	295	0	295
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	224	0	224
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	40	0	40
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

C. The police and law enforcement.

[VAR: SPPOLICE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	64	0	64
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	274	0	274
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	275	0	275
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

D. Education.

[VAR: SPSCHOOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	139	0	139
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	279	0	279
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	201	0	201
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

350. (continued)

E. The military and defense.

[VAR: SPARMS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 29 ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	77	0	77
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	237	0	237
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	183	0	183
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	92	0	92
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

F. Retirement benefits.

[VAR: SPRETIRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 30 ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	80	0	80
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	197	0	197
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	270	0	270
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	71	0	71
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

G. Unemployment benefits.

[VAR: SPUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 31 ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	51	0	51
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	118	0	118
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	316	0	316
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	109	0	109
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	48	0	48
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

H. Culture and the arts.

[VAR: SPARTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 32 ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	67	0	67
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	257	0	257
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	162	0	162
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	101	0	101
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	48	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

351. Do you consider the amount of federal income tax that your household has to pay is . . .

[VAR: INCTAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Much to high	1	0	0	0	0	163	0	163
Too high	2	0	0	0	0	247	0	247
About right	3	0	0	0	0	199	0	199
Too low	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Much to low	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pay no tax	6	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

352. Do you consider the amount of tax that business and industry have to pay is too high or too low?

[VAR: BUSTAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Much too high	1	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
Too high	2	0	0	0	0	82	0	82
About right	3	0	0	0	0	199	0	199
Too low	4	0	0	0	0	217	0	217
Much too low	5	0	0	0	0	67	0	67
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	71	0	71
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

353. If the government had to choose between keeping down inflation or keeping down unemployment to which do you think it should give highest priority?

[VAR: INFLJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Keeping inflation down	1	0	0	0	0	275	0	275
Keeping unemployment down	2	0	0	0	0	290	0	290
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	103	0	103
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

354. Do you think that labor unions in this country have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: LABORPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Far too much power	1	0	0	0	0	157	0	157
Too much power	2	0	0	0	0	241	0	241
About the right amount of power	3	0	0	0	0	176	0	176
Too little power	4	0	0	0	0	42	0	42
Far too little power	5	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	43	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

---

355. How about business and industry, do they have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: BUSPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Far too much power	1	0	0	0	0	79	0	79
Too much power	2	0	0	0	0	221	0	221
About the right amount of power	3	0	0	0	0	269	0	269
Too little power	4	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
Far too little power	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	61	0	61
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

---

356. And what about the federal government, does it have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: GOVTPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Far too much power	1	0	0	0	0	104	0	104
Too much power	2	0	0	0	0	261	0	261
About the right amount of power	3	0	0	0	0	240	0	240
Too little power	4	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Far too little power	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

DECK 18
Cols. 39-41
Qs. 357 A-C

357. What do you think the government's role in each of these industries should be.

A. Electric power.

[VAR: OWNPOWER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Own it	1	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	0	0	394	0	394
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	0	0	199	0	199
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

B. Local mass transportation.

[VAR: OWNMASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Own it	1	0	0	0	0	60	0	60
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	0	0	291	0	291
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	0	0	261	0	261
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

C. The steel industry.

[VAR: OWNSTEEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Own it	1	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	0	0	216	0	216
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	0	0	371	0	371
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

357. (continued)

D. Banking and insurance.

[VAR: OWNBANKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Own it	1	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	0	0	302	0	302
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	0	0	292	0	292
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	48	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

E. The automobile industry.

[VAR: OWNAUTOS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Own it	1	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	0	0	226	0	226
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	0	0	373	0	373
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	46	0	46
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

---

358. On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to . . .

A. Provide a job for everyone who wants one.

[VAR: JOBSALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	0	0	88	0	88
Probably should be	2	0	0	0	0	134	0	134
Probably should not be	3	0	0	0	0	214	0	214
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	0	0	202	0	202
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

B. Keep prices under control.

[VAR: PRICECON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	0	0	194	0	194
Probably should be	2	0	0	0	0	293	0	293
Probably should not be	3	0	0	0	0	106	0	106
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

358. (continued)

C. Provide health care for the sick.

[VAR: HLTHCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	0	0	233	0	233
Probably should be	2	0	0	0	0	306	0	306
Probably should not be	3	0	0	0	0	83	0	83
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

D. Provide a decent standard of living for the old.

[VAR: AIDOLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	0	0	267	0	267
Probably should be	2	0	0	0	0	309	0	309
Probably should not be	3	0	0	0	0	63	0	63
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

E. Provide industry with the help it needs to grow.

[VAR: AIDINDUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	0	0	107	0	107
Probably should be	2	0	0	0	0	289	0	289
Probably should not be	3	0	0	0	0	159	0	159
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	0	0	72	0	72
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	39	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

F. Provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed.

[VAR: AIDUMEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	0	0	98	0	98
Probably should be	2	0	0	0	0	217	0	217
Probably should not be	3	0	0	0	0	206	0	206
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	0	0	104	0	104
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	39	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

358. (continued)

G. Reduce income differences between the rich and poor.

[VAR: EQUALIZE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 50 ALL
Definitely should be......	1	0	0	0	0	106	0	106
Probably should be........	2	0	0	0	0	126	0	126
Probably should not be....	3	0	0	0	0	160	0	160
Definitely should not be..	4	0	0	0	0	210	0	210
Can't choose..............	8	0	0	0	0	60	0	60
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	19379

---

359. Here are some opinions other people have expressed about welfare. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it.

Welfare . . . (READ EACH STATEMENT. CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.)

HAND CARD YY

A. Makes people work less than they would if there wasn't a welfare system.

[VAR: WELFARE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 51 ALL
Strongly agree............	1	0	0	0	0	0	481	481
Agree.....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	753	753
Disagree..................	3	0	0	0	0	0	191	191
Strongly disagree.........	4	0	0	0	0	0	27	27
No opinion................	8	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	18586

B. Helps people get on their feet when facing difficult situations such as unemployment, a divorce or a death in the family.

[VAR: WELFARE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 52 ALL
Strongly agree............	1	0	0	0	0	0	183	183
Agree.....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	1040	1040
Disagree..................	3	0	0	0	0	0	193	193
Strongly disagree.........	4	0	0	0	0	0	42	42
No opinion................	8	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	18586

359. (continued)

C. Encourages young women to have babies before marriage.

[VAR: WELFARE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	305	305
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	572	572
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	484	484
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	68	68
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	18586

D. Helps keep people's marriages together in times of financial problems.

[VAR: WELFARE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	67	67
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	772	772
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	491	491
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	92	92
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	0	47	47
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	18586

E. Helps to prevent hunger and starvation.

[VAR: WELFARE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	228	228
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	1070	1070
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	136	136
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	18586

F. Discourages young women who get pregnant from marrying the father of the child.

[VAR: WELFARE6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	188	188
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	654	654
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	509	509
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	49	49
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	0	67	67
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	18586

REMARKS: CARD YY contained responses for punches 1-4.

360. Status on International Social Survey Program Supplement.

[VAR: ISSP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	COL. 65 ALL
R did ISSP................	1	0	0	0	0	677	0	677
R did not do ISSP.........	2	0	0	0	0	77	0	77
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	780	1470	19302

REMARKS: See Appendix P for more information on ISSP. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 65

361. Weight for form variables

[VAR: FORMWT] Cols. 66-69

This weight should be used whenever any of the form comparisons are being analysed. There is an implied decimal point between columns 66 and 67. See Appendices A and O for an explanation of the weight and a list of variables affected. See Appendix Q. GSS Technical Report No. 58.

362. SAMPLING ERROR CODE

[VAR: SAMPCODE] Cols. 70-72

The "Sampling Error Code" is provided for the convenience of persons who wish to study within-cluster and between-cluster variation in the GSS. Values of the code range from 101 to 218 and 301 to 384. Values 101 to 201 represent one of the 101 primary sampling units (PSUs) in the 1970 NORC National Sampling Frame. Values 202 to 218 represent the 17 PSUs in the 1980 black sample frame. Values 301 to 384 range appear in 1983 because of the split frame design employed that year, see Appendix A for details. Codes are assigned so that one can obtain properly stratified subsamples of PSUs by taking every second (or every nth) value of SAMPCODE.

The "Sampling Error Code" is blank for all 1972 cases, since the 1972 survey did not use the 1970 or 1980 sampling frames.

SAMPLE FRAMES/METHODS

363. The GSS has employed various sampling procedures and frames. Appendix A gives full detail.

[VAR: SAMPLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL.73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
1960 Sample Frame block quota	1	1613	0	0	0	0	0	1613
1970 Sample Frame block quota	2	0	4498	0	0	0	0	4498
1970 Sample Frame full probability	3	7515	0	805	0	0	0	8320
1970 Sample Frame full probability black oversample	4	0	107	0	0	0	0	107
1980 Black Sample Frame, full probability black oversample	5	0	247	0	0	0	0	247
1980 Sample Frame, full probability	6	0	0	794	1473	1534	1470	5271

364. Weight for 1982 Black oversamples.

[VAR: OVERSAMP]

CATEGORIES	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 74-78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	ALL
Blacks in 1982	0.3778	156	354	0	0	0	0	510
Not 1982	1.0000	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	18196
Nonblacks in 1982	1.2351	1350	0	0	0	0	0	1350

REMARKS: If one wants to combine the 1982 cross-section with the 1982 black oversamples into a representative national sample the file must be weighted by this variable. There is an implied decimal point between columns 74 and 75. For details of the 1982 oversamples see Q. 363 and Appendix A.

DECK NUMBER..Cols. 79-80, Punch 18

APPENDIX A:

SAMPLING DESIGN & WEIGHTING

In the original National Science Foundation grant, support was given for a modified probability sample. Samples for the 1972 through 1974 surveys followed this design. This modified probability design, described below, introduces the quota element at the block level. The NSF renewal grant, awarded for the 1975-1977 surveys, provided funds for a full probability sample design, a design which is acknowledged to be superior.

Thus, having the wherewithal to shift to a full probability sample with predesignated respondents, the 1975 and 1976 studies were conducted with a transitional sample design, viz., one-half full probability and one-half block quota. The sample was divided into two parts for several reasons: 1) to provide data for possibly interesting methodological comparisons; and 2) on the chance that there are some differences over time, that it would be possible to assign these differences to either shifts in sample designs, or changes in response patterns. For example, if the percentage of respondents who indicated that they were "very happy" increased by 10 percent between 1974 and 1976, it would be possible to determine whether it was due to changes in sample design, or an actual increase in happiness.

There is considerable controversy and ambiguity about the merits of these two samples. Text book tests of significance assume full rather than modified probability samples, and simple random rather than clustered random samples. In general, the question of what to do with a mixture of samples is no easier solved than the question of what to do with the "pure" types. Investigators who have applied statistical tests to previous General Social Survey data should continue to apply those tests. Investigators who have refrained from applying such tests may now want to perform analyses on the probability subsample. This would, of course, reduce the number of cases by one-half. Whatever choice investigators make, it should be remembered that the two subsamples represent the same universe.

Having allowed for the appearance of all items in the transitional sample design, the General Social Survey then switched to a full probability sample for the 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1986 surveys.

The variable SAMPLE (DECK 18, Col. 73) can be used to separate the block quota and full probability samples on the 1975 and 1976 surveys.

A similar split sample transition design was used in the 1983 survey to measure the effect of switching from the 1970 sample frame to the 1980 sample frame. Half of the sample was drawn from the old (1970) frame and half was drawn from the new (1980) frame. The variable SAMPLE (Deck 18, Col. 73) separates cases from these two sample frames. More details on the 1970 and 1980 sample frames as well as the block quota samples appear below.

The universe sampled in these studies is the total noninstitutionalized English-speaking population of the United States, 18 years of age or older. The number of non-English speakers excluded is indicated in Table A.2. Spanish speakers typically make up 60-65% of the language exclusions.

BLOCK QUOTA

The sample is a multi-stage area probability sample to the block or segment level. At the block level, however, quota sampling is used with quotas based on sex, age, and employment status. The cost of the quota samples is substantially less than the cost of a full probability sample of the same size, but there is, of course, the chance of sample biases mainly due to not-at-homes which are not controlled by the quotas. However, in order to reduce this bias, the interviewers are given instructions to canvass and interview only after 3:00 p.m. on weekdays or during the weekend or holidays.

This type of sample design is most appropriate when the past experience and judgment of a project director suggest that sample biases are likely to be small relative to the precision of the measuring instrument and the decisions that are to be made.

Selection of PSUs

The Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) employed are Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) or non-metropolitan counties selected in NORC's Master Sample. These SMSAs and counties were stratified by region, age, and race before selection.[1]

Selection of Sample within PSUs

The units of selection of the second stage were block groups (BGs) and enumeration districts (EDs). These EDs and BGs were stratified according to race and income before selection.[2]

The third stage of selection was that of blocks. The blocks were selected with probabilities proportional to size. In places without block statistics, measures of size for the blocks were obtained by field counting.

---

[1] For selection procedures, see Benjamin King and Carol Richards, "The 1972 NORC National Probability Sample." Chicago: NORC, August, 1972.

[2] Ibid.

The average cluster size is five respondents per cluster. This provides a suitable balance of precision and economy.

Interviewer Instructions

At the block or segment level, the interviewer begins a travel pattern at the first DU (dwelling unit) from the northwest corner of the block and proceeds in a specified direction until the quotas have been filled.

The quotas call for approximately equal numbers of men and women with the exact proportion in each segment determined by the 1970 Census tract data. For women, the additional requirement is imposed that there be the proper proportion of employed and unemployed women in the location. Again, these quotas are based on the 1970 Census tract data. For men, the added requirement is that there be the proper proportion of men over and under 35 in the location.

These particular quotas have been established because past experience has shown that employed women and young men under 35 are the most difficult to find at home for interviewing.

Sampling Error

Although the mean squared error cannot be estimated directly from a quota sample, one can make estimates of sampling variability using procedures such as those outlined by Stephan and McCarthy.[3] Past experience would suggest that, for most purposes, this sample of 1,500 could be considered as having about the same efficiency as a simple random sample of 1,000 cases. In making this judgment concerning the design effect, we are concerned with the "average" effect upon a large set of different variables of the clustering of households at the last stage of selection. Any statement of sampling error assumes that the bias in quota sampling due to the lack of control over respondent availability is slight for the study under consideration.

For those persons interested in investigating the within-sample variability of these data, we have included a "sampling error code" (see Q. 362). Information about the use of this code is available from the GSS project staff at NORC.

---

[3] Frederick Stephan and Philip McCarthy, Sampling Opinions. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1958, Chapter 10.)

Probability, 1970 Frame

The NORC national probability sample is a stratified, multistage area probability sample of clusters of households in the continental United States.[4] The selection of geographic areas at successive stages is in accordance with the method of probabilities proportional to size (p.p.s.). Furthermore, the clusters of households are divided into replicated subsamples in order to facilitate estimation of the variance of sample estimators of population characteristics.

At the first stage of selection, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) and nonmetropolitan counties covering the total continental United States were grouped according to size strata within the nine Census regions. All population figures and other demographic information were obtained from 1970 Census reports. Within each size stratum grouping based upon geographic location, or racial characteristics (or both), was accomplished before selection. The final frame was further separated into zones or "paper strata" of equal population size in order to facilitate the selection of replicated subsamples of primary sampling units (PSUs).[5] The selection of PSUs was designed to produce four independent subsamples of equal size. The four subsamples were randomly combined to form two larger subsamples of 101 PSUs each.[6] The large subsamples are thus internally separable into two replicated subsamples for variance estimation purposes.

NORC has selected one of the two large subsamples described above to serve as its principal frame of households for the remainder of the decade. The PSUs fall into 89 distinct SMSAs and nonmetropolitan counties. (New York, a very large SMSA, represents five PSUs, whereas the smaller counties represent only one PSU.)

---

[4] Alaska and Hawaii are not included in this sample.

[5] The selection methods used are similar to those described in standard textbooks, e.g., W. E. Deming, Sample Design in Business Research (New York: Wiley & Sons, 1960), and L. Kish, Survey Sampling (New York: Wiley & Sons, 1965).

[6] In the actual implementation of the selection method, subsamples 1 and 4 resulted in 51 PSUs, whereas subsamples 2 and 3 produced only 50 PSUs. The result was not unexpected and is due to a technical reason, details of which will be provided on request. The inequality of subsample sizes does not affect the equal probability characteristics of the sample.

The second-stage procedure involved the direct selection of Census block groups or enumeration districts (E.D.s) within SMSAs or counties, eliminating the traditional intermediate stage of clustering selections within urban places or county division. The increase in geographic dispersion within the primary areas has a negligible effect on field costs. Before selection, the Census tracts, minor civil divisions, and Census county divisions containing the block groups and E.D.s were carefully stratified by geographic location, income, and race, in order to maximize the precision of sample estimation within a PSU. Block groups and E.D.s were then selected with probabilities proportional to size in numbers sufficient to satisfy survey demands for households expected throughout the decade. Lists of the separate households contained in the second stage blocks or E.D.s were constructed by field personnel or obtained from directories. Thus, the principal NORC national probability sample is, in effect, an inventory of identifiable households, each with a known probability of selection.

In a typical sample survey with equal probability of selection for individual households (i.e., a self-weighting sample), households at which interviews will take place are probabilistically selected from the available lists of addresses for blocks and E.D.s. The method of probabilities proportional to size results in the assignment of approximately equal numbers of interviews in each final stage cluster, which in turn leads to increased precision in the estimation of overall population characteristics.

The NORC national probability frame, with its broad geographic dispersion, its reserves of additional SMSAs and counties, and its built-in replication, provides sufficient flexibility for application to a wide range of survey tasks. Its design is based on the consideration of sampling problems that NORC and other organizations have encountered in past sureys, and we believe that it substantially eliminates many of these difficulties.

Probability, 1980 Frame

1980 National Sampling Frame

The 1980 frame was designed, selected, and listed jointly by NORC and the Survey Research Center. The new frame was selected, in most cases, in two stages; about one-fifth of the second stage units were subsampled, producing a third stage.

Eighty-four PSUs were selected at the first stage. The PSUs consist of counties, SMSAs, independent cities and, in New England, parts of counties. Prior to selection, the United States was divided into PSUs; the PSUs were then grouped into 84 strata. The strata were formed by grouping metropolitan and non-metropolitan PSUs within each of the four Census regions. Within each region, additional variables were used to define strata. The stratifying variables included within-region geography and size; size was measured by the 1980 Census count of occupied housing units. One PSU was selected from each stratum using a controlled selection procedure. This procedure ensured proportionate representation along certain control dimensions (such as percentage Hispanic in the West). The exact control variables (like the stratification variables) differed somewhat from region to region. Sixteen strata contained only one PSU, which was selected with certainty. The remaining 68 PSUs were selected with probability proportional to size (measured in housing units).

The unit for second stage selection was the block or enumeration district (ED). The number of secondary selections within a PSU depended in part on the stratum size. The number of second stage selections listed for NORC's national frame in the 16 PSUs selected with certainty ranged from 24 to six selections for PSU. In the remaining 68 sample PSUs, six second stage selections were listed. (The same number of second stage selections were listed for SRC's national frame; further, both organizations retained a similar number of second stage selections as a reserve for future use.) All total, the new frame includes 562 secondary selections.

Prior to selection, the second stage units within each sample PSU were sorted by county, by minor civil division (in some areas), by Census Tract or ED number, and by block number. Counties were ordered within PSUs according to size and geography (e.g., in SMSAs, the county containing the central city came first, then counties containing nearby suburbs, and so on). In twenty states, information was available on the size and median family income of minor civil divisions (MCDs), which are governmental units below the county level (such as cities or towns). Where this information was available, we sorted the block and EDs by MCD and ordered the MCDs by size and income. Next, we sorted all blocks and EDs by Census Tract number and then by block or ED number; these sorts establish a geographic ordering. The secondary selections were made using systematic zone selection; the probabilities of selection were proportional to size (measured in housing units). Each secondary selection included at least 50 housing units.

In enumeration districts and blocks with a large number of dwelling units, a third stage of selection was carried out. The block or ED was subdivided into pieces which were "field counted" by field staff from NORC or SRC. In a field count, an area is scouted and a rough count of the number of housing units is made. Based on the field count we selected a piece of the sample block or ED with probability proportional to its size.[7]

---

[7] Steven G. Heeringa and Judith H. Connor, The 1980 SRC/NORC National Sample Design and Development. Ann Arbor: Institute for Social Research, 1984.

Comparison of the 1970 and 1980 Frames

Table A.1 summarizes the main differences between the old and the new frames. Aside from the obvious differences in the number of selections at each stage and in the measures of size (people vs housing), the two frames differ in three main respects. First, the stratification variables differ. In particular, percentage Black, which was used as an implicit stratifier at the first and second stages in the old frame is no longer used in the new sample (except in rural areas of the Deep South). Instead, the new frame uses a variety of geographic control variables at both the first and second stages. Second, the new frame was, for the most part, selected in two rather than three stages. A third stage was used only to subsample within blocks and EDs too large to be listed in a single trip to the field.

Table A.1

Main Difference Between Frames

	1970 Frame	1980 Frame
First Stage		
Number of Selections	100	84
Measure of Size	Persons--at least 10,000	Housing--at least 4,000 units
Methods of Selection	Systematic Zone Selection	Controlled selection
Stratification	(Implicit) Census division, urbanization, % Black	84 explicit strata plus control variables
Second Stage		
Number of Selections	1800 (18 per PSU)	562
Unit	BG or ED	Block or ED
Measure of Size	Person	Housing units--at least 50
Method of Selection	Systematic Zone Selection	Systematic Zone Selection
Stratification	(Implicit) income, % Black	(Implicit) County: size, geography; MCD (20 states): income, size; CT, ED block: geography
Third Stage		
Unit	"Segment"	Part of a block or ED (in most areas, no 3rd stage)
Measure of Size	Housing units--at least 100	Housing units--at least 50
Method of Selection	One selection with probability proportional to size	One selection with probability proportional to size

The most important change involves the method of selection at the first stage. The new frame used a controlled selection procedure that assures proportionate representation along the control dimensions as well as the dimensions used to define strata. This procedure should yield additional statistical precision (Leslie Kish estimates the gains at up to 20%). An added benefit of controlled selection from explicit strata is that it allows us to use the Keyfitz procedure to draw a new national sample. The Keyfitz procedure is a method for updating national samples using new Census data; it maximizes the retention of PSUs from an existing national sample. It could not be easily applied to a sample drawn using systematic selection procedures (such as the old frame). The controlled selection procedure used to select the PSUs has one drawback--it will be more difficult to subsample PSUs. The zone selection procedure used to select the old frame is easy to select a half-sample; in fact, the old frame was selected in two replicates. Subsampling is not such an automatic procedure with the new frame.

1983 GSS Sample. Fifty PSUs from the new frame were selected for the 1983 GSS. All 16 certainty PSUs were selected for the GSS subsample. The remaining 68 PSUs were paired, according to size and region; one PSU was selected at random from each pair. Within each of the 50 subsample PSUs, half of the segments (a total of 141) were selected systematically for the 1983 GSS. Fifty PSUs were also selected from the old frame with three segments per PSU (total of 150).

A detailed empirical analysis of the 1970 and 1980 samples on the 1983 survey will be prepared as part of the GSS Technical Report Series.

1982 Black Oversamples

In 1982 the National Science Foundation funded as a separate project an oversample of Blacks on the GSS. Two different sample frames were used. First, an additional sample of lines were drawn from the 1970 sample frame (as the regular 1982 GSS cross section was). These households were screened for race and eventually yielded 107 extra Black respondents. Second, a special sample frame designed to sample Blacks was drawn from 1980 Census data. In this sample frame localities were selected according to their Black population rather than their total population. This procedure increases the take-rate among selected lines yielding a more efficient sampling of Blacks. This oversample proportionate to the Black population resulted in 247 extra Black respondents. In all the Black samples added 354 extra Black respondents. When added to the 156 Blacks who were part of the regular cross section, that made a total of 510 Black respondents in 1982.

The three groups of Blacks can be added together to form a national probability sample of Black Americans. The Blacks and Non-Blacks in the regular 1982 cross-section can be used as a national sample of all races without using the OVERSAMP (DECK 18, Cols. 74-78) weight. If one wants to use all 1982 cases to form a national sample (the 1,506 from the cross section and the black oversamples of 354) then the OVERSAMP weight must be used establish the proper racial balance. The OVERSAMP variable is designed to match the racial distribution found in the regular cross section and reproduce the total number of unweighted cases (i.e. 1,506 + 354 = 1,860).

For a report on the black oversamples including a comparison of the two methods of oversampling blacks see Roger Tourangeau and A. Wade Smith, "Finding Subgroups for Surveys," Public Opinion Quarterly, 49 (Fall, 1985), 351-365.

Information on response rates is given in Table A.2.

WEIGHTING

The GSS contains three weight variable (ADULTS, OVERSAMP, FORMWT) that users may wish to employ as well as a weight-related variable (ISSP). This section briefly discusses these variables.

ADULTS

The full-probability GSS samples used since 1975 are designed to give each household an equal probability of inclusion in the sample. (Call this probability P_h.) Thus for household-level variables, the GSS sample is self-weighting. In those households which are selected, selection procedures within the household give each eligible individual equal probability of being interviewed. In a household with n eligible respondents, each has probability P_h of being in a selected household, and $1/n * P_h$ of actually being interviewed. Persons living in large households are less likely to be interviewed, because one and only one interview is completed at each preselected household. The simplest way to compensate would be to weight each interview proportionally to n, the number of eligible respondents in the household where the interview was conducted. N is the number of persons over 18 (ADULTS) in the household. A discussion of the weight as well and a post-stratification variant of weighting by ADULTS appears in GSS Technical Report No. 3.[8]

OVERSAMP

As described in the previous section, the 1982 survey included an oversample of blacks. To make the 1982 survey a representative cross-section the user can either exclude the black oversample cases by excluding codes 4 and 5 on SAMPLE or weight the file by OVERSAMP. Users should adopt one of these procedures in all cases except when analyzing only blacks from the 1982 cross-section and oversamples.

---

[8] C. Bruce Stephenson, "Weighting the General Social Surveys for Bias Related to Household Size," February, 1978.

FORMWT

Problems with form randomization procedures on the 1978, 1980, 1982-1985 surveys necessitate the use of FORMWT when variables appearing on only one form are analysed. A complete list of form-related variables appears in Appendix O. Full details on the form randomization problem and of the weight created to correct for it appear in GSS Technical Report No. 58.[9]

ISSP

The International Social Survey Program supplement was administered to Form 1 cases in 1985 and as such must be weighted for FORMWT as discussed above. In addition because this was a self-administered supplement completed after the main GSS questionnaire there is 10% non-response. Users may wish to use ISSP to study supplement non-response bias and perhaps develop a weight to compensate for same.[10]

POST-STRATIFICATION

In general the GSS samples closely resemble distributions reported in the Census and other authorative sources. Because of survey non-response, sampling variation, and various other factors the GSS sample does deviate from known population figures for some variables. The GSS does not calculate any post-stratification weights to adjust for such differences. For relevant discussion of distributional variation caused by non-response and other factors see GSS Technical Reports No. 5, 7, 17, 25, 34, 38.[11]

---

[9] Tom W. Smith and Bruce L. Peterson, "Problems in Form Randomization on the General Social Surveys," July, 1986.

[10] See Tom W. Smith, "Attrition and Bias on the International Social Survey Program Supplement," GSS Technical Report No. 66, February, 1986.

[11] C. Bruce Stephenson, "Probability with Quotas: An Experiment," GSS Technical Report No. 5, April, 1979; Tom W. Smith, "Response Rates on the 1975-1978 General Social Surveys with Comparisons to the Ominibus Surveys of the Survey Research Center, 1972-1976," GSS Technical Report No. 7, June, 1968; Tom W. Smith, "Sex and the GSS: Nonresponse Differences," GSS Technical Report No. 17, August, 1979; Tom W. Smith, "The Hidden 25%: An Analysis of Nonresponse on the 1980 General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 25, May, 1981; Tom W. Smith, "Using Temporary Refusers to Estimate Nonresponse Bias," GSS Technical Report No. 38, February, 1983; and Tom Smith, "Discrepancies in Past Presidential Vote," GSS Technical Report No. 34, July, 1982.

TABLE A.2

NON-RESPONSE RATES ON THE 1975-1986 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS
(Full Probability Samples Only)

Disposition of Cases	Surveys										
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986
A. Original Sample	1102	1113	2317	2344	2210	2221	2900	2222	2157	2201	2192
B. -Out of Sample	11	16	0	20	1	0	2258[a]	3	0	0	0
C. -Not a Dwelling Unit	116	43	126	93	130	117	219	84	77	45	73
D. -Vacant		74	217	190	197	245		172	197	227	176
E. -Language Problem	27	33	54	59	46	46	6	31	52	28	49
F. +New Dwelling Unit	24	44	79	102	97	129	77	82	42	47	50
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933	1942	494	2014	1873	1948	1944
H. Completed Cases	735	744	1530	1532	1468	1506	354	1599	1473	1534	1470
I. Refusals	162	206	339	417	309	297	66	320	320	344	365
J. Break-offs	2		7								
K. No one Home to Complete Screener	22	41	54	48	30	41	56	17	49	23	22
L. R Unavailable Entire Field Period	13		26	22	38	23		18		8	13
M. Ill	12		43	21	37	75	18	60	31	39	74
N. Other	26			44	51						
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933	1942	494	2014	1873	1948	1944
Eligibility Rate (G/A)	.882	.890	.863	.889	.875	.874	.170	.906	.868	.885	.887
Response Rate (H/G)	.756	.751	.765	.735	.759	.775	.717	.794	.786	.787	.756
Refusal Rate (I+J/G)	.169	.208	.173	.200	.160	.153	.134	.159	.171	.177	.188
Unavailable Rate (K+L/G)	.036	--	.040	.034	.035	.033	.113	.017	.026	.016	.018
Other Rate (M+N/G)	.039	--	.022	.031	.046	.039	.036	.030	.017	.020	.038

[a] Includes screened households with no Blacks.

APPENDIX B:

FIELD WORK AND INTERVIEWER SPECIFICATIONS

This study employed standard field procedures for national surveys, including interviewer hiring and training by area supervisors in interviewing locations when necessary. The sampling procedures were reviewed by having interviewers take a training quiz after they had studied the sampling instructions specific to this study (see Appendix A for a discussion of the sample). Around the same time, publicity materials were sent to area supervisors; these included letters to be mailed locally to the Chief of Police, the Better Business Bureau, the Chamber of Commerce, and the various news media.

After these steps were completed, interviewers received materials needed for data collection (assignments, specifications, blank interview schedules). Each interviewer completed one practice interview which was evaluated at NORC. Actual interviewing then commenced; completed interviews were immediately returned to NORC where they were edited for completeness and accuracy. Twenty percent of the interviews were validated. Feedback on specific problems was given to individual interviewers and on general problems to all interviewers.

Once field work was completed, the edited questionnaires were coded and keypunched, and the resulting data were cleaned (see Appendix C: General Coding Instructions).

The following section contains the interviewer specifications in one continuous listing. Originally, the specifications were communicated to interviewers by means of an annotated interview schedule and memoranda on specific interviewing problems. The specifications inform the interviewers of the intent of the question, provide caution signals where a potential problem may exist, and recommend probes or provide interpretations which can be suggested to the respondent should the respondent have difficulty in understanding the question. All the specifications work toward increasing the internal validity of the data collected.

Questions which had no specifications are not included in this section. If a specification or explanation modifies an entire question, the question is not repeated here. If a specification modifies one response category, or only one section of the question, the modified portion is repeated here and appears in brackets "[ ]."

The questions appearing in this codebook are numbered sequentially. There is some discrepancy between this sequence and the way in which they appeared in the original questionnaire. A few of the questions included in the original questionnaire are not part of the General Social Survey. Others, such as the demographic items, which were originally spread throughout the questionnaire, have been grouped into Deck 1 and the first half of Deck 2. Other questions are grouped by topic. Listed below are the codebook question numbers and the corresponding question numbers from the original questionnaire.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number												
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
1	9	10	23	32	14	12	23	16	27	31	20	31	27
1A	--	10A	23A	32A	14A	12A	23A	16A	27A	31A	20A	31A	27A
1B	--	10B	23B	32B	14B	12B	23B	16B	27B	31B	20B	31B	27B
1C	9A	10C	23C	32C	14C	12C	23C	16C	27C	31C	20C	31C	27C
2	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17	28	32	21	32	28
3	8	9	22	23	13	11	21	14	26	29	18	27	24
3A	8A	9A	22A	23A	13A	11A	21A	14A	26A	29A	18A	27A	24A
3B	8B	9B	22B	23B	13B	11B	21B	14B	26B	29B	18B	27B	24B
4	13	14	27	35	18	16	26	20	33	36	24	37	32
4A	--	14A	27A	35A	18A	16A	26A	20A	33A	36A	24A	37A	32A
4B	--	14B	27B	35B	18B	16B	26B	20B	33B	36B	24B	37B	32B
4C	13A	14C	27C	35C	18C	16C	26C	20C	33C	36C	24C	37C	32C
5	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21	34	37	25	38	33
6	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7	19	22	9	20	18
7	7	8	21	21	12	10	19	13	25	27	17	30	23
8	24	20	75	96	25	79	85	28	91	100	31	87	91
9	92	102	121	114	125	120	107	118	138	132	151	146	129
10,11	--	--	--	--	125	120	107	118	138	132	151	146	129
12-19	91	96 0	17, 18, 112, 113	16, 17, 102, 103	7, 8, 117, 118	6, 7, 113, 114	15, 16, 91, 92	8, 9, 102, 103	21, 22, 130, 131	23, 24, 112, 113	10,11 12,13 133 134 135 136	21,22 23,24 123 124 125 126	19,2 102 103
20	93	103	122	115	126	121	110	119	149	135	154	147	130
21	94	104	124	116	127	122	111	120	69	136	84A	60	79
22, 23, 23A	1, 2	1, 2	12, 13	11, 12	3, 4	1, 2	10, 11, 12	3, 4, 5	15, 16, 17	18, 19, 20	5, 6, 7	16, 17, 18	14, 15, 16
24	3	3	14	13	5	3	13	6	18	21	8	19	17
24A	--	3A	14A	13A	5A	3A	13A	6A	18A	21A	8A	19A	17A
25A, B	--	5	16	19	9	5	17	10	20	25	14	25	21
26	5	6	19	20	10	8	18	11	23	26	15	26	22

Codebook Number	Original Question Number												
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
27, 28, 29	--	--	--	--	--	110, 111, 112	100, 101, 102	112, 113	127, 128, 129	125, 126, 127	144, 145, 146	120, 121, 122	118, 119, 120
30, 31	6	7	20	22	11	9	20	12	24	28	16	28	25
32, 33	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	29	26
34	19	98	116	24, 25, 26, 29	120	Screener	Screener	Screener	Screener	Screener	Screener	Screener	Screener
35	20	99	117	27	121	116	103	114	134	128	147	141	122
36	21	100	118	111	122	117	104	115	135	129	148	142	123
37	--	101	119	112	123	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
38A	--	--	120	113	114	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
39	22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
40	--	--	--	--	--	118	105	116	--	--	--	--	--
41A	--	--	--	--	--	115	106	117	--	--	--	--	--
42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136	130	149	143	--
43	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	131	150	144	124,
44,45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	125
46, 46A	--	--	114	95	--	115	84	--	132	99	M14a	140	--
47, 48	11, 12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
49, 50	15, 16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
51-54	Recoded from Address label												
55-56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E,F,G	E,F,G	E,F,G	E	E
57	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145	126
58	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17	28	32	21	32	28
59	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21	34	37	25	38	33
60	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7	19	22	9	20	18
61	88	86	102	98	104	98	87	89	111	104	107	100	94
62	86	89	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
63	--	87	103	104	109	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
64	--	--	--	--	--	99	93	94	112	--	--	--	--
65	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113	114	116	102	--
66	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	101	104
67	--	--	105	101	108	101	41, 112	90	114	51	108	103	43
68A	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	--	--	--
68B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--
69A-K	--	21	1	1	34/35	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
69L-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
70A-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	5	2
71A-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--

[a] Questions precoded by "M" were part of Military Attitude Supplement.

bSee note "c" below

Codebook Number	Original Question Number												
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
72	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	114	--	--
73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115	--	--
74	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113B	--	--
75	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113A	--	--
76	--	--	--	--	--	--	40	30	--	50	34	--	42
77	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--	--
78	--	--	--	--	34/ 35	97	--	88	109	--	106	99	--
79	35	26	34	--	40	33	--	32	40	--	36	42	--
80	36	27	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
81	--	--	--	--	41	34	--	33	41	--	37	43	--
82	37	28	36	--	42	35	--	34	42	--	38	44	--
83	--	--	--	--	43	36	--	35	43	--	39	45	--
84	--	29	37	--	44	37	--	36	44	--	40	46	--
85	31	41	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
86	--	--	40	58	47	41	49	51	47	54	49,55	48	45
87A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56,57,58	--	--
88	32	42	41	59	48	42	--	52	48	--	50,59	49	--
89A,B,C	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--	--	60,61,62	--	--
90	33	43	4	60	53	40	50	53	7x,	55	51,63	10	46
91	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	7y	--	--	--	--
92A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52,53,54	--	--
93A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	64,65,66	--	--
94	--	--	39	57	--	39	48	--	45	53	--	47	44
95	--	40	--	63	46	--	38, 113	50	--	48	48	--	40
96	--	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	--	--	--
97	--	22	--	3	36	--	2	--	3	3	--	3	--
98	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	4
99	--	23	--	4	37	--	3	--	4	4	M12	4	5
100	--	24	--	5	38	--	4	--	5	5	--	8	6
101	--	25	33	--	39	32	--	31	38	--	35	41	--
102	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	--
103	--	--	2	2	--	31	--	--	2	2	--	2	3
104	89	90	106	105	110	104	94	95	121	115	117	106	105
105	90	92	109	108	113	107	97	98	124	118	120	109	108
106A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120	122	111	109
106B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	121	110	110
106C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	111
107	--	--	107	106	111	105	95	90	122	116	118	107	106
108	--	93	--	62	114	--	52	99	--	58	123	--	113
108A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	58A	123A	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Numbers												
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
109A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113
110	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121	126	113	--
111E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60	127	--	--
111A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	127	--	--
112	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	122	128	114	--
113A-L	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	59	125	--	--
114	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	126	112	112
115	--	91	108	107	112	106	96	97	123	117	119	108	107
116	--	94	110	109	115	108	98	100	125	123	131	117	116
117	--	95	111	110	116	109	99	101	126	124	132	118	117
118A	--	--	3	45	--	38	--	--	6	6	--	9	7A
118B	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
118C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7B
119A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129	115	--
119B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130	116	--
120	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	--
121	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	114
122A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115A
122B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115B
123	41	62	65	90	71	63	--	71	65A	--	84B	66,74	--
124	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	65B	--	--	--	--
124	59	63	66	--	72	64	--	72	66	--	85	67	--
126A	43A	64A	--	93	73A	61A	--	70A	63A	--	83A	64A	--
126B	43B	--	--	--	73B	61B	--	70B	63B	--	87B	64B	--
127	--	65	--	94	74	--	82, 82R	74	--	91,91R	87,87R	--	83,87
128	47	66	68	91	75	65	80, 80R	75	67	89,89R	88,88R	68,75	81,85
129	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
130	--	67	69	--	81	66	--	76	68	--	82	69,76	--
131	39	--	--	--	69	54	--	69	60	--	89,89R	61	
132	44	--	64	89	--	62	79, 79R	--	64	88,88R	--	65,73	80,81
133	48	--	63	88	70	56	78	--	61A	87	--	62,70	78
134	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	61B	--	--	--	--
135	45	--	62	92	--	60	83	--	62	92	--	63,71	88
136	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
137	--	--	--	--	--	--	81, 81R	73	--	90,90R	86,86R	--	82,86
138	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	69A	--	--	--	--
139	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	70	--	--	--	--
140	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	71	--	--	--	--
141	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	72	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number												
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
142	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	73	--	--	--	--
143	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	74	--	--	--	--
144	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	75	--	--	--	--
145	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	76	--	--	--	--
146	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	77	--	--	--	--
147	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	78	--	--	--	--
148A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	79	--	--	--	--
148B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	80	--	--	--	--
149A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--
149B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	94	--	--	--
149C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	95	--	--	--
150	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	96	--	--	--
151	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	97	--	--	--
152A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98A	--	--	--
152B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98B	--	--	--
152C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98C	--	--	--
153A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	37, 42	--	--	--	--	--	--
154	85	71	72	86	89	76	77	39, 42, 44	88	86	43	84	73,75
155	--	70	71	85	88	75	76	38, 41, 45	87	85	42	83	74, 76
156	50	72	73	87	90	77	--	49	89	--	47	85	--
157	--	79	87	--	96	73	--	83	85	--	100	82	--
158	30	59	--	82	67	--	73	67	--	82	80	--	70
159	38	60	--	83	86	--	74	77	--	83	90	--	71
160A	49	81	--	61	97	--	51	84	--	56	101	--	47
160B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	--	--
161	--	68	70	84	87	74	75	37	86	84	41	--	72,77
162	--	56	54	44	1	49	36, 43	29	55	47	32	--	39
163	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--
164	--	30	--	68	45	--	57	40	--	66	--	--	--
165	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	44	--	52
166	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--
167	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	53
168A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number												
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
168B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--
169	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	--	--
170A-D	--	--	89	79	--	94	67	--	108	76	--	97	65
170E-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	67	--	108	76	--	97	65
171	--	61	--	10	68	--	9	68	--	17	81	--	13
172	--	--	88	78	--	93	66	106	--	75	139	--	64
173	--	--	--	--	--	95	68	104	--	77	137	--	66
174	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138	--	67
174B	--	--	--	--	--	96	69	105	--	78	138	--	67
174C	--	--	--	--	--	96	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
174A,D	--	--	--	--	--								
--	69	105	--	78	138	--	67						
175	--	55	38	--	63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
176	--	80	58	--	101	70	--	2	81x,81y, 14y	--	4	79	--
177	--	85	84	--	2	70	--	2	81x,107y	--	4	79	--
178	--	--	--	--	--	13F	24F	--	29	33	--	33	29
179	--	--	--	--	--	13G	24G	--	30	34	--	34	30
180	82	12	26	34	16	15	25	18	32	35	22	36	31
181	--	13	25	--	17	14	--	19	31	--	23	35	--
182	--	78	86	--	95	72	--	82	84x	--	99	81	--
183	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	84y	--	--	--	--
184	23	56	57	43	64	50	35	64	56	45	77	56	38
185	--	56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
186	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	174	--	--	--
187	83	57	59, 60	40, 41	65	51, 52	33	65	57, 58	43	78A	57,58	36A
188	84	58	61	42	66	53	34	66	59	44	78B	59	36B
189	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	--
190	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	127
191, 192	17, 18	16, 17	29, 30	--	20, 21	18, 19	--	22, 23	35, 36	--	26, 27	39, 40	--
193	--	18	31	37	22	20	28	24	--	38	28	--	34
194	--	19	32	38	23	21	31	27	--	41	--	--	--
195	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	128
196	--	97	--	39	29	--	32	111	--	42	143	133	35
197	--	77	85	--	94	71	--	81	82	--	98	80	--
198	--	--	9	7	--	24	6	--	9	8	--	12	9
199	27	--	10	8	--	25	7	--	10	9	--	13	10

Codebook Number	Original Question Number												
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
200	28	--	11	9	--	26	8	--	11	10	--	14	11
201A	--	--	5	6	--	23	5	--	7x	7	--	11	8
201B	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	7y	--	--	--	--
202A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	--	--	--
202B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	--	--	--
202C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	--	--	--
203	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	--	--	--
204	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	--	--	--
205A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15A,B,C	--	--	--
206	29	74	80	73	91	84	59	78	96	63, 68	91	91	--
207	--	73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
208	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	97,98	--	--	--	--
209A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	99	--	92	--	--
209B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100	--	94	--	--
209C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	101	--	95	--	--
210	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--
211	26	--	74	69	24	78	58	--	90	67	--	86	54
212	25	--	76	97	27	80	86	--	92	101	--	88	92
213A,B	--	--	77	70	--	81	--	--	93	102	--	--	--
213C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	55
214	--	--	78	71	--	82	--	--	94	103	--	89	93
215A	--	--	79	72	31	83	39, 114	--	95	49	--	90	41
215B	--	--	--	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	--	--	--
216,216A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
217	34	--	81	74	--	90	62	--	104	71	--	94	59
217A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60
218	--	75	82	--	92	91	--	79	105	--	96	95	--
219	--	76	83	--	93	92	--	80	106	--	97	96	--
220	--	83	--	77	99	--	64	86	--	73	103	--	62
221	--	84	--	76	100	--	65	87	--	74	104	--	63
222	--	82	--	75	98	--	63	85	--	72	102	--	61
223	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105A	--	--
224	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105B	--	--
225	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105C	--	--
226	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56
227	--	--	--	--	--	88	60	--	102	69	--	92	57
228	--	--	--	--	--	89	61	--	103	70	--	93	58
229	--	51	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
230	--	44	--	64	54	--	53	54	--	61	67	--	48

Codebook Number	Original Question Number												
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
231	--	45	--	65	55	--	54	55	--	62	68	--	49
232	--	52	--	66	61	--	56	63	--	64	76	--	51
233	--	53	--	67	62	--	55	62	--	63	75	--	50
234	--	46	42	--	56	43	--	56	49A	--	69	50	--
235	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	49B	--	--	--	--
236	--	47	43	--	57	44	--	57	50	--	70	51	--
237	--	48	44	--	58	45	--	58	51	--	71	52	--
238	--	49	45	--	59	46	--	60	54	--	73	54	--
238B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60A	54A	--	73B	55	--
239	--	50	46	--	60	48	--	61	52	--	74A	--	--
240	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	59	53	--	74B	53	--
241	87	--	--	80	--	102	70	--	115	79	--	104	68
242	--	--	--	81	--	103	71	107	116	80	--	105	69
243	--	--	--	--	--	--	72	--	117	81	--	--	--
244	95	106	125	117	129	123	123	160	150	137	155	148	141
245[c]	C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
246	--	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
247	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
248	--	cover label	cover label	--	cover label	--	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label
249	--	--	--	--	--	85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
250	--	--	--	--	--	86	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
251	--	--	--	--	--	87	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
252	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	--	--	15	12
253	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	12A,B,C	--	--	--	--
254	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13A,B	--	--	--	--
255	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13C	--	--	--	--
256	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13D	--	--	--	--
257	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13E	--	--	--	--
258	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
259	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
260	--	--	--	--	--	56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
261	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
262	--	--	--	--	--	58	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
263	--	--	--	--	--	59	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
264	--	--	--	--	--	67	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

---

[c] Questions 54-56, 245-247 were coded by interviewer after interview conducted.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number												
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
265	--	--	--	--	--	68	--	--	--	--	--	77	89
266	--	--	--	--	--	69	--	--	--	--	--	78	90
267	--	--	--	--	--	--	108	--	--	--	--	--	--
268	--	--	--	--	--	--	21B, 21C	14B, 14C	--	29B,C	18B,C	--	24B,C
269	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	15	--	30	19	--	--
270	--	--	--	--	--	--	28A, 28B	24A, 24B	--	38A,B	28A,B	--	--
271	--	--	--	--	--	--	29, 30	25, 26	--	39,40	29,30	--	34
272	--	--	--	--	--	-- 89A, 89B	88A, 88B, 109A, 109B	108A, 108B,	--	109A,B 110A,B	140A,B 141A,B	--	99, 100
273	--	--	--	--	--	-- 90B	90A, 110B	110A,	--	111A,B	140C, 141C	--	--
274	--	--	--	--	--	--	90C	110C	--	111C	142	--	101
275	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE
276	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE
277	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	--
278	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	--
279	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	91	--	--	--	--	--
280	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	92	--	--	--	--	--
281	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--	--	--
282	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	83	--	--	--	--
283	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--
284	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	110	--	--	--	--
285	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	118	--	--	--	--
286	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	--	--	--	--
287	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120	--	--	--	--
288	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140X,	-- 140Y	M1,2	--	--
289	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141X	133	M3	--	--
289C-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M4	--	--
290	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141Y	--	--	--	--
291	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	142	--	M5	--	--
292	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	143	--	--	--	--
293	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	144	--	--	--	--
294	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145	--	--	--	--
295	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	146	134	M7	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number												
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
296	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	147	--	--	--	--
297	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--	--	--	--
297A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M5A	--	--
298A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M6A,B	--	--
299A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M8A	--	--
300A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M9A,B	--	--
301	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M10	--	--
302	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M11	--	--
303A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M13	--	--
304	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M16	--	--
305A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M17A	--	--
306A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M18A	--	--
307	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M19	--	--
308	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M20	--	--
309	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	--	--	105	109	--	--
310	--	--	--	51	--	--	--	--	--	106	110	--	--
311	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--	--	107	111	--	--
312	--	--	--	54	--	--	--	--	--	108	112	--	--
313A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	128	--
314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129	--
315	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130	--
316	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131	--
317	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132	--
318	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--
319	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134	--
320	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135	--
321	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136	--
322	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	--
323	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138	--
324	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139	--
325	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98	--
326	--	--	123	--	128	--	109	--	139	--	152	--	--
327	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1d	--
328	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I2	--
329	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I3	--
330	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I4	--
331	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I5	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number												
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
332	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I6	--
333	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I7	--
334	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I8	--
335	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I9	--
336	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I10	--
337	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I11	--
338	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I12	--
339	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I13	--
340	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I14	--
341	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I15	--
342	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I16	--
343	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I17	--
344	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I18	--
345	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I19	--
346	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I20	--
347	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I21	--
348	—	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I22	--
349	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I23	--
350	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I24	--
351	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I25	--
352	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I26	--
353	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I27	--
354	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I28	--
355	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I29	--
356	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I30	--
357	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I31	--
358	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I32	--
359	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I33	--
362	Recoded from Address label												
363	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
364	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE

---

[d] Questions precoded by "I" were part of the International Social Survey Program.

Specifications from the most recent survey are given first. Earlier specifications are given next. Notes about additions, omissions, etc. refer to the immediately preceding entry. "None" means that no specification was used that year. Questions not listed below have never had specifications.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80, 82, 83-86

1 Accept R's definition of working full time or part time. Do not define these terms for R. By "working" and "job" we mean: working for pay at a job, or running his/her [one's] own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in [a] family farm or business.

[SMALLEST CODE NUMBER] Example: If R was working part time and also going to school, circle [code] "2."

1977, 82, 83

Adds [Other] example: "disabled."

1976

Adds "or 'too ill'" to last line.

1973-75

Let the R decide if R was working full or part time.

If R was working part time and was also going to school, circle code 2.

By job, we mean: working for pay at a job or running own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in family business (or farm).

"Other" might be disabled or too ill to work.

1972

For example: If working full time and part time, code "1." If working part time and in school, code "2."

[other (SPECIFY AND ASK A)] For example: Might be disabled or too ill to work.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982-86
2A-E	[did you] Use[d] [only] if not curently working. If R is retired from one occupation, but now working at something else, record current occupation. Probe for full description of occupation and see spex for Q. 6.
	1976-78, 80
	[did you normally] Used if not currently working. If R is retired from one occupation, but now working at something else, record current occupation. Probe for full description of occupation and industry. [and] See instructions, Q. 6.
	1974-75
	[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that R considers most important. See Question 6 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions. This question applies also to people who may be retired from one occupation, but are now working at something else. We want what they are doing NOW.
	1972-73
	[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that R. considers most important. See Question 6 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions.

	1982-86
3	[married] Include legal marriage or living together as married. Accept R's definition of "married." [separated] Includes informal as well as legal separation.
3A	If necessary, probe for approximate age: For example: "About how old were you?"
3B	[legally] legal separation gained through a court.
	1976-78, 80
3	[Separated] Includes legal as well as informal separation. (1980, switches order of legal and informal)
3A	If necessary, probe for approximate age: "About how old were you . . . ?"

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1975
3A	Probe for approximate age, if necessary. For example: "About how old ...?"
3B	Here we only want legal separation gained through a court.
	1972-74
	Omits 3B.
	1985, 86
4	See Q. 1 for spex.
	1982, 83
	See Q. 1 spex.
	1978, 80, 84
	See Q. 1 for instructions.
	1973-77
	Same instructions as for Q. 1.
	1972
	See interviewer instructions for Q. 1.
	1978, 80, 82-86
5	See Q. 2 for instructions. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable. (82 reads: See spex for Q. 2)
	1977
	See instructions for Q. 2. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable.
	1976
	See instructions for Q. 2. For "spouse," read "husband" or "wife" as applicable.
	1973-75
	See instructions for Q. 2.
	1972
	[Spouse] Read husband or wife as applicable. See question 2 for interviewer instructions.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications 1976-78, 80, 82-86

6A-E [FATHER SUBSTITUTE] Read "stepfather" or "uncle," etc. if R. did not live with own father.(82-86: If R did not live with own father, read "Stepfather, [or] uncle, etc.")

Probe for full description of occupation and industry. It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and to get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what the respondent actually does in his job. The kind of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something else. Probe fully using sub-questions A through E to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of the Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he [82-86: the person] does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him [82-86: him/her].

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man [82-86: person]" could mean a person [82-86: someone] who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a janitor, or something else. Find out what he [82-86: he/she] does as a maintenance man [82-86: person]. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he [82-86: he/she] does in the office.

"Farmer" is definitely not a good description. It is incomplete because the person may . . .
--own a farm,
--or rent a farm,
--or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for a share of the crop or a share of the value of the crop),
--or work without pay on his [82-86: his/her] family's farm,
--or be a farm laborer for wages,
--or be a foreman on a farm.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications

6A-E (Cont.) When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his [82-86: his/her] occupation.

If father, or father substitute, had more than one kind of work while R. was growing up, ask for work around the time R. was 16 years old. If more than one job at that time, probe for the [82: "the" omitted] main job, i.e., the [82-86: "the" omitted] job at which person spent most hours.

1973-75

If father or father substitute had more than one kind of work, ask for work around time R. was 16. If more than one at that time, probe for main job.

This occupation question has been slightly reformatted. As always, we need a complete description of occupation and industry. The order in which you get the information asked in A through D does not make any difference--the important thing is that it is all there.

It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and to get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what the respondent actually does in his job. The kind of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something else. Probe fully using sub-questions A through D to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "Laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him.

1972

Adds following at end:

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man" could mean a person who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications

6A-E (Cont.) janitor, or something else. Find out what he does as a maintenance man. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he does in the office.

"Farmer" is definitely not a good job description. It is incomplete because the person may . . .

--own a farm,
--or rent a farm,
--or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for a share of the crop or a share of the value of the crop),
--or work without pay on his family's farm,
--or be a farm laborer for wages,
--or be a foreman on a farm.

When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his occupation.

1982-86

7 [brothers and sisters] Do not include R.

1978, 1980

Be careful not to include R.

1976-77

Be careful not to include R. in count.

1973-75

This means altogether, not when R. was 16. If none, or less than 10, circle appropriate code. If 10 or more, enter exact number in boxes.

1972

That is all together--not at age 16.

1976-78, 80, 82-86

8 Ask everyone, regardless of age, sex or marital status.

1974-75

Ask everyone--regardless of age, sex or marital status.
[Including any you had from a previous marriage].
If never married omit this phrase.
[you ever had] refers to children born to (or fathered by) R.

App. B Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
8 (Cont.)	1972-73 Omits: Last two lines.
9	1976-78,80 If R. isn't sure, probe for closest estimate (best guess).
10	1983-86 [month] Enter correct number. [day] Be sure to "zero" fill. 1978, 80, 82, [month] Enter correct number here. (82 drops "here.") 1977 [month] Enter these [month codes] #'s here. 1976 None.
12-19	1976-78, 80, 82-86 [finished and got credit for] Includes schooling the person may have received in night school or special classes toward a high school diploma. If foreign schooling, probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades. [don't know] Probe for best guess. Ask "B" regardless of answer to "A." [college for credit] = earning credit toward an academic degree. If impossible to decide [82-86: determine] whether person's schooling was "college for credit," record verbatim, including number of years, and do not code. [1978, 80, 82-86 omit "earning credit."] [HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED] If not sure how to code, record verbatim. (1978, 80 place clause last.) (1982 - 1986 add "and do not code.") 1975 For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED] If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim. If foreign schooling probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades. If R. unsure, record country and probe for details on education.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

12-19 (Cont.) [not including schooling such as business college, technical, or vocational school] If you cannot decide whether a person's schooling was regular college (toward an academic degree)--or technical or vocational training, record description verbatim, record how many years of what, and do not code. If "nursing" find out how many years of training, if any, counted for credit towards college degree.

1974

For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

1972-73

Please circle codes carefully so we can tell which code you mean. For mother, father, or substitue, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

1973, 74, 75

20 Don't forget this.

1972

Do not forget!

1977-78, 80, 82-86

21 [Code without asking only if there is no doubt in your mind] NOTE!

1976

Ask if you're not sure. See Census definition below: "A person should be classified as OTHER only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut, or Eskimo. A person is classified as BLACK only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

21 (Cont.) Indian, or Puerto Rican who appears to be black. All other persons are classified as WHITE. This includes Mexicans, Spàniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white."

1972-75

If there is no doubt as to R's race, code without asking. If you have any doubt, ASK.

Please study the following guidelines for classification of race, as derived from Census definitions. If, in the interview situation, you have any reason to be unsure of the respondent's race, according to the definitions given here, ask the question as printed in the questionnaire. Then record the response verbatim and circle the appropriate code and check the box provided.

A person should be classified as OTHER only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut, or Eskimo.

A person is classified as BLACK only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West Indian, or Puerto Rican, and also appears to be black.

All other persons are classified as WHITE. This includes Mexicans, Spaniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white.

1978, 80, 82-86

23 Do not circle codes in (on) the list.
Example: "Florida" = 59.
[WASHINGTON.....55] District of Columbia
[WASHINGTON.....91] State of Washington
(1982 - 1985: [Washington State] Note!)
[FOREIGN COUNTRY] SPECIFY IF NEEDED
(1982: Specify if code entered above.)
(1983, 84, 85: [Specify] Note!
[city/town/county] INCLUDE SUBURBS. Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; "suburb" if you are in a suburb; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area.

1976-77

Example: "Arkansas" = 71. [IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A.] That is, the same state in which you are conducting this interview.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

23 (Cont.)

[city/town/county] Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area. City includes suburbs.

1975

Omits "Example: 'Arkansas' = 71."

1972-74

Omits "City includes suburbs."

1978, 80, 82-86

24, 24A If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (e.g., grandfather and uncle [1982, 83: uncle, grandfather] [1984-86: grandfather, uncle], code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (e.g., aunt, older sister, grandmother). [1982-86: If R. was living with father and female relative other than mother, (e.g., aunt, grandmother) code "other" and specify."] If you are (82-86: omits "you are") not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

[What happened?] That is, what happened to your parent(s), why weren't you living with them?

1976-77

Adds [BEFORE THAT] Note!

1974-75

If R. married or left home by age 16 then "Before you (got married/left home) were you living with your own mother and father?" If you are not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (grandfather, uncle), code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (aunt, older sister, grandmother).

1973

Omits paragraph 2.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1972

24, 24A (Cont.) None.

1976-78, 80, 82-86

25 Ask this question if the R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else was [1982 - 1986: lived] in the household.

1975

Ask if R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else lived in household.

1973-74

None.

1976-78, 80, 82-86

26 If not living in the U.S. at age 16, ask R. to compare family income in country of residence.

1972-75

None.

1983-86

28 [Use . . . 24] Note!

1982

[Q. 24] This is the same person asked about in Q. 13 and 14.

1982-1986

29 [No] Arrow to "If No."

1977-78, 80

Do not ask "A" if all four grandparents were born in the U.S.

1983-86

30 Enter code numbers above, not on code list.
[Enter code number in boxes], Example: For Africa, 01
[Enter code 88 and ask A] Note!
If not sure which country to code, or if country mentioned is [1985, 86:(are)] not listed, enter code 29 in box [1985, 86:box(es)] above and specify here.

1982

[NATIONAL CODES] Enter code(s) above in boxes. not here.

Interviewer Specifications

Question Number

1978, 80

30 (Cont.) [ENTER CODE NUMBER] Example: For Africa, 01.

[ENTER CODE 88 AND ASK A.] Note.

[National Codes] Enter code(s) above, not here.

[Other (SPECIFY)] If not sure which country to code or if country mentioned is not listed, enter code 29 in box above and specify here. (1982 only)

1977

Omits last line.

1976

Alteration: 1st line "Ireland, 14."

1972-75

None.

1985, 86

32 See specs for Q. 30.

1977-78, 80, 82-86

33, 34 None.

1976

Ask Q's 31 and 32 of everyone--both Block Quota and Area Probability Rs. Remember to zero fill.

1975

The Census table of rules is used to determine who should and should not be included in the household listing.

Residents of this house include people who: live in this household but are temporarily absent on a visit, business trip, vacation, or in connection with job; members of armed forces that are stationed on a nearby installation but living off-post in this household; officer or crew member of merchant vessel if vessel ordinarily goes on trips of less than 24 hours duration; college student attending college but living in this household; student away attending school below college level; live in this household most of the time because they work nearby but have a home elsewhere they stay weekends or less frequently; American citizens abroad temporarily on vacation; citizens of foreign country studying or working in the U.S. All others are not to be included.

Interviewer Specifications

Question Number

1972-74

33, 34 (Cont.) Adds following to 1975 specifications: If none to B, C, D, or E, enter 00 in appropriate boxes. [Check answers with respondent] Go back and correct total if necessary.

1977-78, 80, 82-86

35 [# of PERSONS] Be sure to "zero" fill.

1975-76

None.

1972-74

[related] by blood, marriage, or adoption.

1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 86

36 None.

1984, 85

Be sure to "zero" fill.

1973-75

This question is designed to get total number of wage earners in the household who are related to R. If no persons earned income in 1974 enter 0.

1972

Here we want total number of wage earners in the family related to R. If no person earned income in 1971 enter 0.

1976-78, 80, 82-86

37,38,39,42 44 [total family income] i.e., from all family members. Read this statement to Rs as appropriate: "Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment."

1973-75

In addition to employment income, other kinds of income could be: interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or Veteran Administration allotment.

This question is designed to get total income for all family members in household, from all sources--employment and all other in 1972-74.

Probe for best guess before accepting a "don't know." "Which category would you guess comes closest to your total family income last year?"

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1972

37,38,39,42 (Cont.) Omits: Last paragraph.

1982-86

38,41,43,45 This Q. is concerned with income from occupation described in Q. 2 rather than a specific job or employer, i.e. [1985,86: Substitutes "Example:" for "i.e."] If R's occupation is "sales clerk" you would ask for total income in 19[85] as a "sales clerk" even if R worked in several different places during the year. [1984-86: Record R's income only from job described in Q.2, not from any other jobs or sources.]

1977-78, 80

Record Rs income only from job described in Q. 2, not from any other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If Rs occupation was "waitress," you would ask for total income in 197(6) as waitress. . . even if she worked in several different places during the year.

1976

Note instruction: SEE Q. 2. IF ANY OCCUPATION RECORDED, ASK Q. 37. Read job title from Q. 2. Record R's income only from job described in Q. 2, not from any other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If R's occupation was "waitress," you would ask for total income in 1975 as a waitress...even if she worked in several different places during the year.

1974, 75

NOTE INSTRUCTIONS. Read job title from Q. 2. This question is concerned only with any income R. earned from occupation described in Q. 2, not any other income from other sources or income of other family members.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1972
47	If not currently working, skip to instructions before Q. 48.
	1972
48	Probe for category that comes closest to R's hours. For example: From 10:30 A.M. to 6:30 P.M. should be coded "1" If can't decide where hours fit, record verbatim and code "5."
	1972
49	If spouse not working full-time, skip to instructions before Q. 51. See Q. 47 for interviewer instructions.
	1972
50	See Q. 48 for interviewer instruction.
	1986
55	None.
	1982-85
	Code one.
	1985,86
57	If R reports other arrangements, record verbatim and do not code.
	1977, 78, 80, 82-86
61	None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
61 (Cont.)	1976
	[Other party affiliation] Probe for "other political party" and specify. Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican."
	1972-75
	Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican."
	1973
62	See instructions for Q. 63.
	1972
	If refused or don't know, go to question 63.
	If [did not vote] or ineligible.
	1978, 80, 82
63, 64	None.
	1976-77
	If R says "I wouldn't have voted for either one, that's why I didn't vote," record verbatim and do not code.
	[IF DID NOT VOTE] Includes those ineligible.
	1975
	None.
	1972-74
	If refused or don't know, go to [next question]. If [did not vote] or ineligible.
	1974, 75, 77, 78, 80, 82-86
67	[political. . . yourself] Stress.
	76
	[political. . . yourself] Stress. Point to the card as you read this question.
	1983
68	Do not define terms.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
69, 70, 71	1980, 82-86 Repeat categories as necessary. Do not attempt to define items. 1977-78 Repeat categories as necessary. Do not explain or define items A-K. 1974-76 Read each item. Circle one code for each. Repeat categories as necessary. Do not try to explain. 1973 Adds "or define items for R" to end.
72	1984 Do not define terms.
73	1984 [shuffle the grey cards] Note! Do not define terms.
76, 77	1978, 80, 83, 84,86 If R doesn't understand, reread the instructions slowly.
78	1982, 84, 85 If R says, "I do not pay income tax," record response verbatim and do not code
79	1977, 80, 82, 84, 85 [teach] EXAMPLE: Just teach in general, regardless of subject. [1982, 84: omit "EXAMPLE."] 1976 [teach] i.e., just teach in general, regardless of subject. 1973-74 Read city, if city; town, if in a town; and community, if in a rural area. If asked "teach what?" ask "Just in general, regardless of what the subject is." 1972 Omits first two lines.
81	1980, 82, 84, 85 Omits first two lines.

Question Number — Interviewer Specification

1977

81 (Cont.) [(Negroes/Blacks)] Use either term, depending on customary usage in your area of the country.

[genetically] You may explain this as "by birth."

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85

82 [Communist] Do not define.

1976

Do not define "Communist."

1972-74

Do not attempt to define Communist. The three sub-questions assume the person is well qualified to teach and is doing a good job--the only issue is that he is a Communist. If R says, "It depends" (For example: "On what the speech is about"), try for an overall opinion by probing, "Well, in general, in the case of a man who admits he is a Communist, do you think . . . ?"

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85

83 [Advocates] You may explain: "speaks in favor of."

1976

You may explain "advocates" as "speaks in favor of."

1972-74

None.

1976-78, 80, 82-86

85, 86 If R says "depends" repeat Q. with "In general." If R can't decide, code DK.

1973-75

If R says ["it depends"], probe by repeating the question. If R can't decide. code DK.

1972

If R says "it depends" probe by repeating the question. "For persons convicted of murder are you in favor of the death penalty?" If can't decide, code don't know.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1980, 82-86
90, 91	[in this area] Means around here, in this locality.
	1977-78
	None.
	1976
	[about right] Circle only if volunteered.
	1975
	[about right] Do not read this category. Code only if volunteered.
	1973-74
	None.
	1972
	Do read the category [about right]; code if volunteered only.
	1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86
94	If R asks, WIRETAPPING means EAVESDROPPING on a person through the use of an electronic listening device. (1982 and 1983 omit "on a person.")
	1974-75
	None.
	1977, 80, 82, 84, 85
101, 102	[Communism] Do not define.
	1976
	Do not define "Communism."
	1973-74
	None.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1982, 83, 85(X), 86

103 Circle one code for each item A-H. Circle code on same line as R's choice on the scale. For example: If R rates Brazil "+1" circle code "05" in column E or if R rates England "+5," circle code "01" in column C.

1985(Y)

Circe one code for each item A-F. Circle code on same line as R's choice on the scale.

1977

Circle the code opposite R's choice. EXAMPLE: R rates Brazil "+1," circle code 05 in column E.

1975

If R asks, "China" refers to Mainland, or Red China.

1974

Note that the 8 items A-H are broken into two groups of four--this was done just to make it easier for you to code responses without getting lost on the page.

1985-86

104 If R reports Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.-probe "was your church originally Presbyterian Church in the United States or United Presbyterian Church in the United States." If R says "Don't know" to probe, record verbatim.
Plus specs for 1977-1984.

1984

[Other . . . churches] Code "other" if response does not fit and recode verbatim.

[11] Used to be known as Northern Baptist Convention
[40] Same as Southern Presbyterian
[41] Same as Northern Presbyterian
Plus specs for 1977-83.

1977-78, 80, 82, 83

[Catholic] Refers to Roman Catholic only. Other Eastern Catholic churches should be coded "other" and recorded verbatim.

[other] Be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations. (Omitted in 1982.)

[Episcopalian] Includes Anglican.

1976

Omits: 4-5 lines

1972-75

If "Other" be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations.

[Catholic] code Roman Catholic only; Greek Orthodox or other Eastern Catholic churches should be recorded and coded as "other." [Episcopalian] includes Anglican.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1977-78, 80, 82-86

105 (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY) Only if R gives vague answer, or one that does not fit categories.

1976

(USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES) e.g., if R answers in categories that do not fit, as "two times a week."

1972-75

If R gives vague answer, or answer that can't be fitted into categories, use categories as probes.

1985,86

106A,B,C See instructions for Q. 105.

1983, 84

Same spex as Q. 105

1982-86

107 [PREFERENCE NAMED . . .] If Q. 104 is coded "Protestant;" refer to the denomination coded in Q. 104A. If Q. 104 is coded "Protestant" and no denomination is coded in Q. 104A, refer to "Protestant."

1978, 80

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named in Q. 104 when reading Q. 107.

1) If 104 is coded, refer to the denomination.
2) If Catholic, Jewish, or other, refer to that preference.
3) If 104 is coded "Protestant" and no denomination, refer to "Protestant" preference.

1977

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named above when reading Q. 107.

1976

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Substitute religion named. If "Protestant," substitute denomination, if any.

1974-75

If R is Catholic read "Catholic." If R is a Protestant and names a denomination in Q. 104, read the name of the denomination. If R is Protestant, but doesn't name any particular denomination or says non-denominational, read "Protestant."

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
109	1983-85 If "never," record verbatim and do not code.
112	1983-85 If R does not believe in God record verbatim.
113	1984 If R does not believe in God record verbatim.
114	1984-86 If R does not believe in God record verbatim.
115	1982, 83, 86 See Spex for Q. 104. 1973-78, 80, 84 See instructions for Q. 104.
116	1982, 83, 86 See Spex for Q. 104. 1973-78, 80, 84 See instructions for Q. 104.
117	1982, 83, 85, 86 See Spex for Q. 104. 1973, 75, 77, 80, 84 See instructions for Q. 104. 1976, 78 None.
118A,118B	1977, 82, 83, 85, 86 None. 1975 When R responds "approve or disapprove" probe as follows to make sure R understands question. "Then you (approve/disapprove) of the ruling that no government may require reading of prayers or Bible in public schools?" 1974 None.
120	1985 Make sure R is looking at correct show card.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85

123,124 None.

1976

NOTE SKIP INSTRUCTION. See Q. 21 for Census definitions of Black and Non-Black. The latter are all those classified as "White" or "other." If you absolutely cannot determine race by observation, you may have to skip this series.

[Negroes/Blacks] Use either term depending upon customary usage in your region of the country.

1972-75

None.

1982

125 [THE OPPOSITE RACE . . . WHITE/(NEGRO/BLACK)] Note!

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86

127 None.

1976

[Neither/Don't know] Do not read, but code if volunteered.

1975

[Neither, don't know] Do not read to R.

1973

None.

1977-78, 80, 82-86

128 [Neighborhood. . . close] Do not define.
[miles] use in rural areas.

1976

Do not define "neighborhood" or "close." Use "miles" in rural areas.

1974-75

R's definition of neighborhood. [or miles] In rural areas, read this phrase also.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
128 (Cont.)	1972-73 [In this neighborhood] R's definition of neighborhood. [close] R's definition of close. Use [miles] for rural areas; for urban use "houses away."
129	1972 Code "1" if the answer is "yes" with a volunteered comment that indicates R would like it, be favorable towards it. Code "2" if the answer is "yes" with either no comment or a comment that indicates that R would not like it, be unfavorable toward it. Do not probe for comments, but record verbatim any that R volunteers.
130	1973, 74, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85 None. 1976 Note that Q. 121 is hypothetical, whereas Q. 130 asks what has occurred.
131	1980, 82, 84, 85 In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area.
132	1983, 85, 86 None. 1982 [THE OPPOSITE RACE . . . WHITE/(NEGROES/BLACKS)] Note! 1978 In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area. 1977 See Q. 124. 1976 Q. 132 is asked of everyone. 1972 None.
132	1977 See Q. 124.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1975

133 (Cont.) [Negro/Black] Read Negro or black--whichever term you think R would be most comfortable with.

1974, 1976, 1978

None.

1972

[Ask Everyone] regardless of race.

1982

134 [(NEGRO/BLACK)] In this series of questions use the terms either "Negro" or "Black," depending on customary usage in your area [ten years ago, that is in 1972] NOTE!

1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86

135 None.

1975

Qs. 124-132, 134-136 are asked of non-blacks only. If R is black, skip to Q. 133.

See definition of Race in appendix to question-by-question spex (Q. 2).

If you are not sure of R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Use your best judgment of R's race in deciding whether to ask or skip this series.

1974

[Negro/Black] In this and future questions, choose the word you think the R would be most comfortable with.

1972

None.

1972

136 See Q. 21 for interviewer instructions on race. If you are in doubt as to R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Either ask or skip this series using your best judgment.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
136 (Cont.)	Note instructions: Qs. 124-133, 136 are not asked of black Rs because they are trend questions, which have been asked in many previous surveys of whites only. These questions could be meaningless or insulting to black Rs.
	1982
138	If not sure, code best guess.
	1982
141	[Close] Do not define. [1] If R says "I have no friends," code "none."
	1982
143	[ever] Note 1.
	1982
146	[Don't Know] Do not read to R.
	1982
148A	[the last five years] Stress.
	1982
148B	[In the next five years] Stress.
	1978
153A-F	[Do you tend to feel or not...] Repeat as needed.
	1976-78, 80, 82-85
154	Probe: "In general . . ."
	1972, 75
	None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1973-74
154 (Cont.)	Probe: "In general, how happy are you these days. . ." and repeat the categories.
	1977-78, 80, 82-86
155	Probe: "In general. . .
	1973-76
	None.
	1982
156	[in general] NOTE!
	1976, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86
158	Probe once before accepting "Depends."
	1975
	[Depends] Probe once before accepting a "depends" response.
	1973
	None.
	1972
	Probe "In general. . ." Probe once before accepting "depends" response.
	1972, 73, 75, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86
159	None.
	1976
	Ask everyone, regardless of race.
	1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86
161	Repeat Qs as necessary.
	1975
	None.

Question Number | Interviewer Specifications

161 (Cont.)

1973-74

Repeat question as necessary. "How much satisfaction do you get from . . .?"

1977, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86

162 Do not define these items.

1976, 80

Repeat categories as needed. Do not attempt to define terms.

1973-75

None.

1984

163 Do not define these items.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86

164 Circle only three codes for part A. For part B, circle only one of the three. Repeat for parts C and D.

1976

After R has answered A and C, read back the three items chosen so that in B and D the choice is one of the three chosen in answer to A and C. B and D cannot contain a totally new category.

1975

Note that the answer to B must be one of the qualities named in A. Also, the answer to D must be one of the three qualities named in C.

1973

None.

1980

165 (See Q. 164 for instructions.)

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1980

169 Make sure R understands the difference between the alternatives as "parents teaching children to think for themselves" and "parents teaching children to do what the parents think is right." R may want to say "both" to this question, but try to force a choice. If R says it depends upon the age, the earliest type of training is what we want.

1978, 82, 83, 85, 86

170 [relatives; parents; brother or sister] This refers only to relatives living outside R's household.

1977

[relatives] relative who lives outside R's household.

1975

That is relatives who live outside R's household.

1974

[RELATIVES] That is, relatives who live outside R's household.

1977-78, 80, 83, 84, 86

172 If R asks, "organizations" refers to groups that have characteristics such as newsletters, dues, meetings, etc.

Suggested probe: "Are there any other kinds of groups or organizations you belong to that we may not have covered?"

1975

Omits last two lines.

1974

None.

1977-78, 80, 83, 84, 86

173 If R is a total abstainer, do not ask A.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86

174C If R asks, whatever R thinks is "regularly."

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1977, 82, 84, 85

175 [(situation/condition)] Use these words only if R does not understand the word "Lot."

1973, 74, 76, 80

None.

1977, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86

179 [If R has a job. . . Ask] NOTE!

1982-86

180 [work you do] Refers to satisfaction with job itself, not how R performs job. NOTE: Persons coded "keeping house" are also asked this question.

1978, 80

Refers to job itself, not how R performs job.

1977

Refers to job, not how R performs job.

1976

This question refers to satisfaction with job itself--not Rs feelings about how well or poorly he does the job. If "keeping house," question refers to satisfaction with that work.

1975

Omits 2nd sentence.

1972, 74

None.

1973

NOTE: persons coded as keeping house are asked this question.

1976-77, 80, 82, 84, 85

181 None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1973-74
181 (Cont.)	If R would continue to work, but probably not at present job, code as continue to work. If R asks if "work" includes working at a hobby or at volunteer work, explain that "work" here means work for pay.
	1977, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86
182	Code one in EACH column.
	1973, 74, 76
	None.
	1977, 78, 80, 82-86
184-85	None.
	1976
	Probe if necessary: "Which comes closest to describing your class?"
	1972-75
	Probe if necessary: "Which class are you in . . . Which comes closest to describing your class?"
	1983
186	Do not tell R what scale measures. Say "Whatever is 'top' or 'bottom' in your opinion."
	1982-86
187B	If R says "DK" or if R cannot choose one code ("it goes up and down"), probe: "In general . . ." and repeat Q.
	1977,78,80
	If response is "up and down," "DK," or anything other than those listed, Probe "In general. . ." (Repeat Q.)
	1976
	If response is "up and down," Probe: "In general. . . (repeat question ."

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1975

187 (Cont.) If response is "up and down," probe: "In general would you say it has been getting better. . ."

1972-74

None.

1978, 80, 82-86

188 [family] Family (82: "family" omitted) refers only to immediate family (1982, 83:living) in the household--not family living elsewhere. In a single person household, this Q. refers to that person only.

1982

189 [very smallest amount of income per month] stress.

1986

190 [Money] If R asks, this refers to pretax or gross income

1976-77, 80, 82, 84, 85

191 Consider SKIP instruction (1982, 84: Replace first three words with "read") carefully to determine whether Qs 191 and 192 are asked of R, R's spouse, or whether Qs should be skipped.

[Do you] If respondent is currently working, ask Qs 191 and 192 of R, regardless of marital status.

[supervisor] also means "person in charge," "person you report to."

[that person] means R's supervisor.

1972-74

Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about spouse.

Supervisor on your job may be explained as boss, person in charge or person you report to.

[that person] R's supervisor--does R have someone R reports to?

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85

191, 192 Qs. 191 and 192 are designed to locate R (or spouse if R is not working) in a work hierarchy or chain of command.

App. B
Question
Number — Interviewer Specifications

1976

192 (Cont.) None.

1972-74

Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about spouse.

1978, 80, 83, 84

193 [ten years. . . And] Please note: Read as written. Stress!

1976

Make sure R hears entire question.

1975

Be sure R hears whole question before you accept his answer.

1973-74

None.

1986

195 If R. asks, this Q. refers only to the programs listed. General assistance may be known by another name in some states (e.g. public aid). If uncertain, record verbatim.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 85, 86

196 None.

1976

Note: If both belong, code "3."

1975

[or your (Spouse)] Read this phrase if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.

1973

Read the phrase (or your spouse) if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85

197 None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1976
197 (Cont.)	[Hard work, luck equally important] NOTE! This is a volunteered category. If R says "the second statement," code "3."
	1973-74
	None.
	1973, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82-85
206	None.
	1974-75
	Repeat question as necessary.
	1972
	Repeat question when necessary.
	1982
208	[As far as you've heard] NOTE! [REASONS] e.g. what else?
	1982, 84
209A, 209B	[Don't Know] Do not read-code only, if volunteered.
	1982, 84
209C	[Don't Know] Do not read to R.
	1982, 83, 85, 86
211	If R says "Depends," probe: "For most people. . ." [As many as you want, Don't Know] probe once before accepting these answers.
	1977-78
	Probe, if necessary, "for most people. . ." [As many as you want. . . Don't Know] Probe once before accepting these answers (this answer).

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1976

211 (Cont.) If R says "lots" or "dozens," probe: "Well, about how many would you say?"

1972, 74, 75

Probe if necessary: "For most people. . ." Use the code [seven or more] only if a number is given (seven or larger number) not for vague responses like "dozens" or "lots." Probe such vague responses: "Well, about how many would you say?"

Probe once before accepting the response [as many as you want].

1978, 82, 83, 85, 86

212 If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?"

If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking and ask A & B:

A. "How many more children do you expect to have?"
B. "How many more in the next five years?" (omitted in 1982)

Include MALE Rs.

If R is elderly and comments that the question is inappropriate, just explain that you are instructed to ask the question of everyone.

1977

If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?"

If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking, and ASK A and B, "How many more children do you expect to have?" and "How many more in the next five years?"

1972, 74, 75, 76

You may not want to ask this [question] of a 70 year old widow, but do ask of everyone who could possibly have children in the future--regardless of sex or marital status.

If your R is an obviously pregnant [woman], [you may] code yes without asking; [then] ask A and B.

Use the word [more] if R has ever had children.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1974, 75, 77, 82, 83
213	Stress "information" so R does not think we are referring to supplying birth control devices.
	1986
216	[entitled] If R. asks, this means legally entitled.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86
220	None.
	1976
	[books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities] Definition of pornography which may be repeated to R.
	1975
	If R asks, this [sexual materials] refers to pornography as defined in the beginning of Q. 178.
	1973
	Repeat question as necessary--"do you think. . .?"
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86
221	[READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES [(a)-(c)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.] NOTE! Code "Don't know" only if R volunteers this answer.
	1975-76
	None.
	1973
	By pornography we mean--"books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities." You may repeat this definition to R if it seems appropriate.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86
222	Do not define.
	1976
	None.
	1973, 75
	If R doesn't know what an X-rated film is, code [as] "Don't know."

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86
227	[A disease that cannot be cured] If R asks, this refers to a disease considered terminal.
	1980, 83, 84, 86
230	[Both] If Both, code 3. 1978 None. 1976 [How many times] means "How many times all together. . ." 1973, 75 This is meant to cover any circumstances, including in a fight.
	1978, 80
231	None. 1976, 83, 84 Includes Armed Forces incidents. 1975 If R asks, this does include armed forces related incidents.
	1973
231B	--altogether.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86
232	[Would you approve if the stranger] Repeat as necessary. 1976 Ask A-D even if "No." Read each statement and code one for each. 1975 None. 1973 Read each statement and code one for each.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86

233 [Would you approve if the citizen]. . . Repeat as necessary.

[citizen] "citizen" means any male adult.

1976

See Q. 232.

1975

None.

1973

Read each statement and code one for each.

1982, 83, 85, 86

234, 235 [area right around here. . . at home] NOTE!

1982, 84, 85

236 [(apartment/home)] Read appropriate word. Includes garage or other buildings on property that R owns. Also code "yes" if R volunteers that a place of business R owns was broken into.

1977, 1980

Omits last sentence.

1976

[apartment/home] Read appropriate word. Includes garage, other buildings or property or place of business that R owns.

1973-74

(apartment/home) read appropriate word. If R volunteers that his garage or other buildings on his property was broken into that should be counted as "yes." Also code "yes" if R volunteers that a place of business that he owns was broken into.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982, 84, 85
238	[guns . . . revolvers] They do not have to belong to R.
	1976-77, 80
	None.
	1973-74
	If R lives in a house (rather than an apartment or a trailer), read "or garage." They do not have to belong to the R.
	1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86
241	Probe "Usually, that is, most of the time. . ."
	1975
	[Usually] that means most of the time.
	1972
	Probe: "Usually most of the time."
	1977-78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86
242	Probe "On the average how many hours. . ." [# HOURS:] 03 (i.e.)
	1975
	Probe: On the average, how many hours. Record verbatim.
	1972-75, 77, 78, 80, 82-86
244	None.
	1976
	If Area Probability Sample, no need to ask name and phone number, just copy from HEF.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982
253B,C	[GO TO Q. 254] NOTE!
	1982
254	[favor/oppose] See Q. 253B or C. Read appropriate term. [PROBE. . .] Be sure to probe fully. [Additional Reasons] Probe: What other reasons? Refer to instructions in interview manual for asking open ended questions. [IF "No opinion . . .] This is asked of everyone who answered "no opinion" (Code 8) to Q. 253B or C.
	1982
256	[Don't Know] Do not read code. Only if volunteered. [your opinion on] Read this if 253B or 253C coded 1-4. [the way you feel about] Read this if 253B or 253C coded "no opinion" code 8.
	1977
262	[(Negro/Black)/White] Use term for opposite race, example: If R is black, read "white."
	1977
264	If R says "it depends," probe: "In general, do you think you probably would or probably would not?"
	1977
266	[differences] Note that this question asks about reasons for differences in jobs, etc.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978
267	Code one for each.
	1978, 80, 83, 84
268A	[Feb/March] Read: (Month in which interview is taking place.) [also] If "yes" to B[1], use "Also" in asking B[2].
	1980
269	[any of these people divorced] That is, obtain a divorce or separation as in Q. 268.
	1978
270A	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!
	1980, 83, 84
271A,B	[and] Again, stress! [FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:] Ask for all persons coded in A[1]. If more than one brother, child, etc. was unemployed and at least one was a main wage earner, code "Yes."
	1978
	Omits last two lines.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86
272	If R asks, it means only if R was admitted to hospital. [during the years 1973/75] includes the year 1973/75.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86
273B	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86
274A,B	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE! [ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 OR MORE. IF R UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, OR IN DOUBT, GO TO NEXT Q.] NOTE!
	1982
282	[SHUFFLE] Mix them up each time you start a new interview. [these aspects of life] Refers to items on card. [unimportant to you, very important] Read slowly. Enter # for each item A-G. Be careful to enter number at appropriate item.
	1982
283	[personal privacy] Do not define, if R asks, say "Whatever it means to you."
	1982
286	[Depends] Record verbatim.
	1982, 84
288	[A., B.] Always ask both! Read Q. slowly repeating as necessary to be sure R understands. [If strongly favor or probably favor A or B] If R favors either men or women. Skip C only if R opposes both men and women.
	1982, 83, 84
289	If R says s/he DK the facts, probe for her/his impression, or opinions based on whatever s/he may have heard or read. [Hispanics] If R not familiar with the term, explain: "People of Spanish-speaking ancestry, such as Mexicans, Cubans, or Puerto Ricans."
	1982, 84
291	Probe for an overall opinion: "In general, . . . "

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982
292	Code a single response for each item. [Pentagon] If necessary, explain: "This is the headquarters of the Department of Defense in Washington." [E.] Regardless of location. If R says, "It's alright for a base in the U.S., but not overseas," code, "should."
	1982
293	These are factual Q's. (not opinion like 289A,B). If R answers, "Don't Know," code DK without probing.
	1982
294	If "DK," probe.
	1982-84
295	[Ask A, Ask B, Ask C] follow carefully. [should, should not, Don't Know] then go to Q. 296 [Ask C] Note! [Volunteers, Don't Know] Go to Q. 296 [Should, Should not, Don't Know] Go to Q. 296.
	1982
296	Circle one code for each item. The question refers to across-the-board exemption for each group named. If R thinks some college students or married persons, etc., should be exempted and others not, circle code "2" (not exempt). Code 1 only if R thinks all members of the group should be exempted from a draft.
	1984
297	Q.297 refers to R's spouse (or former spouse), parents, children, brothers, and sisters, whether or not they are now living with R and even if they are deceased.
	1984
297,304	Note the distinction in the persons inquired about in these two questions.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
299	This question refers to refusal to register for any reason and asks whether young men should be punished in any way.
299A	1984 In 299A, the length of sentence is irrelevant. If R approves of jail for any length of time, circle code 1.
300A	1984 This is an "all things considered" type of question, "for most young men" probe as necessary for overall opinion.
303	1984 Read the introduction to this question carefully and take the time to be sure the respondent understands the nature of the task.
305	1984 [A major part] Do not try to define " a major part." We want the respondent's own impression.
307	1984 If your PSU is an SMSA, ask this question in terms of the metropolitan area ("The Chicago, Houston, Atlanta, Baltimore... metropolitan area"), whether you are interviewing in the central city or in the suburbs. If your PSU is not an SMSA, use the name of the county.
308	1984 In 308G "Peacetime" refers to the absence of actual war with an enemy nation. The present situation is considered peacetime, despite limited military actions such as those that have occurred in Lebanon and Grenada.
309	1983, 84 As you read this question point to the appropriate numbers on card. [For Q's 309 through 312 ...] - Note! 1975 [For Q's 309 through ...] Was instruction not spex in 1975.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1983, 84
310	Same spex as Q. 298
	1983, 84
311	Same spex as Q. 298
	1983, 84
312	Same spex as Q. 298
	1985
313	After Q.315, please allow R to pause, collect thoughts, and report. Probe after first reports. We want people with whom R discusses important personal matters. Do not try to define or give examples. If R reports two people with the same first name, ask for last initial of each.
	1985
313A	Code the total number reported [7]. Example: In response to Q. 313, R says "My mom and dad; my brothers Mutt and Jeff; my friend Dave; another friend Mark; and my girlfriend Pam."
	1985
314	Note skip.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1985

315 Question 315 is modeled after a mileage chart. If you wanted to find the distance between Chicago and Boston on a mileage chart you would look along the vertical axis for Chicago, along the horizontal axis for Boston and find the intersection. See Figure 1. Voila! You found it. It's 1004 miles from Chicago to Boston.

FIGURE 1

[SHOWS MILEAGE GRID]

We realize that the grid in Question 315 is new. Imagine a respondent names 4 people in Question 313: Bob, John T., John R., and Mary. We want to ask Question 315 for each possible pair of these 4 people. First we pair each with Bob. The pairs are: Bob and John T., Bob and John R., and Bob and Mary. Then we pair everyone except Bob with John T. The pairs are: John T. and John R., and John T. and Mary. The only pair left is John R. and Mary. See Figure 2.

FIGURE 2

PERSON	NAME 1	NAME 2	NAME 3	NAME 4	NAME 5
	BOB	JOHN T.	JOHN R.	MARY	
NAME 2 JOHN T.	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2				
NAME 3 JOHN R.	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2			
NAME 4 MARY	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	

App. B Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
315 (Cont'd)	Write names 1-5 across and 2-5 down. If less than 5 names cross out unused rows. After you write names in the grid, return to page 313 and ask Qs. 313 and 313A.
316-323	1985 Use abbreviated form of these questions after you ask them for the 1st person. Repeat categories only as needed. It is not necessary to read everything over and over.
316	1985 Ask Q. 316 for each person before going onto Q. 317. Continue this pattern through Q. 323.
318	1985 If R says "Don't know" for a particular category, write DK here, on dotted line, next to appropriate category and record verbatim.
319	1985 [talk] "talk" includes phone conversation.
320	1985 [highest level of education] highest level completed.
321	1985 Code middle range given. Example: "He's in his mid-fifties." Code 55.
326	1982, 84 If R [1984: is] not sure, probe for best guess. 1978 None. 1976 If R is having difficulty, reassure him/her that these are difficult words for most people, and ask him to guess if not sure. 1974 Note: Don't let R take lots of time on this question. Emphasize that most people don't know many of the words and we want his best guess. Read words to R, if you think R has difficulty reading. Note: We ask the R to tell you the number of the word. That is because he may not be sure how to pronounce the word and be embarrassed to say it to you. If R refuses to guess, code 9. Note: Code numbers are to the left of categories in this question. Circle them as you would usually. In coding, be sure you know which word R is responding to. You may have to read the CAPITALIZED word aloud, to be sure you and the R are on the same line.

359 If R. asks, welfare refers to need-based programs such as aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), food stamps, supplement security income, general assistance, public aid. It does not include unemployment compensation, social security, or medicare.

APPENDIX C:

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

The coding specifications are the work rules for coding the information collected by the interviewers. Although many questions are coded independently, others link up with a network of questions--and the networks must be internally consistent. For example: If no father or father substitute is given for Question 24, column 10, all questions which refer to father or father substitute (e.g., father's occupation or education) must be coded as "BK" (blank). Other networks include questions relating to marital status and labor force status. The coder specifications instruct the coders to watch for interconnections both within questions and within networks of questions.

The internal consistency of these networks has been incorporated into the NORC cleaning specifications. These cleaning procedures are computer programs which test for the logical consistencies set up in the coding specifications. When inconsistencies are found, they are printed out as error statements and are then corrected. Coding and cleaning specifications are used jointly to help insure the integrity of the data.

For detailed information on data cleaning at NORC, see the following:

Winona Adkins: EDIT--The NORC Cleaning Program: A program to develop a sequential file. Chicago, NORC, Revised April, 1975.

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

A. Coding must be done in red pencil.

B. Never erase any interviewer-circled codes or comments. If the questionnaire must be corrected, draw a line through the code circled in error. Do not make it impossible to read what was done originally. Please note that green marks are field department corrections.

C. Every column must have a code, and no column may contain more than one clearly circled code.

D. For those questions noted FLAG: this instruction applies to questions where special coding problems have been anticipated. Coders wil be provided with a supply of little clips (flags) to attach to the page where the problem occurs. Coders may also flag all other areas in the questionnaire where information is incomplete or unclear, and requires the supervisor's attention.

E. For those questions noted LIST: record on an "OTHER" list form the questionnaire identification and all verbatim comments relating to the response to be listed. A separate list should be kept for each question. If, however, a question has more than one listed code, keep a separate list for each code. Record at the top of each form the study number, the question number, the deck and column number, and the listed code. In most surveys, all "Other (SPECIFY)" codes are listed.

F. The "no answer" (NA) and "refusal" code for this questionnaire is '9' in a one-column field, '99' in a two-column field, etc. NA is coded when the respondent does not give an answer, when the interviewer fails to ask a question or to record the answer, when the written information is contradictory or too vague to code, and when the coder needs to supply a code in order to resolve a tricky skip pattern. NA is allowed for every question except those specifically excepted in the codebook, such as race and sex.

G. The "not applicable" (NAP) code is "R," which means "reject" or "blank" to our keypunchers. NAP is coded when a question was not supposed to have been asked (i.e., because of directions to skip it).

H. If "don't know" (DK) is not a preprinted code, then DK is coded '8' in a one-column field, '98' in a two-column field, '998' in a three-column field, etc. If DK has been listed along with other responses in one question, edit out (or do not code) the DK response.

I. A filter question is one that determines whether or not a series of other questions, dependent on the filter question, should be asked. On the basis of the response to the filter question, the interviewer is instructed either to ask the dependent questions or to skip them. Generally, the interviewer is instructed to skip the dependent questions if the answer to the filter question is "no" and to ask these questions if the answer is "yes". A dependent question can, itself, function as a separate filter question that governs a different skip pattern.

The interviewer's skip instructions have been restated in the codebook in terms of codes. Coders should code "not applicable" (NAP) for questions that were to have been skipped by the interviewer. Questions that are not to be coded NAP (not to have been skipped by the interviewer) must have either "answer" or "no answer" (NA) codes.

If the filter question is coded NA, all dependent questions must be coded NA, unless the dependent questions contain valuable data--in which case the supervisor should select what data are to be kept. If more than one response is given to the filter question, or if the filter question was left blank, the supervisor should examine the dependent questions to determine what should be coded for the filter question. If a code for the filter question still cannot be determined, code the filter question NA.

The object of editing filter questions is to make the data fit into the correct skip pattern. However, this is to be done in a logical fashion, i.e., never falsify or inflate the data just to make them fit. You may, in order to make the data match the skips, exchange "no answer" and "not applicable" codes with wild abandon. Be careful when you are eliminating real data. Make sure it is unnecessary or duplicated elsewhere or trivial or wrong. Settle your doubts about inconsistencies with the supervisor. When you are coding in real data, make sure you have grounds for your assumptions.

J. For those questions noted precoded: The interviewer's definition of a precoded question is one in which the answer categories are read as part of the question. The interviewer is instructed to circle the corresponding response code. If more than one code has been circled, but the respondent's remarks have been written in, or if one code has been circled, but the interviewer's comments are inconsistent with the circled code, flag the question. If the response is uncodeable, code NA.

K. For those questions noted field-coded: The interviewer is instructed to record the respondent's answer verbatim and then to circle or write in the appropriate code. If the response is in the same words as the code categories, the interviewer has the option of not recording verbatim, but simply circling the code number as in the handling of precoded questions. If no codes have been circled, code the verbatim response. When the verbatim response is inconsistent with the circled or written codes, code the verbatim response.

L. For those questions noted zero-fill: Make certain that the numbers are readable, edit all answers so that the units digit is furthest to the right, and enter '0's to the left of the first significant digit until the entire field of columns is filled. If the answer is "none," code '0' in all columns. Rounding instructions are as follows:

Fractions	-- Code whole numbers only--drop any fractions
Ranges	-- If a range is given (e.g., 8-10), code the mid-point. IF the mid-point of a range is between two consecutive numbers, code according to the rule for rounding fractions.

The highest codeable number in a one-column field is given in the codebook at each question. The highest codeable number in a two-digit column field is '96,' in a three-column field '996,' etc. List all answers that exceed the highest codeable number.

M. For those questions noted code as many as apply: These are precoded, field-coded, or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses by assigning each code a column. All responses not chosen must be coded NAP. If the entire question was left unanswered, code all columns NA.

N. For those questions noted code up: If there are more responses than columns set aside, code the responses which are highest on the list of codes (lowest code numbers).

O. For those questions noted flip a coin: If there is a consecutive multiple response in the same category (e.g., 1 = agree strongly, 2 = agree slightly; but not 2 = agree slightly, 3 = disagree slightly), the coder will flip a coin to determine which answer is to be edited out.

P. For those questions noted code up to number(s): These questions are field-coded or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses. Code (or make sure the interviewer has coded) the first item mentioned by the respondent in the first column(s) set aside for the answer; code the second item mentioned in the second column, and so on. If there are fewer items mentioned than columns set aside, code the rest of the columns NAP. If there are more items than columns set aside, coders may be instructed in the codebook to list those items left uncoded.

APPENDIX D: RECODES

Recoding was done on questions when the original data format seemed inappropriate, awkward, or too liberal in its use of columns. Some questions which were originally designed as two column questions were recoded into one when the responses indicated that the second column was unnecessary. Other variables were recoded into their desired final format. Education, for example, required several questions to elicit adequate information for the final recoded two variable formats (years of schooling and degrees received).

The following section includes for each variable: the major reason for recoding; the method of recoding; and the question as it appeared on the questionnaire. This section includes all variables which are referred to by [RECODE] in the codebook. The question number, listed under each variable, indicates where the recoded question can be found in the codebook.

AGE RECODE

(Q. 9; Deck 1, Cols. 58-59)

Intent of Recode

In an attempt to maximize the validity of the responses, the interviewer asked for the date of birth rather than the age of the respondent. This format, however, necessitated a recode into the more workable two-column code of exact age.

Method of Recode

The respondent's age was calculated by subtracting the year of birth from the survey year. The results of the subtraction were entered into Cols. 58 and 59. Ages of 90 and over were recoded into 89.

Original Question

9. 1972-1975
In what year were you born?

1976-1986
What is your date of birth?

☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
MONTH DAY YEAR

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN RECODE

(Q.11; Deck 1, Cols. 62-63)

Intent of Recode

For users interested in examining astrological properties, birth date was recoded into the twelve signs of the zodiac.

Method of Recode

Birth date was mapped according to the following recode.

Birth Date	Sign
March 21 - April 19	Aries
April 20 - May 20	Taurus
May 21 - June 21	Gemini
June 22 - July 22	Cancer
July 23 - August 22	Leo
August 23 - September 22	Virgo
September 23 - October 23	Libra
October 24 - November 21	Scorpio
November 22 - December 21	Sagittarius
December 22 - January 19	Capricornus
January 20 - February 18	Aquarius
February 19 - March 20	Pisces

Original Question

See Age Recode.

EDUCATION RECODE

(Qs. 12-19; Deck 1, Cols. 64-75)

Intent of Recode

The education data, as originally designed, were to consist of two independent variables. The first, a continuous variable, would represent the number of years in school, and the second, an ordinal variable, would indicate degrees actually received. Ease of handling and a desire to make use of continuous data where present motivated this two-variable design. Certain alterations to this design were made to facilitate the interviewing process. Recoding was then necessary to reconcile the data with the original design.

Method of Recode

For the continuous variable, years of schooling, the exact number of years was coded for 00 to 12 years for questions 12-19A and 13-20 for questions 12-19C. These data were combined into one continuous scale.

For the second variable, degrees received, the degree marked represents the highest degree actually received. The variables for degrees and years of schooling were independently collected and coded--one was not generated from the other.

Blanks in the original data, denoting "not applicable," have been recoded to '97' for the years of schooling variable and '7' for the degrees received variable. This was done for the convenience of persons who use computer programs which read blanks as zeros.

Original Question

While only the "Father's education" question is shown, Mother's, Spouse's and Respondent's education were collected with the same question format.

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your (father/FATHER SUBSTITUTE) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

No formal school	00
1st grade	01
2nd grade	02
3rd grade	03
4th grade	04
5th grade	05
6th grade	06
7th grade	07
8th grade	08

GO TO NEXT QUESTION ------------------------->

9th grade	09
10th grade	10
11th grade	11
12th grade	12
Don't know	98

ASK A & B

IF FINISHED 9TH - 12TH GRADE, OR D.K. :

A. Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Yes	(ASK B)	1
No	(ASK B)	2
Don't know	(ASK B)	8

B. Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Yes	[ASK (1) & (2)]	1
No		2
Don't know		8

IF YES TO B:

(1) How many years did he complete?

1 year	13
2 years	14
3 years	15
4 years	16
5 years	17
6 years	18
7 years	19
8+ years	20
Don't know	98

(2) Does he have any college degrees?

Yes	[ASK (3)]	1
No		2
Don't know		8

(3) IF YES TO (2): What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED.

Associate/Junior college	2
Bachelor's	3
Graduate	4
Don't know	8

STATE OF ORIGIN RECODE
(Q. 23, Deck 1, Col. 79)

Intent of Recode

Although the place of residence at age 16 was collected and coded for the state level, it was recoded for three reasons: (1) anonymity was seen as a potential problem in rural areas, where occupational and residential characteristics might make it possible to reconstruct the identity of a respondent; (2) comparability with the information on place of interview is made possible by the recode, since place of interview is coded by region only; and (3) recoding provides for the relative ease of handling one digit of information rather than two.

Method of Recode

Using the component parts drawn from the nine-part Bureau of the Census regional classification, states of origin were recoded into regions. The state components are listed at Q. 23. The only necessary modification was the addition of the number zero to represent the foreign born.

Original Question

2. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

REFER TO STATE CODES BELOW AND
ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX . . . ☐☐

STATE CODES

Alabama	63	Louisiana	73	Oklahoma	72
Alaska	94	Maine	11	Oregon	92
Arizona	87	Maryland	52	Pennsylvania	23
Arkansas	71	Massachusetts	14	Rhode Island	16
California	93	Michigan	34	South Carolina	57
Colorado	86	Minnesota	41	South Dakota	45
Connecticut	15	Mississippi	64	Tennessee	62
Delaware	51	Missouri	43	Texas	74
Washington, D.C.	55	Montana	81	Utah	85
Florida	59	Nebraska	46	Vermont	12
Georgia	58	Nevada	84	Virginia	54
Hawaii	95	New Hampshire	13	Washington	91
Idaho	82	New Jersey	22	West Virginia	53
Illinois	32	New Mexico	88	Wisconsin	31
Indiana	33	New York	21	Wyoming	83
Iowa	42	North Carolina	56		
Kansas	47	North Dakota	44	Foreign country...	
Kentucky	61	Ohio	35	______________	01

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY RECODE
(Q. 23-A, Deck 2, Col. 7)

Intent of Recode

This recode utilizes the information on state of residence at age 16, which was collected but not directly available for the reasons mentioned above. The recoded index provides a measure of geographic mobility which integrates the information on the city and state of interview with that of the city and state of residence at age 16.

Methods of Recode

If the state mentioned as residence at age 16 was the same as the state of interview, the interviewer was instructed to ask whether the city of early residence was also the same. If the respondent indicated that it was, these data were coded as 1. If the state of residence at age 16 was not the same as the state of interview, a code of 3 was used.

Original Question

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Yes	1
No	2

ETHNICITY RECODE

(Qs. 30-33, Deck 2, Cols. 17-34)

Intent of Recode

The ethnicity data, as originally collected, represent responses to two separate questions. One set of columns was used if the respondent was able to name one country of ancestral origin, and a different set was used if the respondent named more than one and chose one of them. If the respondent named more than one but was unable to choose between them, no summary ancestral origin was assigned. The question was recoded for two reasons: the data format was potentially cumbersome, and it was anticipated that some users would be interested in summary ancestral identification regardless of the method used to obtain that information. Therefore, summary ancestry and method of response were recoded as two separate variables. The first two columns (cols. 17-18) contain country of ancestry if provided, the next six columns the first (cols. 19-20), second (cols. 21-22), and third (cols. 23-24) ethnicity mentioned (if any mention) and the ninth column (col. 25) describes the conditions under which ancestry was given; i.e., volunteered as a first choice, given in response to a forced choice question, or not provided at all. Spouse's ethnicity is coded in a similar fashion.

ETHNICITY RECODE (Continued)

Method of Recode

If only one country was provided as the country of ancestry, that country was listed as summary ethnicity in the first two columns, and the method of response, "names only one country," was coded as 1 in the third column. If the respondent named more than one country, he was asked to choose between them. The country chosen was considered the ethnicity, and the method of response, "names two or more countries and chooses one," was coded as 2. If more than one country was named and the respondent was unable to choose between them, no country was assigned as summary ethnicity, and "names two or more countries but can't choose" was coded as 3. If the respondent was unable to list any countries, no summary ethnicity was assigned and the method of response, "unable to name countries," was coded as 4.

Original Question

30. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come? IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: . . .

☐☐

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A . . .

FIRST MENTION ☐☐

SECOND MENTION ☐☐

THIRD MENTION ☐☐

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX:

☐☐

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88.

NATIONAL CODES

Africa	01
Austria	02
Canada (French)	03
Canada (Other)	04
China	05
Czechoslovakia	06
Denmark	07
England and Wales	08
Finland	09
France	10
Germany	11
Greece	12
Hungary	13
Ireland	14
Italy	15
Japan	16
Mexico	17
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18
Norway	19
Philippines	20
Poland	21
Puerto Rico	22
Russia (USSR)	23
Scotland	24
Spain	25
Sweden	26
Switzerland	27
Other (SPECIFY)	29
American Indian	30
India	31
Portugal	32
Lithuania	33
Yugoslavia	34
Rumania	35
Belgium	36
MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY/CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE	88
DON'T KNOW	98

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION RECODE
(Qs. 32-34, Deck 2, Cols. 35-41)

1975

Intent of Recode

Half of the sample for the 1975 General Social Survey was a full probability sample, with predesignated respondents (See Appendix A: Sampling Design). For this portion of the sample, Household Enumeration Forms were completed for the chosen households prior to selection of the actual respondent. The questionnaires for the block quota half of the sample were therefore modified in order to obtain information comparable to that on the Household Enumeration Form. The data thus collected were recoded in order to conform in format to the household composition variables of previous General Social Surveys.

Method of Recode

The information collected about each household member was used to obtain the number of residents in each age group.

Original Question

A number of questions were asked about each household member. Those used in computing the variables on the General Social Survey are:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business trips, vacations, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

5) What is (PERSON)'s relationship to (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

IF YES:

10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

1977-1986

Household composition was determined as in 1975, but relationship to respondent was asked in questionnaire instead of being taken from Q. 5 in the Household Enumeration Form.

Original Question

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

YES
NO (ASK A)

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

WORK SCHEDULE RECODE
(Qs. 47, 49; Deck 2, Cols. 60, 62)

Intent of Recode

This question was included in the questionnaire by the NORC Sampling Department as a check on sample representativeness. Although collected for this purpose, we thought the information might be of interest to some users. Since the original seven-column code was too cumbersome for analytic purposes, the information was recoded, concentrating on the distinction between those working a regular week and those working mainly weekends.

Method of Recode

The work pattern of each respondent who worked full-time (35 hours or more) was examined and the pattern was recoded according to the following categories: a regular Monday thru Friday week; a Monday thru Friday plus Saturday or Sunday week; mainly weekends; or a week without a set schedule. The punches and marginals for this recode are in Deck 2 Column 63 for the respondent and in Deck 2 Column 65 for the spouse.

Original Question

47 & 49. What days of the week do you normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Monday....................	1
Tuesday....................	2
Wednesday..................	3
Thursday...................	4
Friday.....................	5
Saturday...................	6
Sunday.....................	7
No set schedule, varies.................	8

SRC NEW BELT CODE
(Q. 53; Deck 2, Col. 68)

Intent of Recode

The SRC belt code (a coding system originally devised to describe rings around a metropolitan area and to categorize places by size and type simultaneously) first appeared in an article written by Bernard Laserwitz (American Sociological Review, v. 25, no. 2, 1960), and has been used subsequently in several SRC surveys. Its use was discontinued in 1971 because of difficulties particularly evident in the operationalization of "adjacent and outlying areas." For this study, however, we have revised the SRC belt code for users who might find such a variable useful. The new SRC belt code utilizes "name of place" information contained in the sampling units of the NORC Field Department.

Method of Recode

This recode assigns codes to the place of interview. City characteristics were determined by reference to the rank ordering of SMSAs in the Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1972, Table 20. Suburb characteristics were determined by reference to the urbanized map in the U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants, Series PC (1) -A. The "other urban" codes were assigned on the basis of county characteristics found in Table 10 of the 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants. For cases from the 1980 frame analagous tables from the 1980 Census were used.

PARTY AFFILIATION RECODE
(Q. 61, Deck 4, Col. 7)

Intent of Recode

The question was recoded so that it would match the Michigan Survey Research Center's presentation of the data.

Method of Recoding

The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party affiliation in the assignment of new codes.

Original Question

56. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Republican (ASK A)........	1
Democrat . (ASK A)........	2
Independent (ASK B).......	3
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK B).	4
No Preference (ASK B).....	8

A. IF REPUBLICAN OR DEMOCRAT: Would you call yourself a strong (Republican/Democrat) or not a very strong (Republican/Democrat)?

Strong....................	1
Not very strong...........	2

B. IF INDEPENDENT NO PREFERENCE, OR OTHER: Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Republican................	3
Democratic................	4
Neither...................	8

QUALITIES FOR CHILDREN RECODE
(Q. 164A-M; Deck 8, Cols. 52-64)

Intent of Recode

The codes were assigned to the responses so that they formed an ordinal scale ranging from the "one most desirable" to the "one least desirable."

Method of Recode

Qualities not chosen as one of the three most desirable or the three least important were simply assigned the code (3).

Original Question

1. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have? CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY IN COLUMN A.
2. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all? READ THE THREE R. CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN B.
3. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important: CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY COLUMN C.
4. And which one of these three is least important at all? READ THE THREE R. CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN D.

	Most Desirable		Least Important	
	A. Three Most	B. One Most	C. Three Least	D. One Least
A. that he has good manners	2	1	4	5
B. that he tries hard to succeed	2	1	4	5
C. that he is honest	2	1	4	5

(Same format through M.)

QUALITIES FOR CHILD RECODE
(Q. 165A-M; Deck 8, Cols. 65-77)

Recoded same as Q. 164 above.

ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIP RECODE

(Q. 172; Deck 9, Cols. 49-50)

Intent of Recode

For user convenience, the total number of organizations has been computed.

Method of Recode

If a respondent answered a "No" to all of the organizational items, Cols. 49-50 were code "00." If a respondent answered "Yes" to any organizations, the total number of "Yes" responses was counted and put in Cols. 49-50.

Original Question

Question presented in the codebook is as it appeared in the questionnaire.

TRAUMA RECODES
(Qs. 268-278; Deck 13, Cols. 32-53)

Intent of Recodes

For user convenience, the information on traumatic events has been presented in a condensed and abridged format. Users interested in the unabridged data should contact the GSS project staff at NORC 1150 East 60th Street, Chicago, Ill. 60637.

Method of Recodes

In the following detailed description of the trauma recodes the user is directed to the full, original wording of the questions on pages 466-473.

A. DIVORCE5 (Deck 13, Col. 32)
If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, and 21.C.2 equal "No" then DIVORCE5 equals punch "0."
If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "3."
If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 and 21.C.1 equal "No," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "2."
If 21.B.1 and 21.C.1 equal "No" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "1."
If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, or 21.C.2 equal "9," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "9."

B. DIVREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 33)
Sum of relatives coded in 22.A.1.

C. DIVREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 34)
Sum of relatives coded in 22.B.1.

D. UNEMP5 (Deck 13, Col. 35)
If 28 equals "No" or 28.A and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "0."
If 28.A equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "1."
If 28.A equal "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "2."
If 28.A equal "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equal punch "3."
If 28.A equals "Yes," and 28.A.1 equals "NO" and 28.B. equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "4."
If 28.A. equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals "5."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "6."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "7."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "8."
If 28.A, 28.A.1, 28.B, or 28.B.1 equal "9," then UNEMP5 equals punch "9."

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

E. UNRELI (Deck 13, Col. 36)
Sum of relatives coded in 29.A.1.

F. UNREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 37)
Sum of relatives coded in 30.A.1.

G. HOSDIS5 (Deck 13, Col. 38)
If 88.A, 88.B, 89.A, and 89.B equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "0."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "No" and 89.A or 89.B equals "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "1."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A and 89.B equal "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "2."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A or 89.B equal "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "3."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A or 89.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A and 89.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."

H. HOSRELI (Deck 13, Col. 39)
Sum of relatives coded in 88.C.1.

I. HOSREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 40)
Sum of relatives coded in 89.C.1.

J. DEATH5 (Deck 13, Col. 41)
If 90 equals "No" or 90.A and 90.B equal "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "0."
If 90.A equals "No" and sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "1."
If 90.A equals "No" and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "2."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "3."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "4."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "5."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "6."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "7."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "8."
If 90, 90.A, or 90.B equals "9," then DEATH5 equals punch "9."

K. DEATH16 (Deck 13, Col. 42)
Sum of relatives coded in 90.C.1. _

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

L. PADEATH (Deck 13, Col. 43)
If father alive when respondent was 16 years old (FAMILY16 equal "1," "2," "4," and some "0," or if FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0," and FAMDIF16 is not equal to "1," and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "0."
If FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0" and FAMDIF16 equals 1, then PADEATH equals punch "1."
If father coded in 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "2."
If father coded in 90.B.1, then PADEATH equals punch "3."
If father coded in 90.A.1, then PADEATH equals punch "4."
If FAMILY16 equals "6," "7," "8," and some "0" and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "8."
If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1 and 90.A, 90.B, or 90.C equals "9" and father alive when respondent 16 years old, then PADEATH equal punch "9."
If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."
If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "3," or "5" and FAMDIF16 equal "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."

M. MADEATH (Deck 13, Col. 44)
Coded in an analogous manner to PADEATH.

N. CHLDDTH (Deck 13, Col. 45)
If CHILDS greater than zero and child and child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "0."
If CHILDS greater than zero, and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.C.1 and not coded in 90.B.1 and 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "1."
If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.B.1 and not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "2."
If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "3."
If CHILDS equals zero, then CHLDDTH equals punch "Blank."
If CHILDS equals "9" and child or child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."
If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.C equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.B.1 or 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."
If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.B equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."
If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.A equals "9," then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

O. SIBDEATH (Deck 13, Col. 46)
Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH.

P. SPDEATH (Deck 13, Col. 47)
Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH (e.g., if MARITAL equals "never married" then SPDEATH equals "Blank")..

Q. TRAUMA1 (Deck 13, Col. 48)
Number of traumas happening to respondent last year (count one if DIVORCE5 equals "2" or "3," HOSDIS5 equals "2" or "3," DEATH5 equals "3,4,5,6,7, or 8," and UNEMP5 equals "3,4,5,6,7, or 8."
If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA1 equals "9."

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

R. TRAUMA5 (Deck 13, Col. 49)
Number of traumas happening to respondent during last five years (count one each if DIVORCE5 or HOSDIS5 equals "1, 2, or 3" or DEATH5 or UNEMP5 equals "1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8").
If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA5 equals "9."

S. TRAREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 50)
Number of traumas happening to respondent's relatives during the last year (count one each if DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 greater than zero).
If DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 equals "9," then TRAREL1 equals "9."

T. TRAREL5 (Deck 13, Col. 51)
Number of traumas happening to respondent's relatives during the last five years.
If DIVREL1 or DIVREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If HOSREL1 or HOSREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If UNREL1 or UNREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If DIVREL1 and/or DIVREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."
If HOSREL1 and/or HOSREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."
If UNREL1 and/or UNREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."

U. TRATOT1 (Deck 13, Col. 52)
Sum of TRAUMA1 and TRAREL1. If either TRAUMA1 or TRAREL1 equals "9," then TRATOT1 equals "9."

V. TRATOT5 (Deck 13, Col. 53)
Sum of TRAUMA5 and TRAREL5. If either TRAUMA5 or TRAREL5 equals "9," then TRATOT5 equals "9."

21*. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Married... (ASK A & B)....1
Widowed... (ASK A & B)....2
Divorced.. (ASK A & C)....3
Separated. (ASK A & C)....4
Never married(GO TO Q.22).5

IF EVER MARRIED:

A. How old were you when you first married?

ENTER EXACT AGE: ☐☐

B. ASK ONLY IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED:
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1]...............1
No (GO TO Q. 22)...........2

IF YES TO B:
[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2])..............1
No (ASK [2])...............2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (GO TO Q. 22)..........1
No (GO TO Q. 22)..........2

C. IF DIVORCED OR SEPARATED:
[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2])..............1
No (ASK [2])...............2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes.......................1
No........................2

*Example from 1978 GSS.

ASK EVERYONE:

22. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people divorced or legally separated?

HAND CARD B

Yes (ASK [1])	1
No (GO TO B)	2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

B. At any time during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977 were any of the people listed on this card divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1])	1
No (GO TO Q. 23)	2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

ASK EVERYONE:

28. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes ..... (GO TO A).......1
No ...... (GO TO Q. 29)...2
Don't know (GO TO Q. 29)..8

IF YES TO Q. 28:

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you employed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1]).......1
No ......(GO TO B).........2

IF YES TO A:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

Yes .....(GO TO B).........1
No ......(GO TO B).........2

B. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years between 1973 and (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1]).......1
No ......(GO TO Q. 29)....2

IF YES TO B:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

Yes.......................1
No........................2

29. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

HAND CARD B

Yes ......(GO TO [1]).....1
No ......(GO TO Q. 30)....2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't Know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Father-in-law	1	2	8
Mother-in-law	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

30. A. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of the people listed on this card unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1]).......1
No ......(GO TO Q. 31)....2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife...........1
Father....................2
Mother....................3
Father-in-law.............4
Mother-in-law.............5
Child.....................6
Child's husband or wife...1
Brother or sister.........2
Brother or sister-in-law..3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't Know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Father-in-law	1	2	8
Mother-in-law	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

88. Now I am going to ask about some things that happen in families. First, I am going to ask you about illnesses.

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have you, yourself, been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes........................1
No.........................2

B. During the past twelve months, were you unable to work at your job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes........................1
No.........................2

C. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have any of these people been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or carry out their regular activities for a month or more because of illness or injury?

HAND
CARD
B

Yes .....(ASK [1])........1
No .....(GO TO Q. 89).....2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father.............................2
Mother.............................3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child..............................6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

89. A. Now I would like to know about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes........................1
No.........................2

B. During the same years, 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unable to work at your regular job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes........................1
No.........................2

HAND
CARD
B

C. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or to carry out their regular activities for month or more because of illness or injury? Please include everybody who was in your family in those years.

Yes ....(ASK [1])...................1
No ....(GO TO Q. 90)................2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father 2
Mother 3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child 6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

---

90. Since the time that you were 16, did any of the people listed on this card die?

Yes ....(ASK A)...........1
No ....(GO TO Q. 91)......2

A. IF YES: Did any deaths occur during the past year, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes .....(ASK [1].........1
No .....(GO TO B).........2

[1] IF YES TO A: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father 2
Mother 3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child 6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

90. Continued.

ASK EVERYONE:

B. Now, thinking about a little longer period of time, during the years from 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, did any deaths occur during those years?

Yes .....(ASK [1])........1
No .....(GO TO C).........2

[1] IF YES TO B: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father.............................2
Mother.............................3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child..............................6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 YEARS OR MORE. IF R IS UNDER 21 YEARS, OR IF IN DOUBT, GO TO Q. 91.

C. And between the time that you were 16 years old and 1973, did any deaths occur?

Yes .....(ASK [1])........1
No .....(GO TO Q. 91).....2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father.............................2
Mother.............................3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child..............................6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

Network Closeness Recode
(Q.315; Deck 15, Cols. 24-33)

315. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED CROSS OUT UNUSED BOXES.

Please think about the relations between the people you just mentioned. Some of them may be total strangers in the sense that they wouldn't recognize each other if they bumped into each other on the street. Others may be especially close, as close or closer to each other as they are to you.

First, think about NAME 1 and NAME 2. ASK Q.315 FOR FIRST PAIR.

A. Are ____________ and __________ total strangers?

IF YES.....ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN
IF NO......ASK Q.315B

B. Are they especially close? PROBE: As close or closer to each other as they are to you.

IF YES.....ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN
IF NO......ASK Q.315B FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN

PERSON	NAME 1	NAME 2	NAME 3	NAME 4	NAME 5
NAME 2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2				
NAME 3	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2			
NAME 4	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	

Intent of Recode

To simplify analysis, mutually exclusive dichotomies were collapsed into a single three-point scale.

Method of Recode

A response of "yes" to part A became code 3, "total strangers." A response of "no" to part A and "no" to B became code 2, "neither close nor strangers." A response of "yes" to part B became code 1, "especially close."

VOCABULARY TEST
(Q. 326; Deck 16, Cols. 59-70)

Intent of Recode

A ten-item word test was administered to respondents; as indicated in the previous usage appendix, the ten items were selected from the twenty-item Gallup-Thorndike verbal intelligence Form A. This test, developed by R.L. Thorndike and Irving Lorge for use in survey research, appeared on Gallup surveys of the early 1940's. Reliability coefficients range from .80 to .85.

To minimize the admittedly small possibility that some form of publicity would affect the public's knowledge of the words included in the test, they are not reported here.

Method of Recode

For each of the ten words, there were five words (meanings) from which the respondent could choose. Each answer was scored as correct or incorrect, and the number of correct responses was summed. Respondents who did not attempt the test or who did not attempt a particular item are coded "9", No Answer.

Columns 69-70 provide the total number of words correct. Respondents who declined to guess on any of the words were given a score of "99".

Original Question

The original question had ten words appearing in a format identical to that of the example--Beast.

APPENDIX E:

AGE AND COHORT DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 58-59, 26-27)

Exact Age (PUNCH)	(DECK 1, COLS. 58-59) At Time of Interview (N)	(DECK 1 COLS. 26-27) At Time of First Marriage (N)
12		4
13		24
14		70
15		193
16		563
17		991
18	74	1750
19	334	1885
20	354	1723
21	389	2151
22	413	1508
23	475	1221
24	475	1031
25	502	899
26	517	610
27	559	491
28	500	355
29	476	265
30	487	259
31	430	131
32	466	135
33	415	92
34	430	77
35	402	86
36	401	43
37	389	33
38	377	37
39	342	35
40	341	39
41	317	13
42	333	21
43	312	11
44	298	7
45	298	14
46	309	6
47	253	6
48	292	7
49	314	4
50	276	6
51	301	3
52	294	4

Exact Age (PUNCH)	(DECK 1, COLS. 58-59) At time of Interview (N)	(DECK 1, COLS. 26-27) At Time of First Marriage (N)
53	297	
54	305	
55	248	6
56	323	1
57	291	
58	341	4
59	296	
60	297	2
61	258	
62	264	1
63	262	2
64	238	
65	276	
66	239	
67	273	
68	239	1
69	213	
70	235	
71	195	
72	192	
73	168	2
74	183	
75	124	
76	149	
77	145	
78	113	
79	104	
80	82	
81	101	
82	64	
83	62	
84	54	
85	39	
86	39	
87	33	
88	16	
89+	62	
98 (Don't know)	1	10
99 (No Answer)	90	85
BK (Never Married)	0	3141

COHORT^a		
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1883 or earlier	2	
1884	3	
1885	7	
1886	4	
1887	13	
1888	10	
1889	21	
1890	27	
1891	27	
1892	31	
1893	34	
1894	61	
1895	55	
1896	73	
1897	72	
1898	97	
1899	108	
1900	116	1
1901	111	1
1902	139	1
1903	157	1
1904	153	3
1905	178	3
1906	171	4
1907	198	4
1908	198	7
1909	238	14
1910	201	11
1911	207	14
1912	236	18
1913	247	26
1914	279	31
1915	267	45
1916	284	41
1917	264	69
1918	284	64
1919	283	59
1920	295	93
1921	303	91
1922	298	112
1923	337	100
1924	333	131
1925	289	119
1926	312	144
1927	329	147
1928	263	162
1929	295	181
1930	297	153
1931	262	159
1932	280	169
1933	239	182
1934	281	208
1935	333	229
1936	323	219
1937	314	207
1938	306	250
1939	323	258
1940	325	309
1941	317	292
1942	372	277
1943	409	248
1944	402	268
1945	387	345
1946	450	405
1947	497	324
1948	470	318
1949	450	277
1950	463	336
1951	517	269
1952	500	259
1953	452	282
1954	412	314
1955	404	320
1956	386	286
1957	376	290
1958	307	312
1959	255	319
1960	221	320
1961	213	298
1962	138	320
1963	130	292
1964	103	403
1965	82	378
1966	36	375
1967	22	384
1968	1	392
1969		431
1970		424
1971		406

COHORT[a]		
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1972		389
1973		351
1974		283
1975		243
1976		220
1977		206

COHORT[a]		
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1978		173
1979		168
1980		149
1981		129
1982		105
1983		80
1984		37
1985		15
98 (Don't know)	1	0
99 (No Answer)	90	163
BK (Never Married)	0	3141

---

[a] Birth cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2) and AGE (Deck 1, Cols. 59-59). Marriage cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2), AGEWED (Deck 1, Cols. 26-27), and AGE (Deck 1, Cols. 58-59).

APPENDIX F:

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 13-15, 35-37, 45-47)

This appendix contains a five-digit occupational classification; the first three digits are the 1970 U.S. Census occupational codes, and the last two digits are the Hodge-Siegel-Rossi Prestige Scores (see Appendix G for discussion and distributions of the prestige scores).

The U.S. Census Bureau has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupational title. A listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 23,000 occupational titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Occupation." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

The frequencies for each occupational classification are listed in this appendix for the respondent, the respondent's father, and the respondent's spouse.

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Accountants	001	57	144	123	111
Architects	002	71	20	15	10
Computer specialists					
Computer programmers	003	51*	56	13	26
Computer systems analysts	004	51*	26	5	26
Computer specialists, n.e.c.	005	51*	15	3	15
Engineers					
Aeronautical and astronautical engineers	006	71	5	22	4
Chemical engineers	010	67	15	17	16
Civil engineers	011	68	34	55	31
Electrical and electronic engineers	012	69	40	70	44
Industrial engineers	013	54	30	33	26
Mechanical engineers	014	62	30	58	22
Metallurgical and materials engineers	015	56	2	4	0
Mining engineers	020	62	2	8	3
Petroleum engineers	021	67	5	3	1
Sales engineers	022	51	1	3	6
Engineers, n.e.c.	023	67	24	18	17
Farm management advisers	024	54	6	2	5
Foresters and conservationists	025	54	13	9	5
Home management advisers	026	54*	1	0	0
Lawyers and judges					
Judges	030	76*	6	7	1
Lawyers	031	76	58	74	46
Librarians, archivists, and curators					
Librarians	032	55	29	0	22
Archivists and curators	033	66	3	0	0
Mathematical specialists					
Actuaries	034	55*	1	2	1
Mathematicians	035	65	1	1	2
Statisticians	036	55	4	3	2
Life and Physical scientists					
Agricultural scientists	042	56	3	4	2
Atmospheric and space scientists	043	68*	1	0	0
Biological scientists	044	68	9	1	10
Chemists	045	69	25	32	15
Geologists	051	67	9	2	3
Marine scientists	052	68*	0	0	0
Physicists and astronomers	053	74	0	4	5
Life and Physical scientists, n.e.c.	054	68	0	0	1

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Operations and systems researchers and analysts	055	51*	9	3	3
Personnel and labor relation workers	056	56	58	20	37
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners					
Chiropractors	061	60	6	7	5
Dentists	062	74	22	33	8
Optometrists	063	62	5	7	4
Pharmacists	064	61	17	31	12
Physicians, including osteopaths	065	82	35	81	35
Podiatrists	071	37	1	3	0
Veterinarians	072	60	7	8	1
Health practitioners, n.e.c.	073	51*	3	2	0
Nurses, dieticians, and therapists					
Dieticians	074	52	12	1	9
Registered nurses	075	62	269	2	168
Therapists	076	37	33	2	30
Health technologists and technicians					
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	080	61*	49	3	17
Dental hygienists	081	61	11	0	6
Health record technologists and technicians	082	61*	5	0	3
Radiologic technologists and technicians	083	61*	25	1	10
Therapy assistants	084	37	0	0	1
Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.	085	47	38	4	14
Religious workers					
Clergymen	086	69	45	118	34
Religious workers, n.e.c.	090	56	8	8	3
Social scientists					
Economists	091	57	19	6	12
Political scientists	092	66*	0	0	0
Psychologists	093	71	13	3	11
Sociologists	094	66	2	1	1
Urban and regional planners	095	66*	2	0	1
Social scientists, n.e.c.	096	66	3	0	1
Social and recreation workers					
Social workers	100	52	84	14	41
Recreation workers	101	49	17	5	3

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Teachers, college and university					
Agriculture teachers	102	78	2	3	2
Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers	103	78	0	0	0
Biology teachers	104	78	3	4	4
Chemistry teachers	105	78	4	6	3
Physics teachers	110	78	3	2	0
Engineering teachers	111	78	2	1	2
Mathematics teachers	112	78	5	3	4
Health specialists teachers	113	78	19	0	5
Psychology teachers	114	78	2	4	2
Business and commerce teachers	115	78	6	3	3
Economics teachers	116	78	5	0	3
History teachers	120	78	3	4	3
Sociology teachers	121	78	2	1	1
Social science teachers, n.e.c.	122	78	3	1	2
Art, drama, and music teachers	123	78	8	2	4
Coaches and physical education teachers	124	78	5	4	5
Education teachers	125	78	4	1	3
English teachers	126	78	9	3	5
Foreign language teachers	130	78	5	1	1
Home economics teachers	131	78	1	0	0
Law teachers	132	78	1	0	0
Theology teachers	133	78	0	2	1
Trade, industrial, and technical teachers	134	78	7	3	2
Miscellaneous teachers, college and university	135	78	5	3	0
Teachers, college and university, subject not specified	140	78	12	8	10
Teachers, except college and university					
Adult education teachers	141	43*	15	2	11
Elementary school teachers	142	60	417	32	246
Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers	143	60*	40	1	35
Secondary school teachers	144	63	268	44	138
Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.	145	43	62	7	47
Engineering and science technicians					
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	150	47*	7	4	4
Chemical technicians	151	47*	14	12	16
Draftsmen	152	56	38	35	34
Electrical and electronic engineering technicians	153	47*	57	20	28
Industrial engineering technicians	154	47*	6	5	3
Mechanical engineering technicians	155	47*	5	2	2
Mathematical technicians	156	47*	0	2	0
Surveyors	161	53	10	9	6
Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c.	162	47	40	11	27

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Technicians, except health, engineering, and science					
Airplane pilots	163	70	9	7	10
Air traffic controllers	164	43*	5	4	3
Embalmers	165	52	0	0	0
Flight engineers	170	47*	0	3	1
Radio operators	171	43	5	0	3
Tool programmers, numerical control	172	47*	0	0	0
Technicians, n.e.c.	173	47	19	2	8
Vocational and educational counselors	174	51	24	2	14
Writers, artists, and entertainers					
Actors	175	55	5	0	3
Athletes and kindred workers	180	51	14	6	11
Authors	181	60	5	0	0
Dancers	182	38	4	2	3
Designers	183	58	29	16	15
Editors and reporters	184	51	35	23	17
Musicians and composers	185	46	37	18	20
Painters and sculptors	190	56	41	10	16
Photographers	191	41	21	13	7
Public relations men and publicity writers	192	57	35	7	17
Radio and television announcers	193	51	6	2	3
Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c.	194	51*	25	11	10
Research workers, not specified	195	51*	22	8	10
Professional, technical, and kindred workers--allocated	196	51*	0	0	0
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM					
Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration	201	61*	12	5	7
Bank officers and financial managers	202	72	99	72	59
Buyers and shippers, farm products	203	41	3	22	4
Buyers, wholesale and retail trade	205	50	33	18	21
Credit Men	210	49	17	7	15
Funeral directors	211	52*	11	9	7
Health administrators	212	61*	34	10	13
Construction inspectors, public administration	213	41	7	4	7
Inspectors, except construction, public administration	215	41	24	28	28
Managers and superintendents, building	216	38	38	21	18
Office managers, n.e.c.	220	50*	106	33	57
Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship	221	60	5	25	3
Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c.	222	61	83	59	40
Officials of lodges, societies, and unions	223	58	7	14	12

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Postmasters and mail superintendents	224	58	11	19	6
Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.	225	48	43	30	31
Railroad conductors	226	41	12	32	5
Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers	230	39	122	90	62
Sales managers and department heads, retail trade	231	50	92	54	72
Sales managers, except retail trade	233	50*	58	58	39
School administrators, college	235	61*	18	6	12
School administrators, elementary and secondary	240	60*	53	38	45
Managers and administrators, n.e.c.	245	50	984	1656	795
Managers and administrators, except farm--allocated	246	50*	0	0	0
SALES WORKERS					
Advertising agents and salesmen	260	42	15	13	9
Auctioneers	261	32	2	1	2
Demonstrators	262	28	8	0	5
Hucksters and peddlers	264	18	43	29	24
Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters	265	47	113	122	84
Newsboys	266	15	9	8	3
Real estate agents and brokers	270	44	85	76	51
Stock and bond salesmen	271	51	22	20	11
Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.	280	34	632	383	437
Sales representatives, manufacturing industries	281	49	19	19	8
Sales representatives, wholesale trade	282	40	12	16	8
Sales clerks, retail trade	283	29	47	11	40
Salesmen, retail trade	284	29*	11	11	7
Salesmen of services and construction	285	34*	7	2	5
Sales workers--allocated	296	34*	0	0	0
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Bank tellers	301	50	66	6	59
Billing clerks	303	45	38	2	25
Bookkeepers	305	48	389	46	221
Cashiers	310	31	275	10	133
Clerical assistants, social welfare	311	36*	3	1	2
Clerical supervisors, n.e.c	312	36*	54	14	26
Collectors, bill and account	313	26	12	2	6
Counter clerks, except food	314	36*	83	6	37
Dispatchers and starters, vehicle	315	34	20	11	13
Enumerators and interviewers	320	36*	8	0	7
Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.	321	36*	66	23	38
Expeditors and production controllers	323	36*	57	31	31
File clerks	325	30	57	2	30

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators	326	48	27	13	25
Library attendants and assistants	330	41	15	0	15
Mail carriers, post office	331	42	47	85	36
Mailhandlers, except post office	332	36*	24	3	9
Messengers and office boys	333	19	20	2	6
Meter readers, utilities	334	36*	9	12	8
Office machine operators					
Bookkeeping and billing machine operators	341	45	25	0	13
Calculating machine operators	342	45	11	0	4
Computer and peripheral equipment operators	343	45	79	5	42
Duplicating machine operators	344	45	2	0	1
Keypunch operators	345	45	56	1	42
Tabulating machine operators	350	45	0	0	2
Office machine operators, n.e.c.	355	45	18	0	10
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	360	41	51	11	23
Postal clerks	361	43	59	59	39
Proofreaders	362	36*	9	2	3
Real estate appraisers	363	43	4	5	2
Receptionists	364	39	87	2	60
Secretaries					
Secretaries, legal	370	46	58	0	35
Secretaries, medical	371	46	75	0	33
Secretaries, n.e.c.	372	46	808	3	485
Shipping and receiving clerks	374	29	81	45	39
Statistical clerks	375	36	34	11	10
Stenographers	376	43	44	2	8
Stock clerks and storekeepers	381	23	90	53	71
Teacher aides, except school monitors	382	36	75	0	38
Telegraph messengers	383	30	0	0	1
Telegraph operators	384	44	15	9	10
Telephone operators	385	40	111	0	54
Ticket, station, and express agents	390	35	16	13	9
Typists	391	41	138	1	58
Weighers	392	36	11	6	6
Miscellaneous clerical workers	394	36	254	25	113
Not specified clerical workers	395	36	168	34	109
Clerical and kindred workers--allocated	396	36*	0	0	0
CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Automobile accessories installers	401	47*	0	0	0
Bakers	402	34	27	54	11
Blacksmiths	403	36	5	57	3
Boilermakers	404	31	7	17	3
Bookbinders	405	31	9	6	9
Brickmasons and stonemasons	410	36	43	120	18

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices	411	36	4	3	0
Bulldozer operators	412	33	23	43	29
Cabinetmakers	413	39	11	45	12
Carpenters	415	40	205	503	145
Carpenter apprentices	416	40	7	1	2
Carpet installers	420	47	8	7	13
Cement and concrete finishers	421	32	14	27	12
Compositors and typesetters	422	38	24	37	17
Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen	423	40	0	1	1
Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen	424	39	46	67	28
Decorators and window dressers	425	37	14	6	6
Dental laboratory technicians	426	47	4	4	9
Electricians	430	49	108	151	63
Electrician apprentices	431	41	0	1	0
Electric power linemen and cablemen	433	39	21	28	19
Electrotypers and stereotypers	434	38	0	1	0
Engravers, except photoengravers	435	41	2	5	4
Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer	436	33	52	68	45
Floor layers, except tile setters	440	40	0	1	2
Foremen, n.e.c.	441	45	261	547	237
Forgemen and hammermen	442	36	2	9	5
Furniture and wood finishers	443	29	8	13	6
Furriers	444	35	1	3	0
Glaziers	445	26	4	8	6
Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers	446	36	0	3	1
Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber	450	31	4	12	4
Inspectors, n.e.c.	452	31	60	59	32
Jewelers and watchmakers	453	37	8	17	12
Job and die setters, metal	454	48	11	18	1
Locomotive engineers	455	51	19	62	14
Locomotive firemen	456	36	2	10	0
Machinists	461	48	92	176	75
Machinist apprentices	462	41	5	2	2
Mechanics and repairmen					
Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration	470	37	37	27	26
Aircraft	471	48	22	30	18
Automobile body repairmen	472	37	23	23	20
Automobile mechanics	473	37	131	197	122
Automobile mechanic apprentices	474	37	0	3	0
Data processing machine repairmen	475	34*	5	3	11
Farm implements	480	33	3	8	7
Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel	481	33*	111	130	90
Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics	482	33*	18	23	10
Loom fixers	483	30	1	11	2
Office machines	484	34	12	3	7

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Radio and television	485	35	11	14	17
Railroad and car shop	486	37	6	68	9
Mechanic, except auto, apprentices	491	41	1	3	1
Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen	492	35	79	75	51
Not specified mechanics and repairmen	495	35	18	21	12
Millers; grain, flour, and feed	501	25	1	6	1
Millwrights	502	40	20	41	15
Molders, metal	503	39	6	32	10
Molder, apprentices	504	39	0	0	0
Motion picture projectionists	505	34	2	2	1
Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers	506	51	6	4	1
Painters, construction and maintenance	510	30	76	146	45
Painter apprentices	511	30	1	0	1
Paperhangers	512	24	1	7	2
Pattern and model makers, except paper	514	39	7	12	2
Photoengravers and lithographers	515	40	6	12	10
Piano and organ tuners and repairmen	516	32	4	4	1
Plasterers	520	33	6	22	3
Plasterer apprentices	521	33	0	0	0
Plumber and pipe fitters	522	41	77	140	58
Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices	523	41	2	5	5
Power station operators	525	39	2	9	5
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	530	40	33	30	23
Pressmen apprentices	531	40	0	0	0
Rollers and finishers, metal	533	36	5	11	4
Roofers and slaters	534	31	14	22	16
Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths	535	37	32	41	20
Sheetmetal apprentices	536	37	0	0	2
Shipfitters	540	36	1	3	0
Shoe repairmen	542	33	3	21	2
Sign painters and letterers	543	30	3	8	3
Stationary engineers	545	35	27	72	16
Stone cutters and stone carvers	546	33	1	5	1
Structural metal craftsmen	550	36	19	17	14
Tailors	551	41	16	57	12
Telephone installers and repairmen	552	39	27	29	28
Telephone linemen and splicers	554	39	14	8	14
Tile setters	560	36	3	8	4
Tool and die makers	561	42	35	55	21
Tool and die maker apprentices	562	41	2	0	0
Upholsterers	563	30	15	19	15
Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c.	571	41	0	1	0
Not specified apprentices	572	41	2	0	0
Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c.	575	47	6	25	11
Former members of the Armed Forces	580	47*	40	61	20
Craftsmen and kindred workers--allocated	586	47*	0	0	0
Current members of the Armed Forces	590[a]	47*	138	159	126

---

[a] The code for current members of the Armed Forces, not normally included in the U.S. Census definition of the civilian population labor force.

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT					
Asbestos and insulation workers	601	28	4	1	5
Assemblers	602	27	251	107	145
Blasters and powdermen	603	32	2	4	0
Bottling and canning operatives	604	23	13	8	8
Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying	605	39	2	0	0
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing	610	36	136	57	85
Clothing ironers and pressers	611	18	44	10	24
Cutting operatives, n.e.c.	612	26	68	45	36
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory	613	32	40	3	11
Drillers, earth	614	27	10	23	10
Dry wall installers and lathers	615	27	15	8	8
Dyers	620	25	2	7	2
Filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers	621	19	28	32	17
Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers	622	33	13	38	8
Garage workers and gas station attendants	623	22	44	18	14
Graders and sorters, manufacturing	624	33	10	5	9
Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm	625	19	11	5	7
Heaters, metal	626	33	2	3	2
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.	630	18	61	20	31
Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing	631	32	25	57	20
Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing	633	28	28	26	22
Meat wrappers, retail trade	634	19	6	1	10
Metal platers	635	29	9	6	1
Milliners	636	33	4	1	3
Mine operatives, n.e.c.	640	26	88	481	73
Mixing operatives	641	29	15	17	10
Oilers and greasers, except auto	642	24	6	7	2
Packers and wrappers, n.e.c	643	19	151	31	74
Painters, manufactured articles	644	29	26	19	14
Photographic process workers	645	36	10	2	7
Precision machine operatives					
Drill press operatives	650	29	23	12	8
Grinding machine operatives	651	29	18	23	19
Lathe and milling machine operatives	652	29	30	23	14
Precision machine operatives, n.e.c	653	29*	17	13	7
Punch and stamping press operatives	656	29	46	24	25
Riveters and fasteners	660	29	5	9	8
Sailors and deckhands	661	34	7	19	2
Sawyers	662	28	14	51	13
Sewers and stitchers	663	25	288	19	166
Shoemaking machine operatives	664	32*	9	10	9
Solderers	665	29	10	1	5
Stationary firemen	666	33	14	57	9

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Textile operatives					
Carding, lapping, and combing operatives	670	29	2	3	0
Knitters, loopers, and toppers	671	29	17	2	8
Spinners, twisters, and winders	672	25	44	13	21
Weavers	673	25	10	11	6
Textile operatives, n.e.c.	674	29	36	30	16
Welders and flame-cutters	680	40	123	140	99
Winding operatives, n.e.c.	681	29	20	5	7
Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified	690	32*	235	184	139
Machine operatives, not specified	692	32*	68	69	42
Miscellaneous operatives	694	32*	106	96	83
Not specified operatives	695	32	87	216	65
Operatives, except transport--allocated	696	32*	0	0	0
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES					
Boatmen and canalmen	701	37	1	3	2
Bus drivers	703	32	49	46	38
Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit	704	28	1	18	2
Deliverymen and routemen	705	28	93	158	74
Fork lift and tow motor operatives	706	29	50	41	36
Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.	710	27	7	14	5
Parking attendants	711	22	3	2	2
Railroad brakemen	712	35	5	17	6
Railroad switchmen	713	33	7	26	11
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	714	22	31	42	16
Truck drivers	715	32	258	386	227
Transport equipment operatives--allocated	726	29	0	0	0
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM					
Animal caretakers, except farm	740	29	25	2	10
Carpenters' helpers	750	23	13	4	4
Construction laborers, except carpenters' helpers	751	17	129	213	73
Fishermen and oystermen	752	30	6	21	3
Freight and material handlers	753	17	118	121	70
Garbage collectors	754	17	24	24	11
Gardeners and groundkeepers, except farm	755	23	66	73	37
Longshoremen and stevedores	760	24	6	24	6
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	761	26	21	83	12
Stockhandlers	762	17	77	19	33
Teamsters	763	12	0	14	1
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners	764	17	14	16	9
Warehousemen, n.e.c.	770	20	28	22	19
Miscellaneous laborers	780	17*	121	253	63
Not specified laborers	785	17	44	170	39
Laborers, except farm--allocated	796	17*	0	0	0

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occu-pation	Prestige Scores	Respon-dent	R's Father	R's Spouse
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
Farmers (owners and tenants)	801	41	331	3205	227
Farm managers	802	44	9	61	4
Farmers and farm managers--allocated	806	41*	0	0	0
FARMERS LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN					
Farm foremen	821	35	5	30	5
Farm laborers, wage workers	822	18	118	348	67
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	823	18	5	3	6
Farm service laborers, self-employed	824	27	1	11	1
Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers--allocated	846	19*	0	0	0
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD					
Cleaning service workers					
Chambermaids and maids, except private household	901	14	59	0	19
Cleaners and charwomen	902	12	159	29	58
Janitors and sextons	903	16	201	163	147
Food service workers					
Bartenders	910	20	44	27	19
Busboys	911	22	10	2	2
Cooks, except private household	912	26	237	51	115
Dishwashers	913	22	34	3	11
Food counters and fountain workers	914	15	69	4	33
Waiters	915	20	370	10	153
Food service workers, n.e.c. except private household	916	22	95	2	47
Health service workers					
Dental assistants	921	48	34	0	20
Health aides, except nursing	922	48*	60	4	31
Health trainees	923	36*	2	0	0
Midwives	924	23	1	0	1
Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants	925	36	278	16	140
Practical nurses	926	42	119	1	75
Personal service workers					
Airline stewardesses	931	36	5	0	5
Attendants, recreation and amusement	932	15	15	3	6
Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.	933	14	28	5	9
Baggage porters and bell hops	934	14	3	6	1
Barbers	935	38	17	86	14
Boarding and lodging housekeepers	940	22	4	1	3
Bootblacks	941	09	0	2	0
Child care workers, except private households	942	25	71	0	27

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occu-pation	Prestige Scores	Respon-dent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Elevator operators	943	21	7	6	2
Hairdressers and cosmetologists	944	33	151	3	86
Personal service apprentices	945	14*	1	0	0
Housekeepers, except private households	950	36	27	2	11
School monitors	952	22*	10	1	5
Ushers, recreation and amusement	953	15	1	0	0
Welfare service aides	954	14	14	0	6
Protective service workers					
Crossing guards and bridge tenders	960	24	11	6	3
Firemen, fire protection	961	44	38	65	32
Guards and watchmen	962	22	93	79	51
Marshals and constables	963	46	2	5	1
Policemen and detectives	964	48	74	127	55
Sheriffs and bailiffs	965	55	18	14	8
Service workers, except private household--allocated	976	25	0	0	0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS					
Child care workers, private household	980	23	59	0	20
Cooks, private household	981	18	11	1	5
Housekeepers, private household	982	25	76	1	21
Laundresses, private household	983	18	5	0	0
Maids and servants, private household	984	18	244	2	68
Private household workers--allocated	986	18*	0	0	0
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	BK	BK	1640	2952	8557

APPENDIX G:

PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 16-17, 38-39, 48-49)

The prestige scores assigned to occupations in this study were taken from a rating system developed at NORC in 1963-1965 in a project on occupation prestige directed by Robert W. Hodge, Paul S. Siegel, and Peter H. Rossi. This concept of prestige is defined as the respondents' estimation of the social standing of occupations. The prestige scores in the Hodge-Siegel-Rossi study were generated by asking respondents to estimate the social standing of occupations via a nine-step ladder, printed on cardboard and presented to the respondent.

> The boxes on the ladder were numbered 1-9 from bottom to top. In addition, the first, fifth, and ninth boxes were labeled "bottom," "middle," and "top," respectively. The occupational titles were printed on small cards and the occupational prestige ratings were collected by requesting respondents to sort the cards into boxes formed by the rungs of the ladder. [P. 35.][1]

Significance testing between two prestige scores, or among a group of scores, requires knowledge about the standard errors. Since there is a different standard error term for each pair of scores, Siegel has provided a few values which are likely to exceed most actual standard errors. For more detail on standard error, sources of the prestige scores, and the method of translating the respondents' rankings into a standardized metric system, see Siegel, Prestige in the American

---

[1] Paul S. Siegel, Prestige in the American Occupational Structure. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Sociology, University of Chicago. March, 1971. (Available from Photoduplication Department, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, 60637.)

Occupational Structure.

The prestige score was originally designed for use with the 1960 U.S. Census occupational codes and has been adapted to the 1970 listing as follows:

1) If the occupation was a new one assigned to a previously existing subdivision (e.g., Engineers within the major category "Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers"), it received the prestige score for the general n.e.c.[1] category of that subdivision.

2) If the occupation was grouped with a like occupation in 1960 but divided from it in 1970, both occupations received the same 1960 prestige score.

3) If this occupation was completely new to the list and was not assigned to an existing subdivision, it received the prestige score of the n.e.c. category for the major occupational division.

   All adaptions are marked with a "*" next to the occupational classifications. (See Appendix F.)

4) The craft score was used for apprentices when the craft score was less than 41. If the craft score was greater than 41, the apprentice score of 41 was used.

For an alternative means of assigning prestige codes to 1970 Census categories see Robert M. Hauser and David L. Featherman, The Process of Stratification: Trends and Analysis. New York: Academic Press, 1977.

---

[1] Not elsewhere classified.

OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 16-17, 38-39, 48-49)

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondents's Occupation (N)	Cols. 48-49 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols. 38-39 Spouse's Occupation (N)
9	0	1	0
12	159	42	59
13	0	0	0
14	104	11	36
15	94	15	42
16	201	163	147
17	528	817	297
18	531	413	225
19	216	71	114
20	443	58	191
21	7	6	2
22	324	150	151
23	242	138	141
24	24	45	13
25	493	56	244
26	430	669	247
27	284	163	169
28	148	255	121
29	496	309	280
30	159	209	100
31	369	126	197
32	899	1104	649
33	418	452	315
34	712	477	487
35	163	245	116
36	1397	486	734
37	285	390	250
38	83	147	52
39	345	322	240
40	516	745	359
41	709	3531	457
42	216	154	142
43	194	78	113
44	147	211	97
45	490	555	376
46	981	26	574
47	495	442	366
48	758	458	490
49	161	182	89
50	1339	1827	1044
51	283	167	166
52	107	24	57
53	10	9	6
54	50	44	36

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondents's Occupation (N)	Cols. 48-49 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols. 38-39 Spouse's Occupation (N)
55	58	19	36
56	149	81	93
57	198	136	140
58	40	35	21
59	0	0	0
60	532	111	335
61	254	115	119
62	306	75	197
63	268	44	138
64	0	0	0
65	1	1	1
66	9	1	3
67	53	40	37
68	44	56	42
69	110	220	93
70	9	7	10
71	38	40	25
72	99	72	59
73	0	0	0
74	23	37	13
75	0	0	0
76	64	81	47
77	0	0	0
78	116	59	64
79	0	0	0
80	0	0	0
81	0	0	0
82	35	81	35
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	1640	2952	8557

APPENDIX H:

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 22-24, 42-44, 52-54)

This appendix contains a three-digit industrial classification. The U.S. Bureau of the Census has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupation. The listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 19,000 industry titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Industry." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES				
Agricultural production	A(017)	480	3636	324
Agricultural services, except horticultural	018	56	51	35
Horticultural services	019	34	35	28
Forestry	027	21	15	7
Fisheries	028	7	28	3
MINING				
Metal mining	047	54	161	38
Coal mining	048	105	491	99
Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions	049	71	91	62
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel	057	17	35	13
CONSTRUCTION				
General building contractors	067	350	685	259
General contractors, except building	068	145	262	122
Special trade contractors	B(069)	446	700	315
Not specified construction	077	46	64	19
MANUFACTURING				
Durable goods				
Lumber and wood products, except furniture				
Logging	107	25	86	20
Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work	108	54	215	38
Miscellaneous wood products	109	21	31	23
Furniture fixtures	118	107	93	63
Stone, clay, and glass products				
Glass and glass products	119	49	59	33
Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	127	25	51	23
Structural clay products	128	12	30	8
Pottery and related products	137	16	20	12
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products	138	21	26	19

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24 N's Respondent	Cols. 52-54 N's R's Father	Cols. 42-44 N's R's Spouse
Metal industries				
Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills	139	151	330	107
Other primary iron and steel industries	147	72	116	48
Primary aluminum industries	148	35	43	23
Other primary nonferrous industries	149	24	47	16
Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware	157	38	41	28
Fabricated structural metal products	158	88	83	55
Screw machine products	159	7	13	7
Metal stamping	167	14	17	8
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products	168	87	86	55
Not specified metal industries	169	12	18	10
Machinery, except electrical				
Engines and turbines	177	24	19	11
Farm machinery and equipment	178	37	61	26
Construction and material handling machines	179	55	41	30
Metalworking machinery	187	41	45	29
Office and accounting machines	188	36	16	18
Electronic computing equipment	189	89	24	47
Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.	197	161	123	92
Not specified machinery	198	21	26	16
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies				
Household appliances	199	49	40	23
Radio, T.V., and communication equipment	207	76	42	54
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.	208	182	67	127
Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	209	44	32	34
Transportation equipment				
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	219	270	335	222
Aircraft and parts	227	140	136	90
Ship and boat building and repairing	228	41	99	28
Railroad locomotives and equipment	229	10	22	8
Mobile dwellings and campers	237	22	9	6
Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment	238	8	5	3

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches				
Scientific and controlling instruments	239	30	15	15
Optical and health services supplies	247	58	16	22
Photographic equipment and supplies	248	43	20	32
Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices	249	17	12	5
Not specified professional equipment	257	1	2	1
Ordinance	258	35	43	28
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	259	154	110	89
Nondurable goods				
Food and kindred products				
Meat products	268	77	74	64
Dairy products	269	41	95	20
Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods	278	73	28	38
Grain-mill products	279	20	41	20
Bakery products	287	34	49	24
Confectionery and related products	288	11	22	17
Beverage industries	289	45	67	29
Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products	297	65	44	35
Not specified food industries	298	12	9	8
Tobacco manufactures	299	20	22	7
Textile mill products				
Knitting mills	307	56	24	31
Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods	308	6	13	4
Floor coverings, except hard surface	309	6	9	3
Yarn, thread, and fabric mills	317	117	113	70
Miscellaneous textile mill products	318	28	27	23
Apparel and other fabricated textile products				
Apparel and accessories	C(319)	384	109	217
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	327	28	9	14

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Paper and allied products				
Pulp, paper and paperboard mills	328	39	62	27
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	329	49	36	25
Paperboard containers and boxes	337	44	21	29
Printing, publishing, and allied industries				
Newspaper publishing and printing	338	83	79	50
Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers	339	186	98	127
Chemicals and allied products				
Industrial chemicals	347	47	41	34
Plastics, synthetics and resins, except fibers	348	22	16	15
Synthetic fibers	349	10	9	7
Drugs and medicines	357	46	19	27
Soaps and cosmetics	358	37	16	19
Paints, varnishes, and related products	359	22	24	9
Agricultural chemicals	367	8	9	6
Miscellaneous chemicals	368	13	29	19
Not specified chemicals and allied products	369	36	35	43
Petroleum and coal products				
Petroleum refining	377	46	43	33
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	378	5	9	9
Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products				
Rubber products	379	79	77	57
Miscellaneous plastic products	387	40	8	32
Leather and leather products				
Tanned, curried, and finished leather	388	2	15	5
Footwear, except rubber	389	40	35	25
Leather products, except footwear	397	12	13	7
Not specified manufacturing industries	398	25	38	17

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES				
Transportation				
Railroads and railway express service	D(407)	144	591	107
Street railways and bus lines	408	39	71	37
Taxicab service	409	24	36	14
Trucking service	417	184	279	176
Warehousing and storage	418	28	28	23
Water transportation	419	34	84	19
Air transportation	427	57	35	54
Pipe lines, except natural gas	428	5	6	2
Services incidental to transportation	429	26	15	20
Communications				
Radio broadcasting and television	447	38	21	23
Telephone (wire and radio)	448	249	81	141
Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services	449	31	15	19
Utilities and sanitary services				
Electric light and power	467	101	110	79
Electric-gas utilities	468	22	31	19
Gas and steam supply systems	469	27	36	17
Water supply	477	25	48	21
Sanitary services	478	50	46	17
Other and not specified utilities	479	16	6	11
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE				
Wholesale trade				
Motor vehicles and equipment	507	27	16	15
Drugs, chemicals, and allied products	508	24	14	18
Dry goods and apparel	509	15	23	11
Food and related products	527	125	127	86
Farm products--raw materials	528	23	29	16
Electrical goods	529	25	14	17
Hardware, plumbing, and heating supplies	537	21	31	27
Not specified electrical and hardware products	538	2	0	3
Machinery equipment and supplies	539	57	33	46
Metals and minerals, n.e.c.	557	4	10	3
Petroleum products	558	25	32	20
Scrap and waste materials	559	22	32	10
Alcoholic beverages	567	10	23	10

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Paper and its products	568	15	11	8
Lumber and construction materials	569	23	29	19
Wholesalers, n.e.c.	587	66	36	26
Not specified wholesale trade	588	20	6	9
Retail trade				
Lumber and building material retailing	607	40	59	38
Hardware and farm equipment stores	608	35	49	35
Department and mail order establishments	E(609)	391	68	242
Limited price variety stores	617	43	10	32
Vending machine operators	618	9	3	2
Direct selling establishments	619	54	21	30
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	627	41	53	22
Grocery stores	F(628)	324	242	198
Dairy product stores	629	8	3	4
Retail bakeries	637	24	41	13
Food stores, n.e.c.	638	31	52	28
Motor vehicle dealers	639	108	140	87
Tire, battery, and accessory dealers	647	35	24	23
Gasoline service stations	648	82	81	58
Miscellaneous vehicle dealers	649	15	6	11
Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores	657	155	63	87
Shoe stores	658	16	17	8
Furniture and home furnishing stores	667	65	67	60
Household appliances, TV, and radio stores	668	44	43	31
Eating and drinking places	G(669)	832	192	367
Drug stores	677	73	38	44
Liquor stores	678	20	5	11
Farm and garden supply stores	679	15	12	4
Jewelry stores	687	20	23	20
Fuel and ice dealers	688	16	39	16
Retail florists	689	23	10	10
Miscellaneous retail stores	697	147	55	90
Not specified retail trade	698	20	12	16
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE				
Banking	707	332	85	205
Credit agencies	708	62	15	43
Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies	709	67	33	39
Insurance	717	387	172	265
Real estate, incl. real estate-insurance-law offices	718	219	143	123

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES				
Advertising	727	45	24	22
Services to dwellings and other buildings	728	43	21	21
Commercial research, development, and testing labs	729	16	7	13
Employment and temporary help agencies	737	28	1	17
Business management and consulting services	738	48	8	26
Computer programming services	739	34	3	17
Detective and protective services	747	27	7	17
Business services, n.e.c.	748	132	34	61
Automobile services, except repair	749	24	14	20
Automobile repair and related services	757	105	158	92
Electrical repair shops	758	16	14	20
Miscellaneous repair services	759	58	77	39
PERSONAL SERVICES				
Private households	H(769)	455	56	140
Hotels and motels	777	157	53	60
Lodging places, except hotels and motels	778	40	3	24
Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services	779	123	65	68
Beauty shops	787	154	2	88
Barber shops	788	22	88	15
Shoe repair shops	789	4	16	2
Dressmaking shops	797	8	2	3
Miscellaneous personal services	798	87	40	40
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES				
Theaters and motion pictures	807	52	24	25
Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors	808	14	7	6
Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services	809	117	44	54

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24 N's Respondent	Cols. 52-54 N's R's Father	Cols. 42-44 N's R's Spouse
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES				
Offices of physicians	828	136	76	89
Offices of dentists	829	85	32	49
Offices of chiropractors	837	7	6	7
Hospitals	J(838)	835	89	471
Convalescent institutions	839	231	9	112
Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.	847	11	6	11
Health services, n.e.c.	848	133	16	65
Legal services	849	109	66	72
Elementary and secondary schools	K(857)	1203	201	754
Colleges and universities	858	323	84	155
Libraries	859	26	0	19
Educational services, n.e.c.	867	65	6	41
Not specified educational services	868	7	1	3
Museums, art galleries, and zoos	869	12	5	3
Religious organizations	877	108	131	57
Welfare services	878	97	6	57
Residential welfare facilities	879	11	1	4
Nonprofit membership organizations	887	77	32	41
Engineering and architectural services	888	70	41	46
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	889	60	17	40
Miscellaneous professional and related services	897	57	23	31
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION				
Postal service	907	136	178	101
Federal public administration	L(917)	547	489	353
State public administration	927	210	97	111
Local public administration	M(937)	396	332	240
Not applicable and No Answer	BK	1690	2957	8607

APPENDIX I:

DOT VARIABLES
(Qs. 58A,B,C,D,E,F, 59A,B,C,D,E,F, 60A,B,C,D,E,F, DECK 3, Cols. 7-75)

The third edition of the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (1965) provides a six-digit (expanded to nine digits in 1967) occupational classification code which is more detailed and more clearly oriented to the task content of jobs than the Census occupational codes. The DOT (Dictionary of Occupational Titles) also includes six worker trait components, which are estimated abilities and individual characteristics required of workers for successful performance in general types of jobs.

The DOT variables for the General Social Survey were provided by Lloyd V. Temme. Using data from the April, 1971 Current Population Survey (CPS) which were coded with both the detailed Census and DOT occupation codes, Temme summed and averaged all respondents' DOT scores within each detailed Census category. By applying the CPS weights for each case, Temme was able to create weighted average DOT data scores for each Census occupation which are representative of the national population. Scores were created in this way for five DOT variables: Data, People, and Things (the fourth through the sixth digits of the detailed DOT occupation code), and the two parts of worker traits for training time (General Educational Development and Specific Vocational Preparation). These five variables are the only DOT variables available for the General Social Surveys.

Also provided is a prestige variable that Temme generated from Siegel gathered data (See Appendix G) using procedures developed by Otis D. Duncan for his Socioeconomic Index (SEI).

A detailed account of both the DOT variables and of the actual procedures followed in deriving the weighted average DOT scores is given in Lloyd Temme's Occupation: Meanings and Measures (Washington, D.C., Bureau of Social Science Research, 1975).

All of these variables are interval level. Qs. 58 A-E, and 60 A-E are four digits long. The first digit is a zero, and a decimal point should be read between the second and third digits. Qs. 58F, 59F, and 60F are three digits long and a decimal point belongs between the second and third digits. Since these variables are continuous, complete marginals are not given.

APPENDIX J:

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 77-79	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 62-64	Cols. 68-70
Hungarian Reformed	1	0	2	0	0
Evangelical Congregational	2	2	1	1	1
Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship	3	7	1	2	1
Eckankar	4	2	0	2	0
Church of Prophecy	5	2	1	1	0
New Testament Christian	6	2	0	1	0
Church of God, Saint & Christ	7	4	2	2	2
Moravian	8	7	9	3	3
Christian & Missionary Alliances	9	7	2	3	3
Advent Christian	10	4	4	3	4
Spiritualist	11	7	0	1	0
Assembly of God	12	109	66	72	46
Free Methodist	13	1	2	0	1
Apostolic Faith	14	17	11	9	6
African Methodist	15	1	3	1	1
Free Will Baptist	16	6	5	3	2
Eden Evangelist	17	1	0	1	1
Holiness (Nazarene)	18	13	15	7	2
Baptist (Northern)	19	1	0	0	0
Brethren Church, Brethren	20	22	24	10	16
Witness Holiness	21	1	0	0	0
Brethren, Plymouth	22	2	2	1	2
United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ	23	14	54	4	13
Independent	24	3	1	3	1
Christian Disciples	25	3	3	3	4
Christ in Christian Union	26	1	2	1	1
Open Bible	27	2	2	2	3
Christian Catholic	28	5	4	2	2
Christ Church Unity	29	2	2	1	1
Christ Adelphians	30	3	2	2	3
Christian; Central Christian	31	235	209	131	121
Christian Reform	32	29	32	19	26
Christian Scientist	33	43	57	15	18
Church of Christ, Evangelical	34	1	2	2	2
Church of Christ	35	258	227	150	163
Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)	36	136	104	78	88
Church of God in Christ	37	23	13	9	6

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent Now	Respondent Age 16	R's Spouse Now	R's Spouse Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 77-79	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 62-64	Cols. 68-70
Church of God in Christ Holiness	38	8	6	4	4
Church of the Living God	39	3	6	0	1
Congregationalist, 1st Congreg.	40	164	168	86	86
Community Church	41	5	4	2	0
Covenant	42	4	3	3	5
Dutch Reform	43	11	18	3	8
Disciples of Christ	44	33	33	15	7
Evangelical, Evangelist	45	30	42	20	28
Evangelical Reformed	46	6	14	2	8
Evangelist Free Church	47	8	6	3	4
First Church	48	5	2	4	1
First Christian Disciples of Christ	49	10	4	3	3
First Reformed	50	1	3	0	1
First Christian	51	36	37	25	16
Full Gospel	52	12	5	8	3
Four Square Gospel	53	8	6	5	3
Friends	54	8	5	3	4
Holy Roller	55	1	3	3	2
Holiness; Church of Holiness	56	86	59	48	50
Pilgrim Holiness	57	2	4	1	2
Jehovah's Witnesses	58	116	35	68	27
LDS	59	59	47	42	34
LDS--Mormon	60	38	23	29	22
LDS--Reorganized	61	17	12	6	5
LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS	62	33	23	19	15
Mennonite	63	17	13	12	18
Mormon	64	95	82	62	50
Nazarene	65	86	60	56	40
Pentecostal Assembly of God	66	8	2	6	5
Pentecostal Church of God	67	9	1	3	1
Pentecostal	68	208	136	124	109
Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness...... Pentecostal	69	34	29	22	20
Quaker	70	14	14	10	13
Reformed	71	43	54	26	33
Reformed United Church of Christ	72	4	5	3	1
Reformed Church of Christ	73	4	3	3	4
Religious Science	74	11	0	1	0
Mind Science	75	2	0	3	1
Salvation Army	76	19	19	11	15
7th Day Adventist	77	81	56	48	34

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 77-79	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 62-64	Cols. 68-70
Sanctified, Sanctification	78	7	5	1	0
United Holiness	79	2	0	1	0
Unitarian, Universalist	80	44	26	23	15
United Church of Christ	81	126	78	79	45
United Church, Unity Church	82	7	3	2	2
Wesleyan	83	16	3	12	6
Wesleyan Methodist--Pilgrim	84	3	0	2	0
Zion Union	85	1	1	1	1
Zion Union Apostolic	86	2	2	1	2
Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed	87	2	2	1	1
Disciples of God	88	2	0	0	0
Grace Reformed	89	0	0	1	1
Holiness Church of God	90	3	1	2	1
Evangelical Covenant	91	2	3	1	1
Mission Covenant	92	4	3	1	1
Missionary Baptist	93	6	6	7	5
Swedish Mission	94	1	2	1	2
Unity	95	16	1	6	0
United Church of Christianity	96	9	7	8	6
Other Fundamentalist	97	14	5	6	3
Federated Church	98	2	3	1	1
American Reform	99	0	0	0	1
Grace Brethren	100	1	1	1	1
Christ in God	101	0	0	0	0
Charismatic	102	2	0	1	0
Pentacostal Aspostalic	103	3	2	3	2
House of Prayer	104	2	0	0	0
Latvian Lutheran	105	1	1	0	0
Triumph Church of God	106	0	0	0	1
Apostolic Christian	107	2	2	1	1
Christ Cathedral of Truth	108	1	0	1	0
Bible Missionary	109	1	1	0	0
Calvery Bible	110	1	1	1	0
Amish	111	0	1	0	2
Evangelical Methodist	112	2	1	0	0
Worldwide Church of God	113	1	1	2	0
Church Universal and Triumphant	114	1	0	1	0
Mennonite Berethren	115	1	1	1	1
Church of the First Born	116	0	0	1	1
Missionary Church	117	2	1	0	0
The Way Ministry	118	1	0	1	0
United Church of Canada	119	0	1	1	2
Evangelical United Brethen	120	1	1	0	2
The Church of God of Prophecy	121	1	0	1	0
Chapel of Faith	122	1	1	0	0
Polish National Church	123	1	1	0	0
Faith Gospel Tabernacle	124	1	0	0	0
Christian Calvery Chapel	125	1	0	1	0
Camelite	126	0	1	0	0
Don't know	998	18	17	22	23
No Answer	999	59	76	48	61
Not Applicable (Not Protestant and Protestant Denomination Given, and Not Married)	BK	17367	17888	18475	18639

APPENDIX K:

HOURS WORKED
(DECK 1, COLS. 8-11, 30-33)

Hours = Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
	N's			
	HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
	Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 30-31	Cols. 32-33
00	2			
01	4			
02	8		5	
03	16		12	
04	24	3	11	
05	26	3	11	1
06	29	1	14	
07	16	1	2	
08	68	4	51	2
09	21	0	8	0
10	77	3	59	1
11	7	1	4	0
12	68	2	45	1
13	16	1	5	1
14	19	0	5	2
15	142	3	56	0
16	128	2	82	4
17	15		2	
18	40		18	
19	7		5	
20	289	17	179	3
21	36	2	12	1
22	22	0	17	1
23	24	1	3	0
24	122	6	91	1
25	160	5	76	5
26	18		9	1
27	28		11	
28	58		28	
29	13		4	
30	316	6	173	4
31	19	0	3	0
32	202	3	111	2
33	24	3	8	
34	27	2	13	
35	372	7	182	7
36	96	3	56	1
37	150	6	77	2
38	190	4	93	3
39	43	1	7	0
40	3949	201	3156	121
41	47	0	7	
42	157	1	61	

Hours = Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
	N's			
	HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
	Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 30-31	Cols. 32-33
43	73	1	22	3
44	120	3	88	5
45	398	21	268	6
46	87	1	32	1
47	43	3	14	0
48	344	11	256	11
49	25	0	15	1
50	557	18	466	11
51	29	0	16	1
52	67	1	28	1
53	30		7	0
54	34		36	1
55	171	7	100	1
56	80	3	51	4
57	11		5	1
58	18		13	0
59	3		3	0
60	420	15	310	10
61	3		2	
62	17		12	
63	9		4	
64	12		5	
65	81		54	4
66	12	1	9	
67	5		0	
68	9		8	
69	5		3	
70	113	10	77	2
71	1		1	0
72	39		36	1
73	4		3	2
74	3		5	
75	36	2	16	
76	2		3	
77	3		4	
78	3		2	
79	1		2	
80	73	4	43	1
81	1		0	
82	1		1	
83	2		0	
84	23		18	1
85	6		3	
86	1		0	
87	1		0	
88	3		2	
89+	73	3	58	1
(Don't know) 98	10	2	27	4
(No answer) 99	19	25	31	19
(Not applicable) BK	9880	19633	13125	19800

APPENDIX L

ABORTION AND ERA DISTRIBUTIONS

Reasons for Abortions	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 10		
		Cols. 62-63	Cols. 64-65	Cols. 66-67
Women's right	10	52	16	12
Control over own body	11	159	43	9
Freedom of choice/right to choose	12	189	48	15
Privacy; a personal decision	13	48	29	9
Danger to mother, unspecified	20	8	2	1
Danger to mother's life	21	59	51	19
Danger to mother's health	22	184	129	74
Danger to mother's mental health	23	22	3	0
Lessen liabilities/restrictions for women	24	16	11	9
Prevent domination by men	25	0	1	0
Prevent defective child, gen'l	30	78	84	43
Prevent mentally retarded child	31	3	12	8
Prevent physically deformed	32	24	45	25
Unborn is not a person	35	12	5	5
End pregnancy due to rape	40	205	130	75
End pregnancy due to incest	41	3	27	9
Prevent unwanted child	42	195	127	49
Prevent child abuse	43	8	12	14
Parents unable to take care of child	44	41	48	33
Parents cannot afford child	45	77	87	53
Prevent illegitimacies; forced marriages	46	17	18	24
Avoid illegal abortions	50	12	11	4
Avoid social costs of unwanted child	51	8	15	8
Avoid more welfare babies	52	12	8	11
Overpopulation	53	40	16	8
Government pays for abortion	54	5	1	2
Miscellaneous, unclear	60	15	11	4
None	96	366	0	0
No Answer	99	2	2	2
Not applicable (no second, third reason given)	BK	18196	19064	19531

Reasons Against Abortions	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 10		
		Cols. 68-69	Cols. 70-71	Cols. 72-73
Abortions are killing, murder....	1	438	156	29
"Taking a life" (no reference to killing, murder)............	2	233	107	15
Unborn alive; a person (no reference to killing, murder)..	3	102	89	25
Unborn may be a person..........	4	12	13	3
"Right to life"..................	5	115	68	19
Religion, general................	10	288	110	42
Catholic religion................	11	45	11	3
Bible............................	12	9	22	8
Morality, it's immoral, general..	13	110	75	29
Promotes promiscuity.............	14	24	16	15
Rights of father ignored.........	20	5	4	1
Adoption a better alternative....	25	19	19	11
Not acceptable as birth control..	30	31	54	18
Paid for by taxpayers............	35	15	12	11
Causes complications, unspecified....................	40	4	0	0
Physical dangers to women........	41	39	31	9
Causes infertility...............	42	4	9	3
Leads to trauma, guilt feelings...	43	12	7	7
Not an individual choice.........	50	36	62	13
Should take responsibility for actions....................	51	21	19	10
Woman too young, immature to decide.........................	52	4	2	3
Will decrease population.........	53	5	1	2
Miscellaneous....................	60	35	12	2
None.............................	96	251	0	0
No answer........................	99	3	3	3
Not applicable (no second, third reason given)..................	BK	18196	19154	19775

Why ERA Favored/Opposed/Don't Know	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 12		
		Cols. 67-68	Cols. 69-70	Cols. 71-72
Favored				
Economic equality, general	1	23	11	6
Equal pay for equal work	2	265	173	42
Equal opportunity for advancement	3	112	144	34
Women can do men's jobs	4	37	23	8
Allows women to work (no reference to home/family)	5	18	13	5
Political equality (hold office, more influence)	10	7	21	10
Social equality, general	20	1	6	1
Remove stereotype of women as homemakers	21	0	1	2
Work outside of home should be option	22	12	6	5
Women should be draftable	25	2	8	6
Will promote abortion rights	26	2	1	2
Equal rights for all, general	30	233	29	4
Represents progress	31	15	7	4
Chance to fulfill potential, maximum utilization	32	47	57	18
Need to insure that equal rights are preserved, a guarantee	35	48	16	10
Men and women are equal	40	86	27	9
Men and women should be equal	41	259	58	15
Women are now suppressed	42	40	19	10
Equal responsibilities for men/women	43	20	18	10
Miscellaneous	47	27	5	3
Opposed				
ERA will not help women, unspecified	50	21	15	4
ERA will increase discrimination against women	51	22	11	9
Will burden women; too much responsibility	52	7	4	2
Not needed men and women have equal rights	55	73	12	3
Attitudes, not laws, need changing	56	5	2	1
Too many laws/ regulations already	57	8	8	1
Men and women are not equal, general	60	42	19	9
Not equal, physical differences	61	13	35	21
Not equal, Nature's/God's plan	62	11	9	3
Men should run government	63	10	3	3
Men should be providers	64	16	6	2
Woman's place is in home/with family	65	25	15	5

(continued)

Why ERA Favored/Opposed/Don't Know	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 12		
		Cols. 67-68	Cols. 69-70	Cols. 71-72
Traditional family will be broken down....................	66	3	3	1
Homosexual marriages/families promoted........................	67	3	0	0
Anti-family, miscellaneous........	68	2	0	0
Increases conflict between men/women.......................	70	5	3	1
Anti-male; discriminates against men......................	71	33	21	4
Makes women superior to men.......	72	10	1	3
Anti-homemaker....................	75	12	6	3
Women will be drafted/sent to combat..........................	80	24	40	15
Unisex bathrooms..................	81	4	4	3
Women priests.....................	82	1	4	0
Promotes abortions................	83	25	33	12
Backed by radicals, Communists, liberals and other "extremists"..............	85	7	4	3
ERA gone to extremes, causing trouble.........................	86	47	25	4
ERA poorly drafted................	87	5	3	1
Don't understand ERA..............	88	68	0	0
Miscellaneous.....................	89	12	4	2
Dont'know				
Not interested in ERA.............	90	18	4	0
Ambivalent, can't make-up mind....	91	5	2	0
Not enough information, don't know enough................	92	26	2	0
Don't know anything about it, don't understand................	93	27	0	0
Anti-ERA statement................	94	8	0	0
No Answer.........................	99	8	0	0
Not applicable (No 2nd; 3rd reason)........................	BK	18196	19115	19737

NOTE: Some respondents who favored the ERA nevertheless gave reasons coded under the opposed reason. Usually this was to indicate qualified support. In a few cases the reasons given simply do not appear to fit the expressed attitude. Similar crossovers occur for those opposing the ERA.

APPENDIX M:

CHANGES IN QUESTION WORDING, RESPONSE CATEGORIES, AND FORMAT

It is the general policy of the General Social Survey to exactly replicate questions over time. In certain instances, by design--and in other cases by accident--wordings, response categories, skip patterns, or formats have changed across surveys. This appendix documents the alterations that have occurred and, when applicable, the necessary reconciliations that were made.

Question Number	Changes
1,4	In the 1972 survey the first unread response was "Working full time (35 hours or more)" and the second response was "Working part time (1 to 34 hours)." Since 1972 the hour references were dropped.
2	In 1982 and 1983 it read "(do you/did you) normally do."
5	In the 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1983 and 1984 surveys part A read "(does [spouse]) (did [spouse] normally)." In 1974, it was "(does [spouse] usually)." In 1976, 1980, 1982, 1985 and 1986 it was "(does/did) your [spouse] normally."
6	The wording for the first two surveys (1972-73) was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do?" In the following surveys (1974-78, 1980, 1982-1986) it was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up?"
7	In the 1976 survey the word "please" preceded "count" at the start of the second sentence. In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1986 surveys "please" was not used.
9	In the 1972-75 surveys age was recorded from the question "In what year were you born?" In 1976-78, 1980, 1982-1986 it was coded from "What is your date of birth?"
12-19	In the 1972-74 surveys those answering 11th or 12th grade to the introductory question were asked "Did you ever get a high school diploma?" In the 1975-78, 1980, 1982-1986 surveys those who finished at least the 9th grade were asked part A, "Did you get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?" In the 1972-74 surveys part B asked, "Did you complete one or more years of college for credit?"

Question Number	Changes
12-19 (Cont.)	In the 1975-84 the phrase "... not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" was appended. In the 1972, 1975-78, 1980, 1982-1986 surveys part B1 inquired, "How many years did you complete?" In the 1973-74 surveys "--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" followed. In the 1972-73 surveys part B3 asked "What degree?" and the unread responses were Jr. College, Bachelor's, and Graduate. In the 1974 survey the first response was changed to "Junior College." In the 1975 survey the question became "What degree or degrees?" This wording was also used in the 1976-78, 1980, 1982-1986 surveys, but the first response was changed to "Associate/Junior College." In 1972 and 1973 high levels of No Answers occurred on Qs. 16-19. This was corrected in 1974 by a reformatting of the physical layout of the items.
21	The increased proportion other in 1984 and 1985 appears due to a tendency to classify Hispanics as a distinct race.
24	The unread response categories of the family situation question were changed between the 1972 and 1973-78, 80, 82-86 surveys as follows:

1972

Both own mother and father	1
Father and stepmother	2
Mother and stepfather	3
Father only	4
Mother only	5
Some other male relative (SPECIFY)	6
Some other female relative (SPECIFY) ...	7
Other arrangement (SPECIFY)	8

1973-78, 80, 82-86

Both own mother and father (GO TO NEXT QUESTION)	1
Father and stepmother ... (ASK A)	2
Mother and stepfather ... (ASK A)	3
Father only .... (ASK A)	4
Mother only .... (ASK A)	5
Some other male relative (No female head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A)	6
Some other female relative (No male head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A)	7
Other arrangement with both male and female relatives (e.g., aunt and uncle, grandparents) .. (ASK A)	8
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A)	0

Question Number	Changes
26	Not Applicable (living in institution) not coded in 1974-1986.
30A	In the 1972-73 surveys American Indians were coded as "Other," punch "29." In the 1974-78, 1980, 1982-1986 surveys American Indians were a precoded ethnicity, punch "30." American Indians have been recoded to "30" for all surveys. After the 1977 survey a general review of the ethnicity coding was made and all "Other" lists for 1972-77 were examined. Based on this review the pre-listed "National Codes" were revised. Nations that were not on the list but which accounted for .1 percent of the cases from 1972 to 1977 (an arbitrary minimum percentage) were prelisted in the "National Codes" in 1978, 1980, 1982-1986. This added Belgium, India, Lithuania, Portugal, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. One code, "West Indies," was deleted from the "National Codes" since it referred neither to a country nor a distinct ethnic group. At the same time several changes were made in the general coding of the ethnicity question. First, the review revealed that a few cases coded "Other" actually represented countries already precoded (e.g., Bohemia to Czechoslovakia, Togo to Africa, and Dutch to The Netherlands). These were recoded to their proper nationality. Second, the cases in 1972-1977 matching the six new nationalities added in 1978 were recoded into their proper nationality. Third, codes of "West Indies" were examined and recoded into Non-Spanish West Indies (e.g., Jamaica), not specified West Indies, or into a new grouped category, Other Spanish. Fourth, two new grouped categories, Other Spanish (Spanish West Indies, Central America, and South America) and Arabic (Arabic countries of the Middle East and North Africa) were added. Finally, a large group of "Other" cases giving their origin as "United States," or "American," some particular region or state of the United States, or the like were recoded as "America." (While these responses were frequent enough to justify the creation of a precoded "America" category, this was not done in order not to encourage this response.) This minimized the number of cases remaining in the "Other" category to about eight cases per survey. Since 1984 the ethnicity question was adapted to record up to three ethnicities mentioned

Changes

Question Number

33,34 In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys, the following question was used to determine household composition:

A. How many persons altogether live here, related to you or not? Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and all babies and small children. Do not include--college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions. (Don't forget to include yourself in the total.)

IF TOTAL IS ONE PERSON, ENTER 01 AND SKIP TO NEXT QUESTION . . TOTAL PERSONS: ☐☐

B. How many of these persons are babies or children under 6 years old? UNDER 6 YEARS: ☐

C. How many are children age 6 thru 12? 6-12 YEARS: ☐

D. How many are teenagers 13 thru 17? 13-17 YEARS: ☐☐

E. And how many are persons 18 and over? 18+ YEARS: ☐☐

B-E SHOULD TOTAL TO A; IF NOT,
CHECK ANSWERS WITH RESPONDENT.

In the 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1986 surveys, household composition was determined from household enumeration questions used in full probability samples. They were:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone--such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily, on business trips, vacations, [82: at school,] temporarily in the hospital, and so on?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

IF YES:
10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

Changes

Question Number

35 In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys relation of household members to respondent was asked as follows:

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes 1
No ... (ASK A) 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way

☐☐

In the 1975 survey relationship was determined from the following question from the household enumeration questions:

5) What is (PERSON'S) relationship to (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)?

In the 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1986 surveys, relationship was asked as follows:

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Yes 1
No ... (ASK A) 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way

PERSONS: ☐☐

37-39 In order to avoid bunching in a few income groups the response categories were revised between 1972 and 1973, 1976 and 1977, 1980 and 1982, and 1985 and 1986. Each of these three groupings are treated as a separate question and variable.

38,39,43 In 1975, 1976, 1980, 1982-1986 "occupation" appeared in the parentheses. In 1974 and 1977 "job" was used. In 1978 "occupation" was used first and "job" second.

52-54 The size of place variables were re-evaluated in 1978 and standard conventions were used to code all years. Cases from the 1980 frame used 1980 Census figures.

Question Number	Changes
61	The skip pattern within Q. 61 varied over the years. In the 1972-74 surveys those responding Republicans or Democrats were asked Part A, those answering Independent were asked part B, and those giving Other were asked the next question. In 1975, 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1986 those answering Other and the new response, No preference, were asked part B. In the 1976 survey those answering Other and No preference were asked the next question. In the 1975 survey the following underlined articles were used: "a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent." In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1986 surveys no articles were used. The appearance of 10 DK cases in 1975 suggests that a different coding and recording scheme was used in 1975 than in other years.
62, 63, 64	On Q. 62 in 1972 and 1973 and on Q. 63 on 1973, 1974, and 1975 "ineligible" (Punch 3) was a precoded category that included volunteered responses only. On Q. 63 in 1976 and 1977 and on Q. 64 in 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982 "ineligible" (Punch 3) included volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 18 by election day in 1972 (for Q. 63) or in 1976 (for Q. 64). Note that in initial versions of the 1977 and 1978 surveys that Q. 63 in 1977 and Q. 64 in 1977 and 1978 "ineligible" (Punch 3) included volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 17 by the appropriate election day. Responses to parts A and B of Qs. 63-64 were adjusted accordingly.
63A	In the 1973-74 surveys "Refused," punch "4," was not precoded, but was coded from verbatim responses. In the 1975 survey, "Did not vote for President," punch "5," was a precoded response. In the 1976-77 surveys coding specifications called for coding verbatim responses as "wouldn't vote," punch "5." In general, codes "4" and "5" can be considered as equivalent codes across surveys. In 1978 response "8" was "Don't know/Can't remember."
69	The first spending area was "Space Exploration Program" in 1973-76 and "The Space Exploration Program" in 1977-1986.
78	Response "R pays no income tax" (Punch 4) was not employed on the 1980 survey.
79	The 1976 survey used "community" alone.
71	In 1977 the phrase "(Negroes/Blacks)" was used.
82C	In 1980 "was" used instead of "is". In 1982 and 1983 "would" was used instead of "should."

Changes

<table>
<tr><th>Question Number</th><th></th></tr>
<tr><td>85, 86</td><td>The capital punishment question was reworded between the 1973 and 1974 surveys. The original wording appears in Q. 85 and the new wording in Q. 86.</td></tr>
<tr><td>88</td><td>In the 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys "get" was used instead of "obtain."</td></tr>
<tr><td>104</td><td>In the 1972 survey codes for Other Protestant denominations were slightly different than the 1973-78, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 codes. To reconcile these differences the following recodes were made:
<table>
<tr><th>1972 Code</th><th>1973-86 Codes</th><th>1972 Code</th><th>1973-86 Codes</th></tr>
<tr><td>11 =</td><td>77</td><td>55 =</td><td>20</td></tr>
<tr><td>21 =</td><td>20</td><td>57 =</td><td>97</td></tr>
<tr><td>32 =</td><td>9</td><td>62 =</td><td>63</td></tr>
<tr><td>34 =</td><td>20</td><td>63 =</td><td>75</td></tr>
<tr><td>38 =</td><td>63</td><td>66 =</td><td>19</td></tr>
<tr><td>39 =</td><td>36</td><td>67 =</td><td>43</td></tr>
<tr><td>50 =</td><td>12</td><td>73 =</td><td>74</td></tr>
<tr><td>52 =</td><td>68</td><td>75 =</td><td>71</td></tr>
</table>
Since 1984 a more refined list of Protestant denominations has been employed. Items coded simply as Baptist, Lutheran, Methodits, or Presbyterian in 1972-1983 were coded into the "Don't know which" categories, respectively 18, 38, 28, and 48.</td></tr>
<tr><td>114</td><td>In the 1985 survey codes of "Don't know" were systematically distinguished from "No answer" codes.</td></tr>
<tr><td>123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 135</td><td>Until 1978 Qs. 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 132, and 135 were asked of non-blacks only. Since 1978 they have been asked of all respondents. Qs. 125, 128, 128A, 128B, 130 and 132 were asked in terms of opposite race. Qs. 123 and 126B and Qs. 126, 127, and 128C were asked in reference to blacks as given.</td></tr>
<tr><td>126</td><td>In the 1972-73 surveys "Negro" was used instead of "(Negro/Black)." In the 1973 survey the lead was "I'm going to read some opinions other people have expressed in connection with Negro-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you yourself feel about each one of these opinions." In the 1975 survey the lead was "Here is an opinion other people have expressed in connection with (Negro/Black)-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you, yourself feel about it." The phrase "The first one is ..." is used in years that both parts are asked (1972, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1985).</td></tr>
</table>

Changes

Question Number	
127	In the 1976 survey the B option was refusing "to sell to someone because of his race or color." In the 1973, 1975, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984, and 1986 surveys the word "their" was used instead of "his." In the 1973, 1975, and 1976 surveys this question was asked of whites only. In the 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984 and 1986 surveys this was asked of both races. In 1973 and 1975 "who" was used. In 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984, and 1986 "whom" was used.
127, 128, 132, 133, 135, 137	Since 1983 the choice of racial terms was listed "Black/Negro." In earlier years it was "Negro/Black."
128	In the 1972, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982-1986 surveys the question read, "Are there any (Negroes/blacks) living in this neighborhood now?" In the 1974 and 1977 surveys the "now" was omitted. In the 1972-77 surveys this was asked of whites only. In the 1978, 1980, 1982-1986 surveys this was asked of both races. In 128, 128A, 128B, and 128C whites were asked about "Negro[es]/black(s)." In 128, 128A, and 128B blacks were asked about "whites." In 128C blacks were asked about "Negro/black." In 1972-75, 77, 78, 82-86, 128B asked "blocks (or miles)." In 1976 and 1980 it read "(blocks/miles)." In 1983, 1984 and 1986 128C used "Black" instead of "Negro/Black."
131	In the 1977 survey "same school" (singular) was used. In 1972 "Negro" was used. Since then "Negro/Black" was used.
132	In the 1972, 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. Since the 1977 survey this was asked of both races. Whites were asked about "Negroes/Blacks" and blacks were asked about "Whites."
135	In the 1972, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. Since the 1977 survey this was asked of all respondents.

Changes

Question Number

162 The question was asked as indicated in the 1973, 1974, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-84, 1986 surveys (except that the banking institution appeared only since 1977). In the 1975-76 surveys the institutions were asked in the following order with the indicated phrases inserted:

A. First, how much confidence do you have in the people running the Executive branch of the federal government?

B. How about people running organized labor?

C. Press?

D. Military?

E. Major companies?

F. How about the people running organized religion?

G. Education?

H. Medicine?

I. TV?

J. U.S. Supreme Court?

K. How about the people running the scientific community?

L. Congress?

M. Banks and financial institutions?

---

164 In the 1975 survey part A reads, "The qualities on this card may all be important, but which three would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?" In the 1973, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1986 surveys it reads, "Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?"

---

172 Originally in the 1974 data this was precoded as a dichotomy (belongs to no organizations/belongs to one or more). The 1974 data were revised to conform to the latter practice of coding the total number of organizations that respondent belonged to.

Question Number	Changes
175, 176, 177	There have been variations in which words in the introduction were underlined. In the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1983 and 1985 more or less/more or less was underlined. In the 1976 agree/disagree was underlined. In the 1974 more or less agree/more or less disagree was underlined. In 1973 both the 1977-78 and 1974 variations were used on parts of this question.
180	In the 1972 survey those keeping house were not asked this question. In all later surveys they were. In the 1972-74, 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1986 surveys those "unemployed, laid off, looking for work" were asked this question, but in the 1975-76 surveys they were not.
181	In the 1973-74, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1984 and 1985 surveys respondents "unemployed, laid off, looking for work" were asked this question. In the 1976 survey they were not.
191A	In the 1976, 1982 and 1985 surveys the question read "he or she."
197	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response on "other [Specify]" which was eliminated from the later surveys. The precoded unread response was "Luck most important or help from other people" in the 1976 survey.
212	Code "4," "Not asked, inappropriate," was not precoded in surveys after 1977 as it had been in the 1972 and 1974-77 surveys. Because of this and changes in interviewer specifications (see Appendix B), marginals are not comparable across surveys.
212A	One response of "12" in the 1972 survey and one response of "10" in the 1974 survey were recoded to "8 or more." Code "9" includes "don't know" and "no answer" responses.
217	This lead was used for Q. 217 and Q. 218 in 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1983-1986. In the 1973 and 1976 the lead was "There has been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country."
219	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response of "Other [Specify]" which was dropped in later surveys.

Question Number	Changes
220	In the 1973 survey the question used a card listing items A-D and used the following opening, "On this card are some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials." In the 1976 survey no card was used, but the same opening sentence was used. In the 1975, 1978, 1983 1984, and 1986 surveys "do" and "do not" were underlined.
220B	In the 1976 survey the article "a" was inserted as follows: "Sexual materials lead to a breakdown of morals. Emphasis added.
221	In the 1973 and 1975 surveys no card was used.
233	In the 1975 survey the list of situations was introduced with the lead, "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ." In the 1973, 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1983, 1984 and 1986 surveys the lead was "Would you approve if the citizen . . . ." Also in the 1975 survey part C was introduced "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ."
232, 233	In the 1973 and 1975 surveys those replying "no" to the introductory questions skipped on to the next question. In the 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984 and 1986 surveys the situational subparts were asked of all respondents regardless of their answer to the introductory question.
234	In the 1977 survey the word "right" was omitted.
244	In the 1972-75, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys the question asked, "May I have your name and telephone number just in case my office wants to verify this interview? A. Is this phone located in your own home?" In 1978 "just" was omitted. In the 1976 survey it was, "Do you have a telephone? A. How many phone numbers altogether do you have? May I please have your name and (one of) your telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? B. Is this phone located in your own home?" In 1985 and 1986 surveys the question asked "to make sure I conducted" instead of "to verify".

Changes

Question Number

244 (Cont.)

In the 1973 and 1974 surveys the information used came directly from Q. 244. In the full probability halves of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and in the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1986 full probability surveys, information from Q. 13 on the screener was also used to obtain the maximum amount of usable information (see Below).

1977-83

13. OBTAIN TELEPHONE INFORMATION
    A. Telephone no.
        Area Code ____/____________ 1
        No phone 2
        Refused 3

    B. If phone number given, code location of phone:
        In household 4
        In home of neighbor 5
        Other (SPECIFY) 6

1984-86

13. If I have to talk with (SELECTED RESPONDENT), what phone number should I use?

Telephone number given: ( ) ____________
AREA CODE NUMBER

A. Code location of phone:

In household.................... 1
In home of neighbor............ 2
Other (SPECIFY)______________ 3

B. If no number given code:

No phone........................ 4
Refused......................... 5

245-246

Between the 1972 and 1973 surveys the response categories for respondent cooperation were altered. The original usage appears as Q. 245 and the revised usage as Q. 246.

266

In 1977 this was asked of non-blacks only. Since 1985 it has been asked of everyone.

APPENDIX N

PREVIOUS USAGE

Many of the questions in this study are replications of items previously occurring in national studies; many of these have also occurred in variant wordings in past studies. This appendix lists previous instances of question use. The majority of the previous studies were conducted by the American Institute of Public Opinion--The Gallup Poll (AIPO); the Survey Research Center, University of Michigan (SRC); and by NORC. All studies cited are national samples of the adult population, except where noted.

Substantive questions are included in the listing, but background questions are not. Although the wording of background questions is of interest to anyone considering trend analysis, the vastly different forms of these questions make a summarization impractical. Users interested in previous usage of background items in a particular study should contact the appropriate data archive for background questions available in that study and for other information about the study, including procedures for data acquisition.

The appendix is arranged by question order; the question number is given in a column to the left of the page and the variable name to the right under the heading "Previous Usage." In most cases, two sections titled "Exact Wording" and "Variant Wording" are included for each variable. The study citations within these sections include the agency which conducted the study, the study number, the date, and the question number. For example, the citation:

AIPO 150 (3/39), Q. 2.

refers to a study of the American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll), numbered 150, conducted in March, 1939, and containing this variable in Question 2. In the case of Survey Research Center Michigan (SRC) studies, the year is given only. The studies are grouped chronologically by agency; the archive which holds the data is given after each grouping.

Users interested in more information about these studies should either contact the archive specifically indicated in the study citations or the archives listed below, which hold the data from certain agencies:

AIPO (Gallup Poll) from
Roper Center for Public Opinion Research (Roper Center)
Box 440
Storrs, CT 06268

SRC (Survey Research Center, University of Michigan) from
Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICSPR)
University of Michigan
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

NORC (National Opinion Research Center) from
Library
National Opinion Research Center
1155 East 60th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637

[NOTE: Many NORC studies are serviced by Roper Public Opinion Research Center as indicated; please send inquiries to Roper.]

The term "Exact Wording" means that the wording used here is precisely the same as that of the studies cited. In a few cases, studies are also cited under this heading where the wording was not precisely the same but was very similar; differences in the wording are given in the entry.

Under the heading "Variant Wording," specific variations of question wording are not generally given. If a fair number of studies used the same variation of the question, however, some explanation of the question content is given which should be of some use to users who are interested in trend or time series analysis. In any event, users will have to contact the holding archive for additional information about the studies, and may obtain the actual question wording at that time.

The results of most of the questions are available from the archive either in published form or by specific data runs. In some cases, however, published sources for many of the questions are relatively easily available. The following list may be helpful in this regard.

Cantril, Hadley and Mildred Strunk. Public Opinion 1935-1946. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1951.

Converse, Philip E., et al., American Social Attitudes Data Sourcebook, 1947-78. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1935-1971. 3 vols. New York: Random House, 1972.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1972-1977. 2 vols. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 1978.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1978[79, 80, 81, 82,83,84]. 7 vols. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 1979-1985.

Gallup Report, June, 1965 to present (titled Gallup Political Index from June, 1965 to December, 1966 and Gallup Opinion Index from Jan., 1967 to Jan., 1981).

Miller, Warren E., et al., American National Election Studies Data Sourcebook: 1952-1978. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980.

Public Opinion Quarterly, "Quarter's polls" section, 1947 to 1951: "Polls" section, 1961 to present.

Robinson, John P. and others: Measures of Political Attitudes. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, 1968, and its two appendixes titled: Measures of Occupational Attitudes (Appendix A, 1969) and Measures of Social Psychological Attitudes (Appendix B, Revised, 1973).

Especially useful sources for tracking down previous usages are Survey Data for Trend Analysis: An Index to Repeated Questions in U.S. National Surveys held by The Roper Public Opinion Research Center (Williamstown, Mass.: Roper Public Opinion Research Center, [1975]), Elizabeth Martin, Diana McDuffee, and Stanley Presser, Sourcebook of Harris National Surveys: Repeated Questions, 1963-1976 (Chapel Hill: Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1981), Tom W. Smith, A Compendium of Trends on General Social Survey Questions (Chicago: NORC, 1980), and ICPSR, Guide to Resources and Services, 1984-85 (Ann Arbor: ICPSR, 1984).

Question Number	Previous Usage
1-6	Background
7	SIBLINGS-NUMBER From OCG, Q. 4, with variation. See Q. 24, below.
8-23	Background
24	FAMILY COMPOSITION-AGE 16 From "Occupational changes in a generation" (OCG) schedule (Q. 9 with some variation) administered by U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Survey (CPS), in March, 1962. Reported in Peter M. Blau and Otis Dudley Duncan, The American Occupational Structure. New York: Wiley, 1962. Data from U.S. Bureau of Census.
25-42	Background
41	VETERAN STATUS Exact wording: NORC/SRS-4088 (9/70), Q. 5. Write to NORC Library for information on this study. Variant wording: This question is usually considered a background item, and appears in many studies in a variety of forms. Users interested in previous usage of variant forms should ask the data archives for a custom search.

Question Number	Previous Usage
45-54	Background
55	DWELLING TYPE Exact wording: SRC Election 1972, V436; 1974, V2563; 1976, V3522. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: SRC Election 1962, V99. Data from ICPSR.
56	DWELLING COMPARISON (New in 1982)
57	DWELLING OWNERSHIP Variant wording: SRC election surveys 1952, 56, 58, 60, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 80, 82, 84.
58-60	See Appendix I.
61	POLITICAL PREFERENCE All SRC election studies. Data from ICPSR.
62-66	VOTING-1968, 1972, 1976, 1980, 1984 Exact wording: (candidates changed for each election) SRC election surveys. Data from ICPSR.
67	POLITICAL VIEWS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4179 (12/73), Q. 89. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: AIPO 76 (3/37), Q. 9; 109 (1/38), Q. 11 (B form); 161 (6/39), Q. 3A (AC form); 387 (12/46), Q. 6D (K and T forms); 415 (3/48), Q. 8D (K form); 454 (3/50), Q. 17C; 527 (2/54), Q. 25; 541 (12/54), Q. 12C; 547 (5/55), Q. 12; 577 (1/57), Q. 5; 692 (4/69), Q. 18; 784 (7/69), Q. 4; 801 (3/70), Q. 8; 815 (10/70), Q. 13; 828 (4/71), Q. 3; 850 (4/72), Q. 19; 851 (4/72), Q. 14; 856 (8/72), Q. 8; 863 (1/63), Q. 5. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
67 cont.	Roper Fortune 42 (8/44), Q. 9; Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 44. Data from Roper. NORC 230 (11/44), Q. 19; S-89 (5/48), Q. 27; 163 (1/49), Q. 17; NORC/SRS857 (6/65), Q. 59. Data from Roper.
68A	POLITICAL VIEWS (Variant of Q. 67)
68B	POLITICAL VIEWS (Variant of Q. 67) Exact Wording: Eurobarometer (5/76), Q. 233; (10-11/76), Q. 233; (4/77), Q. 175; (10-11/77), Q. 228; (4/78), Q. 171; (10-11/1978), Q. 126; (4/79), Q. 241; (10-11/79), Q. 134; (4/80), Q. 150; (10-11/80), Q. 159; (4/81), Q. 146; (10-11/81), Q. 253; (4/82), Q. 218; (10-11/82), Q. 250. Data from ICPSR.
69A-G, I-K	NATIONAL PROBLEMS Exact wording: Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 8; ROPER Report 74-1 (12/73), Q. 3; Roper Report 75-1 (12/74), Q. 3; Roper Report 76-1 (12/75), Q. 3; Roper Report 77-1 (12/76), Q. 3; Roper Report 78-1 (12/77), Q. 3; Roper Report 79-1 (12/78) Q. 9; Roper Report 80-1 (12/79), Q. 5; Roper Report 81-1 (12/80); Roper Report 82-1 (12/81); Roper Report 83-1 (12/82). Data from Roper. SRC49553-p2 (6-7/80), Q. G9; SRC1982 Election Study (11/82), Q. F12. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: A. Space program: AIPO 713 (6/65), Q.14; 774 (1/69), Q.4. Data from Roper. B. Environment: AIPO 682 (12/63), Q.50. Data from Roper. G. Education: IISR 12 (7/59), Q.18. Data from Roper. I. Military, defense: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q.5A; 143 (1/39), Q.6; 181 (1/40), Q.7A; NORC 163 (1/49), Q.4; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.13; NORC 302 (4/51), Qs.17, 18; AIPO 579 (2/57), Q.8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q.16; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q.15; 784 (7/69), Q.10; 793 (11/69), Q.12; 825 (3/71), Q. 10. Data from Roper. J. Foreign aid: NORC 159 (6/48), Q.8; 164 (3/49), Q.12; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.13; NORC 276 (3/50), Q.2; 404 (4/57), Q.8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q.17; ORCO 465R (8/62), Q.4. Data from Roper. K. Welfare: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q.5B; 143 (1/39), Q.6 (6); 145 (1/39), Q.6B; 181 (1/40), Q.7C; 651 (10/61), Q.35; 652 (11/61), Q.25. Data from Roper. L. All: SRC Election Study (10/1982), Q. F12. Data from ICPSR.
69H	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (New in 1973)
69L-O	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (New in 1984)

Question Number	Previous Usage
70	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (Variant of Q. 69)
71	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (Variant of Q. 69)
72	SOCIAL EQUALITY Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.28. Data from ZUMA.
73	CLASS STRUCTURE Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.35. Data from ZUMA.
74	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.38. Data from ZUMA.
75	GOVERNMENT ROLE Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.31. Data from ZUMA.
76	INCOME REDISTRIBUTION (Variant of Q. 69) Exact Wording: NORC4179 (12/73), Q.26. Data from ICPSR.
77	INCOME REDISTRIBUTION (Variant of Q.76)
78	INCOME TAX This question appeared, with identical or nearly identical wording, in the following AIPO surveys: 392 (3/47); 408 (11/47); 414 (3/48); 439 (3/49); 450 (3/50); 471 (2/51); 486 (2/52); 511 (1/53); 560 (2/56); 581 (4/57); 611 (3/59); 641 (2/61); 655 (2/62); 660 (6/62); 667 (1/63); 686 (2/64); 724 (2/66); 742 (3/67); 776 (3/69); 864 (2/73). Data from Roper.
79-84	CIVIL LIBERTIES (Qs. 79, 80, 82 are replications. Qs. 81, 83, 84 follow format but cover new groups.) Exact wording: Exact replication of the 1954 study reported in Samuel A. Stouffer, *Communism, Conformity, and Civil Liberties: A Cross Section of the Nation Speaks its Mind*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: Parts of these questions referring to whether a Communist should be allowed to make a speech or to teach are contained in the following AIPO surveys in variant wording: Speeches: AIPO 125 (6/38), Q.2; 178 (11/39), Q.1; 224 (11/40), Q.5; 522 (10/53), Q.11. Data from Roper. Teach: AIPO 445 (7/49), Q.5; 513 (3/53), Q.17. Data from Roper.
85	DEATH PENALTY Exact wording: AIPO 522 (10/53), Q.7; 562 (3/56), Q.8; 588 (8/57), Q.27; 625 (2/60), Q.3; 704 (1/65), Q.4; 729 (5/66), Q.7; 746 (5/67), Q.5; 774 (1/69), Q.5; 839 (10/71), Q.11; 846 (2/72), Q.6. Data from Roper.

App. N Question Number	Previous Usage
85 (Cont.)	DEATH PENALTY Variant wording: AIPO 59 (12/36), Q.3; 105 (11//37), Q.1. Data from Roper.
86	DEATH PENALTY (Variant of Q. 85)
87A, B, C	DEATH PENALTY (Multidimensional items)
88	GUN PERMIT Exact wording: AIPO 616 (7/59), Q.23; 681 (12/63), Q.20; 704 (1/65), Q.20; 717 (9/65), Q.7; 733 (8/66), Q.9; 749 (8/67), Q.5; 838 (10/71), Q.5; AIPO 852 (5/72), Q.1. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 117 (3/38), Q.1; 182 (1/40), Q.1. Data from Roper.
89A, B, C	GUN PERMIT (Multidimensional items)
90	COURTS Exact wording: AIPO 709 (3/65), Q.12; AIPO 716 (8/65), Q.15; 757 (1/68), Q.5; 773 (12/68), Q.13; 861 (12/72), Q.11. Data from Roper.
91	COURTS (Variant of Q. 90).
92	CRIME (Multidimensional items)
93	LAW ENFORCEMENT (Multidimensional items)
94	WIRETAPPING Exact wording: AIPO 785 (7/69), Q.9. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 443 (6/49), Q.6B (K and T forms); 452 (1/50), Q.5B. Data from Roper.
95	MARIJUANA Exact wording: AIPO 789 (9/69), Q.5; 846 (2/72), Q.8; 863 (1/73), Q.3. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 815 (10/70), Q.11 (IV); ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.31E. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q.18. Data from NORC.
96	MARIJUANA (Variant of Q. 95).
97	U. S. IN WAR Exact wording: NORC 146 (11/46), Q.5; 149 (4/47), Q.1; 151 (6/47), Q.1; 152 (10/47), Q.2; 155 (2/48), Q.1; 156 (3/48), Q.1; 162 (11/48), Q.1; 163 (1/49), Q.5; 164 (3/49), Q.1; 165 (4/49), Q.1; 166 (6/49), Q.1; 167 (6/49), Q.1; 168 (8/49), Q.1; 169 (9/49), Q.3; 170 (10/49), Q.3; 171 (11/49), Q.1; 273 (1/50), Q.2; 276 (3/50), Q.1; 280 (4/50), Q.1; 282 (6/50), Q.1; 287 (7/50), Q.1; 288 (9/50), Q.1; 291 (10/50), Q.1; 292 (11/50), Q.3; 294 (11/50), Q.2; 295 (12/50), Q.2; 298 (1/51), Q.1; 300 (3/51), Q.1; 302 (4/51), Q.1; 307 (5/51), Q.1; 312 (8/51), Q.1; 313 (10/51), Q.1. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
97 (Cont.)	U. S. IN WAR Variant wording: AIPO 393 (3/47), Q.1; 400 (7/47), Q.3; 412 (2/48), Q.2A; 415 (3/48), Q.5A; 423 (8/48), Q.6A; 582 (4/57), Q.8; NORC/SRS-330 (12/63), Q.10. Data from Roper.
98	U. S. IN WORLD WAR Exact wording: NORC 287 (7/50), Q.1A; 288 (9/50), Q.1A; 291 (10/50), Q.1A; 292 (11/50), Q.3A; 294 (11/50), Q.2; 295 (12/50), Q.2A; 298 (1/51), Q. 1A; 300 (3/51), Q.1A; 302 (4/51), Q.1A; 307 (5/51), Q.1A; 312 (8/51), Q.1A; 313 (10/51), Q.1A.
99	U.S. IN WORLD AFFAIRS Exact wording: AIPO 357 (10/45), Q.4; 366 (2/46), Q.3; 384 (11/46), Q.12; NORC T-46 (3/47), Q.1; 151 (6/47), Q.2; AIPO 403 (8/47), Q.6; NORC 156 (3/48), Q.2; 159 (6/48), Q.3; 169 (9/49), Q.2; 273 (1/50), Q.1; 295 (12/50), Q.1; 332 (10/52), Q.2; 337 (2/53) Q.1; 348 (9/53), Q.1; 370 (3/55), Q.1; 399 (11/56). Q.2; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.14. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 233 (3/41), Q.14; ROPER 28 (11/41), Q.9; AIPO 288 (1/43), Q.9; ROPER 34 (3/43), Q.6; AIPO 317 (4/44), Q.8; ROPER 70 (9/48), Q.9; 33 (2/49), Q.2; AIPO 455 (5/50), Q.3; 467 (11/50), Q.2; 519 (8/53), Q.13; 670 (4/63), Q.30; 747 (7/67), Q.17; 774 (1/69), Q.14. Data from Roper.
100	U.S. IN U.N. Exact wording: NORC 298 (1/51), Q.4; 325 (5/52), Q.13; 337 (2/53), Q.13; 341 (6/53), Q.24; 349 (11/53), Q.4; 374 (8/55), Q.17; 386 (4/56), Q.10; 399 (11/56), Q.7; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.16. Data from Roper. Variant wording: NORC 208 (9/42), Q.14; AIPO 284 (11/42), Q.4; NORC 210 (1/43), Q.6; 213 (5/43), Q.17; 216 (9/43), Q.6; 223 (2/44), Q.1; AIPO 320 (6/44), Q.7; NORC 228 (9/44), Q.3; 230 (11/44), Q.1; 231 (12/44), Q.1; 233 (3/45), Q.6; AIPO 470 (1/51), Q.4; 475 (5/51), Q.4; 482 (11/51) Q.3C; 654 (1/62), Q.8A; 679 (11/63), Q.3A; 748 (7/67), Q.5. Data from Roper.
101	COMMUNISM (New in 1973)
102	COMMUNISM (Variant of Q. 101).
103	IMAGES OF NATIONS The scaling device used in this question is called the Stapel Scalometer which was developed by Jan Stapel of the Netherlands Gallup Poll (Gallup Opinion Index, Report no. 32, February, 1968, p. 20). AIPO has administered the scale in this country to rate other nations and personalities about 10 times from 1951 to 1973.

Question Number Previous Usage

103 (Cont.)

The version of the scale used in this year's General Social Survey is close to, but not exactly the same form as the AIPO questions, which vary among themselves, also. For example, all AIPO questions begin with the statement "Here is an interesting experiment." In some cases the AIPO question includes "following countries," in others, "following organizations," and so on. Given these slight variations and the relative ease users will have in retrieving these questions from the Roper Center by use of the question inventory discussed in the Introduction to this appendix, we here simply list those AIPO studies which contain the Scalometer with some indication of content.

AIPO 483 (12/51), Q.7 (England); 521 (10/53), Q.16 (Russia, England); 535 (8/54), Q.21 (Russia, England); 537 (9/54), Q.8 (Russia, China); 538 (10/54), Q.15 (England); 576 (12/56), Q.50 (Russia, England, Israel); 738 (12/66), Q.50 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, Israel, Egypt); 852 (5/72), Q.5 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, China); 868 (4/73), Q.4 (Soviet Union, Japan, Great Britain, Canada, Egypt); 874 (7/73), Q.18 (Russia). Data from Roper.

104-105

Background

106A, B

PARENTAL CHURCH ATTENDANCE

Exact wording:
NORC5046 (11/72) Qs. 36c, 36d. Data from NORC.

106C

SPOUSE CHURCH ATTENDANCE

Exact wording:
NORC5046 (11/72) Q.36b. Data from NORC.

107

Background (Religious intensity)

As far as we can determine, the wording of the question in the present study is entirely new. It was inspired by the political party intensity item.

Variations of religious intensity questions exist in many studies. Users who are interested in previous variant readings should request custom searches at data archives.

108

LIFE AFTER DEATH

Exact wording:
ROPER 35 (5/43), Q.29; AIPO 335 (11/44), Q.18; 580 (3/57), Q.35; 625 (2/60), Q.8; POS 544 (5/61), Q.9. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 407 (11/47), Q.2C; 764 (6/68), Q.11A. Data from Roper. Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q.129. See Q.175. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
108A	NATURE OF LIFE AFTER DEATH Exact Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 33A. Data from NORC.
109	NATURE OF LIFE AFTER DEATH (Variant of Q.108A)
110	PRAY Exact Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 37. Data from NORC.
111	RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE Exact Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 34. Data from NORC. Variant Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 30d. Data from NORC.
112	CLOSE TO GOD Variant Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 14a. NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 26a. Data from NORC.
113	NATURE OF GOD Variant Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 23. Data from NORC.
114	NATURE OF GOD (Variant of Q. 113)
115	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-RESPONDENT-AGE 16 Variant wording: AIPO 772 (12/68), Q.96B; NORC/SRS 4100 (4/70), Q.4. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q.36. Inquire of NORC Library for information from this study. NORC/SRS-760 (10/64), Q.62. Data from ICPSR.
116	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE Exact wording: Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q.117. See Q. 144. NORC 447 (4/62), Screener Interview, Q.11; NORC 506 (7/66), Screener Interview, Q.23. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.60B; NORC/SRS-868 (10/65), Q.58B. Data from Roper.
117	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE-AGE 16 (New in 1973)

Question Number	Previous Usage
118A	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS Exact wording: AIPO 838 (10/71), Q.2. Data from Roper. Variant wording: ROPER 40 (7/50), Qs.19AB; AIPO 661 (7/62), Q.7A; 682 (12/63), Q.48. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.67. Data from ICPSR.
118B	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS (Variant of Q.118A.)
118C	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS (Variant of Q.118A.)
119A	BIBLE Exact wording: SRCELEC1964 (10/64), Q. 70; SRCELEC1968 (10/68), Q. P12; SRCELEC1982 (10/82), Q.U9.
119B	BIBLE Exact Wording: AIPO 1963, 1976, 1980, 1982. Gallup Report Nos. 201-202 (6-7/82).
120	WORLD VIEW (New in 1985)
121	TEMPERATURE TOWARDS GROUPS Variant wording: SRCELEC1956 (10/56), V. 263, 267, 270; SRCELEC1960 (10/60), V. 162, 166, 169; SRCELEC64 (10/64), V. 238, 240, 241, 249, 251; SRCELEC66 (11/66), V. 120, 121, 123, 126, 131; SRCELEC1968 (10/68), V. 225, 227, 232, 239, 241; SRCELEC1970 (11/70), V. 242, 252; SRCELEC1972 (10/72), V. 709, 712, 715, 716, 724; SRCELEC1974 (11/74), V. 2358, 2369; SRCELEC1976 (10/76), V. 3823, 3826, 3838, 3842, 3844; SRCELEC1980 (10/80), V. 861, 877; SRCELEC1982 (11/82), V. 142, 143; SRCELEC1984 (10/84), V. 764, 770, 774.
122A	WOMAN PRIEST Exact wording: AIPO969 (3/77), Q.9C; AIPO968 (2/77), Q.6C. Data from Roper.
122B	WOMAN MINISTER Exact wording: AIPO969 (3/77), Q.10. Data from Roper.
123	RACE RELATIONS-MARRIAGE Exact wording: NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-10-B; 4050 (3/63), Q.43; 4100 (3/70), Q.68. Data from Roper.
124	RACE RELATIONS-MARRIAGE (Variant of Q.123) Variant wording: Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-D, 6-D Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q.56; 705 (1/65), Q.9; 764 (6/68), Q.16; 812 (9/70), Q.11. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q.S-4-E. Data from Roper.

125 RACE RELATIONS-DINNER

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-25; 889-A (6/66), Q.38; 4100 (3/70), Q.70; 5046 (11/72), Q.4. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-D, 6-D Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.27 (asked of Blacks: "white person"). Data from Roper.

126 RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD/PUSHING

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-19; 4050 (4/68),Q.48; 4100 (3/70), Q.71. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q.5; 889-A (6/66), Q.39, 40. Data from Roper.

127 RACE RELATIONS-OPEN HOUSING

Exact wording:
Taken from a Detroit Area Study conducted in 1969 by Irwin Katz and Howard Schuman. See Q.182.

127 Variant wording:
AIPO 732 (7/66), Q.5; NORC/SRS-889-A (6/66), Q.48; NORC/SRS-4050 (4/68), Q.40; NORC/SRS-4100 (4/70), Q.74. Data from Roper.

128 RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.47; 4100 (4/70), Q.72. Data from Roper.

129 RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
NORC 390 (6/56), Q.18; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.24; SRS 330 (11/63),Q.S-7; SRS 630 (5/64), Q.43; SRS 857 (6/65), Q.24; SRS 868 (10/65), Q.5; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.46; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q.44. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
The following studies contain similar questions but leave out the SES qualification: NORC 225 (5/44), Q.20; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.37; SRS 4100 (4/70), Q.75. Data from Roper. Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-B, 8-B; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-B, 6-B. Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q.56; 673 (5/63), Q.8, 9; 710 (4/65), Q.15, 15; 729 (5/66), Q.8-A, 8-B; 730 (6/66), Q.9-A, 9-B; 749 (8/67), Q.14-A, 14-B. Data from Roper.

130 RACE RELATIONS-HOME (New in 1973)

Question Number — Previous Usage

131 RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL

Exact wording: (Note that the question is asked of whites only in the following surveys; in the present survey, all respondents answered.)

NORC 386 (4/56), Q.31; 390 (6/56), Q.17; 393 (9/56), Q.19; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.22; SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-5; SRS 630 (6/64), Q.42; SRS 857 (6/65), Q. 23; 868 (10/65), Q.3. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q.S-4-A; 889-A (6/66), Q.41; 4018 (2/67), Q.92. Data for SRS 330 and SRS 889-A from Roper; for SRS 4018 from NORC. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q.12; AIPO 546 (4/55), Q.6; 531 (5/54), Q.20; 532 (6/54), Q.3; 541 (12/54), Q.24; 556 (11/55), Q.11; 576 (12/56), Q.5; 586 (7/57), Q.51; 589 (9/57), Q.26; 614 (5/59), Q.30; 646 (5/61), Q.3. Data from Roper.

132 RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL

Exact wording:
The following surveys ask the question after ascertaining whether the respondent has children in grade or high school: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q.4; 610 (2/59), Q.29; 673 (5/63), Q.7; 710 (4/65), Q.13; 712 (6/65), Q.25; 728 (5/66), Q.16; 784 (7/69), Q.8; 801 (3/70), Q.3. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65) Q.4; 889-A (6/66), Q.42; 4100 (4/70), Q.73. Data from Roper.

133 RACE RELATIONS-BUSING

Exact wording:
AIPO 801 (3/70) Q.10; 836 (8/71), Q.5; 838 (10/71), Q.7. Data from Roper.

134 RACE RELATIONS-BUSING (Variant of Q.133)

135 RACE RELATIONS-BLACK PRESIDENT

This question was rephrased to parallel the question on a woman for President; see Q.200. Previous examples used the following wording: "There will be (there is always) much discussion about the qualifications of presidential candidates; their education, age, religion, race and the like. If your party nominated a generally well-qualified man for president and he happened to be a Negro, would you vote for him?"

The above version appears in the following surveys: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q.54; 649 (8/61), Q.31; 676 (8/63), Q.31; 714 (7/65), Q.15; 744 (4/67), Q.15; 776 (3/69), Q.3; 838 (10/71), Q.10. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
136	RACE RELATIONS-JOBS Exact wording: NORC 225 (5/44), Q.10; 241 (5/46), Q.2; SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-9; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.36. Data from Roper. Variant wording: NORC 217 (11/43), Q.26; 225 (5/44), Q.8; 150 (4/47), Q.26; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.49; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q.41. Data from Roper. AIPO 674 (6/63), Q.20. Data from Roper.
137	RACE RELATIONS-CHURCH Exact wording: Gallup Polls, April 7, 1977.
138	COLOR Exact Wording: SRC4917-22 (3-8/79), Q. K21. Data from ICPSR. Variant Wording: NORC4039 (1/68), Q. D; SRS889-S (6/1966), Q. A. Data from NORC.
139	RACIAL NAME Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 80. Data from Roper.
140	HIGH SCHOOL INTERGRATION (New in 1982)
141	INTERRACIAL FRIENDS (New in 1982)
142	RACIAL NEIGHBORHOOD FAVORED Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 8a. Data from Roper.
143	RACIAL PRODUCT BOYCOTT Variant Wording: G06955 (3/69), Q. 21. Data from Roper.
144	TRUST OF WHITES (New in 1982)
145	PARTY THAT HELPS BLACKS Exact Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 16 [uses "Negroes"]. Data from Roper.
146	EQUAL JOB CHANCES Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 50. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
147	EQUAL INCOME CHANGES Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 5. Data from Roper.
148A	RACIAL OPPORTUNITY-PAST Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 52. Data from Roper.
148B	RACIAL OPPORTUNITY-FUTURE (New in 1982)
149A	IMPORTANCE OF RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
149B	INFORMATION ABOUT RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
149C	FIRMNESS ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
150	CONCERN ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
151	THINKING ABOUT RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
152	ACTING ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items) Variant Wording: Schuman, Howard and Presser, Stanley, *Questions and Answers*. New York: Academic Press, 1981, pp. 240-247.
153	ALIENATION Exact wording: Harris 2521 (2/76), Q.2a. Data from address at Q. 162.
154	HAPPINESS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 160 (5/63, Q.20; 630 (5/64), Q.50; 857 (6/65), Q.1. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.75. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: AIPO 369 (4/46), Q.7; 399 (6/47), Q.8; 410 (12/47), Q.11; 418 (5/48), Q.5; 425 (8/48); Q.7; 508 (11/52), Q.1; 569 (8/56), Q.11; 570 (9/56), Q.15; 571 (9/56), Q.15; 580 (3/57), Q.40; 623 (1/60), Q.27; 675 (7/63), Q.9; 735 (9/66), Q.95; 736 (10/66), Q.12. Data from Roper. SRC Study 422 (1958), Q.17. (Reported in Gerald Gurin, Joseph Veroff, and Sheila Feld: *Americans View their Mental Health: A Nationwide Survey*. New York: Basic Books, 1960.) Data from ICPSR.

Question Number — Previous Usage

155 HAPPINESS-MARRIAGE

Exact wording:
NORC 458 (1/63), Q.F8. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
AIPO 186 (3/40), Q.1B. Data from Roper. NORC 481 (3/64), Q.116. Data from NORC.

156 HEALTH-PERSONAL

Exact wording:
AIPO 233 (3/41), Q.11; 457 (6/50), Q.7. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 401 (7/47), Q.7. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1; 423-A (1059), Q.1. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.77. Data from ICPSR.

(Refer to Gertrude Selznick: *Tenacity of Prejudice* study.)

157 LIFE OUTLOOK

Exact wording:
AIPO 788 (9/69), Q.5. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.37. Data from Roper.

158 PEOPLE-HELPFUL

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72). Q.6. Data from NORC.

159 PEOPLE-FAIR

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72). Q.6. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
SRC 1966. Data from ICPSR.

160A PEOPLE-TRUST

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72), Q.8. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.33-F (Part of a Disagree-agree battery: "Most people can be trusted.") Data from Roper. NORC 15[illegible] (3/48), Q.26; 329 (8/52), Q.22; 349 (11/53), Q.22; 351 (1/54), Q.23; 365 (11/54), Q.20; 404 (4/57), Q.29. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (11/63), Q.38. Data from NORC.

Question Number	Previous Usage
160B	PEOPLE-TRUST (Variant of Q. 160A) Exact Wording: NORC156 (3/1948), Q. 26; NORC329 (8/1952), Q. 22; NORC349 (11/1953), Q. 22; NORC351 (1/1954), Q. 23; NORC365 (11/1954), Q. 20; NORC404 (4/1957), Q. 29. Data from Roper.
161	SATISFACTION Variant wording: NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1 (Satisfaction with income, housing, health); NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Q.51 (Satisfaction with work, family, friends, hobbies); NORC 458 (1/63), Q.H11 (Enjoyment of home, friends, leisure, time spent with loved ones, time spent alone), and Q.W12 (Satisfaction with earnings, work, boss, general work or business). Data from NORC. This question was asked in the "Quality of Life" survey conducted by SRC, Michigan, in Summer, 1971 (Q.J3). Data from ICPSR.
162	CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS Exact wording: This question is taken from Harris Polls reported in 1966, 1971, and 1972. For results see *Current Opinion*, v. 1, no. 4, Nov., 1972 (published by Roper), pages 3 and 4. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Sciences, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.
163	CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS (Variant of Q. 162)
164	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN Exact wording: NORC 481 (3/64), Q.128. Data from address given at Q. 180. Variant wording: NORC 341 (6/53), Q.34. Data from Roper.
165	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 164)
166	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 164)
167	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN Exact wording: DAS (Winter, 1958), Q.33; DAS (1971), Q.59; SRC462292 (4-5/1983), Q.A5. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: DAS (1982), Q.A5. Data from ICPSR.
168A	SEX OF CHILD (New in 1980)
168B	SEX OF CHILD (Variant of Q. 168A)

Question Number — Previous Usage

169 YOUNGER GENERATION

Exact wording:
DAS (1956, 1971, 1976). Data from ICPSR.

170 SOCIABILITY

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.49. Data from ICPSR.

171 AGED-CARE

Exact wording:
NORC 383 (10/57), Q.13. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
"Patterns of Family Change Study," conducted by SRC, Michigan (Qs. J11 and J13). See Q.194 for information on this survey.

172 VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. (Referred to as the Verba-Nie political participation study). Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
The voluntary association question is usually considered a background question, and appears in many earlier surveys in a variety of forms. Users who are interested in previous uses with variant wording, should inquire of the data archives (Roper, ICPSR, NORC) for a custom search.

173 DRINK

Exact wording:
AIPO 360 (11/45), Q.7A; 375 (7/46), Q.15A; 405 (10/47), Q.1B; 450 (11/49), Q.1B; 456 (6/50), Q.5B; 479 (8/51), Q.20; 509 (12/52), Q.1B; 558 (1/56), Q.11; 562 (3/56), Q.16A; 580 (3/57), Q.25; 594 (1/58), Q.6; 622 (12/59), Q.48; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.35. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 160 (6/39), Qs. 5A, 5C; 526 (1/54), Q.25A; AIPO 543 (2/55), Q.16; 723 (1/66), Q.18A; 758 (2/68), Q.22; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q.23. Data from Roper.

173A EXCESSIVE DRINKING

Exact wording:
This question appeared in a Gallup survey in 1974. See *Gallup Opinion Index*, No. 108 (June, 1974), pp. 14-16.

Question Number	Previous Usage
174	SMOKING Exact wording: AIPO 160 (5/39), Q.4A; 585 (6/57), Q.52A; AIPO 592 (11/57), Q.30; NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83A. Data from Roper. SRC 369 (1969); SRC 233 (1972-73). Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: The National Clearinghouse for Smoking and Health conducted surveys in 1964, with reinterviews in 1966 and 1970, and in 1975 on smoking. For this data contact NCSH, Atlanta, Georgia.
174A	SMOKING-TRY TO QUIT Exact Wording: NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83. Data from Roper.
174B	SMOKING-CIGARETTES Exact Wording: RFOR 7 (7/39), Q.3; AIPO 601 (7/58), Q.6A Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 379 (9/46), Q.15B; 449 (10/49), Q.13B; 525 (1/54), Q.12B; S 32 (6/54), Q.10B; 379 (9/46), Q.15A; RCOM 29 (11/46), Q.5A. Data from Roper.
174C	SMOKING-CIGARETTES-LAST WEEK Exact wording: AIPO 785 (7/69), Q.3; 830 (5/71), Q.10. Data from Roper.
174D	SMOKING-EVER SMOKE Exact wording: NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83. Data from Roper.
175-177	ANOMIA The questions were first asked in a survey conducted in Springfield, Mass., in 1950, and reported in Leo Srole: "Social integration and certain corollaries: An exploratory study," *American Sociological Review*, v. 21, no. 6, December, 1956, pp. 709-716. They were also included in the Mid-Town Manhattan study reported in Leo Srole and others: *Mental Health in the Metropolis: The Mid-town Manhattan Study*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962, and in the Detroit Area Study, in 1956, 1958, and 1961 (selected items); See Otis D. Duncan, Howard Schuman and Beverly Duncan, *Social Change in a Metropolitan Community*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1973. Data for the Detroit Area Study are available from ICPSR.

Question Number — Previous Usage

175-177 (Cont.) Dr. Leo Srole, who arranged to have the questions included in the 1973 General Social Survey, maintains a clearinghouse of information on the use of the Anomia items. For details, write or call Dr. Srole at Columbia University, Social Science Research Unit, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 722 West 168th Street, New York City 10032, (212) 928-4700.

178 JOB SECURITY

Exact wording:
This question is taken from Gallup polls reported in 1975. See Gallup Opinion Index, No. 120 (June, 1975), pp. 4-6. Later used by Gallup 11/1979, 5/1980, 9/1980, 11/1980, 1/1982, 6/1982, and 4/1983; by Gordon Black/USA TODAY 12/84; and by the Los Angeles Times, 8/1982, 11/1982, and 4/1983.

179 JOB AVAILABILITY

Exact wording:
SRC 369 (1969) and SRC 233 (1972-73). Data from ICPSR.

180 JOB SATISFACTION

This question was modeled on AIPO surveys with the question wording slightly changed to accommodate the response categories which are based on NORC surveys.

Variant wording:
Feelings about job: ROPER 71 (10/48), Q.9; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.14; 704 (1/65), Q.28. Data from Roper.

"On the whole, would you say that you are satisfied or dissatisfied with the work you do:" AIPO 675 (7/63), Q.8; 715 (8/65), Q.19; 734 (9/66), Q.7; 735 (9/66), Q.94-B; 777 (3/69), Q.6-B; 778 (4/69), Q.5-B; 836 (8/71), Q.4 (blacks only); 842 (12/71), Q.4-B. Data from Roper.

Other sources of variant wording: NORC 447 (6/62), Q.52 ("How satisfied are you with your job right now--would you say you are very satisfied"...etc...[same catagories as present survey]?) Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.73 ("All in all, how satisfied are you with your present job--very satisfied, fairly satisfied, or not too satisfied?). Data from ICPSR. NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.18 (Question on satisfaction with "kind of work you do"). Data from Roper.

181 WORK IF RICH

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the "Working Conditions Survey," conducted in 1969, by SRC, Michigan. For information on this study and instances of this question (1953, 1958, 1971), write to SRC, Michigan.

Question Number — Previous Usage

181 (Cont.)

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 4011 (1/67), Q.45 (Blue collar workers in the sample only). Data from Roper.

182 JOB QUALITIES

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the Detroit Area Study Project 46822, "Social Problems and Social Change in Detroit," conducted in April-June, 1971 (Q. 206). It replicated a nearly identical item from the 1958 Detroit Area Study. For information on data, write to Detroit Area Study, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. ZUMA, National Social Survey (1/82), Q.6 (FORM B). Data from ZUMA.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.18. Data from Roper. See also Philip E. Converse, et al., American Social Attitudes Data Sourcebook, 1947-1978. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980, p. 165.

183 JOB QUALITIES

Exact wording:
ZUMA, National Social Survey (1/82), Q.6 (FORM A). Data from ZUMA.

Variant wording:
ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80), Q.4. Data from ZUMA.

184 SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE

Exact wording:
Centers, 1945 study. Reported in Richard Centers, The Psychology of Social Classes: A Study in Class Consciousness. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1949. Data from Roper. SRC 1952. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1970. Data from ICPSR. AIPO 150 (3/39), Q.2; 240 (6/41), Q.11; 365 (2/46), Q.15; 393 (3/47), Q.13; 412 (2/48), Q.5; 502 (9/52), Q.22; 548 (6/55), Q.14; 783 (6/69), Q.12. Data from Roper. Fortune 13 (12/39), Q.9. Data from Roper. NORC 166 (6/49), Q.17; 168 (8/49), Q.12; 388 (10/56), Q.72. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.39; 630 (5/64), Qs. 45-49 (Relatives and friends); 857 (6/65), Q.57. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (12/63), Q.50; NORC 466 (5/64), Q.25; NORC 466 (5/65), Q.31. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 876 (Vietnam supplement, 2/66), Q.65. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Qs. 95, 96. Data from ICPSR.

185 SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE (Variant of Q. 184)

Question Number | Previous Usage

186 SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE

Exact Wording:
ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80); National Social Survey (1/82), Q. S45. Data from ZUMA.

187 FINANCIAL SITUATION

Exact wording:
SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1966. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1. Data from NORC.

188 FINANCIAL SITUATION (New in 1972)

189 MINIMUM INCOME

Variant wording:
This is similar to various minimum income questions. See Lee Rainwater, *What Money Buys: Inequality and the Social Meaning of Income*. New York: Basic Books, 1974.

190 COMMUNITY MINIMUM INCOME

Exact wording:
AIPO364 (1/46), Q.16; 402 (8/47), Q.28; 410 (12/47), Q.11; 420 (6/48), Q.5; 442 (5/49), Q.4A; 483 (12/51), Q.2A; 505 (10/52), Q.5A; 513 (3/53), Q.3A; 530 (4/54), Q.4A; 591 (11/57), Q.31A; 599 (5/58), Q.26A; 617 (8/59), Q.47; 633 (8/60), Q.7; 640 (1/61), Q.32; 654 (1/62), Q.33; 670 (4/63), Q.18; 702 (11/64), Q.8; 724 (2/66), Q.12; 738 (12/66), Q.9; 755 (12/67), Q.6; 775 (2/69), Q.10; 79 (10/69), Q.7; 840 (11/71), Q.8; 863 (1/73), Q.6. Gallup Polls 1-2/76, 2/77, 2/78, 2/79, 1-2/80, 1-2/81, 1-2/82, 1/83, 1/84, 1/85. Data from Roper.

191-192 Background (Job supervision)

Variant wording:
NORC 427 (2/60) [The Almond-Verba 5 nation study. See Gabriel A. Almond and Sidney Verba, *The Civic Culture: Political Attitudes and Culture in Five Nations*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University press, 1963.] Q.75. Data from ICPSR. G. Gurin, J. Verhoff, and S. Feld, *Americans View their Mental Health*. New York: Basic Books, 1960, Appendix I, Qs. 62-63. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number — Previous Usage

193 UNEMPLOYED

Exact wording:
NORC 481 (3/64), Q.64 (Slight variation). National sample of employed males only conducted by NORC for Melvin L. Kohn, NIMH. See his book: *Class and Conformity: A Study in Values.* Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, 1969. For information on the data, write to Melvin L. Kohn, Laboratory for Socio-Environmental Studies, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20041.

Variant wording:
AIPO 82 (5/37), Q.10; 84 (5/37), Q.6; 85 (6/37), Q.6; 101 (10/37), Q.2; 104 (11/37), Q.3 Data from Roper. "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, Q.G38. See Q.194 for information on this study.

194 GOVERNMENT AID

Exact wording:
A slight variation of Q.H75 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, in 3/1960 (the original question read: "Did you [SU--spending unit] ever get anything like welfare or other aid from government agencies?"). See James N. Morgan and others, *Income and Welfare in the United States*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
AIPO 102 (10/37), Q.10; 105 (11/37), Q.9; 108 (1/38), Q.9; 300 (8/43), Q.17. Data from Roper.

195 GOVERNMENT AID (NEW IN 1986)

196 UNION MEMBERSHIP

Exact wording:
NORC 466 (5/64), Qs. 41, 42; NORC 466 [SIC] (6/65), Qs. 36, 37. (Note these studies used same question wording but split into two questions.) Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC 294 (11/50), Q.45; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.21; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.55. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q.134; NORC 409 (4/58), Q.78; NORC 423 (1959), Q.111; NORC/SRS-390 (1/65), Q.77. Data from NORC. NORC 356 (Stouffer Communism study) (5/54), Q.80. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number | Previous Usage

197 GET AHEAD

Exact wording:
A slight variation of Q. J10 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan in 3/1960. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
AIPO 166 (8/39), Q. 1; OPOR 302 (8/40), Q. 2; ROPER 71 (10/48), Q. 13; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Qs. 32, 33A; NORC/SRS 4050 (4/68), Q. 38; AIPO 803 (3/70), Q. 1; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 38. Data from Roper. NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Qs. 48, 49. Data from NORC.

198 WOMEN STAY HOME

Variant wording:
This question was asked in the 1972 Virginia Slims American Women's Opinion Poll conducted by Harris. Data for this study and a comparable one conducted in 1970 are available from Social Science Data Library, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

199 WOMEN WORKING

Exact wording:
AIPO 136 (10/38), Q. 6 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text); 359 (10/45), Q. 8; 808 (6/70), Q. 1 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text). Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Fortune 54 (4/46), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

200 WOMEN PRESIDENT

Exact wording:
AIPO 604 (9/58), Q. 54-B (adds "seemed" to qualify); 662 (12/59), Q. 80 (adds "seem" to qualify); 676 (8/63), Q. 64 (deletes "were"); 744 (4/67), Q. 18; 776 (3/69), Q. 4 (deletes "were"); 834 (7/71), Q. 1 (deletes "were"). Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 66 (1/37), Q. 8; 360 (11/45), Q. 6; 448 (9/49), Q. 15; 543 (2/55), Q. 3. Data from Roper.

201A WOMEN IN POLITICS

Variant wording:
See Q. 198.

201B WOMEN IN POLITICS (Variant of Q.201A)

Question Number	Previous Usage
202A	IMPORTANCE OF WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
202B	INFORMATION ABOUT WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
202C	FIRMNESS ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
203	CONCERN ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
204	THINKING ABOUT WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
205	ACTING ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
206	ABORTION Exact wording: NORC/SRS 870 (12/65), Q. 19A-19F. Data from NORC. Variant wording: Parts A-D asked in variant wording in the following studies: AIPO 662 (8/62), Q. 21; 721 (12/65), Q. 25; 788 (9/69), Q. 44; 831 (6/71), Q. 58 (asked of respondents 18-24 years of age only); 846 (2/72), Q. 2. Data from Roper. See Judith Blake, "Abortion and Public Opinion: The 1960-1970 Decade," SCIENCE V. 171, No. 3971, February 12, 1971, pp. 540-549 for a discussion of some of the above cited studies and also the National Fertility Study and Growth of American Families Study.
207	ABORTION-COURT DECISION (New in 1973)
208	REASONS FOR/AGAINST ABORTION (New in 1982)
209-210	ABORTION (Multidimensional items)
211	CHILDREN-IDEAL NUMBER Exact wording: AIPO 233 (3/41), Q. 7; 578 (2/57), Q. 4; 621 (12/59), Q. 26; 655 (2/62), Q. 50; 671 (4/63), Q. 21; 709 (3/65), Q. 9; 723 (1/66), Q. 16; 755 (12/67), Q. 97; 821 (12/70), Q. 20. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 353 (8/45), Q. 16; 389 (1/47), Q. II; 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 515 (5/53), Q. 9; 808 (6/70), Q. 2; 839 (10/71), Q. 41. Data from Roper. Fortune 71 (10/48), Q. 16. Data from Roper.
212	Background

Question Number

Previous Usage

213A BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO ANYONE

Exact wording:
AIPO 621 (12/59), Q. 30; 642 (3/61), Q. 28; 662 (8/62), Q. 20; 671 (4/63), Q. 25; 702 (11/64), Q. 13. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q. 28. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 135 (10/38), Q. 9; 180 (12/29), Q. 10 (A form); AIPO 181 (1/40), Q. 8; 308 (12/43), Q. 11; 360 (11/45), Q. 8B; 389 (1/47), Q. 4; 750 (8/67), Q. 6; 766 (8/68), Q. 18. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q. 26. Data from Roper.

213B BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO TEENAGERS

Variant wording:
The following studies contain questions which limit availability to teenage girls: AIPO 738 (12/66), Q. 12 (pills); 789 (9/69), Q. 11; 791 (10/69), Q. 18 (pills). Data from Roper.

213C USE OF BIRTH CONTROL (New in 1986)

214 SEX EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS

This question was asked in the "Opinion Survey on Current Social Issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp., in 2/70 (Q. 9), for the U.S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See Technical Report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography, Volume 6: National Survey Washington: GPO, 1971. For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, New Jersey 08450.

Variant wording:
AIPO 295 (5/43), Q. 19; 470 (1/51), Q. 16 (TPS form). Data from Roper. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q. 20; POS 556 (5/62), Q. 1A (women only). Data from Roper.

215A DIVORCE LAWS

Exact wording:
AIPO 764 (6/68), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 341 (2/45), Q. 13B; 624 (2/60), Q. 27; 723 (1/66), Q. 2A. Data from Roper.

215B DIVORCE LAWS (Variant of Q. 215A)

216 ALIMONY (New in 1986)

217 PRE-MARITAL SEX

Variant wording:
AIPO 785 (7/69), Q. 11. Fortune 9 (9/39), Q. 3; 34 (3/43), Q. 20. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
217A	PRE-MARITAL SEX, YOUNG TEENAGERS (New in 1986)
218	EXTRA-MARTIAL SEX Variant wording: NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 55. Write to NORC Library for information about these data.
219	HOMOSEXUAL SEX Variant wording: NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 60. Write to the NORC Library for information about these data. ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 31G. Data from Roper.
220	PORNOGRAPHY Exact wording: This question was asked in the "Opinion Survey on Current Social Issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp., in 2/1970 (Q. 55) for the U.S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See *Technical Report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography Volume 6: National Survey* Washington: GPO, 1971. For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, New Jersey 08450.
221	PORNOGRAPHY LAWS Variant wording: AIPO 682 (12/63), Q. 47B; 780 (5/69), Q. 3. Data from Roper. The study cited under Q. 220 contains various questions relating to laws and restrictions on the distribution of pornographic materials (Qs. 57-60, 65, 67-70).
222	X-MOVIE Variant wording: ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (10). Data from Roper. "Opinion Survey of Current Social Issues" (2/70), Q. 72. See Q. 214.
223-225	PORNOGRAPHY (Multidimensional items)
226	SPANKING CHILDREN (New in 1986)
227	EUTHANASIA Exact wording: AIPO 398 (6/47), Q. 12A; 451 (1/50), Q. 4A; 874 (7/73), Q. 2. Data from Roper.

Question Number — Previous Usage

228 SUICIDE (New in 1977)

229 DEMONSTRATIONS

Variant wording:
AIPO 744 (4/67), Q. 7; NORC 868 (10/65), Q. 49. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Qs. 39-43, 46. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67 Verba-Nie cross-national study), Qs. 36, 37, 61, 64-66, V9. Data from ICPSR.

230 EXPERIENCED BEING HIT

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence," a survey conducted by Louis Harris and Associates for the U.S. National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence (Q. 7). See *Mass Media and Violence*, by Russell Baker and Sandra Ball-Rokeach, a staff report to the Commission, Washington: GPO, 1969, V. 9. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, address given in Q. 162. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q. 49. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 25F. Data from Roper.

231 EXPERIENCED GUN THREAT (New in 1973)

Exact wording:
Question taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 7); see question 230.

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (6). Data from Roper.

232 APPROVE OF MAN HITTING

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 45). See Q. 230.

233 APPROVE OF POLICE HITTING

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 41). See Q. 230.

Question Number Previous Usage

234 FEAR NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
AIPO 709 (3/65), Q. 13; 749 (8/67), Q. 11; 768 (9/68), Q. 12. AIPO 847 (3/72), Q. 10; AIPO 861 (12/72), Q. 13. AIPO 931 (6/75), Q. 11; AIPO 989 (11/77), Q. 23; AIPO 142-G (11/79), Q. 4. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 1-3, 6. Data from NORC.

235 FEAR AT HOME

Exact wording:
AIPO 861 (12/72), Q. 14; AIPO 931 (6/75), Q. 12; AIPO 989 (11/77), Q. 24; AIPO, 167, (1/81), Q.6d. Data from Roper.

236 EVER BURGLARIZED

A slightly variant version of a question in the "National Crime Survey" conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration of the U.S. Department of Justice in Spring 1972. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q. 50 (2). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.

237 EVER ROBBED

Exact wording:
A slightly variant wording of a question from the "National Crime Survey." See Q. 236.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS (10/65), Q. 50 (3); NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 25 (1). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.

Question Number   Previous Usage

238 OWN GUN

Exact wording:
AIPO survey dated May 1972. Release appears in "The Polls," Public Opinion Quarterly V. 36, No. 4, Fall 1972. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Note that most variant versions of this question are quite close to the exact wording. AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 29; 704 (1/65), Q. 26; 733 (8/66), Q. 11-B. Data from Roper. Harris Polls reported in 4/68, 10/68, 6/71 (see citation to Public Opinion Quarterly above). Data from Social Science Data Library, address at Q. 162. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Q. 11. Data from NORC.

239 TRAFFIC TICKET/ARREST

Variant wording:
AIPO 584 (6/57), Q. 9D. Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 50, 52. Data from NORC.

240 HUNTING

Exact wording:
AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 28; 704 (1/65), Q. 25; 733 (8/66), Q. 11A. Data from Roper.

240A HUNTING-OTHERS (New in 1977)

241 NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q. 28. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC 447 (6/62), Q. 32; 506 (6/66), Q. 20. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q. 46. Data from ICPSR.

"Do you read a daily newspaper regularly?"

AIPO 153 (3/39), Q. 5; 154 (4/39), Q. 5; 187 (3/40), Q. 5; 229 (1/41), Q. 1-A; 234 (4/41), Q. 23; 269 (5/42), Q. 12; 271 (6/42) Q. 7; 321 (6/44), Q. 9; 511 (1/53), Q. 7; 576 (12/56), Q. 25; 578 (2/57), Q. 25; 581 (4/57), Q. 50; 582 (4/57), Q. 42; 586 (7/57), Q. 56; 590 (10/57), Q. 22; 595 (2/58), Q. 50; 599 (5/58), Q. 50. Data from Roper.

"Do you [usually] read a daily newspaper?"

AIPO 79 (4/37), Q. 7; 132 (9/38), Q. 6; 352 (7/45), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
241 (Cont.)	NORC 352 7/45), Q. 14; 238 (10/45), Q. 1; 245 (11/47), Q. 1; 246 (9/48), Q. 25. Data from Roper. Other variant wordings: NORC 240 (2/46), Q. 3 (how many days a week); 294 (11/50), Q. 24 (same as NORC 240). Data from Roper. AIPO 779 (4/69), Q. 7 (get a daily newspaper regularly). Data from Roper.
242	TELEVISION VIEWING Variant wording: NORC 300 (3/51), Q. 20 ("On last Sunday, how many hours...") RCOM 49 (1/52), Q. 5 ("during an average week?"); AIPO 576 (12/56), Q. 28 ("... on a typical week day ...? ... on Sundays?"); AIPO A959 (7/57), Q. 9 ("... on the average weekday ... up to 6 P.M.? ... after 6 P.M.?); AIPO 722 (12/65), Q. 1C ("During the winter months ... on a typical day?"). Data from Roper.
243	RADIO LISTENING Exact wording: SRCMEDIA Survey (1957), Q. 24. Variant wording: SRCLibrary Survey (1947), Q. 6.
244	TELEPHONE (New in 1973)
245	COOPERATION (New in 1972)
246	COOPERATION (Variant of Q. 245)
247	COMPREHEND (New in 1972)
249-250	ABORTIONS (New in 1977)
251	LEGALITY OF ABORTIONS Variant wording: Gallup Polls, June 8, 1975.
252A, B, C	SEX ROLES (New in 1977)
252D	SEX ROLE-CAREER vs. FAMILY Exact Wording: National Fertility Survey, 1970, Q. 327; National Fertility Survey, 1975, Q. 160.

Question Number	Previous Usage
253	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT *Variant wording:* AIPO 925K (3/75), Q. 3, Q. 4. Data from Roper. *Gallup Polls*, April 20, 1976.
254	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT-WHY?
255-257	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT (Multidimensional items)
258	SEX ROLES-OFFSPRINGS (New in 1977)
259	SEX ROLES-WORKING WIVES (Variant of Q. 199)
260-266	RACE RELATIONS (New in 1977)
267	SALIENCE ITEMS (New in 1978)
268-278	TRAUMA QUESTIONS (New in 1978) These scales are new, but the question about hospitalization (Appendix D, "Trauma Recode") was adopted from previous usages. *Variant wording:* NORC 335 (6/53), Q. 1; 367 (1955), Q. 69; 409 (4/58), Q. 1; SRS 180 (1/64), Q. 5; NORC 4106 (1/71), Qs. 12-14. Data from NORC.
279A, B	DEFENSE SPENDING SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N4. Data from ICPSR.
280A, B	MINORITY PREFERENCE SRC 495553 (4/80), Q. N8. Data from ICPSR.
281A, B	GENERAL SPENDING SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N12. Data from ICPSR.
282	LIFE ASPECTS *Exact wording:* ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80); National Social Survey (1/82), Q. 5. Data from ZUMA.
283	PRIVACY *Exact wording:* Harris (12/78). See *The Dimensions of Privacy: A National Opinion Research Survey of Attitudes Towards Privacy*, Stevens Point, Wisconsin: Sentry Insurance, 1979. Data available from address at Q. 162.

Question Number	Previous Usage
284	POLITICAL INTEREST Exact wording: SRC Election 1966, V64; 1968, V430; 1972, V476; 1974, V2027; 1976, V3599. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: SRC Election 1960 V115, V225; 1962, V40; 1964, V324. Data from ICPSR.
285	TIME Exact wording: SRC 811 (Summer 1971), Q. G4; SRC 7762 (Summer 1978), Q. 41. Data from ICPSR.
286, 287	SURVEYS Exact wording: SRC/CPS 468151 (Fall 1976), B6-7. Data from ICPSR.
288	NATIONAL SERVICE Variant Wordings: AIPO730 (6/66), Q. 11a; AIPO773 (1/69), Q. 4; AIPO842 (12/71), Q. 2; AIPO880 (10/73), Q. 9; AIPO964 (1276), Q. 10A, B; AIPO1122 (2/79), Q. 2; AIPO1174 (6/81), Q. 4A, B.
289-308	MILITARY (New in 1982 or 1984)
309-312	GOVERNMENT ROLE (New in 1975)
313-326	SOCIAL NETWORKS The development and history of these items are discussed in GSS Technical Report No. 53.
326	VOCABULARY TEST This vocabulary test is a version of the test used by Gallup and Thorndike in the early 1940's (see R.L. Thorndike and G.H. Gallup: "Verbal intelligence of the American Adult" Journal of General Psychology, v. 30, 1944, pp. 75-85). Further uses are cited and a specific application reported in John B. Miner, Intelligence in the United States. New York: Springer, 1957. The version used in the present study is similar in word content to a 1966 NORC/SRS study. NORC/SRS 889-A (June, 1966), Q. 31. Data from Roper Center. The earlier Gallup-Thorndike data are available from Roper as follows: AIPO 244 (8/41), Q. 10B (K and T forms). Another word test is contained in POS A-959 (7/57), Q. 76, also available from Roper Center.

Question Number	Previous Usage
327	SAMPLING ERROR CODE

APPENDIX O:

EXPERIMENTAL FORMS

The GSS has used split ballots in 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1986. Two forms were used in 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1982, 1983, 1985, and 1986 and three forms were used in 1980 and 1984. The different experimental forms are designated on FORM as Form 1 (the standard wordings), Form 2 (the "y" variant wordings), and Form 3 (the "z" variant wordings).

Split ballots on the GSS have been used for three broad purposes. First, to test differences in the structure and/or wording of questions or scales. Second, to test the impact of context on questions including both the order that different questions appear in and the order of sub-parts of a single question. Third, in order to accommodate additional questions some questions have been asked of respondents on only one form.

All of the questions that have either appeared in different versions or orders on the experimental forms or which appeared as a supplement on one form only are listed in Table O.1. The table lists the form on which the items appear and the table notes indicate the form differences on the context variations.

Because of problems with the form randomization procedure used on the 1978, 1980, 1982-1985 surveys, users should weight by FORMWT to adjust for incomplete randomization. In general, one should use FORMWT whenever analyzing form-related variables. This includes 1) when comparisons are being made between experimental variables (e.g. COURTS and COURTSY in 1982), 2) when variables are being compared across years involving an experiment (e.g. EQWLTH which appears only on form 1 in 1978 with EQWLTH that appears on both forms in 1980, 1983, 1984, and 1986), and 3) when a variable appears on one form only (e.g. the ISSP variables in 1985).

For full details on the problem with form randomization and FORMWT see GSS Technical Report No. 58.[1]

---

[1] Tom W. Smith and Bruce L. Peterson, "Problems in Form Randomization on the General Social Surveys," July, 1986.

Table O.1

Variable Form by Year

Variables	Years									
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
ABANY							C1			
ABCARE								3		
ABDEFECT							C1			
ABHLTH							C1			
ABIMP								1,2		
ABNOMORE							C1			
ABRAPE							C1			
ABSINGLE							C1			
AIDAVG									1	
AIDINDUS									1	
AIDNEEDY									1	
AIDOLD									1	
AIDSMART									1	
AIDUNEMP									1	
ALIENAT1				C2						
ALIENAT2				C2						
ALIENAT3				C2						
ALIENAT4				C2						
ALIENAT5				C2						
ALIENAT6				C2						
AMICABLE					1		C1			
AMICABLY					2			C3		1
AMICABLZ					3					
ANOMIA5						C4				
ANOMIA6						C4				
ANOMIA7						C4				
BELTUP									1	
BIBLE								1,2	1	
BIBLEY								3	2	
BLNUMOK						1				
BLNUMOKY						2				
BRAZIL									1	
BUSING									C5	
BUSPOW									1	
BUSTAX									1	
CANADA									C7	
CAPFIRM								3		
CAPIMP								3		
CAPINFO								3		
CHINA									C6	
CHLDIDEL							C1			
CLASS	1						1			
CLASSY	2									
CLEAN					1		C1			
CLEANY					2			C3		1
CLEANZ					3					
COLOP									1	
CONARMY				C2				1,2		
CONARMYY								3		
CONBUS				C2				1,2		
CONBUSY								3		
CONCLERG				C2				1,2		
CONCLERGY								3		
CONEDUC				C2				1,2		

Variables	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
	Years									
CONEDUCY								3		
CONFED				C2				1,2		
CONFEDY								3		
CONFINAN				C2				1,2		
CONFINAY								3		
CONJUDGE				C2				1,2		
CONJUDGY								3		
CONLABOR				C2				1,2		
CONLABOY								3		
CONLEGIS				C2				1,2		
CONLEGIY								3		
CONMEDIC				C2				1,2		
CONMEDIY								3		
CONPRESS				C2				1,2		
CONPRESY								3		
CONSCI				C2				1,2		
CONSCIY								3		
CONSIDER					1		C1			
CONSIDEY					2			C3		1
CONSIDEZ					3					
CONTROL					1		C1			
CONTROLY					2			C3		1
CONTROLZ					3					
CONTV				C2				1,2		
CONTVY								3		
COURTS		1				1				
COURTSY		2				2				
CREATOR								3		
CRIMFIRM								3		
CRIMHOLD									1	
CRIMIMP								3		
CRIMINFO								3		
CRIMREAD									1	
CRIMTAIL									1	
CRIMTAP									1	
CRTRHEAL								1,2		
CUTGOVT									1	
CUTHOURS									1	
DATABANK									1	
DIVLAW				1,2[a]						
DIVLAWY				2						
EGYPT									C6	
ENGLAND									1	
EQINCOME									1	
EQUALIZE									1	
EQWLTH				1						
EQWLTHY				2						
FATHER								3		
FECARE							2			
FECOLOP									1	
FEFIRM							1			
FEGIVE							2			

Variables	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
FEHLPBUS									1	
FEHLPCOL									1	
FEHLPJOB									1	
FEIMP							1			
FEINFO							1			
FEINC									1	
FEJOBOP									1	
FEJOIN							2			
FEPOL		1				1				
FEPOLY		2				2				
FESERVE						C7				
FETHINK							2			
FEWRITE							2			
FRIEND								3		
FRNDKING								1,2		
GOVTPOW									1	
GRASS				1,2[a]						
GRASSY				2						
GUNFIRM								3		
GUNIMP								3		
GUNINFO								3		
HAPPY					C8					C9
HAPMAR					C8					C9
HEALER								3		
HELPOTH										2
HINUMOK						1				
HINUMOKY						2				
HLPHITEC									1	
HLTHCARE									1	
HONEST					1		C1			
HONESTY					2			C3		1
HONESTZ					3					
HSBASICS									1	
HSCARING									1	
HSJOBTR									1	
HSJUDGE									1	
HSLIBART									1	
HSORDER									1	
HSRESPCT									1	
HSSCI									1	
HSSEXED									1	
INCTAX									1	
INFLJOBS									1	
INTEREST					1		C1			
INTERESY					2			C3		1
INTERESZ					3					
ISRAEL									C6	
JAPAN									C6	
JOBACCMP						2				
JOBHELP						2				
JOBHONOR						2				
JOBHOUR						1				
JOBINC						1				
JOBINDEP						2				
JOBINTER						2				
JOBKEEP						2				
JOBMEANS						1				

Variables	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
JOBOFF						2				
JOBPAY						2				
JOBPEOP						2				
JOBPROMO						1				
JOBRESP						2				
JOBRISE						2				
JOBSAFE						2				
JOBSALL									1	
JOBSEC						1				
JOBSOC						2				
JUDGE								3		
JUDGELUV								1,2		
JUDGMENT					1		C1			
JUDGMENTY					2			C3		1
JUDGMENZ					3					
KIDBEAT									1	
KIDDRUGS									1	
KIDEDPAR									1	
KIDHLTH									1	
KIDNEEDY									1	
KIDOUT									1	
KIDSKIPS									1	
KIDXFILM									1	
KING								3		
LABORPOW									1	
LAWFIRM								1,2		
LAWIMP								1,2		
LAWINFO								1,2		
LESSREG									1	
LIBERATR								3		
LOVER								3		
MAKEJOBS									1	
MANHOLD									1	
MANNERS					1		C1			
MANNERSY					2			C3		1
MANNERSZ					3					
MANREAD									1	
MANTAIL									1	
MANTAP									1	
MAPA								1,2		
MASTER								3		
MASTERSP								1,2		
MESERVE						C7				
MOTHER								3		
MUSTRET									1	
NATAID			C10					1	1	1
NATAIDY								2	2	2
NATAIDZ								3		
NATARMS			C10					1	1	1
NATARMSY								2	2	2
NATARMSZ								3		
NATCITY			C10					1	1	1
NATCITYY								2	2	2
NATCITYZ								3		
NATCRIME			C10					1	1	1
NATCRIMY								2	2	2
NATCRIMZ								3		

Variables	Years									
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
NATDRUG			C10					1	1	1
NATDRUGY								2	2	2
NATDRUGZ								3		
NATEDUC			C10					1	1	1
NATEDUCY								2	2	2
NATEDUCZ								3		
NATENVIR			C10					1	1	1
NATENVIY								2	2	2
NATENVIZ								3		
NATFARE			C10					1	1	1
NATFAREY			C10					2	2	2
NATFAREZ								3		
NATHEAL								1	1	1
NATHEALY								2	2	2
NATHEALZ								3		
NATMASS								1,2	1,2	1,2
NATMASSZ								3		
NATPARK								1,2	1,2	1,2
NATPARKZ								3		
NATRACE			C10					1	1	1
NATRACEY								2	2	2
NATRACEZ								3		
NATROAD								1,2	1,2	1,2
NATROADZ								3		
NATSOC								1,2	1,2	1,2
NATSOCZ								3		
NATSPAC			C10					1	1	1
NATSPACY								2	2	2
NATSPACZ								3		
NOSMOKE									1	
OBEY										2
OBEYLAW									1	
OBEYS					1		C1			
OBEYSY					2			C3		1
OBEYSZ					3					
OPFAMILY									1	
OPPROF									1	
OPRICH									1	
OWNAUTOS									1	
OWNBANKS									1	
OWNMASS									1	
OWNPOWER									1	
OWNSTEEL									1	
POLEFF1									1	
POLEFF2									1	
POLEFF3									1	
POLEFF4									1	
POLEFF5									1	
POLEFF6									1	
POLEFF7									1	
POLEFF8									1	
POLEFF9									1	
POLEFF10									1	
POLVIEWS				1,2[a]			1			
POLVIEWX							2			

Variables				Years						
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
POLVIEWY				2						
POPULAR										2
PRAYER		1								1
PRAYERY		2								
PRAYERX										2
PRICECON									1	
PROGTAX									1	
PROTEST1									1	
PROTEST2									1	
PROTEST3									1	
PROTEST4									1	
PROTEST5									1	
PROTEST6									1	
PUBDEF									1	
PUBECON									1	
RACCARE							2			
RACDIN									1	
RACFIRM							1			
RACGIVE							2			
RACHOME									C5	
RACIMP							1			
RACINFO							1			
RACJOIN							2			
RACPUB									1	
RACPUSH									1	
RACSCHOL									1	
RACSEG									C5	
RACSPEAK									1	
RACTCH15									1	
RACTHINK							2			
RACWRITE							2			
RANK							2			
RDEEMLIB								1,2		
REDEEMER								3		
RESPONSI					1		C1			
RESPONSY					2			C3		1
RESPONSZ					3					
REVPUB									1	
REVSPEAK									1	
REVTCH15									1	
ROLE					1		C1			
ROLEY					2			C3		1
ROLEZ					3					
RUSSIA									C6	
SATCITY										C10
SATFAM										C10
SATFRND										C10
SATHEALT										C10
SATHOBBY										C10
SAVEJOBS									1	
SETPRICE									1	
SETWAGE									1	
SPARMS									1	
SPARTS									1	
SPENVIRO									1	
SPHLTH									1	
SPOUSE								3		

Variables	Years									
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
SPPOLICE									1	
SPRETIRE									1	
SPSCHOOL									1	
SPUNEMP									1	
STUDIOUS					1		C1			
STUDIOUY					2			C3		1
STUDIOUZ					3					
SUCCESS					1		C1			
SUCCESSY					2			C3		1
SUCCESSZ					3					
TAX			C10							
THNKSELF										2
TRUST							1			
TRUSTY							2			
UNION									1	
USINTL									1	
USWAR									1	
USWARY									2	
VERDICT									1	
WORKHARD										2

Notes to Table O.1

a Early in the questionnaire DIVLAW, GRASS, and POLVIEWS were asked on form 1 while DIVLAWY, GRASSY, and POLVIEWY were asked on form 2. DIVLAW, GRASS, and POLVIEWS were also asked at a later point in the survey on form 2. See Appendix B.

C1 - On form 1 ABANY, ABDEFECT, ABHLTH, ABRAPE, ABNOMORE and ABSINGLE appeared immediately before the child qualities question (AMICABLE...SUCCESS) and CHLDIDEL. On form 2 the abortion question immediately followed child qualities and CHLDIDEL.

C2 - On form 1 CONBUS...CONTV appeared immediately before ALIENAT1-6. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C3 - On forms 1 and 2 the child qualities (AMICABLY...SUCCESSY) were asked in their regular order, items A-M. On form 3 they appeared in reversed order, items M-A.

C4 - On form 1 ANOMIA5-7 were grouped together. On form 2 they were scattered throughout the questionnaire. See Appendix B.

C5 - Form 1 included RACDIN, RACPUSH, and RACSCHOL. These questions did not appear on form 2. BUSING, RACHOME, and RACSEG appeared on both forms. On form 1 they were preceeded by RACSCHOL, RACDIN, and RACPUSH.

C6 - BRAZIL and ENGLAND appeared on only form 1. CANADA, CHINA, EGYPT, ISRAEL, JAPAN and RUSSIA appeared on both forms.

C7 - MESERVE immediately preceded FESERVE on form 1. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C8 - On forms 1 and 2 HAPPY immediately preceded HAPMAR. On form 3 the order was reversed.

C9 - On form 1 SATCITY, SATFAM, SATFRND, SATHEALT, and SATHOBBY immediately preceded HAPPY and HAPMAR. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C10 - On form 1 TAX was asked immediately before the spending scale (NATARMS...NATSPAC). On form 2 the order was reversed.

APPENDIX P:

CROSSNATIONAL COMPARISONS

Since 1980 the GSS has been collaborating with counterparts in other countries. Initial bilateral contact between GSS and the Allgemeine Bevoelkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS) at the Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden, und Analysen (ZUMA) of the Federal Republic of Germany has grown into a multinational collaboration between GSS/NORC, ALLBUS/ZUMA, the British Social Attitudes Survey (BSA) at Social and Community Planning Research (SCPR) of England, and the National Social Science Survey (NSSS) at Australian National University (ANU). This four nation collaboration is formally referred to as the International Social Survey Program (ISSP). Colleagues from Ireland, Austria, the Netherlands, Hungary and Italy will join ISSP in the near future.

Under ISSP a supplement is designed jointly by the group each year and administered by each participant. The first data collection for ISSP was carried out in 1985. These supplements are collected either as a self-administered supplement to the regular annual surveys conducted by the participants or as part of stand-alone mail surveys. Because of the long length of the 1985 supplement, the GSS administered it only to respondents who had received form 1 of the main questionnaire. Three form 2 cases did inevertentely complete the ISSP supplement however and they are included in the data. Since the ISSP was a supplement and respondents had the option of completing it immediately after the main questionnaire, completing it later, or not doing the supplement, there is some attrition in the level of response. Respondents designated to receive the ISSP supplement who did not complete it are coded 2 on the variable "ISSP".

Data from the other countries participating in ISSP can be obtained either by contacting the individual data collectors or ICPSR at the University of Michigan. Eventually a merged data file with each country as a subfile is planned. Such a merged file has already been constructed for the 1982 GSS/ALLBUS collaboration and is available from ICPSR.[1]

In the Table P.1 all of the GSS variables that have appeared on surveys in other countries are indicated. The table indicates in what year and by what group the comparative data was collected. Standard demographics (e.g. age, sex, party identification) that are asked by each country are not listed in this table.

---

[1] Bruce L. Peterson, "Codebook for the Combined 1982 General Social Survey and Allgemeine Bevoelkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS)," February, 1985.

Table P.1

A List of GSS Variables Appearing on Surveys in Other Countries

				Years	
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985
ABANY		ZUMA			
ABDEFECT		ZUMA			
ABHLTH		ZUMA			
ABNOMORE		ZUMA			
ABRAPE		ZUMA			
ABSINGLE		ZUMA			
ANOMIA5		ZUMA			
ANOMIA6		ZUMA			
ANOMIA7		ZUMA			
AIDAVG					ISSP
AIDINDUS					ISSP
AIDNEEDY					ISSP
AIDOLD					ISSP
AIDSMART					ISSP
AIDUNEMP					ISSP
BELTUP					ISSP
BUSPOW					ISSP
BUSTAX					ISSP
CHLDIDEL	ZUMA	ZUMA			
COLOP					ISSP
CRIMHOLD					ISSP
CRIMREAD					ISSP
CRIMTAIL					ISSP
CRIMTAP					ISSP
CUTGOVT					ISSP
CUTHOURS					ISSP
CUTSPDFG		ZUMA			
DEFSPDR		ZUMA			
DATABANK					ISSP
DEFSPDFG		ZUMA			
DEFSPDR		ZUMA			
EDUCOP				ZUMA	
EQINCOME					ISSP
EQUALIZE					ISSP
EQUAL1				ZUMA	
EQUAL2				ZUMA	
EQUAL3				ZUMA	
EQUAL4				ZUMA	
EQUAL5				ZUMA	
EQUAL6				ZUMA	
EQUAL7				ZUMA	
EQUAL8				ZUMA	
FECHLD	ZUMA				
FECOLOP					ISSP
FEFAM	ZUMA				
FEHELP	ZUMA				
FEHLPBUS					ISSP
FEHLPCOL					ISSP
FEINC					ISSP
FEJOBOP					ISSP
FEPRESCH	ZUMA				
GOVTCARE				ZUMA	

Variable Form by Year

Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985
GOVTPOW					ISSP
HLPHITEC					ISSP
HLTHCARE					ISSP
HSBASICS					ISSP
HSCARING					ISSP
HSJOBTR					ISSP
HSJUDGE					ISSP
HSLIBART					ISSP
HSORDER					ISSP
HSRESPECT					ISSP
HSSCI					ISSP
HSSEXED					ISSP
IMPCHURH	ZUMA	ZUMA			
IMPFAM	ZUMA	ZUMA			
IMPFREND	ZUMA	ZUMA			
IMPKIN	ZUMA	ZUMA			
IMPPOL	ZUMA	ZUMA			
IMPRELAX	ZUMA	ZUMA			
IMPWORK	ZUMA	ZUMA			
INCTAX					ISSP
INFLJOBS					ISSP
JOBACCMP		ZUMA			
JOBHELP	ZUMA	ZUMA			
JOBHONOR	ZUMA	ZUMA			
JOBHOUR		ZUMA			
JOBINC		ZUMA			
JOBINDEP	ZUMA	ZUMA			
JOBINTER	ZUMA	ZUMA			
JOBKEEP	ZUMA	ZUMA			
JOBMEANS		ZUMA			
JOBOFF	ZUMA	ZUMA			
JOBPAY	ZUMA	ZUMA			
JOBPEOP	ZUMA	ZUMA			
JOBPROMO		ZUMA			
JOBRESP	ZUMA	ZUMA			
JOBRISE	ZUMA	ZUMA			
JOBSAFE		ZUMA			
JOBSALL					ISSP
JOBSEC		ZUMA			
JOBSOC		ZUMA			
KIDBEAT					ISSP
KIDDRUGS					ISSP
KIDEDPAR					ISSP
KIDHLTH					ISSP
KIDNEEDY					ISSP
KIDOUT					ISSP
KIDSKIPS					ISSP
KIDXFILM					ISSP
LABORPOW					ISSP
LESSREG					ISSP
MAKEJOBS					ISSP
MANHOLD					ISSP
MANREAD					ISSP
MANTAIL					ISSP
MANTAP					ISSP
MUSTRET					ISSP
NOSMOKE					ISSP

Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985
OBEYLAW					ISSP
OPFAMILY					ISSP
OPPROF					ISSP
OPRICH					ISSP
OWNAUTOS					ISSP
OWNBANKS					ISSP
OWNMASS					ISSP
OWNPOWER					ISSP
OWNSTEEL					ISSP
POLEFF1					ISSP
POLEFF2					ISSP
POLEFF3					ISSP
POLEFF4					ISSP
POLEFF5					ISSP
POLEFF6					ISSP
POLEFF7					ISSP
POLEFF8					ISSP
POLEFF9					ISSP
POLEFF10					ISSP
POLVIEWX				EURO	
PRICECON					ISSP
PROGTAX					ISSP
PROTEST1					ISSP
PROTEST2					ISSP
PROTEST3					ISSP
PROTEST4					ISSP
PROTEST5					ISSP
PROTEST6					ISSP
PUBDEF					ISSP
PUBECON					ISSP
RACPUB					ISSP
RACSPEAK					ISSP
RACTCH15					ISSP
RANK				ZUMA	
REVPUB					ISSP
RACSPEAK					ISSP
RACTCH15					ISSP
SAVEJOBS					ISSP
SETPRICE					ISSP
SETWAGE					ISSP
SPARMS					ISSP
SPARTS					ISSP
SPENVIRO					ISSP
SPHLTH					ISSP
SPPOLICE					ISSP
SPRETIRE					ISSP
SPSCHOOL					ISSP
SPUNEMP				ZUMA	
USCLASS1				ZUMA	
USCLASS2				ZUMA	
USCLASS3				ZUMA	
USCLASS4				ZUMA	
USCLASS5				ZUMA	
USCLASS6				ZUMA	
USCLASS7				ZUMA	
USCLASS8				ZUMA	
VERDICT					ISSP
WRKGOVT					ISSP

EURO = Eurobarometers of the European Economic Community (Common Market)
ISSP = International Social Survey Program
ZUMA = ALLBUS of Zentrum fuer Umfragen Methoden und Analysen

APPENDIX Q:

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY PAPERS

This appendix lists papers and related documents concerning the General Social Surveys. Published articles are available in reprint form free of charge. Unpublished papers are available at cost of copying (20¢ per page or 10¢ per page where two pages are reduced to one). Papers available free of charge or at a lower rate than above are noted. All charges include postage.

For information write to GSS, National Opinion Research Center, 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

Papers

"The NORC General Social Survey: Questions and Answers," Chicago: NORC, 1986, 8 pp. (Free).

Tom W. Smith, and Ruth Fujimoto "Annotated Bibliography of Papers Using the General Social Surveys," 6th Edition. Chicago: NORC, 1986 Available from ICPSR, University of Michigan.

GSS Technical Reports

Tom W. Smith, "Can We Have Confidence in Confidence?" GSS Technical Report No. 1. Chicago: NORC, 1977, 45 pp. (Superceded by GSS Report No. 11).

Tom W. Smith, "In Search of House Effects: A Comparison of Responses to Various Questions by Different Survey Organizations," GSS Technical Report No. 2, published in *Public Opinion Quarterly* 42, No. 4 (Winter 1978), pp. 443-463.

C. Bruce Stephenson, "Weighting the General Social Surveys for Bias Relating to Household Size," GSS Technical Report No. 3, Chicago: NORC, 1978, 14 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Size of Place Codes in the 1972-1977 General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 4, Chicago: NORC, 1978, pp. 12. Appendix referring to 1980 Census added.

C. Bruce Stephenson, "Probability Sampling with Quotas: An Experiment," GSS Technical Report No. 5, revised April 1979, 31 pp., published in *Public Opinion Quarterly* 43, No. 4 (Winter 1979), pp. 477-496.

Tom W. Smith, "Happiness: Time Trends, Seasonal Variations, Inter-Survey Differences and Other Mysteries," GSS Technical Report No. 6, published in *Social Psychology Quarterly* 42, No. 1 (March 1979), pp. 18-30.

Tom W. Smith, "Response Rates on the 1975-1978 General Social Surveys with Comparisons to the Omnibus Surveys of the Survey Research Center, 1972-1976," GSS Technical Report No. 7, Chicago: NORC, June 1978, 10 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Ethnic Measurement and Identification," GSS Technical Report No. 8, Chicago: NORC, September 1978, 50 pp., published in Ethnicity 7, No. 1 (March 1980), pp. 78-95.

James A. Davis, "Trends in NORC General Social Survey Items, 1972-1977," GSS Technical Report No. 9, Chicago: NORC, March 1978, 64 pp. (Revised and expanded version of a paper presented at the meetings of the American Sociological Association, Chicago, September 1977.)

D. Garth Taylor, and Tom W. Smith, "Public Opinion Regarding Various Forms of Sexual Behavior," GSS Technical Report No. 10, Chicago: NORC, Fall 1978, 32. pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Can We Have Confidence in Confidence? Revisited," GSS Technical Report No. 11, Chicago: NORC, April 1978, 110 pp., published in Denis F. Johnston, ed., Measurement of Subjective Phenomena, Washington, DC: GPO, 1981.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where and Why: An Analysis of Use of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978," GSS Technical Report No. 12, Chicago, NORC, April 1979, 13 pp. (Superceded by GSS Technical Report No. 19.)

James W. Davis, "Conservative Weather in a Liberalizing Climate: Change in Selected NORC General Social Survey Items, 1972-1978," GSS Technical Report No. 13, Chicago: NORC, June 1979, 45 pp., published in Social Forces 58, No. 4 (June 1980), 1129-1156.

Tom W. Smith, and C. Bruce Stephenson, "An Analysis of the Test/Retest Experiments on the 1972, 1973, 1974 and 1978 General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 14, Chicago: NORC, January 1980, 84 pp.

Tom W. Smith, and Guy J. Rich, "A Compendium of Trends on General Social Survey Questions," GSS Technical Report No. 15. (Available as NORC Report No. 129 for $7.50.)

Tom W. Smith, "General Liberalism and Social Change in Post-World War II America: A Summary of Trends," GSS Technical Report No. 16, Chicago: NORC, November 1979, 36 pp., published in Social Indicators Research 10 (Jan. 1982), 1-28.

Tom W. Smith, "Sex and the GSS: Nonresponse Differences," GSS Technical Report No. 17, Chicago: NORC, August 1979, 13 pp.

James A. Davis, "Background Variables and Opinions in the 1972-1977 NORC General Social Surveys: Ten Generalizations about Age, Education, Occupational Prestige, Race, Religion, and Sex, and Forty-nine Opinion Items," GSS Technical Report No. 18, Chicago: NORC, 1979, 83 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Use of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978," 2nd edition, GSS Technical Report No. 19, Chicago: NORC, 1980, 14 pp. (Superceded by GSS Technical Report No. 27.)

Tom W. Smith, "Self-Employment--An Analysis of GSS Measures of Employment Status," GSS Technical Report No. 20, Chicago: NORC, August 1980, 9 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Situational Qualifications to Generalized Absolutes: An Analysis of Approval of Hitting Questions on the General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 21, Chicago: NORC, June 1980, 18 pp., published in Public Opinion Quarterly 45, No. 2 (Summer 1981), 224-230.

Nora Cate Schaeffer, "If the Child is Father to the Man, Can he be Mother to the Woman?: An Experiment in Generic Words," GSS Technical Report No. 22, Chicago: NORC, July 1981, 21 pp., published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 46 (Winter 1982), 572-581.

Tom W. Smith, "House Effects: A Comparison of the 1980 General Social Survey and the 1980 American National Election Study," GSS Technical Report No. 23, Chicago: NORC, October 1980, 23 pp., published in Public Opinion Quarterly 46, (Spring 1982), 54-68.

Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of GSS Usage Among Sociologists," GSS Technical Report No. 24, Chicago: NORC, June 1981, 5 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "The Hidden 25 Percent: An Analysis of Nonresponse on the 1980 General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 25, Chicago: NORC, May 1981, 43 pp., published in Public Opinion Quarterly 47 (Fall 1983), 386-404.

Tom W. Smith, "College Dropouts: An Analysis of the Psychological Well-Being and Attitudes of Various Education Groups," GSS Technical Report No. 26, Chicago: NORC, June 1981, 7 pp., published in Social Psychology Quarterly 45 (March 1982), 50-53.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1980," GSS Technical Report No. 27, Chicago: NORC, June 1981, 14 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Educated Don't Knows: An Analysis of the Relationship between Education and Item Nonreponse," GSS Technical Report No. 28, Chicago: NORC, August 1981, 10 pp., published in Political Methodology 8 (1982), 47-58.

Tom W. Smith, "Problems in Ethnic Measurement: Over-, Under-, and Misidentification," GSS Technical Report No. 29, Chicago: NORC, January 1982, 22 pp. Published in Proceedings of the Social Science Section, 1983, American Statistical Association, 107-116.

Tom W. Smith, "Contradictions on the Abortion Scale," GSS Technical Report No. 31, Chicago: NORC, September 1981, 11 pp.

Millard, Duchon, "An Evaluation of Trends in GSS Item Types--Changes Due to the 1980 GSS," GSS Technical Report No. 32, Chicago: NORC, December 1981, 24 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Conditional Order Effects," GSS Technical Report No. 33, Chicago: NORC, May 1982, 27 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Discrepanices in Past Presidential Vote," GSS Technical Report No. 34, Chicago: NORC, July, 1982, 18 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Recalling Attitudes: An Analysis of Retrospective Questions on the 1982 General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 35, Chicago: NORC, July, 1982, 13 pp. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 38 (Fall, 1984), 639-649.

Tom W. Smith, "An Experimental Comparison of Clustered and Scattered Scale Items," GSS Technical Report No. 36, Chicago: NORC, August, 1982, 13 pp. Published in Social Psychology Quarterly, 46 (June 1983), 163-168.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of the General Social Survey, 1972-1982," GSS Technical Report No. 37, Chicago: NORC, December, 1982, 14 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Using Temporary Refusers to Estimate Nonresponse Bias," GSS Technical Report No. 38, Chicago: NORC, February, 1983, 24 pp. Version published in Sociological Perspectives, 27 (October 1984), 473-489.

Tom W. Smith, "Attitude Constraint as a Function of Non-Affective Dimensions," GSS Technical Report No. 39, Chicago: NORC, December, 1982, 23 pp.

Duane F. Alwin and Jon A. Krosnick, "The Measurement of Values for Children: A Comparison of Ratings and Rankings," GSS Technical Report No. 40, Chicago: NORC, April, 1983, 42 pp. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 49 (Winter, 1985).

Tom W. Smith, "Working Wives and Women's Rights: The Connection Between the Employment Status of Wives and the Feminist Attitudes of Husbands," GSS Technical Report No. 41, Chicago: NORC, June, 1983, 11 pp. Published in Sex Roles, 12 (1985), 501-508.

Tom W. Smith, "Children and Abortions: An Experiment in Question Order," GSS Technical Report No. 42, Chicago: NORC, August, 1983, 9 pp.

James A. Davis, "Counting Your Change for a Ten: America from 1972 to 1982 as Reflected in the NORC General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 43, Chicago: NORC, June, 1983, 35 pp.

Glenn R. Dempsey, "Scaling Political Views and Social Status: A Comparison of Two Methods," GSS Technical Report No. 45, Chicago: NORC, September, 1984, 13 pp.

Tom W. Smith and Bruce L. Peterson, "A Summary Evaluation of GSS Questions, 1972-1983," GSS Technical Report No. 47, Chicago: NORC, October, 1983, 19 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1983," GSS Technical Report No. 48, Chicago: NORC, August, 1984, 15 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "A Preliminary Analysis of Methodological Experiments on the 1984 GSS," GSS Technical Report No. 49, Chicago: NORC, September, 1984, 43 pp.

Bruce L. Peterson, "Confidence: Categories and Confusion," GSS Technical Report No. 50, Chicago: NORC, September, 1985, 48 pp.

Rolf Porst, "Educational Aims in the United States of America and in the Federal Republic of Germany--A Cross National Comparison," GSS Technical Report No. 51, Chicago: NORC, October, 1984, 26 pp.

Cornelia Krauth, "Attitudes towards Women's Role--A Comparative Analysis Based on the 1977 NORC General Social Survey (GSS) and the 1982 German General Social Survey (ALLBUS), GSS Technical Report No. 52, Chicago: NORC, October, 1984, 17 pp.

Ron Burt, "Network Items and the General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 53, Chicago: NORC, Fall, 1984, 51 pp. Published in Social Networks,6 (1985), 293-339.

Werner Hagstotz, "Is there a 'Legitimacy Gap'? Discrepancies Between Government Policies and Public Opinion," GSS Technical Report No. 54, Chicago: NORC, January, 1985, 36 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "That Which We Call Welfare by Any Other Name Would Smell Sweeter: An Analysis of the Impact of Question Wording on Response Patterns," GSS Technical Report No. 55, Chicago: NORC, July 1985, 12 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Unhappiness on the 1985 GSS: Confounding Change and Context," GSS Technical Report No. 56, Chicago: NORC, August, 1985, 12 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of the Accuracy of Spousal Reports," GSS Technical Report No. 57, Chicago: NORC, November, 1985, 14 pp.

Tom W. Smith and Bruce L. Peterson, "Problems in Form Randomization on the General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 58, Chicago: NORC, July, 1986, 31 pp.

Peter V. Marsden, "The Discussion Network of the American Population," GSS Technical Report No. 59, Chicago: NORC, 1985, 22 pp.

Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on Sociometric Order in the General Social Survey Network Data," GSS Technical Report No. 60, Chicago: NORC, 1985, 17 pp.

Ronald S. Burt and Miguel G. Guilarte, "A Note on Scaling the General Social Survey Network Item Response Categories," GSS Technical Report No. 61, Chicago: NORC, 1985, 8 pp.

Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on the General Social Survey's Ersatz Network Density Item," GSS Technical Report No. 63, Chicago: NORC, 1985, 9 pp.

Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on Missing Network Data in the General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 64, Chicago: NORC, January, 1985, 9 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "The 1985 Survey of Users of the General Social Surveys: A Summary Report," GSS Technical Report No. 65, Chicago: NORC, January 1986, 20 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Attrition and Bias on the International Social Survey Program (ISSP) Supplement," GSS Technical Report No. 66, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 20 pp.

APPENDIX: R

OUTLINE OF VARIABLES IN THE GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

In the pages that follow, we present the various items cross-classified by content group and causal sequence. The number of items listed here does not correspond to the total number of "columns" of information or total "questions," since many items have a number of subquestions not classified separately (e.g., the abortion item has seven distinct situations presented for reactions) and for a small number of questions, subitems appear in different parts of the outline (see questions on spending, for example).

For brevity, item wordings are not presented, but the brief title should convey the gist of the topic. For details on question wording and previous usage, see the appropriate sections of this codebook.

The following codes are employed in the outline:

"P" means a permanent item to appear each survey. Some of the permanent items appeared in 1972 and will appear every year. This is represented by the last two digits of the years 1972-1984 (P: 72-84). Other permanent items made their first appearance in 1973 and run through 1984. This is indicated by P: 73-86.

"R" means a rotating item. About one-third of the items appear according to a rotation scheme. Most are included in two out of every three years. The last two digits of those years are listed after "R". R: 72, 74, 76, 77 means a rotating item which appeared in 1972, 1974, 1976, and 1977. Some items which were originally permanent items have been switched to rotating items.

"D" means an item which appeared once and then was dropped usually because of insufficient variation in response or a series was discontinued.

"O" means an item that appeared in a single survey and is not repeated. Most are split ballot or other methodological experiments.

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
I. Ecology		SIZE OF PLACE P: 72-86	MOBILITY EXPERIENCE P: 72-86	SIZE OF PLACE P: 72-86 REGION P: 72-86	SATISFACTION WITH COMMUNITY R: 73-84, 86	SPENDING ON BIG CITY P: 73-86 SPENDING ON ENVIRONMENT P: 73-86
II. Family and Life Cycle A. Age	DATE OF BIRTH P: 76-86 YEAR OF BIRTH P: 72-86				MANDATORY RETIREMENT O:85	
B. Marriage and Family Structure		INTACT FAMILY P: 72-86 REASON IF BROKEN P: 73-86	AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE P: 72-86 EVER DIVORCED P: 72-86 DIVORCES, DEATHS, IN FAMILY R: 78, 80, 83, 84, 86 ALIMONY O:86	MARITAL STATUS P: 72-86 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION P: 72-86	MARITAL HAPPINESS P: 73-86 OLDER PEOPLE SHARE HOME WITH GROWN CHILDREN? R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83 84, 86	DIVORCE BE MADE EASIER? R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83 85, 86
C. Sex (Gender)	SEX P: 72-86					
Sex (Behavior)				SEEN X-RATED FILM R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80 83, 84, 86	ATTITUDE TO PORNOGRAPHY R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83 84, 86 ATTITUDE TO HOMOSEXUALITY R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 84, 85 ATTITUDE TO PREMARITAL CHASTITY R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82 83, 85, 86 ATTITUDE TO "THE PILL" D: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83 ATTITUDE TOWARD ADULTERY R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85	PORNOGRAPHY LAWS R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83 84, 86 TOLERANCE OF HOMOSEXUALS R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 84, 85 "PILL" FOR TEENAGERS D: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83 SEX EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83 85, 86

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
Sex (Roles, especially Employment)		MOTHER'S EMPLOYMENT P: 73-86	EVER EMPLOYED P: 72-86 SPOUSE EVER EMPLOYED P: 72-86 VETERAN STATUS R: 74,75, 77 78, 82, 83, 85, 86	LABOR FORCE STATUS P: 72-86 SPOUSE'S LABOR LABOR STATUS P: 72-86 SPOUSE'S HOURS WORKED P: 73-86	SHOULD WOMEN WORK? R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86 VOTE FOR A WOMAN R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86 SEX ROLE SCALE R: 77, 85, 86 EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT (ERA) O: 77, 82 CHILD'S SEX ROLE AS A VALUE R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86 WOMEN SHOULD STAY HOME R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86 MEN SUITED FOR POLITICS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION O: 85 WOMEN CLERICALS O: 86	
D. Children and Fertility			NUMBER OF SIBLINGS P: 72-86 NUMBER OF CHILDREN P: 72-86	CHILDREN EXPECTED R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86 KNOWLEDGE OF SUPREME COURT ABORTION DECISION D: 73	IDEAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86	PERMIT ABORTION R: 72-85 ABORT DIMENSIONS O: 82 ABORT SCALE O: 77 PARENTAL CONTROL O: 85
E. Miscellaneous					SATISFACTION WITH FAMILY LIFE R: 73-84, 86	
III. Socioeconomic Status A. Occupational Level		FATHER'S OCCUPATION (CENSUS GROUP, PRESTIGE, AND DOT) P: 72-86		RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION (CENSUS GROUP, PRESTIGE, AND DOT) P: 72-86 SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION (CENSUS GROUP, PRESTIGE, AND DOT) P: 72-86 LEVEL OF AUTHORITY R: 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 86 COMMUTING O: 86	JOB MARKET R: 77, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86 JOB SECURITY R: 77, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86 JOB SATISFACTION OF EMPLOYED P: 72-86 JOB SATISFACTION OF HOUSEWIVES P: 73-86 OCCUPATIONAL VALUES (INCOME, SECURITY, HOURS, ADVANCEMENT, IMPORTANCE) R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85 WORK IF RICH R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85 OCCUPATIONAL VALUES O: 82 CAP HOURS O: 85	

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
B. Education		FATHER'S EDUCATION P: 72-86 MOTHER'S EDUCATION P: 72-86		RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION P: 72-86 SPOUSE'S EDUCATION P: 72-86 WORD TEST R: 74, 76 , 78, 82, 84	HIGH SCHOOL SUBJECTS O: 85 COLLEGE AID O:85 CONFIDENCE IN EDUCATION R: 73-84, 86 "GOOD STUDENT" AS DESIRED TRAIT IN CHILD R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86	SPENDING TO IMPROVE EDUCATION P: 73-86
C. Income		RELATIVE INCOME OF PARENTAL FAMILY P: 72-86	UNEMPLOYED IN LAST TEN YEARS? R: 73-80, 83, 84, 86 UNEMPLOYMENT OF R AND FAMILY R: 78, 80, 83, 84, 86 EVER ON WELFARE? D: 73-80, 83 CHANGES IN FINANCES P: 72-86	NUMBER OF EARNERS P: 72-86 FAMILY INCOME P: 72-86 RELATIVE INCOME P: 72-86 RESPONDENT INCOME P: 74-86 MINIMUM NEEDED O: 82 COMMUNITY MINIMUM O: 86	FINANCIAL SATISFACTION P: 72-86 (See also Occupational Values in III-A, above) WELFARE O: 86	SPENDING ON WELFARE P: 73-86 WAGE/PRICE CONTROLS O: 85 EQUALIZATION O: 85
D. Class Consciousness				SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS P: 72-86 UNION MEMBERSHIP R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84		CONFIDENCE IN MAJOR COMPANIES P: 73-84, 86 CONFIDENCE IN ORGANIZED LABOR P: 73-84, 86 HARD WORK v. LUCK IN GETTING AHEAD R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 84, 85 OPPORTUNITY O: 85
E. Housing				DWELLING TYPE P: 82-86 DWELLING COMPARED P: 82-84 DWELLING OWNERSHIP R: 85, 86		
IV. Primordial Groups A. Ethnicity	NATIVITY P: 77-86 ETHNICITY P: 72-86 SPOUSE'S ETHNICITY P: 85-86					

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
B. Religion		RELIGION IN WHICH RAISED P: 73-86 RELIGION IN WHICH SPOUSE WAS RAISED P: 73-86	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE P: 72-86 SPOUSE'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE P: 73-86 FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE P: 72-86 PRAYER R: 83, 84, 85 EXPERIENCE GRACE R: 83, 84, 85 FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE, MOTHER/FATHER R: 83, 84, 85	BELIEF IN IMMORTALITY R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86 CONFIDENCE IN ORGANIZED RELIGION R: 73-84 RELIGIOUS INTENSITY P: 74-86 NATURE OF GOD R: 83-86 NATURE OF AFTERLIFE R: 83, 84, 86 CLOSE TO GOD R: 83-86 BIBLE R: 84, 85 WORLDVIEW R: 85	TOLERANCE OF ATHEISTS R: 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85 PRAYER IN SCHOOLS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83 85, 86 JEWISH, PROTESTANT, CATHOLIC TEMPATURE O: 85	
C. Race	RESPONDENT'S RACE P: 72-86 COLOR O: 82	RACIAL MIX OF HIGH SCHOOL O: 82	BOYCOTT O: 82	NEGROES IN NEIGHBORHOOD P: 72-86 NEGRO FRIEND HOME FOR DINNER D: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 86 WHITES/NEGROES AT CHURCH R: 78, 80, 83, 84, 86 RACE OF FRIENDS: O: 82	GOVERNMENT HELP BLACKS R: 75, 83, 84, 86 MINORITY PREFERENCE O: 80 NEGROES SHOULDN'T PUSH D: 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85 NEGRO GUEST FOR DINNER R: 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85 INTEGRATED SCHOOLS R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86 SAME SCHOOLS D: 72, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84 85 VOTE FOR NEGRO R: 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86 JOB EQUALITY D: 72 NEGRO ON SAME BLOCK D: 72 RACE RELATIONS SCALE O: 77 RIGHT TO EXCLUDE R: 72, 76, 77, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86 PARTY PREFERRED O: 82 TRUST WHITES O: 82 NAME FOR BLACKS O: 82 NEIGHBORHOOD PREFERRED O: 82 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY O: 82 OPPORTUNITY CHANGING O: 82	OPEN HOUSING REFERENDUM R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86 INTER-MARRIAGE LAWS R: 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85 PAST INTER-MARRIAGE LAWS O: 82 BUSING R: 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86 PAST BUSING O: 82 SPENDING TO IMPROVE CONDITIONS OF BLACKS P: 73-86 TOLERANCE OF RACISTS O: 86

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
D. Politics (Domestic)			NIXON-HUMPHREY PREFERENCE D: 72, 73 PREFERENCE D: 73-78 FORD-CARTER PREFERENCE D: 78, 80, 82 REAGAN-CARTER PREFERENCE D: 82, 83, 84, 85 REAGAN-MONDALE PREFERENCE R: 85, 86	CIVIC O: 82 POLITICAL EFFICACY	WEALTH REDISTRIBUTION R: 78, 80, 83, 84, 86 SPENDING INCOME TAX R: 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85 PARTY PREFERENCE P: 72-86 LIBERALISM P: 74-86 CONFIDENCE IN EXECUTIVE BRANCH R: 73-84, 86 CONFIDENCE IN SUPREME COURT R: 73-84, 86 CONFIDENCE IN CONGRESS R: 73-84, 86 HEALTH CARE R: 75, 83, 84, 86 HELP POOR R: 75, 83, 84, 86 GOVERNMENT STAY OUT R: 75, 83, 84, 86 OBLIGATIONS OF CITIZENS O: 84 BUSINESS TAXES O: 85 CONSERVATIVE/LIBERAL TEMP O: 85	TOLERANCE OF REVOLUTIONARIES O: 85 TOLERANCE OF MILITARISTS TOLERANCE OF RACISTS R: 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85 TOLERANCE OF SOCIALISTS D: 72, 73, 74 TOLERANCE OF COMMUNISTS R: 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85 BUSINESS POWER O: 85 GOVERNMENT POWER O: 85 LABOR POWER O: 85 OBEY LAWS O: 85 OWN BUSINESSES O: 85
E. Politics (International)				WOMEN IN MILITARY O: 82	DRAFT EXEMPTIONS O: 82 DRAFT R: 82, 83, 84 NATIONAL SERVICE O: 82 NUMBER OF BLACKS, WOMEN, HISPANICS IN MILITARY R: 82, 83, 84 QUALITY OF MILITARY R: 82, 83, 84 VOLUNTEER MILITARY O: 82 WOMEN IN MILITARY O: 82 WAR OR PEACE O: 84 EXPECT ANOTHER WAR R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86 ISOLATIONISM R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86 REMAIN IN UN R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86 ATTITUDE TO SPECIFIC NATIONS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86 ATTITUDE TO COMMUNISM R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86 PAST COMMUNIST ATTITUDE O: 82 CONFIDENCE IN MILITARY	MILITARY SPENDING P: 73-86 MILITARY SPENDING O: 80 FOREIGN AID SPENDING P: 73-86

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
V. Social Psychology A. Interaction				ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIPS R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86 SOCIABILITY R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86 SOCIAL NETWORKS O: 85	SATISFACTION WITH FRIENDS R: 73-84, 86	
B. Morale					MISANTHROPHY SCALE R: 72, 73, 75, 76, 80, 83, 84, 86 SROLE ANOMIA SCALE (9 items) D: 73, 74, 76 SROLE ANOMIA SCALE (3 items) R: 77, 80, 82, 84, 85 HAPPINESS P: 72-85 EXCITING LIFE R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85	SUICIDE R: 77, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86
C. Other					DESIRED TRAITS FOR CHILDREN D: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86	
VI. Miscellaneous A. Deviance				EVER PUNCHED OR BEATEN R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86 GUN OWNERSHIP R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85 R OWNS GUN R: 80, 82, 84, 85 EVER THREATENED WITH GUN R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86 BURGLARIZED THIS YEAR R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80 82, 84, 85 ROBBED THIS YEAR R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80 82, 84, 85 EVER ARRESTED D: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 86 DEMONSTRATIONS AND STRIKES D: 73	FEAR WALKING ALONE R: 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82 84, 85 FEAR AT HOME O: 82	APPROVAL OF POLICEMAN STRIKING A PERSON R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86 GUN PERMIT R: 72-77, 80, 82, 84, 85 SEVERITY OF COURTS P: 72-86 DEATH PENALTY P: 72-86 SPENDING ON DRUG CONTROL P: 73-86 SPENDING ON CRIME CONTROL P: 73-85, 86 LEGALIZE MARIJUANA R: 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86 WIRETAPPING R: 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84, 86 RIGHTS OF CRIMINALS O: 85 FREE PRESS O: 85 PROTESTS O:85

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
B. Health		DISABILITIES AND HOSPITALIZATIONS OF R AND FAMILY R: 78, 80, 83, 84, 86	HEALTH STATUS R: 72-77, 80, 82, 84, 85	SATISFACTION WITH HEALTH R: 73-84, 86 CONFIDENCE IN MEDICINE R: 73-84, 86	SPENDING TO IMPROVE HEALTH P: 73-86 EUTHANASIA R: 77, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86 SEAT BELTS O: 85 OUTLAW SMOKING O: 85	
C. Leisure				HUNTING R: 77, 80, 82 84, 85 RUSHED-BORED O: 82	SATISFACTION WITH HOBBIES R: 73-84, 86	
D. Other				RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF ITEMS P: 72-86 NEWSPAPER READING R: 72, 75, 77, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86 TV VIEWING R: 75, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86 RADIO LISTENING D: 78, 82, 83 SMOKING R: 77, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86 DRINKING R: 77, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86	RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TO INTERVIEW P: 72-86 CONFIDENCE IN PRESS R: 73-84, 86 CONFIDENCE IN TV R: 73-84, 86 CONFIDENCE IN SCIENCE R: 73-84, 86 PRIVACY O: 82 VALUES O: 82 SURVEYS O: 82 COMPUTER INTRUSION O: 85	SPENDING ON SPACE P: 73-86

APPENDIX S:
VARIABLES BY YEAR

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
ABANY	206G						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
ABCARE	210											X		
ABCON1	208D									X				
ABCON2	208E									X				
ABCON3	208F									X				
ABDEFECT	206A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
ABFIRM	209C									X		X		
ABHAVE1	250A						X							
ABHAVE2	230B						X							
ABHAVE3	250C						X							
ABHLTH	206C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
ABIMP	209A									X		X		
ABINFO	209B									X		X		
ABLEGAL	251						X							
ABNOMORE	206B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
ABORCT	207		X											
ABPOOR	206D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
ABPRO1	208A									X				
ABPRO2	208B									X				
ABPRO3	208C									X				
ABRAPE	206E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
ABSINGLE	206F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
ABSPNO	249						X							
ADULTS	33D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ADVISOR1	318J1												X	
ADVISOR2	318J2												X	
ADVISOR3	318J3												X	
ADVISOR4	318J4												X	
ADVISOR5	318J5												X	
AGE	9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AGED	171		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
AGE1	322 1												X	
AGE2	322 2												X	
AGE3	322 3												X	
AGE4	322 4												X	
AGE5	322 5												X	
AGEWED	3A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AIDAVG	345C												X	
AIDINDUS	358E												X	
AIDNEEDY	345A												X	
AIDOLD	358D												X	
AIDSMART	345B												X	
AIDUNEMP	358F												X	
ALIENAT1	153A							X						

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR												
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
ALIENAT2	153B							X						
ALIENAT3	153C							X						
ALIENAT4	153D							X						
ALIENAT5	153E							X						
ALIENAT6	153F							X						
AMICABLE	164H		X		X	X		X	X		X			
AMICABLY	165H								X			X		X
AMICABLZ	166H								X					
ANOMIA1	175A		X	X		X								
ANOMIA2	175B		X	X		X								
ANOMIA3	175C		X	X		X								
ANOMIA4	176A		X	X		X								
ANOMIA5	176B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
ANOMIA6	176C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
ANOMIA7	177A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
ANOMIA8	177B		X	X		X								
ANOMIA9	177C		X	X		X								
ANTIWAR	229C		X											
ARREST	239B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X		
ATTEND	105	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BABIES	34A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BELTUP	347A												X	
BIBLE	119A											X	X	
BIBLEY	119B											X	X	
BIRTHMO	10					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BLNUMOK	289E									X	X	X		
BLNUMOKY	290B									X				
BORN	27						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BORED	285A									X				
BRASS	292E									X				
BRAZIL	103E			X	X		X			X	X		X	
BURGLR	236		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
BUSING	133	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X
BUSING10	134									X				
BUSPOW	355												X	
BUSTAX	352												X	
CANADA	103D			X	X		X			X	X		X	X
CAPFIRM	87C											X		
CAPIMP	87A											X		
CAPINFO	87B											X		
CAPPUN	86			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
CAPPUN2	85	X	X											
CATHTEMP	121D													X
CHILD1	318D 1												X	
CHILD2	318D 2												X	
CHILD3	318D 3												X	
CHILD4	318D 4												X	
CHILD5	318D 5												X	
CHILDS	8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CHINA	103F			X	X		X			X	X		X	X
CHLDDTH	275C							X	X		X	X		X
CHLDIDEL	211	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X
CHLDMORE	212	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X
CHLDNUM	212A	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR												
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
CHLDSEX	168A								X					
CHLDSEX1	168B											X		
CHLDSOON	212B	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X			
CIGWEEK	174C						X							
CIVIC	284									X				
CIVRIGHT	218B		X											
CLASS	184	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CLASSY	185		X											
CLEAN	164D		X		X	X		X	X		X			
CLEANY	165D								X			X		X
CLEANZ	166D								X					
CLOSE12	315 1												X	
CLOSE13	315 2												X	
CLOSE14	315 3												X	
CLOSE15	315 4												X	
CLOSE23	315 5												X	
CLOSE24	315 6												X	
CLOSE25	315 7												X	
CLOSE34	315 8												X	
CLOSE35	315 9												X	
CLOSE45	315 10												X	
COJAIL	299A											X		
COLATH	79B	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
COLCOM	82B	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
COLHOMO	84B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
COLMIL	83B					X	X		X	X		X	X	
COLOP	344												X	
COLOR	138									X				
COLRAC	81B					X	X		X	X		X	X	
COLSOC	80B	X	X	X										
COMMUN	101		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
COMMUN10	102									X				
COMMUTE	2													X
COMPREND	247	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONARMY	162M		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
CONARMYY	163M											X		
CONBUS	162B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
CONBUSY	163B											X		
CONCLERG	162C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
CONCLERY	163C											X		
CONEDUC	162D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
CONEDUCY	163D											X		
CONFED	162E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
CONFEDY	163E											X		
CONFINAN	162A				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
CONFINAY	163A											X		
CONJUDGE	162J		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
CONJUDGY	163J											X		
CONLABOR	162F		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
CONLABOY	163F											X		
CONLEGIS	162L		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
CONLEGIY	163L											X		
CONMEDIC	162H		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
CONMEDIY	163H											X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR												
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
CONPRESS	162G		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
CONPRESY	163G											X		
CONSCI	162K		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
CONSCIY	163K											X		
CONSIDER	164K		X		X	X		X	X		X			
CONSIDEY	165K								X			X		X
CONSIDEZ	166K								X					
CONTEMP	121B													X
CONTROL	164F		X		X	X		X	X		X			
CONTROLY	165F								X			X		X
CONTROLZ	166F								X					
CONTV	162I		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
CONTVY	163I											X		
COOP	246		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
COOP2	245	X												
COPUNISH	299											X		
COURTS	90	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
COURTSY	91			X						X				
COWORK1	318F1												X	
COWORK2	318F2												X	
COWORK3	318F3												X	
COWORK4	318F4												X	
COWORK5	318F5												X	
CREATOR	113F										X	X		
CRIMFIRM	92C											X	X	
CRIMHOLD	332D												X	
CRIMIMP	92A											X	X	
CRIMREAD	332C												X	
CRIMTAIL	332A												X	
CRIMTAP	332B												X	
CRIMINFO	92B											X		
CRTRHEAL	114E											X	X	
CUTGOVT	349C												X	
CUTHOURS	349H												X	
CUTSPDFG	281B								X					
CUTSPDR	281A								X					
DATABANK	335													X
DEATH16	274B							X	X		X	X		
DEATH5	274A							X	X		X	X		
DEFSPDFG	279B								X					
DEFSPDR	279A								X					
DEFWRKEV	305											X		
DEFWRKNW	305A											X		
DEGREE	16	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DEJAVU	111A											X		
DENOM	104A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DENOM16	115A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DIVLAW	215A			X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X
DIVLAWY	215B							X						
DIVORCE	3B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DIVORCE5	268							X	X		X	X		X
DIVREL1	269A							X	X		X	X		
DIVREL4	269B							X	X		X	X		
DOTDATA	58A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR												
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
DOTGED	58D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTPEOP	58B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTPRES	58F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTSVP	58E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTTHNG	58C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DRAFT	295									X	X	X		
DRAFTCO	296E									X				
DRAFTCOL	296A									X				
DRAFTDEF	296F									X				
DRAFTEM	295B									X	X			
DRAFTFE	295A									X	X			
DRAFTFEM	295C									X	X			
DRAFTGAY	296D									X				
DRAFTMAR	296B									X				
DRAFTPAR	296C									X				
DRINK	173						X	X	X		X	X		X
DRUNK	173A						X	X	X		X	X		X
DWELCITY	56B									X	X	X		
DWELLING	55									X	X	X	X	X
DWELNGH	56A									X	X	X		
DWELOWN	57												X	X
EARNRS	36	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EDUC	12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EDUCOP	74											X		
EDUC1	321 1												X	
EDUC2	321 2												X	
EDUC3	321 3												X	
EDUC4	321 4												X	
EDUC5	321 5												X	
EGYPT	103H			X	X		X			X	X		X	X
ENGLAND	103C			X	X		X			X	X		X	
EQCLOSE	314												X	
EQINCOME	337												X	
EQUALIZE	358G												X	
EQUAL1	72A											X		
EQUAL2	72B											X		
EQUAL3	72C											X		
EQUAL4	72D											X		
EQUAL5	72E											X		
EQUAL6	72F											X		
EQUAL7	72G											X		
EQUAL8	72H											X		
EQWLTH	76							X	X		X	X		X
EQWLTHY	77							X						
ERA	253B						X			X				
ERAFIRM	257									X				
ERAIMP	255									X				
ERAINFO	256									X				
ERAMEANS	253A						X			X				
ERAREAD	253						X			X				
ERATELL	253C									X				
ERAWHY1	254A									X				
ERAWHY2	254B									X				
ERAWHY3	254C									X				

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR												
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
ESP	111B											X		
ETH1	30A1											X	X	X
ETH2	30A2											X	X	X
ETH3	30A3											X	X	X
ETHNIC	30A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ETHNUM	31	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EVSMOKE	174D							X	X		X	X	X	X
EVWORK	1C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FAIR	159	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
FAMDIF16	24A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FAMILY16	24	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FATHER	113G										X	X		
FEAR	234		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
FEARHOME	235									X				
FEBEAR	258						X							
FEBRASS	293C									X				
FECARE	203										X			
FECHLD	252A						X							
FECLERGY	122B													X
FECOLOP	339												X	
FEDIRTY	293B									X				
FEFAM	252D						X						X	X
FEFIRM	202C										X			
FEFIGHT	293A									X				
FEGIVE	205B										X			
FEHELP	252B						X						X	
FEHLPBUS	342A												X	
FEHLPCOL	342B												X	
FEHLPJOB	342C												X	
FEHLPMIL	294									X				
FEHOME	196			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
FEIMP	202A										X			
FEINC	341												X	
FEINFO	202B										X			
FEJOBOP	340												X	
FEJOIN	205C										X			
FEMILOP	298B											X		
FENUMOK	289C									X	X	X		
FEPOL	201A			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
FEPOLY	201B			X						X				
FEPRES	200	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
FEPRESCH	252C						X						X	X
FEPRIEST	122A													X
FESERVE	288A									X		X		
FETHINK	204										X			
FEWORK	199	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
FEWORKIF	259						X							
FEWRITE	205A										X			
FIGHTAIR	292A									X				
FIGHTLND	292F									X				
FIGHTSEA	292I									X				
FINALTER	187B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FINRELA	188	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FORM	248		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR												
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
FORMWT	361		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRIEND	113I										X	X		
FRIEND1	318I1												X	
FRIEND2	318I2												X	
FRIEND3	318I3												X	
FRIEND4	318I4												X	
FRIEND5	318I5												X	
FRNDKING	114D											X	X	X
FRNDKNOW	325												X	
GETAHEAD	197		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
GETAID	195													X
GOVAID	194		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		
GOVCARE	75											X		
GOVTPOW	356												X	
GRACE	111E										X	X		
GRANBORN	29						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GRASS	95		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
GRASSY	96							X						
GUERILLA	303F											X		
GUN	231		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
GUNAGE	231A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
GUNFIRM	89C											X		
GUNIMP	89A					X						X		
GUNINFO	89B											X		
GUNLAW	88	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	
GUNNER	292H									X				
GUNNUM	231B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		
HAPMAR	155		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HAPPY	154	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HEALER	113L										X	X		
HEALTH	156	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	
HELPBLK	312				X						X	X		X
HELPFUL	158	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
HELPNOT	310				X						X	X		X
HELPOTH	167E													X
HELPPOOR	309				X						X	X		X
HELPSICK	311				X						X	X		
HINUMOK	289D									X	X	X		
HINUMOKY	290A									X				
HIT	230		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
HITAGE	230A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
HITBEATR	232D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
HITCHILD	232C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
HITDRUNK	232B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
HITMARCH	232A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		
HITNUM	230B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		
HITOK	232		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
HITROBBR	232E		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
HLPHITEC	349F												X	
HLPMINFG	280B								X					
HLPMINR	280A								X					
HLTHCARE	358C												X	
HOMOSEX	219		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
HOMPOP	34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR												
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
HONEST	164C		X		X	X		X	X		X			X
HONESTY	165C								X			X		
HONESTZ	166C								X					
HOSDIS5	272							X	X		X	X		X
HOSREL1	273A							X	X		X	X		
HOSREL4	273B							X	X		X	X		
HSBASICS	343A												X	
HSCARING	343H												X	
HSJOBTR	343F												X	
HSJUDGE	343E												X	
HSLIBART	343D												X	
HSORDER	343I												X	
HSRESPCT	343C												X	
HSSCI	343G												X	
HSSEXED	343B												X	
HRS1	1A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HRS2	1B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HUNT	240						X		X	X		X	X	
HUNTOTHR	240A						X		X	X		X		
ID	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IF68WHO	62B	X	X											
IF72WHO	63B		X	X	X	X	X							
IF76WHO	64B						X	X	X	X				
IF80WHO	65B									X	X	X	X	
IF84WHO	66B												X	X
IMPCHURH	282F									X				
IMPFAM	282A									X				
IMPFREND	282D									X				
IMPKIN	282E									X				
IMPPOL	282G									X				
IMPRELAX	282C									X				
IMPWORK	282B									X				
INCNEED	189									X				
INCOME	37		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INCOME72	39	X												
INCOME77	40						X	X	X				X	
INCOME82	42									X	X	X	X	X
INCOME86	44													X
INCOM16	26	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INCTAX	351												X	
INDUSTRY	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INFLJOBS	353												X	
INTEREST	164L		X		X	X		X	X		X			
INTERESY	165L								X			X		X
INTERESZ	166L								X					
ISSP	360												X	
ISRAEL	103G			X	X		X			X	X		X	X
JAPAN	103B			X	X		X			X	X		X	X
JEWTEMP	121E													X
JOBACCMP	183L									X				
JOBFIND	179						X	X		X	X		X	X
JOBHELP	183J									X				
JOBHONOR	183D									X				
JOBHOUR	182C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR												
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
JOBINC	182A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
JOBINDEP	183G									X				
JOBINTER	183F									X				
JOBKEEP	183A									X				
JOBLOSE	178						X	X		X	X		X	X
JOBMEANS	182E		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
JOBOFF	183E									X				
JOBPAY	183B									X				
JOBPEOP	183I									X				
JOBPROMO	182D		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
JOBRESP	183H									X				
JOBRISE	183C									X				
JOBSAFE	183M									X				
JOBSALL	358A												X	
JOBSEC	182B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
JOBSOC	183K									X				
JOBTRAIN	302											X		
JUDGE	113A										X	X		
JUDGELUV	114C											X	X	X
JUDGMENT	164E		X		X	X		X	X		X			
JUDGMENY	165E								X			X		X
JUDGMENZ	166E								X					
KIDBEAT	346E												X	
KIDDRUGS	346A												X	
KIDEDPAR	346G												X	
KIDHLTH	346F												X	
KIDNEEDY	346D												X	
KIDOUT	346C												X	
KIDSKIPS	346B												X	
KIDXFILM	346H												X	
KING	113A										X	X		
KNOWN1	320 1												X	
KNOWN2	320 2												X	
KNOWN3	320 3												X	
KNOWN4	320 4												X	
KNOWN5	320 5												X	
LABORPOW	354												X	
LANDWAR	303B											X		
LAWFIRM	93C											X		
LAWIMP	93A											X		
LAWINFO	93B											X		
LESSNUKE	303D											X		
LESSREG	349E													X
LETDIE1	227						X	X		X	X		X	
LETDIE2	227A						X	X		X	X			
LIBATH	79C	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
LIBCOM	82C	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
LIBERATR	113K										X	X		
LIBHOMO	84C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
LIBMIL	83C					X	X		X	X		X	X	
LIBRAC	81C					X	X		X	X		X	X	
LIBSOC	80C	X	X	X										
LIBTEMP	121A													X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR												
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
LIFE	157		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
LIKEDIFF	109A													X
LOVER	113C										X	X		
MAATTEND	106A										X	X	X	X
MADEATH	275B							X	X		X	X		X
MADEG	18	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MAEDUC	14	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MAKEJOBS	349D												X	
MANHOLD	333D												X	
MANNERS	164A		X		X	X		X	X		X			
MANNERSY	165A								X			X		X
MANNERSZ	166A								X					
MANREAD	333C												X	
MANTAIL	333A												X	
MANTAP	333B												X	
MAPA	114A											X	X	X
MARITAL	3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MASTER	113D										X	X		
MASTERSP	114B											X	X	X
MAWKBABY	25A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
MAWK16	25B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
MAWORK	25		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MECHANIC	292B									X				
MEMCHURH	172O			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		
MEMFARM	172L			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		
MEMFRAT	172A			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		
MEMGREEK	172J			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		
MEMGRP1	318G1												X	
MEMGRP2	318G2												X	
MEMGRP3	318G3												X	
MEMGRP4	318G4												X	
MEMGRP5	318G5												X	
MEMHOBBY	172I			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X
MEMLIT	172M			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X
MEMNAT	172K			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X
MEMNUM	172Q			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X
MEMOTHER	172P			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X
MEMPOLIT	172D			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X
MEMPROF	172N			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X
MEMSCHL	172H			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X
MEMSERV	172B			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X
MEMSPORT	172F			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X
MEMUNION	172E			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X
MEMVET	172C			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X
MEMYOUTH	172G			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X
MESERVE	288B									X		X		
MILOKFE	300B											X		
MILOKME	300A											X		
MILPAY	289B									X	X			
MILQUAL	289A									X	X	X		
MILVOLOK	291									X		X		
MILWRKEV	306											X		
MILWRKNW	306A											X		
MINDBODY	109B													X
MININC	190													X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR												
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
MINMILOP	298A											X		
MOBILE16	23A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MORENUKE	303C											X		
MOTHER	113E										X	X		
MUSTRET	347C												X	
NATAID	69J		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATAIDY	70J											X	X	X
NATAIDZ	71J											X		
NATARMS	69I		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATARMSY	70I											X	X	X
NATARMSZ	71I											X		
NATCITY	69D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATCITYY	70D											X	X	X
NATCITYZ	71D											X		
NATCRIME	69E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATCRIMY	70E											X	X	X
NATCRIMZ	71E											X		
NATDRUG	69F		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATDRUGY	70F											X	X	X
NATDRUGZ	71F											X		
NATEDUC	69G		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATEDUCY	70G											X	X	X
NATEDUCZ	71G											X		
NATENVIR	69B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATENVIY	70B											X	X	X
NATENVIZ	71B											X		
NATFARE	69K		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATFAREY	70K											X	X	X
NATFAREZ	71K											X		
NATHEAL	69C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATHEALY	70C											X	X	X
NATHEALZ	71C											X		
NATMASS	69N											X	X	X
NATMASSZ	71N											X		
NATPARK	69O											X	X	X
NATPARKZ	71O											X		
NATRACE	69H		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATRACEY	70H											X	X	X
NATRACEZ	71H											X		
NATROAD	69L											X	X	X
NATROADZ	71L											X		
NATSOC	69M											X	X	X
NATSOCZ	71M											X		
NATSPAC	69A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATSPACY	70A											X	X	X
NATSPACZ	71A											X		
NEARGOD	112										X	X	X	
NEIGHBR1	318H1												X	
NEIGHBR2	318H2												X	
NEIGHBR3	318H3												X	
NEIGHBR4	318H4												X	
NEIGHBR5	318H5												X	
NEWS	241	X			X		X	X		X	X		X	X
NONUKE	303E											X		
NOSMOKE	347B												X	
NUKEWAR	303A											X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
NUMGIVEN	313												X	
NURSE	292C									X				
OBENG	308E											X		
OBEY	167A													X
OBEYLAW	328												X	
OBEYS	164I		X		X	X		X	X		X			
OBEYSY	165I								X			X		X
OBEYSZ	166I								X					
OBFEPAX	308I											X		
OBFEWAR	308J											X		
OBJURY	308C											X		
OBKNOW	308F											X		
OBMEPAX	308G											X		
OBMEWAR	308H											X		
OBVOL	308B											X		
OBVOTE	308A											X		
OB911	308D											X		
OCC	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OPFAMILY	338C												X	
OPPROF	338B												X	
OPRICH	338A												X	
OTHER	104A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OTHER1	318K1												X	
OTHER2	318K2												X	
OTHER3	318K3												X	
OTHER4	318K4												X	
OTHER5	318K5												X	
OTHFAM1	318E1												X	
OTHFAM2	318E2												X	
OTHFAM3	318E3												X	
OTHFAM4	318E4												X	
OTHFAM5	318E5												X	
OTH16	115A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OVERSAMP	329	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OWNAUTOS	357E												X	
OWNBANKS	357D												X	
OWNGUN	238		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
OWNMASS	357B												X	
OWNPOWER	357A												X	
OWNSTEEL	357C												X	
PAATTEND	106B										X	X	X	X
PADEATH	275A							X	X		X	X		X
PADEG	17	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTDAT	60A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTGED	60D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTPEO	60B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTPRE	60F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTSVP	59E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTTHN	60C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAEDUC	13	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAIND16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PALEFULL	109D													X
PAOCC16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAPRES16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PARBORN	28						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
PARENT1	318B1												X	
PARENT2	318B2												X	
PARENT3	318B3												X	
PARENT4	318B4												X	
PARENT5	318B5												X	
PARTYID	61	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAWRKSLF	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PHONE	244		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PILL	213A			X	X		X			X	X			
PILLOK	213C													X
PISTOL	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
POLABUSE	233A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
POLATTAK	233D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
POLEFF1	348A												X	
POLEFF2	348B												X	
POLEFF3	348C												X	
POLEFF4	348D												X	
POLEFF5	348E												X	
POLEFF6	348F												X	
POLEFF7	348G												X	
POLEFF8	348H												X	
POLEFF9	348I												X	
POLEFF10	348J												X	
POLESCAP	233C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
POLHITOK	233		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
POLLGOOD	286									X				
POLLTRUE	287									X				
POLMURDR	233B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
POLVIEWS	67			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
POLVIEWX	68B										X			
POLVIEWY	68A							X						
POPULAR	167B													X
PORNFIRM	225											X		
PORNIMP	223											X		
PORNINF	220A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
PORNINFO	224											X		
PORNLAW	221		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
PORNMORL	220B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
PORNOUT	220D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
PORNRAPE	220C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
POSTLF1	108A										X	X		
POSTLF2	108A										X	X		
POSTLF3	108A										X	X		
POSTLF4	108A										X	X		
POSTLF5	108A										X	X		
POSTLF6	108A										X	X		
POSTLF7	108A										X	X		
POSTLF8	108A										X	X		
POSTLF9	108A										X	X		
POSTLF10	108A										X	X		
POSTLIFE	108		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
PRAY	109										X	X	X	
PRAYER	118A			X	X		X			X	X		X	
PRAYERX	118C													X
PRAYERY	118B			X										

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
PREMARSX	217	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
PRESTIGE	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PRES68	62A	X	X											
PRES72	63A		X	X	X	X	X							
PRES76	64A						X	X	X	X				
PRES80	65A									X	X	X	X	
PRES84	66A												X	X
PRETEEN	34B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PRICECON	358B												X	
PRIVACY	283									X				
PROGTAX	336												X	
PROTTEMP	121C													X
PROTEST1	329A												X	
PROTEST2	329B												X	
PROTEST3	329C												X	
PROTEST4	329D												X	
PROTEST5	329E												X	
PROTEST6	329F												X	
PROWAR	229D		X											
PUBDEF	327A												X	
PUBECON	327B												X	
QUITSMK	174A							X	X		X	X		X
RACAVOID	264						X							
RACCARE	150										X			
RACCHNG	255						X						X	X
RACCHURH	137							X	X		X	X		X
RACCLOS	117	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACDIF1	266A						X						X	X
RACDIF2	266B						X						X	X
RACDIF3	266C						X						X	X
RACDIF4	266D						X						X	X
RACDIN	125	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
RACDIS	128B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACE	21	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACE1	317 1												X	
RACE2	317 2												X	
RACE3	317 3												X	
RACE4	317 4												X	
RACE5	317 5												X	
RACFEW	132A	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
RACFIRM	149C										X			
RACGIVE	153B										X			
RACHAF	132B	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
RACHISCH	140									X				
RACHOME	130		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
RACIMP	150A										X			
RACINC	147									X				
RACINFO	150B										X			
RACINTEG	128C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACJOB	136	X												
RACJOIN	153C										X			
RACLIVE	128	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACMAR	123	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	
RACMAR10	124									X				
RACMAREL	262						X							

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR												
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
RACMARPR	263A						X							
RACMIX	141									X				
RACMOST	132C	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
RACNAME	139									X				
RACNEIGH	142									X				
RACNOBUY	143									X				
RACOBJCT	129	X												
RACOCC	146									X				
RACOPEN	127		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
RACOPNOW	148A									X				
RACOPWIL	148B									X				
RACPARTY	145									X				
RACPRES	135	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
RACPUB	331C												X	
RACPUSH	126A	X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	
RACQUIT	265A						X							
RACSCHOL	131	X				X	X		X	X		X	X	
RACSEG	126B	X				X	X		X	X		X	X	
RACSPEAK	331A												X	
RACSUBGV	261						X							
RACSUBS	260						X							
RACSUPS	263B						X							
RACTEACH	263C						X							
RACTCH15	331B												X	
RACTHINK	151										X			
RACTRUST	144									X				
RACWRITE	152A										X			
RADIOHRS	243							X		X	X			
RANK	186										X			
RCLOSE1	314A1												X	
RCLOSE2	314A2												X	
RCLOSE3	314A3												X	
RCLOSE4	314A4												X	
RCLOSE5	314A5												X	
RDEEMLIB	114F											X	X	X
REDEEMER	113B										X	X		
REGION	51	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
REG16	23	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELIG	104	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELIG1	323 1												X	
RELIG2	323 2												X	
RELIG3	323 3												X	
RELIG4	323 4												X	
RELIG5	323 5												X	
RELIG16	115		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELITEN	107			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RESDEFWK	307											X		
RESPONSI	164J		X		X	X		X	X		X			
RESPONSY	165J								X			X		X
RESPONSZ	166J								X					
RES16	22	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RESTACT	109C													
REVPUB	330C												X	
REVSPEAK	330A												X	
REVTCH15	330B												X	
RICHWORK	181		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
RIFLE	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
RINCOME	38A			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RINCOM77	41A						X	X	X					

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR												
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
RINCOM82	43A									X	X	X	X	
RINCOM86	45													X
ROBBRY	237		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
ROLE	164G		X		X	X		X	X		X			
ROLEY	165G								X			X		X
ROLEZ	166G								X					
ROWNGUN	236B								X	X		X	X	
RUSHED	285A									X				
RUSSIA	103A			X	X		X			X	X		X	X
SALABORT	267D							X						
SALFERGT	267A							X						
SALLABOR	267B							X						
SALSATFN	267C							X						
SALSCI	267E							X						
SAMPCODE	327		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAMPLE	328		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SATCITY	161A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
SATFAM	161C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
SATFIN	187A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SATFRND	161D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
SATHEALT	161E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
SATHOBBY	161B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
SATJOB	180	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAVEJOBS	349G												X	
SCHOOL	229E		X											
SETPRICE	349B												X	
SETWAGE	349A												X	
SEX	20	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SEX1	316 1												X	
SEX2	316 2												X	
SEX3	316 3												X	
SEX4	316 4												X	
SEX5	316 5												X	
SEXEDUC	214			X	X		X			X	X		X	X
SHOTGUN	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
SIBDEATH	275D							X	X		X	X		X
SIBLING1	318C1												X	
SIBLING2	318C2												X	
SIBLING3	318C3												X	
SIBLING4	318C4												X	
SIBLING5	318C5												X	
SIBS	7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SIZE	54	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SMOKE	174						X	X	X		X	X		
SMOKECIG	174B						X	X	X		X	X		
SOCBAR	170D			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SOCFREND	170C			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SOCOMMUN	170B			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SOCPARS	170E							X		X	X		X	X
SOCREL	170A			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SOCSIBS	170F							X		X	X		X	X
SPANKING	226													X
SPARMS	350E												X	
SPARTS	350H												X	
SPATTEND	106C													X
SPDAYS	49	X												

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR												
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
SPDEATH	275E							X	X		X	X		X
SPDEG	19	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDEN	116A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDEN16	117A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTDAT	59A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTGED	59D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTPEO	59B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTPRE	59F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTSVP	59E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTTHN	59C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDUE	216													X
SPEDUC	15	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPENVIRO	350A												X	
SPETH1	32A												X	X
SPETH2	32A1												X	X
SPETH3	32A2												X	X
SPETHNIC	32A3												X	X
SPETHNUM	33												X	X
SPEVWORK	4C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPHLTH	350B												X	
SPHOUR	50	X												
SPHRS1	4A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPHRS2	4B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPIND	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPIRITS	111D											X		
SPKATH	79A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
SPKCOM	82A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
SPKHOMO	84A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
SPKMIL	83A					X	X		X	X		X	X	
SPKRAC	81A					X	X		X	X		X	X	
SPKSOC	80A	X	X	X										
SPOCC	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPOTHER	116A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPOTH16	117A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPOUSE	113H										X	X		
SPOUSE1	318A1												X	
SPOUSE2	318A2												X	
SPOUSE3	318A3												X	
SPOUSE4	318A4												X	
SPOUSE5	318A5												X	
SPPAID	216A													X
SPPOLICE	350C												X	
SPPRES	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPREL	116		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPREL16	117		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPRETIRE	350F												X	
SPSCHOOL	350D												X	
SPUNEMP	350G												X	
SPWRKSLF	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPWRKSTA	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SRCBELT	53	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
STRIKE	229A		X											
STUDIOUS	164M		X		X	X		X	X		X			
STUDIOUY	165M								X			X		X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR												
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
STUDIOUZ	166M								X					
SUCCESS	164B		X		X	X		X	X		X			
SUCCESSY	165B								X			X		X
SUCCESSZ	166B								X					
SUICIDE1	228A						X	X		X	X		X	X
SUICIDE2	228B						X	X		X	X		X	X
SUICIDE3	228C						X	X		X	X		X	X
SUICIDE4	228D						X	X		X	X		X	X
TALKPOL	324												X	
TALKTO1	319 1												X	
TALKTO2	319 2												X	
TALKTO3	319 3												X	
TALKTO4	319 4												X	
TALKTO5	319 5												X	
TAX	78					X	X		X	X		X	X	
TAXSERVE	288C									X				
TEENPILL	213B			X	X		X			X	X			
TEENS	34C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TEENSEX	217A													X
THNKSELF	167C													X
TICKET	239A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X		
TRANSAIR	292G									X				
TRAREL1	277A							X	X		X	X		
TRAREL5	277B							X	X		X	X		
TRATOT1	278A							X	X		X	X		
TRATOT5	278B							X	X		X	X		
TRAUMA1	276A							X	X		X	X		X
TRAUMA5	276B							X	X		X	X		X
TRUST	160A	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
TRUSTY	160B										X			
TVHOURS	242				X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X
TYPIST	292A									X				
UNEMP	193		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X
UNEMP5	270							X	X		X	X		X
UNION	196		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
UNRELAT	35A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
UNREL1	271A							X	X		X	X		
UNREL4	271B							X	X		X	X		
UPGRADE	301											X		
USCLASS1	73A											X		
USCLASS2	73B											X		
USCLASS3	73C											X		
USCLASS4	73D											X		
USCLASS5	73E											X		
USCLASS6	73F											X		
USCLASS7	73G											X		
USCLASS8	73H											X		
USINTL	99		X		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X
USUN	100		X		X	X		X		X	X		X	X
USWAR	97		X		X	X		X		X	X		X	
USWARY	98					X							X	X
VERDICT	334												X	
VETAID	304											X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86
VETFAM	297									X		X		
VETFAMNW	297A											X		
VETKIND	45			X	X		X	X		X	X	X		
VETYEARS	44			X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	
VISIONS	111C											X		
VOTE68	62	X	X											
VOTE72	63		X	X	X	X	X							
VOTE76	64						X	X	X	X				
VOTE80	65									X	X	X	X	
VOTE84	66												X	X
WELFARE1	359A													X
WELFARE2	359B													X
WELFARE3	359C													X
WELFARE4	359D													X
WELFARE5	359E													X
WELFARE6	359F													X
WIRTAP	94			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
WKSUB	191	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
WKSUBS	191A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
WKSUP	192	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
WKSUPS	192A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
WORDA	326A			X		X		X		X		X		
WORDB	326B			X		X		X		X		X		
WORDC	326C			X		X		X		X		X		
WORDD	326D			X		X		X		X		X		
WORDE	326E			X		X		X		X		X		
WORDF	326F			X		X		X		X		X		
WORDG	326G			X		X		X		X		X		
WORDH	326H			X		X		X		X		X		
WORDI	326I			X		X		X		X		X		
WORDJ	326J			X		X		X		X		X		
WORDSUM	326K			X		X		X		X		X		
WORKDY	46	X												
WORKHR	47	X												
WORLD1	120A												X	
WORLD2	120B												X	
WORLD3	120C												X	
WORLD4	120D												X	
WORLD5	120E												X	
WORLD6	120F												X	
WORLD7	120G												X	
WRKGOVT	2												X	X
WORKHARD	167D													X
WRKSLF	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WRKSTAT	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XMARSEX	218		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
XMOVIE	222		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
XNORCSIZ	51		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
YEAR	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
YOUNGEN	169								X					
ZODIAC	11					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

SUBJECT INDEX TO QUESTIONS*

Numbers refer to question number.

ABORTION
  Attitudes: 206
  Multidimensional 208-209
  Scale items: 249-251
  Supreme Court ruling: 207

AGE
  Time of interview: 9
  See also MARITAL STATUS, DATE OF BIRTH

AGED: 171, 358

Alcohol, see DRINKING

Alienation: 153

Alimony; See MARTIAL STATUS

ANOMIA ITEMS: 175-177
  See also PEOPLE

Armed Forces, See MILITARY

ARREST: 239B

Aspects of life, See LIFE ASPECTS

Associations, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN: 11

Atheist, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Banks and financial institutions, See LEADERS

Bible, See RELIGION

BIRTH CONTROL
  Information: 213A,B
  Use of: 213C

Bored, See TIME, LIFE OUTLOOK

Brazil, See COUNTRIES

Brothers, See SIBLINGS

BURGLARY: 236
  See also ROBBERY

BUSINESS
  Owership of: 357
  Power of: 355
  See also LEADERS, ECONOMY

Busing, See RACE

Canada, See COUNTRIES

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT: 85, 86

CHILDREN
  Expectations: 212
  Government intenention: 346
  Ideal number: 211
  Number, actual: 8
  Qualities of children: 164-167

China, See COUNTRIES

Church, See RELIGION, RACE

Cities, See RESIDENCE, SATISFACTION, UNITED STATES

CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS: 308

CIVIL LIBERTIES
  Atheist: 79
  Communist: 82
  Free press: 327
  Homosexual: 84
  Militarist: 83
  Police tactics: 331, 332
  Racist: 81, 331
  Revolutionary: 330
  Socialist: 80
  See also DEMONSTRATIONS, RACE

---

*ID (original identification number) appears in cols. 3-6 of each deck. YEAR (date of survey) appears in cols. 1-2 (72-86) of each deck.
*Appendix Q also provides an index by variable names (MNEMONICS).

Class, See SOCIAL CLASS

College, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, EDUCATION

COMMUNISM-As form of government: 101, 102
  See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, COUNTRIES

Community, See RESIDENCE

Computers, See PRIVACY

Confidence, See ANOMIA, LEADERS, PEOPLE

Confiding, See SOCIAL NETWORKS

Congress, U.S., See LEADERS

Conservative, See POLITICAL

Contraceptives, See BIRTH CONTROL

COUNTRIES-Images of: 103

COURTS: 90, 334
  See also ABORTION, PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS

Crime, See UNITED STATES, CITIZEN OBLIGATION, ARREST, BURGLARY, ROBBERY

DATE OF BIRTH: 10
  See also AGE

Deaths, See TRAUMA

Death penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Degrees, See EDUCATION

Democrats, See POLITICAL

DEMONSTRATIONS-Participation in (strikes, civil rights, war, schools): 229
  Approval of: 329

Disarmament, See UNITED STATES

DIVORCE, ATTITUDES: 215
  See also TRAUMA, MARTIAL STATUS

D.O.T. CODES: 58-60

Draft, See MILITARY

Drinking: 173

Drug addiction, See UNITED STATES

DWELLING: 55-57

ECONOMY: 349, 353, 357, 358

EDUCATION
  Curriculum: 343
  Father: 13, 17
  Government help: 345
  Mother: 14, 18
  Opportunity: 74, 344
  Respondent: 12, 16
  Spouse: 15, 19
  See also LEADERS, UNITED STATES

Egypt, See COUNTRIES

Elderly, See AGED

Employment, See HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE STATUS, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

England, See COUNTRIES

English, See CITIZEN OBLIGATION

Environment, See UNITED STATES

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT: 253-257

ESP, See RELIGION

ETHNICITY: 30-32
  See also NATIVITY, RACE

EUTHANASIA: 227

Evenings, See SOCIABILITY

Experiments, See SPLIT BALLOTS

Extra-marital sex, See SEX

Fair, See PEOPLE

FAMILY COMPOSITION
  Age 16: 24
  Reason for difference: 24A

See also AGED, CHILDREN, HOUSEHOLD, INCOME, MARITAL STATUS, SATISFACTION, SIBLINGS, SOCIABILITY, SOCIAL NETWORKS

Father, See EDUCATION, OCCUPATION, SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY, TRAUMA

Fear neighborhood, See RESIDENCE

Federal government, See LEADERS

Fertility expectations, See CHILDREN

Financial institutions and banks, See LEADERS

Financial situation, See INCOME

Firearms, see GUN

Foreign aid, See UNITED STATES

Foreign affairs, See UNITED STATES

Form, See SPLIT BALLOTS

Free Speech, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Friends, See SATISFACTION, SOCIABILITY, SOCIAL NETWORKS

Gallup-Thorndike, See VOCABULARY TEST

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY: 23A
  See also REGION

Get ahead, See WORK

God, See RELIGION

Government aid, See ECONOMY, INCOME, UNITED STATES, HEALTH, RACE
  Government vs. Private: 310

Grass, See MARIJUANA

Great Britain, See COUNTRIES (England)

GUN
  Ownership: 238
  Permit: 88
  Threatened: 231
  See also VIOLENCE

HAPPINESS
  General: 154
  Marriage: 155

HEALTH
  General: 156
  Health Care: 311, 358
  Satisfaction: 161E
  See also UNITED STATES, TRAUMA

Helpful, See PEOPLE

Hobbies, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Homosexual, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, SEX

Hospitalization, See TRAUMA

House, See DWELLING, RESIDENCE

HOUSEHOLD
  Composition: 34
  Number of wage earners: 36
  Relationships: 35
  See also FAMILY COMPOSITION

HOURS WORKED
  Respondent: 1A, 1B
  Spouse: 4A, 4B
  See also LABOR FORCE STATUS, WORK

Humphrey, Hubert H., See POLITICAL

HUNTING: 240

Illness, See TRAUMA

INCOME
  Actual
    Family: 37, 39, 40, 42, 44
    Respondent: 38A, 41A, 43A, 45A
  Attitudes
    Age 16, relative to others: 26
    Equalization: 76, 77, 337, 358
    Government help poor: 309, 358
  Time of interview

Financial situation: 187
Relative to others: 188
Government aid: 194, 195
Minimum Needed: 189, 190
Welfare: 359

See also HOUSEHOLD, SOCIAL CLASS, TAX

INDUSTRY
Father: 6
Respondent: 2
Spouse: 5
see also OCCUPATION, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

Institutions, See LEADERS

Integration, See RACE

Intelligence testing, See VOCABULARY TEST

INTERVIEW
Cooperation: 245, 246
Understanding: 247

Israel, See COUNTRIES

Japan, See COUNTRIES

Job, See ECONOMY, WORK, OCCUPATION, D.O.T. CODES

LABOR FORCE STATUS
Mother: 25
Respondent: 1
Spouse: 4
Unemployed: 193
See also HOURS WORKED, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK

Labor unions, See LEADERS, UNION MEMBERSHIP

Law enforcement, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, COURTS, UNITED STATES

LEADERS-Confidence in (Banks and financial institutions, Business Education, Executive branch,

Labor, Medicine, Military, Press, Religion, Scientists, TV, U.S. Congress, U.S. Supreme Court): 162, 163

Leisure, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS, TIME

Liberal, See POLITICAL

Life after death, See RELIGION

LIFE ASPECTS, importance: 282

LIFE OUTLOOK: 157
See also WORK

McGovern, George S., See POLITICAL

MARIJUANA-Leglization: 95, 96

MARITAL STATUS: 3
Age first married: 3A
Alimony: 216
Divorce: 3B
Happiness: 155
See also SEX, TRAUMA

Media, See NEWSPAPER READERSHIP, LEADERS

Medicine, See LEADERS, HEALTH, UNITED STATES

Memberships, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Militarism, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

MILITARY
Draft: 295, 296, 299
Job Training: 301, 302
National Service: 288
Number of Blacks: 289, 290
Number of Hispanics: 289, 290
Number of Women: 289
Opportunity for Men, Women: 300
Volunteer Army: 291
Women Help Army: 294
Women's Roles: 292, 293
Work for: 306, 307
See also LEADERS, UNITED STATES, VETERAN AID, VETERAN STATUS

Military service, See VETERAN STATUS, MILITARY

Minimum Income, See INCOME

Misanthropy, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE

Mobility, See GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY, OPPORTUNITY, WORK

Movies, See SEX

Mother, See EDUCATION, TRAUMA, SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY

National problems, See UNITED STATES

National Service, See MILITARY

NATIVITY
  Grandparents: 29
  Parents: 28
  Respondent: 27
  See also, ETHNICITY

Neighborhood, see RACE, RESIDENCE, SOCIABILITY

Networks, See SOCIAL NETWORKS

NEWSPAPER READERSHIP: 241
  see also LEADERS

Nixon, Richard M., See POLITICAL

OBEYLAW: 328

Obligation, See CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS

OCCUPATION
  Father: 6
  Respondent: 2
  Spouse: 5
  See also LABOR FORCE STATUS, OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE
  Father: 6
  Respondent: 2
  Sposue: 5
  see also OCCUPATION

Old people, See AGED

Open housing, See RACE

OPPORTUNITY: 74, 148, 338-341, 344
  See also WORK

Oversample, See SAMPLE

Organizations, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Parapsychology, See RELIGION

Party identification, See POLITICAL

PEOPLE
  Fair: 159
  Helpful: 158
  Trust: 160
  See also ANOMIA

Police, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, VIOLENCE

POLITICAL
  Efficacy: 348
  Interest: 284
  Liberal-conservative: 67, 68
  Power of labor, business government: 354, 355
  Preference: 61
  Temperature towards conservatives, liberals: 121
  Vote 68: 62
  Vote 72: 63
  Vote 76: 64
  Vote 80: 65
  Vote 84: 66
  See also CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS

Polls, See SURVEYS

Poor, See INCOME

Pornography, See SEX

PRAYERS IN SCHOOL: 118

Pray, See RELIGION

Pre-marital sex, See SEX

President, U.S., See LEADERS, POLITICAL, RACE, WOMEN'S ROLES

Press, See LEADERS, NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

Prestige, See OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE

PRIVACY: 283, 335
  See also WIRETAPPING

Problems, See UNITED STATES

Protests, See DEMONSTRATIONS

RACE
  Actual: 21, 138
  Attitudes
    Boycott: 143
    Busing: 133, 134
    Church: 137
    Dinner: 125
    Equal job: 146
    Equal pay: 147
    Equality of opportunity: 148
    In home: 130
    Integrated high school: 140
    Intermarriage: 123, 124, 262, 263A
    Minority preference: 280
    Multidimensional: 149-150
    Neighborhood preference: 142
    Neighborhoods: 128
    Open housing: 127
    Party favored: 145
    Preferred name: 139
    Push: 126
    President: 135
    Race of friends: 141
    Race relation scale items: 260-266
    Reverse discrimination: 312
    Schools: 131, 132
    Trust whites: 144
    See also DEMONSTRATIONS, ETHNICITY, SAMPLE, UNITED STATES

Racist, See RACE, CIVIL LIBERTIES

RADIO LISTENING: 243

REGION
  Age 16: 23
  Time of interview: 51
  See also GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY

Relatives, See SIBLINGS, SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY, TRAUMA

RELIGION
  Respondent
    Bible, Nature of: 119
    Beliefs (life after death): 108
    Close to God: 112
    Nature of God: 113, 114
    Parapsychological experiences: 111
    Pray: 109
    Preference
    Age 16: 115
    Time of interview: 104
    Strength of: 107

    Religious service attendance: 105
    Religious experience: 111
    World view: 120
  Spouse
    Preference
      Age 16: 117
      Time of interview: 116
  Religious service attendance:
    Mother - 106A
    Father - 106B
    Spouse - 106C

  Temperature towards Protestants, Catholics, Jews: 121
  Women ministers: 122

  See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, LEADERS

Republicans, See POLITICAL

RESIDENCE
  Age 16: 22
  Fear neighborhood: 234
  Fear at home: 235
  Time of interview (NORC size code): 52
  Time of interview (SRC belt code): 53
  See also SATISFACTION, DWELLING

Retirement, See WORK

ROBBERY: 237
  See also BURGLARY

Russia, See COUNTRIES

SALIENCE OF ISSUES: 267

SAMPLE: 328, 329

SAMPLE ERROR CODE: 327

SATISFACTION
General (city, family,
  friends,health, leisure): 161

  See also INCOME, WORK, HAPPINESS

Schools, See DEMONSTRATIONS, RACE,
EDUCATION

Scientists, See LEADERS

SEAT BELTS: 347

Self-employment, See WORK

SEX
  Actual: 20
  Attitudes
    Education in schools: 214
    Extra-marital: 218
    Homosexual: 219
    Pornography: 220
    Laws: 221
    X-rated movies: 222
    Pre-marital: 217
    Teen sex: 217A
    Sex role scale items: 252,258
    See also, WOMEN'S ROLES

SIBLINGS: 7
    See also SOCIAL NETWORKS

Sisters, See SIBLINGS

SIZE OF PLACE OF INTERVIEW
  Actual: 54
  NORC size of place: 52
  SRC belt: 53

SMOKING: 174, 347

SOCIABILITY (with friends,
  neighbors, relatives, at
  tavern): 170
  See also, SOCIAL NETWORKS

SOCIAL CLASS
  Attitudes: 72, 73
  Subjective: 184, 185, 186

Socialization, See CHILDREN

SOCIAL NETWORKS: 313-325

Socialists, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Socioeconomic status, See SOCIAL
  CLASS

Space, See UNITED STATES

SPENDING
  Cuts in: 349
  Scale: 69-71, 350
  Defense: 279
  General: 281

SPLIT BALLOTS
  Abortion: 206
  Alienation: 153
  Anomia: 176, 177
  Bible: 119A,B
  Confidence in leaders: 162, 163
  Countries: 103
  Courts: 90, 91
  Divorce laws: 215
  Form: 248
  Happiness: 154
  Images of God: 113, 114
  Income equalization: 76, 77
  Job values: 182, 183
  Marijuana: 95, 96
  Multidimensional scales: 87,
    89, 92, 93, 149-152, 202-205,
    208-210, 223-225, 254-257
  National service: 288, 289
  Political ideology: 66, 67, 68
  Prayers in schools: 118
  Qualities of children: 164-166
  Race relations: 149-152
  Satisfaction: 161
  Social class-subjective: 184-186,
  Spending Priorities: 69, 70, 71
  Tax: 78
  Trust: 160
  U.S. war: 97, 98
  Women in politics: 201
  Women rights: 202-205

SUICIDE: 228

SURVEYS
  Good purpose: 286
  True: 287

TAX: 78, 336, 351, 352

TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD: 244

- TELEVISION VIEWING: 242
- Temperatures, See RELIGION, POLITICS
- Thermometer, See RELIGION, POLITICS
- TIME: 285
- Tobacco, See SMOKING
- TRAFFIC TICKET: 239A
- TRAUMA
  - Combined scale: 278
  - Deaths: 274, 275
  - Divorces: 268, 269
  - Illness and hospitalization: 272, 273
  - Personal scale: 276
  - Relative scale: 277
  - Unemployment: 270-271
- Trust, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE
- Unemployed, See ECONOMY, LABOR FORCE STATUS, TRAUMA
- UNIONS
  - Membership: 196
  - Power of: 354
  - See also LEADERS, BUSINESS
- United Nations, See UNITED STATES
- UNITED STATES
  - Disarmament: 303
  - Guerilla war: 303
  - Involvement in United Nations: 100
  - Involvement in war: 97, 98
  - Involvement in world affairs: 99
  - Involvement in world war: 98
  - Nuclear war: 303
  - Problems (cities, crime, drugs, education, environment, foreign aid, health, military, race, space, welfare): 69-71, 350
  - see also DEMONSTRATIONS, LEADERS
- VETERAN AID: 304
- VETERAN STATUS: 46, 297
- VIOLENCE
  - Approve of man hitting: 232
  - Approve of police hitting: 233
  - Experienced hitting: 230
  - Spanking: 226
  - See also GUN
- VOCABULARY TEST: 326
- VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS: 172
  - Segregated clubs: 265, 265A
- Voting, See POLITICAL
- WAGE/PRICE CONTROLS: 349, 353, 358
- Wallace, George C., See POLITICAL
- War, See UNITED STATES
- Wealth, See INCOME
- Weight, See SAMPLE
- Welfare, See INCOME, UNITED STATES
- WIRETAPPING: 94, 331, 332
- WOMEN'S ROLES
  - Government help: 342
  - In politics: 198, 201, 202
  - Minister: 122
  - Multidimensional: 201-205
  - Opportunities - College, Jobs, Income: 339-341
  - President: 200
  - Sex role scale items: 252, 258
  - Stay at home: 198
  - Working: 199, 259 See also EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT, MILITARY
- Wordsum, See VOCABULARY TEST
- WORK
  - Attitudes
    - Get ahead: 197
    - Job market: 179
    - Job satisfaction: 180
  - Commuting: 2
  - Important characteristics of job: 182, 183
  - Retirement, Mandatory: 347
  - Schedule
    - Respondent: 47, 48

  Spouse: 49, 50

 Security: 178
 Self-employment
  Father: 6
  Respondent: 2
  Spouse: 5
 Supervisory status: 191, 192
 Work if rich: 181
 See also DEMONSTRATIONS, D.O.T. CODES, HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE STATUS, LEADERS, OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, OPPORTUNITY, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WOMEN'S ROLES

World, See RELIGION

World War, See UNITED STATES

Zodiac, See ASTROLOGICAL SIGN

COPIES OF THIS CODEBOOK MAY BE OBTAINED FROM:

Roper Center
Box 440
Storrs, Connecticut 06268

116395-1-11A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-1987:

CUMULATIVE CODEBOOK

July, 1987

Conducted for
The National Data Program for the Social Sciences

at

National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago

Data Distributed by

The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research
University of Connecticut,

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

Founded in 1941, the National Opinion Research Center (NORC) is the oldest national survey research facility that is not-for-profit and university affiliated. Through its Survey Operations Group, NORC provides consultation and services on the full range of survey research tasks--study design and analysis, sampling, questionnaire design, data collection, and data processing--for a wide range of clients in the research community. NORC maintains a national probability sample, which is fully revised to accord with 1980 Census information. Many NORC surveys are archived at the Roper Public Opinion Research Center and in NORC's own data archive.

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER
University of Chicago
1155 East 60th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637
(312) 702-1200

* *

THE ROPER CENTER FOR PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH

Founded in 1946 through the initiatives of George Gallup and Elmo Roper, the Roper Center is a public opinion research library. Its main offices are now on the campus of the Unviersity of Connecticut in Storrs. The Center's library contains the complete data files and documentation for over 10,000 surveys conducted since the mid-1930s. It houses published reports only from thousands of other surveys. In addition to the NORC data, the Center's library holds large collections of surveys taken by the Gallup Organization, the Roper Organization, Yankelovich, Skelly and White, CBS News/*New York Times*, ABC News/*Washington Post*, NBC News and the Associated Press and (subsequently) the *Wall Street Journal*, the *Los Angeles Times*, the Opinion Research Corporation, the California Poll, the Texas Poll, the Connecticut Poll, Brule Ville Associates of France, the Institut Fuer Demoskopie Allensbach in West Germany, British Gallup and Market Opinion Research International in the U.K., and many more. The Center serves as a resource for all students of public opinion--academics, researchers in government and business, journalists, and others. The Center operates a membership program known as the International Survey Library Association (ISLA). Inquiries about ISLA and other user services are welcome.

THE ROPER CENTER FOR PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH
P.O. Box 440
Storrs, CT 06268
(203) 486-4440

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-1987: CUMULATIVE CODEBOOK

(Codebook for the Machine-Readable Data File
General Social Surveys, 1972-1987)

Principal Investigator	James A. Davis
Senior Study Director and Co-Principal Investigator	Tom W. Smith

NORC Edition

Produced by
National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago

as part of
The National Data Program for the Social Sciences
1987

Codebook prepared at NORC
July, 1987

Data distributed by
The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research
University of Connecticut, Storrs

This project was supported by
the National Science Foundation
SES-8118731

(National Data Program for the Social Science Series, No. 8)

ISSN 0161-3340

ISBN 0-932132-39-1

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE*

(Machine-readable data file plus codebook)

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W.
General social surveys, 1972-1987 [machine-readable data file] /Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Senior Study Director, Tom W. Smith; sponsored by National Science Foundation. --NORC ed.-- Chicago: National Opinion Research Center [producer]; Storrs, CT: The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut [distributor], 1987.
1 data file (21,875 logical records) + 1 codebook (682 p.). -- (National Data Program for the Social Sciences, no. 8).

Summary: This cumulative data file merges all 14 General Social Surveys (1972-1978, 1980, 1982-87 there are no 1979 or 1981 data) into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This arrangement of the data facilitates trend analysis on repeated questions over the fourteen-year period.

++

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE*

(Printed codebook only)

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W.
General social surveys, 1972-1987: cumulative codebook / Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Senior Study Director, Tom W. Smith. --Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, 1987.
p., 28cm. -- (National Data Program for the Social Sciences Series, no. 8)

This codebook is to be used in conjunction with the machine-readable data file titled General Social Survey, 1972-1987.
1. Social surveys - U.S. 2. Public Opinion - U.S. I. Smith, Tom W. II. National Opinion Research Center. III. Title. IV. Series.

++

BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCE*

Manuscripts using this data file should contain the following citation:

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W.: General Social Surveys, 1972-1987. [machine-readable data file] . Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Senior Study Director, Tom W. Smith. NORC ed. Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, producer, 1987; Storrs, CT: The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut, distributor. 1 data file (21,875 logical records) and 1 codebook (682 p.).

++

ISBN 0-932132-39-1 (Codebook only) ISSN 0161-3340

++

This publication may be copied in whole or in part by any copying or duplicating process, provided it is not sold except to recover duplicating costs.

++

*Cataloging was prepared with the assistance of Sue A. Dodd, Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v

General Introduction 1

New Developments 3
Abbreviations and Data Identification Numbers 4
Deck Indices 5

Codes for the 1972-1987 Surveys 27

Appendices

A. Sampling Design and Weighting 433

B. Field Work and Interviewer Specifications 444

C. General Coding Instructions 507

D. Recodes 511

E. Age and Cohort Distributions 539

F. Occupational Classification Distributions 543

G. Prestige Scores Distributions 557

H. Industrial Classifications Distributions 561

I. DOT Variables 571

J. Protestant Denominations Distributions 573

K. Hours Worked Distributions 576

L. Abortion and ERA Distributions 578

M. Changes in Question Wording, Response Categories, and Format 582

N. Previous Usage 595

O. Experimental Forms 631

P. Crossnational Comparisons 640

Q. General Social Survey Papers 646

S. Variables by Year 652

Index 674

PREFACE

The National Data Program for the Social Sciences is designed as a data diffusion project and a program of social indicator research. The data come from the General Social Surveys, interviews administered to NORC national samples using a standard questionnaire.

Toward the major goal of functioning as a social indicator program, items which have appeared on previous national surveys between 1937 and 1978 have been replicated here. The search for trend items led us to published reports from Gallup, Harris, the Detroit Area Study, SRC (Michigan) studies, NORC files, and Federal Commissions such as those on Violence and Pornography. By retaining the exact wording, we hope to facilitate time trend studies as well as replications of earlier findings.

For the base line items in the initial 1972 survey, some 105 sociologists and social scientists reviewed drafts of the questionnaire, suggested revisions and additions, and expressed their question preference by vote. Their serious assistance was extremely helpful in putting together a final version of the questionnaire which would represent the varied interests of social scientists. Topic and question selection is monitored by a Board of Overseers: Duane Alwin (Chair), Robert Abelson, James Beniger, Lawrence Bobo, Richard J. Campbell, Greg A. Duncan, Robert M. Groves, Arnold Kalleberg, David Knoke, Margaret M. Marini, Elizabeth Martin, Howard Schuman, Judith Treas and Andrea Tyree.

The items appearing on the surveys are one of three types: Permanent questions that occur on each survey, rotating questions that appear on two out of every three surveys (1973, 1974, and 1976, or 1973, 1975, and 1976), and a few occasional questions such as split ballot experiments that occur in a single survey. A detailed layout of the appearance of questions can be found right before the index to this codebook.

A second objective is the prompt distribution of fresh, interesting, and high-quality data to a variety of users who are not affiliated with large research centers. Pursuant to this end, the Roper Public Opinion Research Center has agreed to reproduce and distribute the data and codebook.

The initial survey, 1972, was supported by grants from the Russell Sage Foundation and the National Science Foundation. NSF has provided support for the 1973 through 1978, 1980, and 1982 through 1987 surveys. NSF plans to continue to support the project in 1988-1991.

We welcome your participation in this program. While it is not necessary to request permission from NORC before publishing analyses of these data, we do ask that NORC be cited as the source of your data. We also request that copies of reports which utilize the data be sent to the General Social Survey, NORC, 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, IL 60637.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

The General Social Surveys have been conducted during February, March, and April of 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 and 1987. There are a total of 21,875 completed interviews (1,613 in 1972, 1,504 in 1973, 1,484 in 1974, 1,490 in 1975, 1,499 in 1976, 1,530 in 1977, 1,532 in 1978, 1,468 in 1980, 1,506 in 1982, 354 in 1982 black oversample, 1,599 in 1983, 1,473 in 1984, 1,534 in 1985, 1,470 in 1986, 353 in 1987 black oversample, and 1466 in 1987). The median length of the interview has been about one and a half hours. Each survey is an independently drawn sample of English-speaking persons 18 years of age or over, living in non-institutional arrangements within the United States. Block quota sampling was used in 1972, 1973, and 1974 surveys and for half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys. Full probability sampling was employed in half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 and 1987 surveys (see Appendix A for a detailed description of the sample design).

The data from the interviews were processed according to standard NORC procedures. Cleaning procedures--utilizing a combination of the coding specifications and the interviewer instructions--were used to check for inconsistent or illegitimate codes (see Appendix B for interviewer instructions and Appendix C for general coding instructions). Some variables--age, occupation, and occupational prestige--are coded so that the first digit of the two- or three-digit codes may be used separately.

This cumulative data set merges all 14 surveys into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This greatly simplifies the use of the General Social Surveys for both trend analysis and pooling. In addition, this cumulative data set contains items previously available only as supplemental data sets (e.g., the 1982 black oversample). Finally, the cumulative file contains certain items never before available (e.g., the Fundamentalism/liberalism religion codes).

To facilitate the use of the codebook, several terms must be explained. The abbreviation "R," which appears throughout the text and appendices, stands for "respondent." The format which we have used in the text of the codebook is as follows:

95. Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal or not?

[VAR: GRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	ALL
Should	1	1803	0	324	332	0	263	237	3022
Should not	2	5413	0	1222	1074	0	1174	1184	10344
Don't know	8	242	0	52	59	0	26	44	435
No answer	9	35	0	1	8	0	7	1	53
Not Applicable	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	0	8021

The format includes the question exactly as it appeared in the questionnaire. For those few questions that were recoded, the symbol [RECODE] appears immediately after the question; for the original question wording, the user must turn to Appendix D: Recodes. Question numbering as it appeared on the actual questionnaire is given in Appendix B.

"[VAR: GRASS]" refers to the variable name. A mnemonic was assigned to each question to promote standardization in the use of General Social Survey variable names and also to meet the eight character limitation prescribed by computer software systems (e.g., SPSS).

Under the heading "RESPONSE," all possible answers to the questions are listed. The questionnaire contains three alternate forms of response as follows: (1) the answers were read to the respondent (if they were included in the question); (2) answers were presented to the respondent on a card (indicated by interviewer instructions); or (3) answers were marked by the interviewer to best correspond to the answer of the respondent (also indicated by interviewer instructions).

The term "PUNCH" represents the code or numerical value which was assigned to each response. These are the numbers that the user will find punched in the columns within the decks. The frequency of occurrence of each of the punch values appears in the next four columns. The combined marginals across the surveys are in the last column headed "ALL." In most cases, the marginal distributions for all punches are given in the text.

For a small number of variables--the two-or-more-column variables--frequencies or marginal distributions appear in the appendices. Responses are mutually exclusive (i.e., only one code can appear for each respondent for each question).

The first column under "YEAR," 1972-1982, gives the combined totals for the 1972-1982 cross-sections. In the second column, 1982B, the counts for the 1982 black oversample appear. Blacks who were part of the regular 1982 sample are not part of these figures. The third column, 1983, contains the counts for 1983. The fourth column, 1984, contains the counts for 1984. The fifth column, 1985, contains the counts for 1985. The sixth column, 1986, contains the counts for 1986. The seventh column, 1987, contains counts for 1987. The eighth column, 1987B, contains the counts for the 1987 black oversample. The nineth column, ALL, contains the total for the preceding eight columns. For a discussion of the use of the black oversample see Appendix A. For the individual yearly totals for 1972-1982 consult the General Social Surveys, 1972-1982: Cumulative Codebook. To determine what years or surveys a variable appeared in see Appendix Q.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS

In recent years the GSS has expanded in two significant ways. First, by adding annual topical modules that explore new areas or expand existing coverage of a subject. Second, by expanding our crossnational collaboration. Topical supplements were first employed in 1977 when a grant from the National Science Foundation to Arthur L. Stinchcombe allowed the addition of items to extend the regular scales on race relations, feminism, and abortion. In 1984 the Ford Foundation funded a special section on the role of the military including recruitment, training and human capital development, expectation of various forms of war and peace, and citizenship obligations (Qs. 288-308). Starting in 1985 the project in consultation with the GSS Board of Overseers has developed an annual topical module. The 1985 module was on social networks (Qs. 313-325). For 1986 the module is on the feminization of poverty. In addition to questions in this data set (Qs.190,195,216,216A,359A-F), factorial vignettes on public assistance for families were conducted. The vignette data are available as a companion file from the Roper Center. For 1987 the module is on socio-political participation (Qs. 328-356).

Bilateral collaboration with the Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen in the Federal Republic of Germany dates from 1982. In 1985 the first multinational collaboration was carried out with the United States, Britain, Germany, Italy, and Austria. The 1985 topic was the role of government and included questions on a) civil liberties and law enforcement, b) education and parenting, c) economic regulation, and d) social welfare and inequality. The 1986 topic was social support covering information of contact with family and friends and hypothetical questions about where one would turn for help when faced with various problems. These data are being released as part of the 1972-1987 cumulative data set. Details on the questions involved are presented in Appendix P.

Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used throughout the text and appendices:

AIPO	American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll)
BK	Blank
Col(s).	Column(s)
IISR	International Institute for Social Research
GO	Gallup Organization
N	Number
NORC/SRS	National Opinion Research Center/Survey Research Service
n.e.c.	Not elsewhere classified
ORCO	Opinion Research Corporation
POS	Public Opinion Survey (Gallup)
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit
Q(s).	Question(s)
R	Respondent, except in Appendix C: General Coding Instructions, where R stands for blank
Roper	Roper Public Opinion Research Center
ICPSR	Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, University of Michigan
SRC	Survey Research Center, University of Michigan
Var.	Variable
Vol.	Volunteered
ZUMA	Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen, Germany

Data Identification Numbers

Deck identification numbers and locations are as follows:

N = 21,875
twenty-one (21) decks or cards per respondent
--Year appears in columns 1-2 in each deck
--Respondent identification number in cols. 3-6 in each deck
--Deck number in col. 80 of each deck* (punched 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21)

*cols. 79-80, decks 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER*

1	YEAR		21	"		41	SPWRKSLF	(5)	61	ZODIAC	(11)
2	"		22	INDUSTRY	(2)	42	SPIND	(5)	62	"	
3	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		23	"		43	"		63	EDUC	(12)
4	"		24	"		44	"		64	"	
5	"		25	MARITAL	(3)	45	PAOCC16	(6)	65	PAEDUC	(13)
6	"		26	AGEWED	(3A)	46	"		66	"	
7	WRKSTAT	(1)	27	"		47	"		67	MAEDUC	(14)
8	HRS1	(1A)	28	DIVORCE	(3B)	48	PAPRES16	(6)	68	"	
9	"		29	WIDOWED	(3C)	49	"		69	SPEDUC	(15)
10	HRS2	(1B)	30	SPWRKSTA	(4)	50	PAWRKSLF	(6)	70	"	
11	"		31	SPHRS1	(4A)	51	PAIND16	(6)	71	DEGREE	(16)
12	EVWORK	(1C)	32	"		52	"		72	PADEG	(17)
13	OCC	(2)	33	SPHRS2	(4B)	53	"		73	MADEG	(18)
14	"		34	"		54	SIBS	(7)	74	SPDEG	(19)
15	"		35	SPEVWORK	(4C)	55	"		75	SEX	(20)
16	PRESTIGE	(2)	36	SPOCC	(5)	56	CHILDS	(8)	76	RACE	(21)
17	"		37	"		57	AGE	(9)	77	RES16	(22)
18	WRKSLF	(2)	38	"		58	"		78	REG16	(23)
19	WRKGOVT	(2)	39	SPPRES		59	BIRTHMO	(10)	79	MOBILE16	(23A)
20	COMMUTE	(2)	40	"		60	"		80	DECK NUMBER 1	

*Column Number to left. Question Number in parentheses.

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

81 YEAR	101 ETH2 (30A2)	121 UNRELAT (35A)	141 VETYEARS (46)
82 "	102 "	122 EARNRS (36)	142 VETKIND (46A)
83 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	103 ETH3 (30A3)	123 INCOME (37)	143 WORKDY (47)
84 "	104 "	124 "	144 WORKHR (48)
85 "	105 ETHNUM (31)	125 RINCOME (38A)	145 SPDAYS (49)
86 "	106 SPETHNIC (32A)	126 "	146 SPHOUR (50)
87 FAMILY16 (24)	107 " (32A)	127 INCOME72 (39)	147 REGION (51)
88 FAMDIF16 (24A)	108 SPETH1 (32A1)	128 "	148 XNORCSIZ (52)
89 MAWORK (25)	109 "	129 INCOME77 (40)	149 "
90 MAWKBABY (25A)	110 SPETH2 (32A2)	130 "	150 SRCBELT (53)
91 MAWKBORN (25B)	111 "	131 RINCOM77 (41A)	151 SIZE (54)
92 MAWK16 (25C)	112 SPETH3 (32A3)	132 "	152 "
93 INCOM16 (26)	113 "	133 INCOME82 (42)	153 "
94 BORN (27)	114 SPETHNUM (33)	134 "	154 "
95 PARBORN (28)	115 HOMPOP (34)	135 RINCOM82 (43)	155 DWELLING (55)
96 GRANBORN (29)	116 "	136 "	156 "
97 ETHNIC (30A)	117 BABIES (34A)	137 INCOME86 (44)	157 DWELNGH (56A)
98 "	118 PRETEEN (34B)	138 "	158 DWELCITY (56B)
99 ETH1 (30A1)	119 TEENS (34C)	139 RINCOM86 (45)	159 DWELOWN (57)
100 "	120 ADULTS (34D)	140 "	160 DECK NUMBER 2

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

161 YEAR	181 "	201 "	221 PADOTTHN (60C)
162 "	182 "	202 SPDOTGED (59D)	222 "
163 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	183 DOTSVP (58E)	203 "	223 "
164 "	184 "	204 "	224 "
165 "	185 "	205 "	225 PADOTGED (60D)
166 "	186 "	206 SPDOTSVP (59E)	226 "
167 DOTDATA (58A)	187 DOTPRES (58F)	207 "	227 "
168 "	188 "	208 "	228 "
169 "	189 "	209 "	229 PADOTSVP (60E)
170 "	190 SPDOTDAT (59A)	210 SPDOTPRE (59F)	230 "
171 DOTPEOP (58B)	191 "	211 "	231 "
172 "	192 "	212 "	232 "
173 "	193 "	213 PADOTDAT (60A)	233 PADOTPRE (60F)
174 "	194 SPDOTPEO (59B)	214 "	234 "
175 DOTTHNG (58C)	195 "	215 "	235 "
176 "	196 "	216 "	236 PARTYID (61)
177 "	197 "	217 PADOTPEO (60B)	237 VOTE68 (62)
178 "	198 SPDOTTHN (59C)	218 "	238 PRES68 (62A)
179 DOTGED (58D)	199 "	219 "	239 IF68WHO (62B)
180 "	200 "	220 "	240 DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

241 YEAR	261 POLVIEWY (68A)	281 NATHEALY (70C)	301 NATROADZ (71L)
242 "	262 POLVIEWX (68B)	282 NATCITYY (70D)	302 NATSOCZ (71M)
243 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	263 " (68B)	283 NATCRIMY (70E)	303 NATMASSZ (71N)
244 "	264 NATSPAC (69A)	284 NATDRUGY (70F)	304 NATPARKZ (71O)
245 "	265 NATENVIR (69B)	285 NATEDUCY (70G)	305 BLANK
246 "	266 NATHEAL (69C)	286 NATRACEY (70H)	306 EQUAL1 (72A)
247 VOTE72 (63)	267 NATCITY (69D)	287 NATARMSY (70I)	307 EQUAL2 (72B)
248 PRES72 (63A)	268 NATCRIME (69E)	288 NATAIDY (70J)	308 EQUAL3 (72C)
249 IF72WHO (63B)	269 NATDRUG (69F)	289 NATFAREY (70K)	309 EQUAL4 (72D)
250 VOTE76 (64)	270 NATEDUC (69G)	290 NATSPACZ (71A)	310 EQUAL5 (72E)
251 PRES76 (64A)	271 NATRACE (69H)	291 NATENVIZ (71B)	311 EQUAL6 (72F)
252 IF76WHO (64B)	272 NATARMS (69I)	292 NATHEALZ (71C)	312 EQUAL7 (72G)
253 VOTE80 (65)	273 NATAID (69J)	293 NATCITYZ (71D)	313 EQUAL8 (72H)
254 PRES80 (65A)	274 NATFARE (69K)	294 NATCRIMZ (71E)	314 BLANK
255 IF80WHO (65B)	275 NATROAD (69L)	295 NATDRUGZ (71F)	315 BLANK
256 VOTE84 (66)	276 NATSOC (69M)	296 NATEDUCZ (71G)	316 BLANK
257 PRES84 (66A)	277 NATMASS (69N)	297 NATRACEZ (71H)	317 USCLASS1 (73A)
258 IF84WHO (66B)	278 NATPARK (69O)	298 NATARMSZ (71I)	318 USCLASS2 (73B)
259 BLANK	279 NATSPACY (70A)	299 NATAIDZ (71J)	319 USCLASS3 (73C)
260 POLVIEWS (67)	280 NATENVIY (70B)	300 NATFAREZ (71K)	320 DECK NUMBER 4

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

321 YEAR	341 LIBATH (79C)	361 CAPFIRM (87C)	381 USUN (100)
322 "	342 SPKSOC (80A)	362 GUNLAW (88)	382 COMMUN (101)
323 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	343 COLSOC (80B)	363 GUNIMP (89A)	383 COMMUN10 (102)
324 "	344 LIBSOC (80C)	364 GUNINFO (89B)	384 RUSSIA (103A)
325 "	345 SPKRAC (81A)	365 GUNFIRM (89C)	385 JAPAN (103B)
326 "	346 COLRAC (81B)	366 COURTS (90)	386 ENGLAND (103C)
327 USCLASS4 (73D)	347 LIBRAC (81C)	367 COURTSY (91)	387 CANADA (103D)
328 USCLASS5 (73E)	348 SPKCOM (82A)	368 CRIMIMP (92A)	388 BRAZIL (103E)
329 USCLASS6 (73F)	349 COLCOM (82B)	369 CRIMINFO (92B)	389 CHINA (103F)
330 USCLASS7 (73G)	350 LIBCOM (82C)	370 CRIMFIRM (92C)	390 ISRAEL (103G)
331 USCLASS8 (73H)	351 SPKMIL (83A)	371 LAWIMP (93A)	391 EGYPT (103H)
332 BLANK	352 COLMIL (83B)	372 LAWINFO (93B)	392 BLANK
333 BLANK	353 LIBMIL (83C)	373 LAWFIRM (93C)	393 RELIG (104)
334 EDUCOP (74)	354 SPKHOMO (84A)	374 BLANK	394 DENOM (104A)
335 GOVCARE (75)	355 COLHOMO (84B)	375 WIRTAP (94)	395 "
336 EQWLTH (76)	356 LIBHOMO (84C)	376 GRASS (95)	396 OTHER (104A)
337 EQWLTHY (77)	357 CAPPUN2 (85)	377 GRASSY (96)	397 "
338 TAX (78)	358 CAPPUN (86)	378 USWAR (97)	398 "
339 SPKATH (79A)	359 CAPIMP (87A)	379 USWARY (98)	399 FUND (104B)
340 COLATH (79B)	360 CAPINFO (87B)	380 USINTL (99)	400 DECK NUMBER 5

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

401 YEAR	421 POSTLF8 (108A)	441 FATHER (113G)	461 SPDEN (116A)
402 "	422 POSTLF9 (108A)	442 SPOUSE (113H)	462 "
403 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	423 POSTLF10 (108A)	443 FRIEND (113I)	463 SPOTHER (116A)
404 "	424 LIKEDIFF (109A)	444 KING (113J)	464 "
405 "	425 MINDBODY (109B)	445 LIBERATR (113K)	465 "
406 "	426 RESTACT (109C)	446 HEALER (113L)	466 SPFUND (116B)
407 ATTEND (105)	427 PALEFULL (109D)	447 MAPA (114A)	467 SPREL16 (117)
408 MAATTEND (106A)	428 PRAY (110)	448 MASTERSP (114B)	468 SPDEN16 (117A)
409 PAATTEND (106B)	429 DEJAVU (111A)	449 JUDGELUV (114C)	469 "
410 SPATTEND (106C)	430 ESP (111B)	450 FRNDKING (114D)	470 SPOTH16 (117A)
411 BLANK	431 VISIONS (111C)	451 CRTRHEAL (114E)	471 "
412 RELITEN (107)	432 SPIRITS (111D)	452 RDEEMLIB (114F)	472 "
413 POSTLIFE (108)	433 GRACE (111E)	453 RELIG16 (115)	473 SPFUND16 (117B)
414 POSTLF1 (108A)	434 NEARGOD (112)	454 DENOM16 (115A)	474 TITHING (118)
415 POSTLF2 (108A)	435 JUDGE (113A)	455 "	475 "
416 POSTLF3 (108A)	436 REDEEMER (113B)	456 OTH16 (115A)	476 "
417 POSTLF4 (108A)	437 LOVER (113C)	457 "	477 "
418 POSTLF5 (108A)	438 MASTER (113D)	458 "	478 "
419 POSTLF6 (108A)	439 MOTHER (113E)	459 FUND16 (115B)	479 BLANK
420 POSTLF7 (108A)	440 CREATOR (113F)	460 SPREL (116)	480 DECK NUMBER 6

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

481 YEAR	501 "	521 RACOPEN (127)	541 RACHISCH (140)
482 "	502 CONTEMP (122B)	522 RACLIVE (128)	542 RACMIX (141)
483 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	503 "	523 RACCLOS (128A)	543 RACNEIGH (142)
484 "	504 "	524 RACDIS (128B)	544 RACNOBUY (143)
485 "	505 PROTTEMP (122C)	525 RACINTEG (128C)	545 RACTRUST (144)
486 "	506 "	526 RACOBJCT (129)	546 RACPARTY (145)
487 PRAYER (119A)	507 "	527 RACHOME (130)	547 RACOCC (146)
488 PRAYERY (119B)	508 CATHTEMP (122D)	528 RACSCHOL (131)	548 RACINC (147)
489 PRAYERX (119C)	509 "	529 RACFEW (132A)	549 RACOPNOW (148A)
490 BIBLE (120A)	510 "	530 RACHAF (132B)	550 RACOPWIL (148B)
491 BIBLEY (120B)	511 JEWTEMP (122E)	531 RACMOST (132C)	551 RACIMP (149A)
492 WORLD1 (121A)	512 "	532 BUSING (133)	552 RACINFO (149B)
493 WORLD2 (121B)	513 "	533 BUSING10 (134)	553 RACFIRM (149C)
494 WORLD3 (121C)	514 FEPRIEST (123A)	534 RACPRES (135)	554 RACCARE (150)
495 WORLD4 (121D)	515 FECLERGY (123B)	535 RACJOB (136)	555 RACTHINK (151)
496 WORLD5 (121E)	516 RACMAR (124A)	536 BLANK	556 RACWRITE (152A)
497 WORLD6 (121F)	517 RACMAR10 (124B)	537 "	557 RACGIVE (152B)
498 WORLD7 (121G)	518 RACDIN (125)	538 RACCHURH (137)	558 RACJOIN (152C)
499 LIBTEMP (122A)	519 RACPUSH (126A)	539 COLOR (138)	559 BLANK
500 "	520 RACSEG (126B)	540 RACNAME (139)	560 DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

561	YEAR		581	SATCITY	(161A)	601	CONCLERY	(163C)	621	RESPONSI	(164J)
562	"		582	SATHOBBY	(161B)	602	CONEDUCY	(163D)	622	CONSIDER	(164K)
563	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		583	SATFAM	(161C)	603	CONFEDY	(163E)	623	INTEREST	(164L)
564	"		584	SATFRND	(161D)	604	CONLABOY	(163F)	624	STUDIOUS	(164M)
565	"		585	SATHEALT	(161E)	605	CONPRESY	(163G)	625	MANNERSY	(165A)
566	"		586	CONFINAN	(162A)	606	CONMEDIY	(163H)	626	SUCCESSY	(165B)
567	ALIENAT1	(153A)	587	CONBUS	(162B)	607	CONTVY	(163I)	627	HONESTY	(165C)
568	ALIENAT2	(153B)	588	CONCLERG	(162C)	608	CONJUDGY	(163J)	628	CLEANY	(165D)
569	ALIENAT3	(153C)	589	CONEDUC	(162D)	609	CONSCIY	(163K)	629	JUDGMENY	(165E)
570	ALIENAT4	(153D)	590	CONFED	(162E)	610	CONLEGIY	(163L)	630	CONTROLY	(165F)
571	ALIENAT5	(153E)	591	CONLABOR	(162F)	611	CONARMYY	(163M)	631	ROLEY	(165G)
572	ALIENAT6	(153F)	592	CONPRESS	(162G)	612	MANNERS	(164A)	632	AMICABLY	(165H)
573	HAPPY	(154)	593	CONMEDIC	(162H)	613	SUCCESS	(164B)	633	OBEYSY	(165I)
574	HAPMAR	(155)	594	CONTV	(162I)	614	HONEST	(164C)	634	RESPONSY	(165J)
575	HEALTH	(156)	595	CONJUDGE	(162J)	615	CLEAN	(164D)	635	CONSIDEY	(165K)
576	LIFE	(157)	596	CONSCI	(162K)	616	JUDGMENT	(164E)	636	INTERESY	(165L)
577	HELPFUL	(158)	597	CONLEGIS	(162L)	617	CONTROL	(164F)	637	STUDIOUY	(165M)
578	FAIR	(159)	598	CONARMY	(162M)	618	ROLE	(164G)	638	MANNERSZ	(166A)
579	TRUST	(160A)	599	CONFINAY	(163A)	619	AMICABLE	(164H)	639	SUCCESSZ	(166B)
580	TRUSTY	(160B)	600	CONBUSY	(163B)	620	OBEYS	(164I)	640	DECK NUMBER 8	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

641 YEAR	661 WORKHARD (167D)	681 BLANK	701 ANOMIA4 (176A)
642 "	662 HELPOTH (167E)	682 "	702 ANOMIA5 (176B)
643 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	663 CHLDSEX (168)	683 "	703 ANOMIA6 (176C)
644 "	664 CHLDSEX1 (169)	684 "	704 ANOMIA7 (177A)
645 "	665 YOUNGEN (170)	685 "	705 ANOMIA8 (177B)
646 "	666 SOCREL (171A)	686 "	706 ANOMIA9 (177C)
647 HONESTZ (166C)	667 SOCOMMUN (171B)	687 "	707 JOBLOSE (178)
648 CLEANZ (166D)	668 SOCFREND (171C)	688 "	708 JOBFIND (179)
649 JUDGMENZ (166E)	669 SOCBAR (171D)	689 "	709 SATJOB (180)
650 CONTROLZ (166F)	670 SOCPARS (171E)	690 "	710 RICHWORK (181)
651 ROLEZ (166G)	671 SOCSIBS (171F)	691 DRINK (173)	711 JOBINC (182A)
652 AMICABLZ (166H)	672 AGED (172)	692 DRUNK (173A)	712 JOBSEC (182B)
653 OBEYSZ (166I)	673 BLANK	693 SMOKE (174)	713 JOBHOUR (182C)
654 RESPONSZ (166J)	674 "	694 QUITSMK (174A)	714 JOBPROMO (182D)
655 CONSIDEZ (166K)	675 "	695 SMOKECIG (174B)	715 JOBMEANS (182E)
656 INTERESZ (166L)	676 "	696 CIGWEEK (174C)	716 JOBKEEP (183A)
657 STUDIOUZ (166M)	677 "	697 EVSMOKE (174D)	717 JOBPAY (183B)
658 OBEY (167A)	678 "	698 ANOMIA1 (175A)	718 JOBRISE (183C)
659 POPULAR (167B)	679 "	699 ANOMIA2 (175B)	719 JOBHONOR (183D)
660 THNKSELF (167C)	680 "	700 ANOMIA3 (175C)	720 DECK NUMBER 9

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

721 YEAR	741 FINALTER (187B)	761 FEHOME (198)	781 ABORCT (207)
722 "	742 FINRELA (188)	762 FEWORK (199)	782 ABPRO1 (208A)
723 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	743 INCNEED (189)	763 FEPRES (200)	783 "
724 "	744 "	764 FEPOL (201A)	784 ABPRO2 (208B)
725 "	745 "	765 FEPOLY (201B)	785 "
726 "	746 "	766 FEIMP (202A)	786 ABPRO3 (208C)
727 JOBOFF (183E)	747 "	767 FEINFO (202B)	787 "
728 JOBINTER (183F)	748 MININC (190)	768 FEFIRM (202C)	788 ABCON1 (208D)
729 JOBINDEP (183G)	749 "	769 FECARE (203)	789 "
730 JOBRESP (183H)	750 "	770 FETHINK (204)	790 ABCON2 (208E)
731 JOBPEOP (183I)	751 WKSUB (191)	771 FEWRITE (205A)	791 "
732 JOBHELP (183J)	752 WKSUBS (191A)	772 FEGIVE (205B)	792 ABCON3 (208F)
733 JOBSOC (183K)	753 WKSUP (192)	773 FEJOIN (205C)	793 "
734 JOBACCMP (183L)	754 WKSUPS (192A)	774 ABDEFECT (206A)	794 ABIMP (209A)
735 JOBSAFE (183M)	755 UNEMP (193)	775 ABNOMORE (206B)	795 ABINFO (209B)
736 CLASS (184)	756 GOVAID (194)	776 ABHLTH (206C)	796 ABFIRM (209C)
737 CLASSY (185)	757 GETAID (195)	777 ABPOOR (206D)	797 ABCARE (210)
738 RANK (186)	758 UNION (196)	778 ABRAPE (206E)	798 BLANK
739 "	759 GETAHEAD (197)	779 ABSINGLE (206F)	799 DECK NUMBER 1
740 SATFIN (187A)	760 BLANK	780 ABANY (206G)	800 DECK NUMBER 0

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

801 YEAR	821 XMARSEX (218)	841 BLANK	861 BLANK
802 "	822 HOMOSEX (219)	842 "	862 "
803 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	823 PORNINF (220A)	843 "	863 "
804 "	824 PORNMORL (220B)	844 "	864 "
805 "	825 PORNRAPE (220C)	845 "	865 "
806 "	826 PORNOUT (220D)	846 "	866 "
807 CHLDIDEL (211)	827 PORNLAW (221)	847 "	867 "
808 CHLDMORE (212)	828 XMOVIE (222)	848 "	868 "
809 CHLDNUM (212A)	829 PORNIMP (223)	849 "	869 "
810 CHLDSOON (212B)	830 PORNINFO (224)	850 "	870 "
811 PILL (213A)	831 PORNFIRM (225)	851 "	871 "
812 TEENPILL (213B)	832 SPANKING (226)	852 "	872 "
813 PILLOK (213C)	833 BLANK	853 "	873 LETDIE1 (227)
814 SEXEDUC (214)	834 "	854 "	874 LETDIE2 (227A)
815 DIVLAW (215A)	835 "	855 "	875 SUICIDE1 (228A)
816 DIVLAWY (215B)	836 "	856 "	876 SUICIDE2 (228B)
817 SPDUE (216)	837 "	857 "	877 SUICIDE3 (228C)
818 SPPAID (216A)	838 "	858 "	878 SUICIDE4 (228D)
819 PREMARSX (217)	839 "	859 "	879 DECK NUMBER 1
820 TEENSEX (217A)	840 "	860 "	880 DECK NUMBER 1

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

881 YEAR	901 HITCHILD (232C)	921 HUNTOTHR (240A)	941 FEPRESCH (252C)
882 "	902 HITBEATR (232D)	922 NEWS (241)	942 FEFAM (252D)
883 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	903 HITROBBR (232E)	923 TVHOURS (242)	943 ERAREAD (253)
884 "	904 POLHITOK (223)	924 "	944 ERAMEANS (253A)
885 "	905 POLABUSE (233A)	925 RADIOHRS (243)	945 ERA (253B)
886 "	906 POLMURDR (233B)	926 "	946 ERATELL (253C)
887 STRIKE (229A)	907 POLESCAP (233C)	927 PHONE (244)	947 ERAWHY1 (254A)
888 CIVRIGHT (229B)	908 POLATTAK (233D)	928 COOP2 (245)	948 "
889 ANTIWAR (229C)	909 FEAR (234)	929 COOP (246)	949 ERAWHY2 (254B)
890 PROWAR (229D)	910 FEARHOME (235)	930 COMPREND (247)	950 "
891 SCHOOL (229E)	911 BURGLR (236)	931 FORM (248)	951 ERAWHY3 (254C)
892 HIT (230)	912 ROBBRY (237)	932 BLANK	952 "
893 HITAGE (230A)	913 OWNGUN (238)	933 ABSPNO (249)	953 BLANK
894 HITNUM (230B)	914 PISTOL (238A)	934 ABHAVE1 (250A)	954 "
895 GUN (231)	915 SHOTGUN (238A)	935 ABHAVE2 (250B)	955 ERAIMP (255)
896 GUNAGE (231A)	916 RIFLE (238A)	936 ABHAVE3 (250C)	956 ERAINFO (256)
897 GUNNUM (231B)	917 ROWNGUN (238B)	937 ABLEGAL (251)	957 ERAFIRM (257)
898 HITOK (232)	918 TICKET (239A)	938 BLANK	958 FEBEAR (258)
899 HITMARCH (232A)	919 ARREST (23[illegible]B)	939 FECHLD (252A)	959 DECK NUMBER 1
900 HITDRUNK (232B)	920 HUNT (240)	940 FEHELP (252B)	960 DECK NUMBER 2

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

961 YEAR	981 BLANK	1001 DEATH5 (274A)	1021 IMPFAM (282A)
962 "	982 "	1002 DEATH16 (274B)	1022 IMPWORK (282B)
963 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	983 "	1003 PADEATH (275A)	1023 IMPRELAX (282C)
964 "	984 "	1004 MADEATH (275B)	1024 IMPFREND (282D)
965 "	985 "	1005 CHLDDTH (275C)	1025 IMPKIN (282E)
966 "	986 "	1006 SIBDEATH (275D)	1026 IMPCHURH (282F)
967 FEWORKIF (259)	987 SALFERGT (267A)	1007 SPDEATH (275E)	1027 IMPPOL (282G)
968 RACSUBS (260)	988 SALLABOR (267B)	1008 TRAUMA1 (276A)	1028 PRIVACY (283)
969 RACSUBGV (261)	989 SALSATFN (267C)	1009 TRAUMA5 (276B)	1029 CIVIC (284)
970 RACMAREL (262)	990 SALABORT (267D)	1010 TRAREL1 (277A)	1030 RUSHED (285A)
971 RACMARPR (263A)	991 SALSCI (267E)	1011 TRAREL5 (277B)	1031 BORED (285B)
972 RACSUPS (263B)	992 DIVORCE5 (268)	1012 TRATOT1 (278A)	1032 POLLGOOD (286)
973 RACTEACH (263C)	993 DIVREL1 (269A)	1013 TRATOT5 (278B)	1033 POLLTRUE (287)
974 RACAVOID (264)	994 DIVREL4 (269B)	1014 BLANK	1034 BLANK
975 RACCHNG (265)	995 UNEMP5 (270)	1015 DEFSPDR (279A)	1035 "
976 RACQUIT (265A)	996 UNREL1 (271A)	1016 DEFSPDFG (279B)	1036 "
977 RACDIF1 (266A)	997 UNREL4 (271B)	1017 HLPMINR (280A)	1037 "
978 RACDIF2 (266B)	998 HOSDIS5 (272)	1018 HLPMINFG (280B)	1038 "
979 RACDIF3 (266C)	999 HOSREL1 (273A)	1019 CUTSPDR (281A)	1039 DECK NUMBER 1
980 RACDIF4 (266D)	1000 HOSREL4 (273B)	1020 CUTSPDFG (281B)	1040 DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1041 YEAR	1061 TYPIST (292D)	1081 VETFAM (297)	1101 MILWRKNW (306A)
1042 "	1062 BRASS (292E)	1082 VETFAMNW (297A)	1102 RESDEFWK (307)
1043 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1063 FIGHTLND (292F)	1083 MINMILOP (298A)	1103 BLANK
1044 "	1064 TRANSAIR (292G)	1084 FEMILOP (298B)	1104 OBVOTE (308A)
1045 "	1065 GUNNER (292H)	1085 COPUNISH (299)	1105 OBVOL (308B)
1046 "	1066 FIGHTSEA (292I)	1086 COJAIL (299A)	1106 OBJURY (308C)
1047 FESERVE (288A)	1067 FEFIGHT (293A)	1087 MILOKME (300A)	1107 OB911 (308D)
1048 MESERVE (288B)	1068 FEDIRTY (293B)	1088 MILOKFE (300B)	1108 OBENG (308E)
1049 TAXSERVE (288C)	1069 FEBRASS (293C)	1089 UPGRADE (301)	1109 OBKNOW (308F)
1050 MILQUAL (289A)	1070 FEHLPMIL (294)	1090 JOBTRAIN (302)	1110 OBMEPAX (308G)
1051 MILPAY (289B)	1071 DRAFT (295)	1091 NUKEWAR (303A)	1111 OBMEWAR (308H)
1052 FENUMOK (289C)	1072 DRAFTFE (295A)	1092 LANDWAR (303B)	1112 OBFEPAX (308I)
1053 HINUMOK (289D)	1073 DRAFTEM (295B)	1093 MORENUKE (303C)	1113 OBFEWAR (308J)
1054 BLNUMOK (289E)	1074 DRAFTFEM (295C)	1094 LESSNUKE (303D)	1114 BLANK
1055 HINUMOKY (290A)	1075 DRAFTCOL (296A)	1095 NONUKE (303E)	1115 HELPPOOR (309)
1056 BLNUMOKY (290B)	1076 DRAFTMAR (296B)	1096 GUERILLA (303F)	1116 HELPNOT (310)
1057 MILVOLOK (291)	1077 DRAFTPAR (296C)	1097 VETAID (304)	1117 HELPSICK (311)
1058 FIGHTAIR (292A)	1078 DRAFTGAY (296D)	1098 DEFWRKEV (305)	1118 HELPBLK (312)
1059 MECHANIC (292B)	1079 DRAFTCO (296E)	1099 DEFWRKNW (305A)	1119 DECK NUMBER 1
1060 NURSE (292C)	1080 DRAFTDEF (296F)	1100 MILWRKEV (306)	1120 DECK NUMBER 4

INDEX TO DATASET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1121 YEAR	1141 BLANK	1161 RACE3 (317)	1181 CHILD3 (318D)
1122 "	1142 "	1162 RACE4 (317)	1182 CHILD4 (318D)
1123 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1143 "	1163 RACE5 (317A)	1183 CHILD5 (318D)
1124 "	1144 CLOSE12 (315)	1164 SPOUSE1 (318A)	1184 OTHFAM1 (318E)
1125 "	1145 CLOSE13 (315)	1165 SPOUSE2 (318A)	1185 OTHFAM2 (318E)
1126 "	1146 CLOSE14 (315)	1166 SPOUSE3 (318A)	1186 OTHFAM3 (318E)
1127 NUMGIVEN (313)	1147 CLOSE15 (315)	1167 SPOUSE4 (318A)	1187 OTHFAM4 (318E)
1128 EQCLOSE (314)	1148 CLOSE23 (315)	1168 SPOUSE5 (318A)	1188 OTHFAM5 (318E)
1129 RCLOSE1 (314A)	1149 CLOSE24 (315)	1169 PARENT1 (318B)	1189 COWORK1 (318F)
1130 RCLOSE2 (314A)	1150 CLOSE25 (315)	1170 PARENT2 (318B)	1190 COWORK2 (318F)
1131 RCLOSE3 (314A)	1151 CLOSE34 (315)	1171 PARENT3 (318B)	1191 COWORK3 (318F)
1132 RCLOSE4 (314A)	1152 CLOSE35 (315)	1172 PARENT4 (318B)	1192 COWORK4 (318F)
1133 RCLOSE5 (314A)	1153 CLOSE45 (315)	1173 PARENT5 (318B)	1193 COWORK5 (318F)
1134 BLANK	1154 SEX1 (316)	1174 SIBLING1 (318C)	1194 MEMGRP1 (318G)
1135 "	1155 SEX2 (316)	1175 SIBLING2 (318C)	1195 MEMGRP2 (318G)
1136 "	1156 SEX3 (316)	1176 SIBLING3 (318C)	1196 MEMGRP3 (318G)
1137 "	1157 SEX4 (316)	1177 SIBLING4 (318C)	1197 MEMGRP4 (318G)
1138 "	1158 SEX5 (316)	1178 SIBLING5 (318C)	1198 MEMGRP5 (318G)
1139 "	1159 RACE1 (317)	1179 CHILD1 (318D)	1199 DECK NUMBER 1
1140 "	1160 RACE2 (317)	1180 CHILD2 (318D)	1200 DECK NUMBER 5

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1201 YEAR	1221 ADVISOR5 (318J)	1241 EDUC5 (321)	1261 TALKPOL2 (325)
1202 "	1222 OTHER1 (318K)	1242 AGE1 (322)	1262 TALKPOL3 (325)
1203 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1223 OTHER2 (318K)	1243 " (322)	1263 TALKPOL (326)
1204 "	1224 OTHER3 (318K)	1244 AGE2 (322)	1264 FRNDKNOW (327)
1205 "	1225 OTHER4 (318K)	1245 " (322)	1265 MEMFRAT (328A)
1206 "	1226 OTHER5 (318K)	1246 AGE3 (322)	1266 MEMSERV (328B)
1207 NEIGHBR1 (318H)	1227 TALKTO1 (319)	1247 " (322)	1267 MEMVET (328C)
1208 NEIGHBR2 (318H)	1228 TALKTO2 (319)	1248 AGE4 (322)	1268 MEMPOLIT (328D)
1209 NEIGHBR3 (318H)	1229 TALKTO3 (319)	1249 " (322)	1269 MEMUNION (328E)
1210 NEIGHBR4 (318H)	1230 TALKTO4 (319)	1250 AGE5 (322)	1270 MEMSPORT (328F)
1211 NEIGHBR5 (318H)	1231 TALKTO5 (319)	1251 " (322)	1271 MEMYOUTH (328G)
1212 FRIEND1 (318I)	1232 KNOWN1 (320)	1252 RELIG1 (323)	1272 MEMSCHL (328H)
1213 FRIEND2 (318I)	1233 KNOWN2 (320)	1253 RELIG2 (323)	1273 MEMHOBBY (328I)
1214 FRIEND3 (318I)	1234 KNOWN3 (320)	1254 RELIG3 (323)	1274 MEMGREEK (328J)
1215 FRIEND4 (318I)	1235 KNOWN4 (320)	1255 RELIG4 (323)	1275 MEMNAT (328K)
1216 FRIEND5 (318I)	1236 KNOWN5 (320)	1256 RELIG5 (323)	1276 MEMFARM (328L)
1217 ADVISOR1 (318J)	1237 EDUC1 (321)	1257 PARTYID1 (324)	1277 MEMLIT (328M)
1218 ADVISOR2 (318J)	1238 EDUC2 (321)	1258 PARTYID2 (324)	1278 MEMPROF (328N)
1219 ADVISOR3 (318J)	1239 EDUC3 (321)	1259 PARTYID3 (324)	1279 DECK NUMBER 1
1220 ADVISOR4 (318J)	1240 EDUC4 (321)	1260 TALKPOL1 (325)	1280 DECK NUMBER 6

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1281 YEAR	1301 SOLNAT (329K)	1321 ACTCHURH (330O)	1341 WORKPOL (343)
1282 "	1302 SOLFARM (329L)	1322 ACTOTHER (330P)	1342 POLRALLY (344)
1283 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1303 SOLLIT (329M)	1323 CHURHGRP (331)	1343 LOCLOBBY (345)
1284 "	1304 SOLPROF (329N)	1324 MOSTACT (332)	1344 LOCSELF (345A)
1285 "	1305 SOLCHURH (329O)	1325 "	1345 OTHLOBBY (346)
1286 "	1306 SOLOTHER (329P)	1326 CAREGRP (333)	1346 OTHSELF (346A)
1287 MEMCHURH (328O)	1307 ACTFRAT (330A)	1327 SERVEGRP (334A)	1347 GOVERNOR (347)
1288 MEMOTHER (328P)	1308 ACTSERV (330B)	1328 LEADGRP (334B)	1348 USREP (348)
1289 MEMNUM (328Q)	1309 ACTVET (330C)	1329 GIVEGRP (334C)	1349 SCHLHEAD (349)
1290 "	1310 ACTPOLIT (330D)	1330 ATTNGRP (334D)	1350 FEDTRUST (350)
1291 SOLFRAT (329A)	1311 ACTUNION (330E)	1331 WRITEGRP (334E)	1351 LOCVOTE (351)
1292 SOLSERV (329B)	1312 ACTSPORT (330F)	1332 LOBBYGRP (334F)	1352 GAVEPOL (352)
1293 SOLVET (329C)	1313 ACTYOUTH (330G)	1333 LOCLIVED (335)	1353 BLKINFLU (353)
1294 SOLPOLIT (329D)	1314 ACTSCHL (330H)	1334 LOCTRUST (336)	1354 BLKGAINS (354)
1295 SOLUNION (329E)	1315 ACTHOBBY (330I)	1335 LOCINFLU (337)	1355 FEINFLU (355)
1296 SOLSPORT (329F)	1316 ACTGREEK (330J)	1336 LOCPROB (338)	1356 FEGAINS (356)
1297 SOLYOUTH (329G)	1317 ACTNAT (330K)	1337 LOCGRP (339)	1357 BLANK
1298 SOLSCHL (329H)	1318 ACTFARM (330L)	1338 LOCCARE (340)	1358 "
1299 SOLHOBBY (329I)	1319 ACTLIT (330M)	1339 INTPOL (341)	1359 DECK NUMBER 1
1300 SOLGREEK (329J)	1320 ACTPROF (330N)	1340 SWAYVOTE (342)	1360 DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1361 YEAR	1381 PROTEST6 (359F)	1401 OPPROF (368B)	1421 AIDAVG (375C)
1362 "	1382 REVSPEAK (360A)	1402 OPFAMILY (368C)	1422 KIDDRUGS (376A)
1363 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1383 REVTCHI5 (360B)	1403 FECOLOP (369)	1423 KIDSKIPS (376B)
1364 "	1384 REVPUB (360C)	1404 FEJOBOP (370)	1424 KIDOUT (376C)
1365 "	1385 RACSPEAK (361A)	1405 FEINC (371)	1425 KIDNEEDY (376D)
1366 "	1386 RACTCH15 (361B)	1406 FEHLPBUS (372A)	1426 KIDBEAT (376E)
1367 BLANK	1387 RACPUB (361C)	1407 FEHLPCOL (372B)	1427 KIDHLTH (376F)
1368 "	1388 CRIMTAIL (362A)	1408 FEHLPJOB (372C)	1428 KIDEDPAR (376G)
1369 "	1389 CRIMTAP (362B)	1409 HSBASICS (373A)	1429 KIDXFILM (376H)
1370 "	1390 CRIMREAD (362C)	1410 HSSEXED (373B)	1430 BELTUP (377A)
1371 "	1391 CRIMHOLD (362D)	1411 HSRESPCT (373C)	1431 NOSMOKE (377B)
1372 "	1392 MANTAIL (363A)	1412 HSLIBART (373D)	1432 MUSTRET (377C)
1373 PUBDEF (357A)	1393 MANTAP (363B)	1413 HSJUDGE (373E)	1433 BLANK
1374 PUBECON (357B)	1394 MANREAD (363C)	1414 HSJOBTR (373F)	1434 "
1375 OBEYLAW (358)	1395 MANHOLD (363D)	1415 HSSCI (373G)	1435 "
1376 PROTEST1 (359A)	1396 VERDICT (364)	1416 HSCARING (373H)	1436 "
1377 PROTEST2 (359B)	1397 DATABANK (365)	1417 HSORDER (373I)	1437 "
1378 PROTEST3 (359C)	1398 PROGTAX (366)	1418 COLOP (374)	1438 "
1379 PROTEST4 (359D)	1399 EQINCOME (367)	1419 AIDNEEDY (375A)	1439 DECK NUMBER 1
1380 PROTEST5 (359E)	1400 OPRICH (368A)	1420 AIDSMART (375B)	1440 DECK NUMBER 8

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1441 YEAR	1461 LESSREG (379E)	1481 OWNSTEEL (387C)	1501 BLANK
1442 "	1462 HLPHITEC (379F)	1482 OWNBANKS (387D)	1502 "
1443 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1463 SAVEJOBS (379G)	1483 OWNAUTOS (387E)	1503 "
1444 "	1464 CUTHOURS (379H)	1484 JOBSALL (388A)	1504 "
1445 "	1465 SPENVIRO (380A)	1485 PRICECON (388B)	1505 "
1446 "	1466 SPHLTH (380B)	1486 HLTHCARE (388C)	1506 "
1447 POLEFF1 (378A)	1467 SPPOLICE (380C)	1487 AIDOLD (388D)	1507 "
1448 POLEFF2 (378B)	1468 SPSCHOOL (380D)	1488 AIDINDUS (388E)	1508 "
1449 POLEFF3 (378C)	1469 SPARMS (380E)	1489 AIDUNEMP (388F)	1509 "
1450 POLEFF4 (378D)	1470 SPRETIRE (380F)	1490 EQUALIZE (388G)	1510 "
1451 POLEFF5 (378E)	1471 SPUNEMP (380G)	1491 BLANK	1511 "
1452 POLEFF6 (378F)	1472 SPARTS (380H)	1492 "	1512 "
1453 POLEFF7 (378G)	1473 INCTAX (381)	1493 "	1513 "
1454 POLEFF8 (378H)	1474 BUSTAX (382)	1494 "	1514 "
1455 POLEFF9 (378I)	1475 INFLJOBS (383)	1495 "	1515 "
1456 POLEFF10 (378J)	1476 LABORPOW (384)	1496 "	1516 "
1457 SETWAGE (379A)	1477 BUSPOW (385)	1497 "	1517 "
1458 SETPRICE (379B)	1478 GOVTPOW (386)	1498 "	1518 "
1459 CUTGOVT (379C)	1479 OWNPOWER (387A)	1499 "	1519 DECK NUMBER 1
1460 MAKEJOBS (379D)	1480 OWNMASS (387B)	1500 "	1520 DECK NUMBER 9

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1521 YEAR	1541 "	1561 "	1581 FRINUM (398)
1522 "	1542 SISTIME (391B)	1562 SONCALL (394C)	1582 "
1523 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1543 "	1563 POSSLQ (395)	1583 FRIWORK (398A)
1524 "	1544 SISCALL (391C)	1564 GRPARNUM (396A)	1584 "
1525 "	1545 BRONUM (392)	1565 "	1585 FRINEIGH (398B)
1526 "	1546 BROVISIT (392A)	1566 GRKIDNUM (396B)	1586 "
1527 MALIVE (389)	1547 "	1567 "	1587 FRISEX (398C)
1528 MAVISIT (389A)	1548 BROTIME (392B)	1568 UNAUNUM (396C)	1588 FRIVISIT (398D)
1529 "	1449	1569 "	1589 "
1530 MATIME (389B)	1450 BROCALL (392C)	1570 INLAWNUM (396D)	1590 FRITIME (398E)
1531 "	1551 DAUNUM (393)	1571 "	1591 "
1532 MACALL (389C)	1552 DAUVISIT (393A)	1572 RELNUM (396E)	1592 FRICALL (398F)
1533 PALIVE (390)	1553 "	1573 "	1593 BLANK
1534 PAVISIT (390A)	1554 DAUTIME (393B)	1574 RELMOST (397)	1594 "
1535 "	1555 "	1575 "	1595 "
1536 PATIME (390B)	1556 DAUCALL (393C)	1576 RELVISIT (397A)	1596 "
1537 "	1557 SONNUM (394)	1577 "	1597 "
1538 PACALL (390C)	1558 SONVISIT (394A)	1578 RELTIME (397B)	1598 "
1539 SISNUM (391)	1559 "	1579 "	1599 DECK NUMBER 2
1540 SISVISIT (391A)	1560 SONTIME (394B)	1580 RELCALL (397C)	1600 DECK NUMBER 0

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1601 YEAR	1621 UPSET2 (402B)	1641 WORKF (407F)	1661 BLANK
1602 "	1622 "	1642 WORDG (407G)	1662 "
1603 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1623 DOWN1 (403A)	1643 WORDH (407H)	1663 "
1604 "	1624 "	1644 WORDI (407I)	1664 "
1605 "	1625 DOWN2 (403B)	1645 WORDJ (407J)	1665 ISSP (409)
1606 "	1626 "	1646 WORDSUM (407K)	1666 FORMWT (410)
1607 CHORES1 (399A)	1627 CHANGE1 (404A)	1647 "	1667 "
1608 "	1628 "	1648 BLANK	1668 "
1609 CHORES2 (399B)	1629 CHANGE2 (404B)	1649 "	1669 "
1610 "	1630 "	1650 "	1670 SAMPCODE (411)
1611 SICK1 (400A)	1631 LIVECOM (405)	1651 WELFARE1 (408A)	1671 "
1612 "	1632 "	1652 WELFARE2 (408B)	1672 "
1613 SICK2 (400B)	1633 LIVEHOME (406)	1653 WELFARE3 (408C)	1673 SAMPLE (412)
1614 "	1634 "	1654 WELFARE4 (408D)	1674 OVERSAMP (413)
1615 BORROW1 (401A)	1635 BLANK	1655 WELFARE5 (408E)	1675 "
1616 "	1636 WORDA (407A)	1656 WELFARE (408F)	1676 "
1617 BORROW2 (401B)	1637 WORDB (407B)	1657 BLANK	1677 "
1618 "	1638 WORDC (407C)	1658 "	1678 "
1619 UPSET1 (402A)	1639 WORDD (407D)	1659 "	1679 DECK NUMBER 2
1620 "	1640 WORDE (407E)	1660 "	1680 DECK NUMBER 1

DECK 1
COLS. 1-7,
Q. 1

NATIONAL DATA PROGRAM FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

CODES FOR THE SPRING 1972-1987 SURVEYS

Given for each question is the original question wording, interviewer directions contained in the questionnaire, the response categories, the punch designations, the number of responses ("N"), and the variable name given in brackets under the question. Added comments are either bracketed "[ ]" or indicated under "REMARKS."

Year .... Cols. 1-2 Punches 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

---

1. Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

[VAR: WRKSTAT]

HAND CARD A

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.
IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE,
GIVE PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST

CODE NUMBER THAT APPLIES.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Working full time (ASK A)	1	6150	144	741	717	741	698	765	169	10125
Working part time (ASK A)	2	1174	33	170	162	171	146	162	39	2057
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B)...	3	321	2	34	34	39	31	17	2	480
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 2)	4	441	25	84	49	45	33	31	11	719
Retired . . (ASK C)	5	1437	38	163	154	204	196	199	49	2440
In school . (ASK C)	6	405	11	31	41	44	38	36	11	617
Keeping house (ASK C) ...	7	3507	86	349	302	275	305	232	67	5123
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK C)	8	191	15	27	14	15	23	24	5	314

[SEE REMARKS]

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

[VAR: HRS1]

COLS. 8-9
Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 8, is given below. See Appendix A and Qs. 409-410, 412-413 for weighting of file. See Appendix R for the years or surveys that included this item.

1A. (Continued)

COL. 8-9

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								
00-09 hours	0	125	2	20	18	29	20	17	4	235
10-19 hours	1	353	12	42	44	36	32	46	9	574
20-29 hours	2	471	19	65	83	77	55	83	20	873
30-39 hours	3	909	29	162	105	119	115	113	37	1589
40-49 hours	4	3422	97	445	440	445	394	448	106	5797
50-59 hours	5	598	8	81	101	95	117	104	16	1120
60-69 hours	6	337	6	57	44	64	65	71	8	652
70-79 hours	7	117	0	21	25	21	21	18	4	227
80 or more hours	8	104	4	18	16	26	16	21	3	208
No answer, Don't know ...	9	17	0	0	3	0	9	6	1	36
Not applicable (Punches 3 to 8 in Col. 7)	BK	7173	177	688	594	622	626	539	145	10564

1B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

[VAR: HRS2]

COLS. 10-11

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 10, is given below.

COL. 10-11

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								
00-09 hours	0	8	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	12
10-19 hours	1	9	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	12
20-29 hours	2	17	0	1	5	5	3	1	0	32
30-39 hours	3	20	0	3	4	5	3	5	0	40
40-49 hours	4	172	2	15	19	19	15	8	2	252
50-59 hours	5	17	0	5	3	3	1	1	0	30
60-69 hours	6	8	0	3	1	3	1	1	0	17
70-79 hours	7	7	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	12
80 or more hours	8	5	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	8
No answer, Don't know....	9	20	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	27
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,4,5,6,7,8 in Col 7)	BK	13343	352	1565	1439	1495	1439	1449	351	21433

1C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER: Did you ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: EVWORK]

COL. 12

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								
Yes .. (ASK Q. 2)	1	4366	120	466	421	457	462	421	106	6819
No .. (GO TO Q. 3)	2	1167	30	103	88	81	100	70	25	1664
No answer	9	7	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	12
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,3,4 in Col. 7)	BK	8086	204	1029	962	996	908	975	221	13380

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 7, punch 8 (Other, SPECIFY) available from NORC.
CARD A contained responses for punches 1 through 8.
Responses greater than 89 in parts A and B were coded 89.
See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 1
COLS. 13-15
Q. 2

2. A. What kind of work do you (did you normally) do? That is, what (is/was) your job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (do/did) you actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of your main duties?

C. What kind of place (do/did) you work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Are/Were) you self employed or (do/did) you work for someone else?

F. (Are/Were) you employed by the federal, state or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

G. About how much time (does/did) it usually take you to travel to work - about how many minutes?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes.

[VAR: OCC]

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 13-15
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Professional, technical.............	0	814	9	120	110	145	117	132	22	1469
Professional, technical	1	1051	22	124	108	107	125	114	19	1670
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1852	14	261	237	264	269	289	26	3212
Clerical and kindred workers	3	2442	49	325	289	295	249	226	61	3936
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	1073	24	124	114	134	120	125	21	1735
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	480	7	51	39	33	43	47	6	706
Operatives, except transport	6	1736	65	157	138	131	126	124	27	2504
Transport equipment operatives, laborers...	7	819	27	79	104	89	79	87	27	1311
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	318	8	40	31	37	35	40	3	512
Service workers	9	1815	98	212	209	218	205	208	112	3077
Not applicable, (N = 1665) No answer, (N = 43) Don't know, (N = 32) ...	BK	1226	31	106	94	81	102	74	29	1743

2. (Continued)
[VAR: PRESTIGE]
PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 16-17 ALL
10 - 19..................	1	1274	79	101	150	137	92	111	53	1997
20 - 39	2	1980	54	253	212	195	197	186	72	3149
30 - 39	3	3283	107	348	362	359	371	363	97	5290
40 - 49	4	3200	45	419	311	360	332	322	52	5041
50 - 59	5	1392	12	203	193	218	216	266	25	2525
60 - 69	6	1042	23	138	126	132	116	110	22	1709
70 - 79	7	213	3	29	20	46	38	30	2	381
80 - 89	8	16	0	2	5	6	6	4	1	40
Not applicable, No answer	BK	1226	31	106	94	81	102	74	29	1743

[VAR: WRKSLF]
RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 18 ALL
Self-employed	1	1299	19	168	170	193	187	172	15	2223
Someone else	2	1120	305	1320	1210	1260	1183	1220	311	17929
No answer	9	40	0	7	5	0	0	4	2	58
Not applicable (never worked)	BK	1167	30	104	88	81	100	70	25	1665

[VAR: WRKGOVT]
RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYER

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 19 ALL
Government...............	1	0	0	0	0	263	238	0	0	501
Private..................	2	0	0	0	0	1190	1131	0	0	2321
No Answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Not Applicable (never worked).........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	81	100	1466	353	19052

[VAR: COMMUTE]
RESPONDENT'S TRAVEL TIME

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 20-21 ALL
00 - 09 minutes..........	0	0	0	0	0	0	308	0	0	308
10 - 19 minutes..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	417	0	0	417
20 - 29 minutes..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	244	0	0	244
30 - 39 minutes..........	3	0	0	0	0	0	187	0	0	187
40 - 49 minutes..........	4	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	87
50 - 59 minutes..........	5	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
60 - 69 minutes..........	6	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	55
70 - 79 minutes..........	7	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
80 - 89 minutes..........	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
90 - 97 minutes..........	9	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
Don't know, No answer....	9	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	40
Not applicable, No answer	BK	1326	354	1599	1473	1534	100	1466	353	20505

DECK 1
COLS. 22-27
Q. 2, 3, 3A

[VAR: INDUSTRY]
RESPONDENT'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 22-24	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	0	1274	25	149	98	159	127	149	19	2000
Manufacturing	1	966	22	121	90	84	88	80	15	1466
Manufacturing	2	1055	35	102	144	86	107	85	29	1643
Manufacturing	3	1093	21	101	101	100	100	117	10	1643
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	78	21	64	70	103	64	84	22	1206
Wholesale	5	322	6	46	38	52	40	35	5	544
Retail Trade	6	1803	22	224	221	218	198	219	47	2952
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services ...	7	1725	65	208	236	234	225	226	67	2986
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	2500	80	343	285	322	316	295	92	4233
Public Administration	9	846	24	128	96	95	100	102	18	1409
Not applicable, No answer	BK	1264	33	113	94	81	105	74	29	1793

---

3. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

[VAR: MARITAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 25	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Married . (ASK A & B) ...	1	8955	139	965	829	871	826	801	114	13500
Widowed . (ASK A & B) ...	2	1350	50	162	154	161	170	167	50	2264
Divorced .. (ASK A)	3	903	45	159	166	169	148	170	52	1812
Separated . (ASK A)	4	440	37	48	42	65	60	52	32	776
Never married (GO TO Q. 4)	5	1977	83	265	282	268	266	276	104	3521
No answer	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2

IF EVER MARRIED:

COLS. 26-27

A. How old were you when you first married? ENTER EXACT AGE: ☐☐

[VAR: AGEWED]

REMARKS: See Appendix E: Age distributions, for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 26, is given below.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 26-27	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Ten to nineteen	1	3765	109	418	388	412	388	369	95	5944
Twenty to twenty-nine ...	2	7052	141	828	712	779	742	732	130	11116
Thirty to thirty-nine ...	3	659	15	69	66	61	58	61	12	1001
Forty to forty-nine	4	93	2	7	9	7	8	8	4	138
Fifty to fifty-nine	5	20	0	2	1	1	0	4	2	30
Sixty to sixty-nine	6	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	7
Seventy to seventy-nine..	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know, No answer	9	53	4	10	15	6	7	15	6	116
Not applicable (Punch 5 in Col. 25)	BK	1977	83	265	282	268	266	276	104	3521

DECK 1
COL. 28-30
Qs. 3B-C, 4

B. IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED:
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

[VAR: DIVORCE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	1550	42	185	167	189	186	177	37	2533
No	2	8659	143	938	809	837	806	785	125	13102
No answer	9	97	4	4	7	6	4	6	3	131
Not applicable (Punches 3,4,5 in Col. 25)	BK	3320	165	472	490	502	474	498	188	6109

C. IF CURRENTLY MARRIED, SEPARATED, OR DIVORCED:
Have you ever been widowed?

[VAR: WIDOWED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	16	50
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	977	180	1157
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	3	15
Not applicable (Punches 3,4,5 in Col. 25)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	443	154	20653

IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q. 4
OTHERS, SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6

4. Last week was your (wife/husband) working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

[VAR: SPWRKSTA]

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.
IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE
PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST CODE NUMBER
THAT APPLIES.

HAND
CARD
B

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Working full time (ASK A)	1	4637	80	505	465	454	429	462	65	7097
Working part time (ASK A)	2	690	10	86	61	81	86	80	6	1100
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B)...	3	183	2	20	22	18	19	15	1	280
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 5)	4	160	7	39	18	17	11	13	3	268
Retired ..... (ASK C) ...	5	705	12	91	84	99	121	84	17	1213
In school ... (ASK C) ...	6	79	0	9	7	14	5	9	1	124
Keeping house (ASK C) ...	7	2351	25	199	164	175	142	125	17	3198
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK C) [SEE REMARKS]...	8	144	3	16	7	13	12	11	3	209
No answer	9	7	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	13
Not applicable (Punches 2-5, Col. 23)	BK	4670	215	634	644	663	644	665	238	8373

4A. (Continued)

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did (he/she) work last week, at all jobs?

COLS. 31-32

[VAR: SPHRS1]

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 30, is given below. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 31-32
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
00 - 09 hours	0	76	0	14	7	7	10	6	0	120
10 - 19 hours	1	190	3	26	15	22	25	23	2	306
20 - 29 hours	2	282	6	30	30	36	46	28	3	461
30 - 39 hours	3	475	15	74	44	55	60	53	7	783
40 - 49 hours	4	2683	52	328	320	288	248	302	50	4271
50 - 59 hours	5	469	6	58	54	82	56	61	2	788
60 - 69 hours	6	281	3	37	27	21	38	41	4	452
70 - 79 hours	7	96	1	7	14	15	16	10	1	160
80 or more hours	8	87	2	9	9	9	9	8	0	133
No answer, Don't know ...	9	33	2	8	7	0	8	12	4	74
Not applicable (Punches 3 to 8 and BK, Col. 29)	BK	8954	264	1008	946	999	954	922	280	14327

4. B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week does (he/she) usually work, at all jobs?

COLS.33-34

[VAR: SPHRS2]

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 30, is given below.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 33-34
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
00 - 09 hours	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4
10 - 19 hours	1	5	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	10
20 - 29 hours	2	8	1	0	2	1	0	2	0	14
30 - 39 hours	3	12	0	4	3	0	0	1	0	20
40 - 49 hours	4	107	1	11	7	12	10	4	0	152
50 - 59 hours	5	16	0	2	1	1	0	4	0	24
60 - 69 hours	6	5	0	0	4	2	3	0	0	14
70 - 79 hours	7	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
80 - 89 hours	8	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	3
No answer, Don't know ...	9	12	0	2	5	1	3	5	2	30
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,4-BK, Col. 30)	BK	13453	352	1579	1450	1516	1450	1449	350	21599

DECK 1
COL. 35
Qs. 4C, 5A-E

C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER: Did (he/she) ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: SPEVWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes ... (ASK Q. 5)	1	2471	31	244	219	255	223	188	32	3663
No (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6)	2	798	9	70	43	46	54	40	6	1066
Don't know (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6)	8	6	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	9
No answer	9	11	0	1	1	0	2	2	2	19
Not applicable (Punches 1-4 and BK, Col. 30)	BK	10340	314	1284	1210	1233	1189	1235	313	17118

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 30, punch 8 (Other, SPECIFY), available from NORC. Card B contained responses for punches 1 through 8. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

5. A. What kind of work (does/did) your [SPOUSE] normally do? That is, what (is/was) (his/her) job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (does/did) [SPOUSE] actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of (his/her) main duties?

C. What kind of place (does/did) [SPOUSE] work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Is/Was) (he/she) self-employed or (does/did) (he/she) work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes.

5. (Continued)

[VAR: SPOCC]

RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 36-38 ALL
Professional, technical	0	598	3	86	64	76	77	71	4	979
Professional, technical	1	611	8	69	59	58	72	58	15	950
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1400	9	177	150	155	161	194	8	2254
Clerical and kindred workers	3	1432	18	180	136	157	124	104	14	2165
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	922	7	81	75	89	75	81	9	1339
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	369	3	34	39	35	32	36	4	552
Operatives, except transport	6	1090	27	79	83	85	65	73	11	1513
Transport equipment operatives, laborers...	7	547	25	65	60	50	62	53	12	874
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	222	2	23	23	22	18	23	3	336
Service workers	9	916	24	98	94	97	81	62	26	1398
Not applicable (Not married, or Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 35), (N = 9450), No answer, Don't know (N = 65)	BK	5519	228	707	690	710	703	711	247	9515

[VAR: SPPRES]

PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 39-40 ALL
10 - 19	1	640	29	64	85	61	41	51	21	992
20 - 29	2	1135	22	105	99	106	92	86	13	1658
30 - 39	3	2244	39	238	198	220	201	215	32	3387
40 - 49	4	2179	24	251	194	215	200	165	19	3247
50 - 59	5	1067	3	133	125	131	140	151	15	1765
60 - 69	6	674	9	73	67	71	71	62	6	1033
70 - 79	7	142	0	24	15	17	20	21	0	239
80 - 89	8	26	0	4	0	3	2	4	0	39
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer	BK	5519	228	707	690	710	703	711	247	9515

DECK 1
COLS. 41-44
Q. 5

5. (Continued)

[VAR: SPWRKSLF]

SPOUSE'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Self-employed	1	969	4	128	111	126	116	117	7	1578
Someone else	2	7149	125	765	673	699	652	637	100	10800
No answer	9	33	1	1	2	0	2	6	2	47
Not applicable (no spouse, or spouse never worked)	BK	5475	224	705	687	709	700	706	244	9450

[VAR: SPIND]

SPOUSE'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 42-44
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	991	9	88	67	82	87	90	13	1427
Manufacturing	1	647	9	61	58	67	46	44	5	937
Manufacturing	2	739	13	63	86	63	62	70	7	1103
Manufacturing	3	714	12	72	58	69	59	56	4	1044
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	555	7	61	64	59	53	51	6	856
Wholesale	5	215	8	30	25	33	33	27	1	372
Retail Trade	6	1132	8	120	105	129	93	124	11	1722
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services ...	7	1004	17	132	117	114	96	104	15	1599
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	1511	31	189	145	156	180	126	29	2367
Public Administration	9	555	13	72	58	52	55	62	14	881
Not applicable, No answer	BK	5563	227	711	690	710	706	712	248	9567

DECK 1
COLS. 45-47
Q. 6

6. A. What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

C. What kind of place did he work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What did they (make/do)?

E. Was he self-employed or did he work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

[VAR: PAOCC16]
FATHER'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 45-47
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Professional, technical..	0	593	4	102	57	103	76	96	8	1039
Professional, technical..	1	253	3	32	37	31	42	42	5	445
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1977	10	250	257	261	266	220	18	3259
Clerical and kindred workers	3	359	5	57	45	48	42	37	8	601
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	1905	20	267	168	257	214	177	31	3039
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	777	8	86	87	68	68	75	17	1186
Operatives, except transport	6	1513	44	153	123	133	106	160	39	2271
Transport equipment operatives, laborers...	7	1217	38	152	159	125	121	150	47	2009
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	2606	78	215	263	253	243	251	64	3973
Service workers	9	489	22	63	53	52	48	46	13	786
Not applicable (Punches 5 & 7 in Deck 2, Col. 8), Don't know, No answer, and Disabled, etc.	BK	1937	122	222	224	203	244	212	103	3267

DECK 1
COLS. 48-53
Q. 6

6. (Continued)

[VAR: PAPRES16]
PRESTIGE OF FATHER'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 48-49	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
00 - 09	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10 - 19	1	1033	52	117	126	104	100	111	60	1703
20 - 29	2	1371	28	160	121	89	80	117	26	1992
30 - 39	3	2672	57	342	281	323	283	293	54	4305
40 - 49	4	4438	83	450	442	498	471	451	85	6918
50 - 59	5	1530	8	188	210	201	205	177	13	2532
60 - 69	6	417	3	64	49	77	53	66	10	739
70 - 79	7	171	1	48	17	30	29	28	2	326
80 - 89	8	56	0	8	3	9	5	11	0	92
Not applicable, No answer, Disabled, Don't know	BK	1937	122	222	224	203	244	212	103	3267

[VAR: PAWRKSLF]
FATHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 50	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Self-employed	1	4015	62	423	420	445	384	386	53	6187
Someone else	2	7758	176	952	831	890	851	869	199	12526
Don't know	8	30	3	5	5	3	2	2	0	50
No answer	9	80	7	12	3	1	10	16	2	131
Not applicable (no father/father substitute; not employed).....	BK	1743	106	207	214	195	223	193	99	2981

[VAR: PAIND16]
FATHER'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 51-53			
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	4454	108	448	409	436	399	436	101	6791
Manufacturing	1	1193	24	166	131	154	132	126	21	1947
Manufacturing	2	932	14	110	140	114	106	100	18	1534
Manufacturing	3	696	10	89	74	79	88	98	19	1153
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	1073	21	113	113	114	105	114	26	1679
Wholesale	5	327	7	44	24	32	32	35	4	505
Retail Trade	6	988	9	124	92	112	103	93	12	1533
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services ...	7	721	16	97	111	101	95	78	13	1232
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	577	11	100	72	87	76	89	18	1030
Public Administration	9	725	9	90	81	104	87	83	18	1197
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer, and Disabled	BK	1940	125	218	226	201	247	214	102	3273

7. How many brothers and sisters did you have? Please count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.

[VAR: SIBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 54-55
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
None	00	775	28	98	64	84	60	66	23	1198
One	01	1926	24	237	222	233	236	232	29	3139
Two	02	2150	25	274	266	240	268	242	31	3496
Three	03	1898	40	253	234	215	228	253	39	3160
Four	04	1545	35	185	158	177	166	181	36	2483
Five	05	1222	43	154	122	149	146	127	30	1993
Six	06	999	24	112	90	120	98	98	32	1573
Seven	07	1102	28	80	92	92	64	59	21	1538
Eight	08	552	23	68	63	73	70	59	17	925
Nine	09	447	21	43	46	58	38	43	26	722
Ten	10	303	16	22	36	21	29	39	26	492
Eleven	11	231	19	27	28	20	23	21	11	380
Twelve	12	174	9	18	14	13	15	16	13	272
Thirteen	13	110	6	9	17	7	15	8	9	181
Fourteen	14	60	4	4	5	6	3	8	1	91
Fifteen	15	41	2	3	2	4	3	1	1	57
Sixteen	16	21	0	4	1	9	3	3	1	42
Seventeen	17	11	0	2	1	1	0	2	0	17
Eighteen	18	12	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	17
Nineteen	19	6	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	9
Twenty	20	7	2	3	1	1	0	2	0	16
Twenty-one	21	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Twenty-two	22	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Twenty-three	23	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3
Twenty-four	24	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
Twenty-six	26	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3
Twenty-seven	27	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
Thirty-one	31	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sixty-eight	68	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	11	0	1	0	4	0	0	3	19
No answer	99	14	1	0	8	4	3	4	2	36

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

8. How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).
[VAR: CHILDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
None	0	3468	79	431	431	430	399	422	95	5755
One	1	2146	64	261	230	226	214	227	62	3430
Two	2	3115	63	375	328	349	357	335	60	4982
Three	3	2096	42	259	212	241	218	246	45	3359
Four	4	1235	38	116	134	132	128	114	32	1929
Five	5	631	26	61	55	76	61	45	19	974
Six	6	358	8	44	17	28	49	26	9	539
Seven	7	205	9	25	19	17	14	15	6	310
Eight or more	8	321	24	24	30	31	28	31	23	512
No answer	9	51	1	3	17	4	2	5	2	85

DECK 1
COLS. 57-60
Qs. 9, 10A

COLS.57-58

☐☐

9. RESPONDENT'S AGE

[VAR: AGE]

REMARKS: Date of birth has been recoded into actual age in Cols. 58 and 59. See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix E: Age Distributions, for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 58 is given below. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 57-58 ALL
10 - 19	1	308	7	33	22	19	19	26	9	443
20 - 29	2	3174	95	382	371	331	307	293	81	5034
30 - 39	3	2680	70	361	334	341	353	355	85	4579
40 - 49	4	2115	48	230	222	220	232	252	52	3371
50 - 59	5	2135	55	213	173	224	172	181	36	3189
60 - 69	6	1733	39	203	185	206	193	168	51	2778
70 - 79	7	1085	25	124	111	127	136	139	20	1767
80 or over	8	335	12	46	49	59	51	47	12	611
No answer, Don't know ...	9	61	3	7	6	7	7	5	7	103

---

10. What is your date of birth?

A. Month
[VAR: BIRTHMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 59-60 ALL
January	01	622	21	122	125	138	108	118	31	1285
February	02	599	26	112	107	116	132	109	27	1228
March	03	645	26	153	113	120	127	125	31	1340
April	04	593	31	114	106	131	119	130	31	1255
May	05	582	27	102	133	108	134	106	17	1209
June	06	595	35	135	129	130	105	122	36	1287
July	07	625	31	130	115	141	114	115	27	1298
August	08	641	42	146	118	145	146	131	27	1396
September	09	667	27	148	145	136	127	132	33	1415
October	10	678	29	149	129	114	108	121	27	1355
November	11	611	21	137	120	123	121	129	23	1285
December	12	618	35	137	122	127	121	117	35	1312
Don't know	98	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
No answer	99	56	3	14	11	5	7	11	8	115
Not applicable	BK	6091	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6091

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

11. ASTROLOGICAL SIGN OF RESPONDENT

[VAR: ZODIAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61-62	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Aries	01	637	25	126	113	118	131	140	26	1316
Taurus	02	582	29	115	115	109	120	102	26	1198
Gemini	03	605	42	138	137	136	120	131	28	1337
Cancer	04	641	25	119	121	138	115	121	32	1312
Leo	05	629	43	145	122	149	138	122	25	1373
Virgo	06	680	30	164	133	132	136	139	32	1446
Libra	07	686	31	139	144	125	103	132	32	1392
Scorpio	08	586	21	153	114	117	119	112	19	1241
Sagittarius	09	598	32	125	116	126	122	115	28	1262
Capricorn	10	584	22	118	131	129	98	114	31	1227
Aquarius	11	652	27	109	93	119	126	111	32	1269
Pisces	12	596	24	134	123	131	134	116	34	1292
Don't know	98	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
No answer	99	56	3	14	11	5	7	11	8	115
Not applicable	BK	6091	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6091

Now just a few more background questions.

12 - 15. ASK ALL PARTS OF QUESTION ABOUT RESPONDENT BEFORE GOING ON TO ASK ABOUT R'S FATHER; AND THEN R'S MOTHER; THEN R'S SPOUSE, IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED.

A. What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that (you/your father/your mother/your [husband/wife]) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

12. RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION

[VAR: EDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 63-64	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
No formal schooling	00	56	0	5	3	3	6	3	6	82
1st grade	01	18	0	1	3	2	0	2	0	26
2nd grade	02	40	1	4	4	6	2	2	2	61
3rd grade	03	98	8	10	9	9	9	7	9	159
4th grade	04	134	3	12	11	8	8	7	3	186
5th grade	05	184	4	12	11	9	13	10	9	252
6th grade	06	266	15	18	19	19	24	23	7	391
7th grade	07	389	10	34	26	27	23	26	6	541
8th grade	08	1106	21	90	77	86	78	85	12	1555
9th grade	09	616	27	62	58	63	53	65	13	957
10th grade	10	907	23	73	99	86	90	67	27	1372
11th grade	11	925	38	127	91	100	113	71	27	1492
12th grade	12	4565	98	547	491	511	488	481	107	7288
[See REMARKS]										
1 year of college	13	907	24	97	108	123	103	111	38	1511
2 years	14	1017	37	155	121	133	127	150	32	1772
3 years	15	412	10	58	74	74	50	57	9	744
4 years	16	1155	15	179	149	141	163	153	29	1984
5 years	17	280	6	39	40	46	41	54	8	514
6 years	18	243	7	40	31	44	36	45	3	449
7 years	19	128	3	16	20	12	17	16	0	212
8 years	20	132	1	18	25	32	25	25	2	260
Don't know	98	20	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	27
No answer	99	28	2	0	3	0	1	5	1	40

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of original format of Qs. 12-15.
See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 1
COLS. 65-66
Q. 13

13. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: PAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 65-66
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
No formal schooling	00	451	13	41	27	31	32	24	9	628
1st grade	01	40	0	3	1	3	4	5	0	56
2nd grade	02	103	1	12	4	14	5	7	1	147
3rd grade	03	388	9	28	32	29	34	39	9	568
4th grade	04	436	10	32	41	36	35	33	11	634
5th grade	05	341	11	47	28	30	25	31	14	527
6th grade	06	737	12	68	66	77	74	64	19	1117
7th grade	07	420	13	39	29	39	30	29	10	609
8th grade	08	2010	17	202	207	194	178	192	31	3031
9th grade	09	334	7	52	41	40	30	41	11	556
10th grade	10	471	5	53	57	67	52	48	8	761
11th grade	11	338	6	39	43	45	44	37	8	560
12th grade	12	2132	35	302	278	288	297	282	36	3650
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]										
1 year of college	13	216	2	30	28	29	22	24	5	356
2 years	14	399	7	57	51	64	54	53	10	695
3 years	15	96	2	5	9	13	13	10	5	153
4 years	16	509	3	102	79	88	85	91	7	964
5 years	17	79	1	9	9	7	6	14	1	126
6 years	18	126	2	22	15	26	13	19	0	223
7 years	19	42	0	7	6	8	6	15	1	85
8 years	20	115	1	18	16	25	12	26	2	215
Not applicable (no parental substitute)..	97	1723	106	207	202	194	223	193	98	2945
Don't know	98	2072	88	224	201	187	192	180	54	3199
No answer	99	48	3	0	3	0	4	9	3	70

14. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: MAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 67-68
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
No formal schooling	00	461	10	44	33	31	33	29	13	654
1st grade	01	35	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	41
2nd grade	02	68	4	13	7	12	5	8	1	118
3rd grade	03	251	10	24	19	25	24	24	5	382
4th grade	04	325	7	33	21	26	22	25	4	463
5th grade	05	317	13	33	28	27	29	28	7	482
6th grade	06	650	26	61	43	60	50	60	16	966
7th grade	07	415	11	46	32	35	40	27	6	612
8th grade	08	2189	20	221	201	201	193	192	46	3263
9th grade	09	401	21	46	55	48	48	47	24	690
10th grade	10	701	16	70	103	74	59	70	22	1115
11th grade	11	513	18	68	50	59	48	56	17	829
12th grade	12	3327	61	483	450	482	472	429	79	5783
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]										
1 year of college	13	248	8	40	35	36	25	39	12	443
2 years	14	485	10	73	68	62	75	86	17	876
3 years	15	100	3	14	21	11	10	16	1	176
4 years	16	466	10	76	57	73	71	80	7	840
5 years	17	32	2	8	6	7	7	8	1	71
6 years	18	64	2	9	7	18	14	23	2	139
7 years	19	10	0	4	2	6	2	1	0	25
8 years	20	20	0	1	1	2	1	9	1	35
Not applicable (no parental substitute)..	97	510	13	48	68	67	47	39	22	814
Don't know	98	1968	85	179	161	172	191	161	44	2961
No answer	99	70	3	3	4	0	4	8	5	97

DECK 1
COLS. 69-70
Q. 15

15. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S EDUCATION

[VAR: SPEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 69-70
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
No formal schooling	00	29	0	3	3	2	0	1	0	38
1st grade	01	6	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	10
2nd grade	02	15	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	18
3rd grade	03	50	1	9	6	0	1	3	3	73
4th grade	04	66	1	7	9	5	0	7	1	96
5th grade	05	100	0	7	4	2	6	2	2	123
6th grade	06	164	5	13	6	8	11	10	3	220
7th grade	07	234	6	20	10	17	7	10	4	308
8th grade	08	752	8	39	50	63	48	34	3	997
9th grade	09	334	6	27	29	28	30	13	4	471
10th grade	10	562	7	51	40	41	38	40	3	782
11th grade	11	603	9	57	41	50	46	33	11	850
12th grade	12	3255	50	358	318	317	314	306	36	4954
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]										
1 year of college	13	485	9	57	46	51	48	55	10	761
2 years	14	637	10	90	79	92	76	76	13	1073
3 years	15	228	5	31	35	24	28	27	3	381
4 years	16	792	10	105	77	100	103	98	10	1295
5 years	17	170	0	26	25	22	20	22	1	286
6 years	18	182	4	26	22	23	21	28	2	308
7 years	19	68	0	12	13	7	10	8	0	118
8 years	20	103	014	14	10	11	14	14	0	166
Not applicable (not married)	97	4670	215	634	644	663	644	665	238	8373
Don't know	98	79	6	12	5	5	4	9	4	124
No answer	99	42	0	1	1	1	0	4	1	50

Qs. 16 - 19

B. IF FINISHED 9th-12th GRADE OR D.K.*: Did (you/he/she) ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate? [SEE D BELOW.] [See REMARKS]

C. Did (you/he/she) complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

IF YES: How many years did (you/he/she) complete?

D. Do you (Does [he/she]) have any college degrees? (IF YES: What degree or degrees?) CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED.

16. RESPONDENT'S DEGREE

[VAR: DEGREE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Less than high school....	0	4667	147	419	400	414	399	354	119	6919
High school...............	1	6733	159	835	764	795	750	755	179	10970
Associate/Junior college.................	2	303	11	61	54	60	48	65	12	614
Bachelor's................	3	1281	19	202	175	175	192	205	33	2282
Graduate..................	4	578	14	80	77	90	80	78	9	1006
Don't know................	8	7	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	12
No answer.................	9	57	3	0	3	0	1	7	1	72

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of the original format of Qs. 16-19. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

*D.K. = Don't know.

17. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) DEGREE

[VAR: PADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Less than high school....	0	6853	133	707	669	683	632	626	157	10459
High school...............	1	2775	45	406	359	403	376	362	56	4782
Associate/Junior college.................	2	56	0	9	15	10	11	15	2	118
Bachelor's................	3	481	3	89	82	89	82	90	10	926
Graduate..................	4	350	4	59	43	59	40	69	4	628
Not applicable (no father/father substitute)............	7	1723	106	207	202	194	223	193	98	2945
Don't know................	8	1059	58	117	99	96	102	100	22	1654
No answer.................	9	329	5	5	4	0	4	11	4	363

18. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) DEGREE

[VAR: MADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Less than high school....	0	7046	182	743	659	672	640	634	174	10750
High school..............	1	4032	82	593	564	580	570	553	111	7085
Associate/Junior college................	2	132	5	18	20	25	20	26	6	252
Bachelor's...............	3	446	8	76	57	73	73	78	7	818
Graduate.................	4	124	4	19	16	33	14	37	4	251
Not applicable (no mother/mother substitute)............	7	510	13	48	68	67	47	39	22	814
Don't know...............	8	979	54	99	85	84	101	86	23	1511
No answer................	9	357	6	3	4	0	5	13	6	394

19. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S DEGREE

[VAR: SPDEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Less than high school....	0	2865	50	216	194	202	183	156	35	3901
High school..............	1	4513	64	535	459	469	440	444	57	6981
Associate/Junior college................	2	189	3	34	30	48	38	29	6	377
Bachelor's...............	3	828	14	117	95	99	114	116	7	1390
Graduate.................	4	435	3	58	48	49	48	47	5	693
Not applicable (not married)...............	7	4670	215	634	644	663	644	665	238	8373
Don't know...............	8	43	5	4	2	3	3	5	4	69
No answer................	9	83	0	1	1	1	0	4	1	91

---

20. CODE RESPONDENT'S SEX

[VAR: SEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Male	1	6154	140	690	598	688	621	641	137	9669
Female	2	7472	214	909	875	846	849	825	216	12206

REMARKS: Interviewer coded. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 17.

DECK 1
COLS. 76
Q. 21

21. CODE WITHOUT ASKING ONLY IF THERE IS NO DOUBT IN YOUR MIND.

What race do you consider yourself? RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE

[See REMARKS]

[VAR: RACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
White	1	11982	0	1416	1251	1338	1249	12220	0	18458
Black	2	1539	354	165	170	152	184	191	353	3108
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS]	3	105	0	18	52	44	37	53	0	309

REMARKS: Interviewer coded except in 365 cases where question suggested was asked. Punch 3 in Col. 77 (Other SPECIFY) included 71 American Indian, 27 Asian, 13 Chinese, 1 Creole, 2 Cuban, 20 Filipino, 1 Guayanese, 4 Hawaiian, 5 Hindu, 60 Hispanic, 1 Human, 7 Indian (Asian), 1 Indonesian, 1 Iranian, 17 Japanese, 1 Korean, 1 Latin, 1 Latino, 19 Mexican, 3 Mulatto, 28 Oriental, 3 Polynesian, 12 Puerto Rican, 2 Spanish, 2 Thai, 1 Vietnamese, 1 "Mixed", 3 "Brown," and 1 "Yellow."

DECK 1
COLS. 77-78
Qs. 22-23

22. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

[VAR: RES16]

HAND
CARD
C

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 77 ALL
In open country but not on a farm	1	1422	32	170	144	146	140	176	30	2260
On a farm	2	3009	78	252	318	281	268	284	57	4547
In a small city or town (under 50,000) ...	3	4250	83	536	466	523	449	404	85	6796
In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)	4	1721	50	244	200	235	247	224	71	2992
In a suburb near a large city	5	1020	24	156	133	154	137	155	21	1800
In a large city (over 250,000)	6	2177	83	241	206	189	229	219	87	3431
Don't know	8	7	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	11
No answer	9	20	4	0	4	5	0	3	2	38

REMARKS: Card C contained responses for Punches 1 to 6.

---

23. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

[VAR: REG16]

REFER TO REGION CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX. ☐

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 78 ALL
New England..............	1	569	1	92	85	100	85	74	2	1008
Middle Atlantic..........	2	2353	27	271	222	215	222	224	40	3574
East North Central.......	3	2849	51	344	309	270	306	297	59	4485
West North Central.......	4	1224	9	161	142	162	145	151	16	2010
South Atlantic...........	5	2316	115	217	208	215	195	218	118	3602
East South Central.......	6	1011	72	125	136	148	133	145	72	1842
West South Central.......	7	1215	48	126	126	148	117	109	26	1915
Mountain.................	8	436	3	63	63	75	73	69	4	786
Pacific..................	9	1100	16	124	120	135	122	123	5	1745
Foreign..................	0	553	12	76	62	66	72	56	11	908

DECK 1
COL. 79-80
Q. 23A
DECK 2
COLS. 1-6

23. (Continued)

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

[VAR: MOBILE16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Same State, same City....	1	5759	202	714	585	613	622	612	155	9262
Same State, different City....................	2	3372	29	379	397	425	363	359	48	5372
Different State..........	3	4169	117	485	482	489	464	477	144	6827
Don't know...............	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer................	9	325	6	21	9	7	21	18	6	413

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for discussion of the recoding of the original question.

New England = Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island

Middle Atlantic = New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

East North Central = Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio

West North Central = Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Atlantic = Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, District of Columbia

East South Central = Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central = Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas

Mountain = Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico

Pacific = Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

DECK NUMBER ....Col. 80, PUNCH 1
YEAR ....Cols. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER ....Cols. 3-6

DECK 2
COLS. 7-8
Qs. 24, 24A

24. Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?) (IF R. MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE "BEFORE THAT.")

[VAR: FAMILY16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Both own mother and father (GO TO Q. 25)...	1	10279	192	1225	1100	1160	1082	1120	196	16354
Father and stepmother (ASK A)	2	247	7	29	22	33	19	32	4	393
Mother and stepfather (ASK A)	3	525	16	59	73	50	72	46	19	860
Father only (ASK A)	4	327	9	35	33	37	25	28	15	509
Mother only (ASK A)	5	1418	85	170	151	153	180	161	72	2390
Some other male relative (No female head (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]..........	6	53	1	1	6	7	4	4	3	79
Some other female relative (No male head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	7	174	16	24	24	19	20	24	21	321
Other arrangement with relatives (e.g., aunt and uncle, grandparents) (ASK A)	8	357	16	34	31	42	34	31	15	561
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	0	236	10	22	32	33	34	18	7	392
No answer	9	10	2	0	1	0	0	2	1	16

A. IF NOT LIVING WITH BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER: What happened?

[VAR: FAMDIF16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One or both parents died	1	1611	58	187	169	173	165	139	56	2558
Parents divorced or separated	2	1050	68	157	137	144	160	130	67	1913
Father absent in armed forces	3	6	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	10
One or both parents in institution	4	14	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	19
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS]	5	213	28	24	36	46	41	51	22	461
Don't know	8	12	5	2	5	9	1	2	4	40
No answer	9	26	3	3	24	1	20	21	7	105
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 8)	BK	10694	192	1225	1100	1160	1082	1120	196	16769

REMARKS: Contents of Punches 6, 7, 0 in Col. 8 (Other SPECIFY), and Punch 5 in Col. 9 (Other SPECIFY) are available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN FATHER: ASK Q. 6, 13, AND 17 IN TERMS OF STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE SPECIFIED ABOVE.

IF NO STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE, SKIP Q. 6, 13, AND 17.

IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN MOTHER: ASK Q. 14 AND Q. 18 IN TERMS OF STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE SPECIFIED ABOVE.

IF NO STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE, SKIP Q. 14 AND Q. 18.

NOTE SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 25.

ASK ONLY FOR RESPONDENTS WHO LIVED WITH OWN MOTHER (SEE Q. 24): (OTHERS SKIP TO Q. 26)

25. Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as a year, after she was married?

[VAR: MAWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes (ASK A & B)	1	5325	168	865	802	806	829	819	199	9813
No......................	2	5169	96	569	494	545	483	486	81	7923
Don't know..............	8	166	13	20	20	10	22	19	6	276
No answer...............	9	183	18	3	9	2	0	5	2	222
Not applicable (Punches 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, and some cases Punch 0 in Col. 8)	BK	2783	59	142	148	171	136	137	65	3641

IF YES:

A. Did she work for as long as a year before you started first grade?

[VAR: MAWKBABY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	2172	112	344	0	0	0	0	0	2628
No	2	2920	46	478	0	0	0	0	0	3444
Don't know	8	218	10	43	0	0	0	0	0	271
No answer	9	140	18	3	0	0	0	0	0	161
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 10)	BK	8176	168	731	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	15371

IF YES:

B. Did she work as long as a year after you were born and before you started first grade?

[VAR: MAWKBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	340	136	476
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	451	50	501
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	11	35
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	14
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 9)	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	641	152	20849

25. (Continued)

C. Did she work for as long as a year around the time you were 16?

[VAR: MAWK16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	3546	138	584	0	0	0	0	0	4268
No	2	1730	29	273	0	0	0	0	0	2032
Don't know	8	25	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	149	19	7	0	0	0	0	0	175
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 10)	BK	8176	168	731	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	15371

---

26. Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: INCOM16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Far below average	1	1011	52	120	127	106	109	107	57	1689
Below average	2	3223	127	354	346	358	329	335	119	5191
Average	3	7263	147	826	773	777	738	742	138	11404
Above average	4	1767	16	253	205	241	245	231	25	2983
Far above average	5	208	6	25	6	34	31	35	9	354
Don't know	8	109	5	17	7	12	15	10	3	178
No answer	9	35	1	4	9	6	3	6	2	66
Not applicable (living in institution)	BK	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

27. Were you born in this country?

[VAR: BORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	5639	339	1485	1377	1436	1354	1375	331	13336
No	2	389	13	113	88	95	108	83	20	909
Don't know...............	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	7	2	1	8	3	8	8	2	39
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7590

28. Were both your parents born in this country? (IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS IN Qs. 6, 13, 14, 17, AND 18.)

[VAR: PARBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Both born in U.S.........	0	4833	330	1262	1235	1265	1203	1226	333	11687
Mother yes, father no....	1	235	1	59	64	58	41	44	1	503
Mother no, father yes....	2	141	1	44	20	34	33	35	2	310
Mother yes, father DK....	3	12	0	1	0	3	4	2	0	22
Mother no, father DK.....	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	5
Mother DK, father yes....	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Mother DK, father no.....	6	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3
Mother DK, father DK.....	7	11	0	0	3	2	0	2	1	19
Neither born in U.S......	8	793	20	229	142	168	178	147	14	1691
No answer................	9	9	2	1	9	4	9	8	2	44
Not applicable...........	BK	7590	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7590

29. Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

[VAR: GRANBORN]

Yes................ 1
No.....(ASK A).... 2
Don't know......... 8

A. How many were born outside the United States?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
None	0	3253	304	786	802	832	777	845	298	7897
One	1	358	4	104	94	117	98	84	6	865
Two	2	688	7	192	168	180	153	163	9	1560
Three	3	159	0	52	30	35	42	27	0	345
Four	4	1263	19	361	283	291	306	249	12	2784
Don't know	8	97	1	16	7	18	9	21	3	172
No answer	9	23	2	6	12	8	12	8	3	74
Not applicable (Punch 8 in Q. 29)	BK	7785	17	82	77	53	73	69	22	8178

30. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: ☐☐

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A:

FIRST MENTION ☐☐

SECOND MENTION ☐☐

THIRD MENTION ☐☐

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: ☐☐
IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88.

DECK 2
COLS. 17-18
Q. 30A

30. (Continued)

30A. SUMMARY ETHNICITY

[VAR: ETHNIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 17-18
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Africa	01	734	195	62	91	69	92	106	176	1525
Austria	02	100	0	15	6	7	9	7	0	144
Canada (French)	03	117	0	20	23	27	15	22	0	224
Canada (Other)	04	92	0	12	5	9	12	5	0	135
China	05	15	0	7	6	4	3	7	0	42
Czechoslovakia	06	162	0	29	13	21	15	11	0	251
Denmark	07	102	0	16	7	9	9	6	0	149
England and Wales	08	1601	1	205	169	198	198	156	1	2529
Finland	09	102	0	19	5	4	3	4	0	137
France	10	255	1	22	24	35	23	27	0	387
Germany	11	2148	0	227	204	196	198	230	2	3205
Greece	12	35	0	2	7	3	5	3	0	55
Hungary	13	100	0	8	11	3	8	4	0	134
Ireland	14	1316	0	135	160	160	167	141	2	2081
Italy	15	651	0	81	68	77	75	60	0	1012
Japan	16	20	0	3	5	6	5	3	0	42
Mexico	17	240	0	36	26	36	38	37	0	413
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	201	0	26	27	25	20	21	0	320
Norway	19	216	0	32	31	35	32	19	0	365
Philippines	20	26	0	4	4	2	1	1	0	38
Poland	21	386	0	55	41	34	54	37	0	607
Puerto Rico	22	87	1	16	14	9	14	4	0	145
Russia (USSR)	23	206	0	18	14	15	20	14	0	287
Scotland	24	356	0	38	39	40	25	38	1	537
Spain	25	70	0	8	16	19	12	11	1	137
Sweden	26	216	0	19	10	32	19	25	0	321
Switzerland	27	53	0	7	11	5	7	6	0	89
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	32	3	4	1	1	2	0	3	46
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above] ...	29	80	6	10	8	19	12	13	5	153
American Indian	30	333	28	33	51	51	43	61	25	625
India	31	21	1	2	3	1	5	5	2	40
Portugal	32	35	0	1	1	1	4	3	0	45
Lithuania	33	52	0	7	3	1	2	4	0	69
Yugoslavia	34	40	0	17	7	5	1	5	0	75
Romania	35	20	0	2	1	4	1	3	0	31
Belgium	36	22	0	3	1	4	0	1	0	31
Arabic	37	14	0	1	0	4	2	4	0	25
Other Spanish	38	42	0	6	8	8	4	8	0	76
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	21	4	4	8	2	7	3	4	53
America	97	361	40	28	15	15	17	19	19	514
No answer	99	87	5	4	3	5	2	8	2	116
Not possible to code; see Q. 30	BK	2859	69	355	326	333	289	324	110	4665

30. (Continued)

30A1. FIRST ETHNICITY MENTIONED

[VAR: ETH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 19-20
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	90	67	95	107	177	536
Austria	02	0	0	0	8	10	14	10	0	42
Canada (French)	03	0	0	0	24	27	16	22	0	89
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	0	7	6	11	9	0	33
China	05	0	0	0	6	5	4	8	0	23
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	0	13	23	18	10	0	64
Denmark	07	0	0	0	13	10	12	9	0	44
England and Wales	08	0	0	0	199	238	200	187	3	827
Finland	09	0	0	0	3	5	3	5	0	16
France	10	0	0	0	36	55	40	37	2	170
Germany	11	0	0	0	250	277	252	287	2	1068
Greece	12	0	0	0	7	4	6	4	0	21
Hungary	13	0	0	0	14	6	6	5	0	31
Ireland	14	0	0	0	165	148	171	144	3	631
Italy	15	0	0	0	68	86	82	65	0	301
Japan	16	0	0	0	6	6	5	3	0	20
Mexico	17	0	0	0	28	36	31	34	0	129
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	0	41	36	29	22	0	128
Norway	19	0	0	0	28	34	36	22	0	120
Philippines	20	0	0	0	4	2	2	1	1	10
Poland	21	0	0	0	50	40	59	41	1	191
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	13	9	12	5	0	39
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	0	22	18	29	21	0	90
Scotland	24	0	0	0	53	51	32	61	1	198
Spain	25	0	0	0	16	20	19	16	1	72
Sweden	26	0	0	0	17	35	24	28	0	104
Switzerland	27	0	0	0	10	5	8	7	0	30
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	3	7
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above] ...	29	0	0	0	11	18	14	14	4	61
American Indian	30	0	0	0	47	41	31	60	25	204
India	31	0	0	0	3	1	5	4	2	15
Portugal	32	0	0	0	3	2	3	8	1	17
Lithuania	33	0	0	0	3	2	3	5	0	13
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	0	7	6	2	9	0	24
Romania	35	0	0	0	2	5	3	2	0	12
Belgium	36	0	0	0	3	4	0	2	0	9
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	4	2	4	0	10
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	7	9	4	7	0	27
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	6	1	7	4	4	22
America	97	0	0	0	14	15	17	17	19	82
No ethnicity mentioned...	98	0	0	0	170	162	160	152	102	746
No answer	99	0	0	0	5	4	1	8	2	20
Not possible to code; see Q. 30	BK	13626	354	1599	0	0	0	0	0	15579

DECK 2
COLS. 21-22
Q. 30A2

30. (Continued)

30A2. SECOND ETHNICITY MENTIONED

[VAR: ETH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 21-22
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	3	4	1	5	10	23
Austria	02	0	0	0	9	5	7	5	0	26
Canada (French)	03	0	0	0	4	8	6	12	0	30
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	0	6	11	6	2	0	25
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	0	8	5	9	11	0	33
Denmark	07	0	0	0	7	8	4	10	0	29
England and Wales	08	0	0	0	101	119	124	96	1	441
Finland	09	0	0	0	3	3	0	2	0	8
France	10	0	0	0	35	52	27	45	0	159
Germany	11	0	0	0	104	108	113	108	0	433
Greece	12	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	4
Hungary	13	0	0	0	3	3	7	3	0	16
Ireland	14	0	0	0	117	164	116	137	4	538
Italy	15	0	0	0	11	4	10	7	0	32
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
Mexico	17	0	0	0	1	3	7	5	0	16
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	0	35	25	31	20	0	111
Norway	19	0	0	0	18	13	14	13	0	58
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	21	0	0	0	16	15	21	19	0	71
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	0	11	15	8	9	0	43
Scotland	24	0	0	0	50	52	47	45	1	195
Spain	25	0	0	0	8	14	7	6	0	35
Sweden	26	0	0	0	13	21	13	18	0	65
Switzerland	27	0	0	0	5	7	3	6	0	21
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above] ...	29	0	0	0	4	7	5	6	2	24
American Indian	30	0	0	0	29	27	26	28	15	125
India	31	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	0	6
Portugal	32	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	5
Lithuania	33	0	0	0	2	3	3	3	0	11
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	0	3	4	2	2	0	11
Romania	35	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	3
Belgium	36	0	0	0	1	4	1	3	0	9
Arabic	37	0	0	0	4	0	2	1	0	7
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	1	4	1	2	0	8
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	2	8
America	97	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	4
No answer	99	0	0	0	5	4	1	8	2	20
Not Applicable; No second mention; see Q. 30	BK	13626	354	1599	849	816	840	816	316	19216

30. (Continued)

30A3. THIRD ETHNICITY MENTIONED

[VAR: ETH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 23-24
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Austria	02	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	0	7
Canada (French)	03	0	0	0	4	4	3	1	0	12
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	7
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	0	1	1	3	4	0	9
Denmark	07	0	0	0	2	3	5	5	0	15
England and Wales	08	0	0	0	37	37	32	53	0	159
Finland	09	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	4
France	10	0	0	0	20	20	12	8	1	61
Germany	11	0	0	0	32	43	32	35	0	142
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	13	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	4
Ireland	14	0	0	0	49	39	41	35	0	164
Italy	15	0	0	0	5	2	5	5	0	17
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico	17	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	0	6
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	0	11	17	12	8	0	48
Norway	19	0	0	0	3	4	2	6	0	15
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Poland	21	0	0	0	6	3	3	3	0	15
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	4
Scotland	24	0	0	0	18	27	18	23	0	86
Spain	25	0	0	0	3	0	5	3	1	12
Sweden	26	0	0	0	6	9	6	5	1	27
Switzerland	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	0	4	1	0	3	0	8
American Indian	30	0	0	0	17	19	15	18	3	72
India	31	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	4
Portugal	32	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	3
Lithuania	33	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
Romania	35	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	3
Belgium	36	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
America	97	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	0	5	4	1	8	2	20
Not applicable; No third mention; see Q. 30	BK	13626	354	1599	1244	1279	1264	1219	342	20927

REMARKS: Question was recoded so that the summary ethnicity of the respondent appears in Q. 30A whether obtained in Q. 30 or Q. 30A. See Appendix D: Recodes, for details. Content of Punch 29 (Other SPECIFY) available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 8 and 29.

31. [RECODE OF Q. 30 & 30A]

[VAR: ETHNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Names one country	1	7401	265	760	679	654	680	664	214	11317
Names two or more countries, choose one	2	3279	15	480	465	542	499	470	27	5777
Names two or more countries, can't choose	3	1432	5	172	156	171	129	172	8	2245
Can't name any country	4	1427	64	183	170	162	160	152	102	2420
No information	5	87	5	4	3	5	2	8	2	116

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 8 and 29.

IF CURRENTLY MARRIED ASK Q. 32.

32. From what countries or part of the world did your (wife's/husband's) ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES

☐☐

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A:

FIRST MENTION ☐☐

SECOND MENTION ☐☐

THIRD MENTION ☐☐

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries does your (wife/husband) feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX:

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88 ☐☐

32. (Continued)

32A. SUMMARY ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE

[VAR: SPETHNIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 26-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	0	25	34	32	52	143
Austria	02	0	0	0	0	10	7	7	0	24
Canada (French)	03	0	0	0	0	12	9	12	1	34
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	0	0	5	6	2	0	13
China	05	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	6
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	0	0	10	7	14	0	31
Denmark	07	0	0	0	0	7	9	9	1	26
England and Wales	08	0	0	0	0	104	100	78	0	282
Finland	09	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	8
France	10	0	0	0	0	21	11	17	0	49
Germany	11	0	0	0	0	120	121	109	2	352
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	7
Hungary	13	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	0	12
Ireland	14	0	0	0	0	87	86	63	0	236
Italy	15	0	0	0	0	35	41	47	0	123
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	4	3	2	0	9
Mexico	17	0	0	0	0	27	23	23	0	73
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	0	0	13	9	13	0	35
Norway	19	0	0	0	0	18	15	15	0	48
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	4
Poland	21	0	0	0	0	27	22	30	0	79
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	0	5	8	1	0	14
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	0	0	13	10	12	0	35
Scotland	24	0	0	0	0	26	21	24	0	71
Spain	25	0	0	0	0	2	5	3	0	10
Sweden	26	0	0	0	0	16	12	15	0	43
Switzerland	27	0	0	0	0	6	6	3	0	15
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	0	0	5	6	10	1	22
American Indian	30	0	0	0	0	36	22	25	9	92
India	31	0	0	0	0	1	5	2	0	8
Portugal	32	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	0	9
Lithuania	33	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	7
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	0	0	2	5	2	0	9
Romania	35	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	6
Belgium	36	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	4
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	8
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	2	8
America	97	0	0	0	0	11	15	9	5	40
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	5	4	7	3	19
Not possible to code, not married; see Q. 32..	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	853	818	857	277	19857

DECK 02
COLS. 28-29
Q. 32A1

32. (Continued)

32A1. FIRST ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED

[VAR: SPETH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 28-29
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	0	24	33	33	51	141
Austria	02	0	0	0	0	9	6	8	0	23
Canada (French)	03	0	0	0	0	10	7	11	1	29
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	0	0	6	4	2	0	12
China	05	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	1	7
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	0	0	10	8	14	0	32
Denmark	07	0	0	0	0	10	8	11	1	30
England and Wales	08	0	0	0	0	114	108	92	0	314
Finland	09	0	0	0	0	6	4	1	0	11
France	10	0	0	0	0	26	14	25	1	66
Germany	11	0	0	0	0	148	145	125	2	420
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	8
Hungary	13	0	0	0	0	2	7	4	0	13
Ireland	14	0	0	0	0	97	91	68	0	256
Italy	15	0	0	0	0	38	40	43	0	121
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	4	4	2	0	10
Mexico	17	0	0	0	0	26	24	20	0	70
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	0	0	17	14	19	1	51
Norway	19	0	0	0	0	17	15	14	0	46
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	4
Poland	21	0	0	0	0	31	22	37	0	90
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	0	5	8	1	0	14
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	0	0	13	14	15	0	42
Scotland	24	0	0	0	0	23	31	31	1	86
Spain	25	0	0	0	0	4	6	6	0	16
Sweden	26	0	0	0	0	21	16	14	0	51
Switzerland	27	0	0	0	0	5	3	3	0	11
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	0	0	6	5	10	1	22
American Indian	30	0	0	0	0	32	21	25	10	88
India	31	0	0	0	0	1	5	2	0	8
Portugal	32	0	0	0	0	3	4	3	0	10
Lithuania	33	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	0	9
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	0	0	2	6	2	0	10
Romania	35	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	6
Belgium	36	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	6
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	7
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	1	9
America	97	0	0	0	0	9	13	9	5	36
No ethnicity mentioned	98	0	0	0	0	127	120	125	36	408
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	4	1	7	3	15
Not applicable; not married, see Q. 32	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	663	644	665	238	19262

DECK 2
COLS. 30-31
Q. 32A2

32. (Continued)
32A2. SECOND ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED
[VAR: SPETH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 30-31
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	4
Austria	02	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	4
Canada (French)	03	0	0	0	0	4	5	2	0	11
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	8
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	0	0	4	5	5	0	14
Denmark	07	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	5
England and Wales	08	0	0	0	0	50	48	37	2	137
Finland	09	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	6
France	10	0	0	0	0	16	13	22	1	52
Germany	11	0	0	0	0	44	42	48	0	134
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Hungary	13	0	0	0	0	3	3	7	0	13
Ireland	14	0	0	0	0	55	54	33	0	142
Italy	15	0	0	0	0	6	10	8	0	24
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico	17	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	0	9
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	0	0	5	7	11	0	23
Norway	19	0	0	0	0	15	6	5	0	26
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Poland	21	0	0	0	0	5	7	8	0	20
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	0	0	5	1	8	0	14
Scotland	24	0	0	0	0	25	24	23	0	72
Spain	25	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	7
Sweden	26	0	0	0	0	6	4	7	0	17
Switzerland	27	0	0	0	0	1	6	3	0	10
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above] ...	29	0	0	0	0	4	8	4	0	16
American Indian	30	0	0	0	0	14	9	12	0	35
India	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Portugal	32	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Lithuania	33	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	5
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3
Romania	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Belgium	36	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
America	97	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	3	17
Not applicable, no no second mention not married; see Q.32...	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1247	1191	1199	344	21033

DECK 2
COLS. 32-33
Q. 32A3

32. (Continued)
32A3. THIRD ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED
[VAR: SPETH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Austria	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Canada (French)	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4
Denmark	07	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
England and Wales	08	0	0	0	0	13	16	7	0	36
Finland	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	10	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	0	9
Germany	11	0	0	0	0	8	15	5	0	28
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Ireland	14	0	0	0	0	11	8	6	0	25
Italy	15	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	0	8
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	0	0	4	2	5	0	11
Norway	19	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	5
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Scotland	24	0	0	0	0	5	4	4	0	13
Spain	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Sweden	26	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	7
Switzerland	27	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	5
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
American Indian	30	0	0	0	0	8	4	4	0	16
India	31	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Portugal	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lithuania	33	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Romania	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	36	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Indies (Non-Spanish)..	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
America	97	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	3	17
Not Applicable, No third mention, Not married; see Q. 32	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1465	1408	1396	350	21671

REMARKS: Questions was recoded so that the summary ethnicity of the spouse appears in 32A, whether obtained in Q. 32 or Q. 32A. See Appendix D: Recodes, for details. Content of Punch 29 (Other SPECIFY) available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 8, 29 and 57.

33. [RECODE OF Q. 32 & 32A]

[VAR: SPETHNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Names one country.........	1	0	0	0	0	457	427	409	70	1363
Names two or more countries, chooses one ..	2	0	0	0	0	219	221	193	3	636
Names two or more countries, can't choose	3	0	0	0	0	63	54	67	3	187
Can't name any country ...	4	0	0	0	0	127	120	125	36	408
No information	5	0	0	0	0	5	4	7	3	19
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	663	644	665	238	19262

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 8, 29, and 57

---

34. Household Size and Composition (see Appendix D: Recodes, for information about these variables).

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOTAL PERSONS: ☐☐

[VAR: HOMPOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 35-36
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
01	01	2084	84	309	330	343	314	327	93	3884
02	02	4169	89	500	459	510	457	444	88	6716
03	03	2517	58	302	278	269	267	288	52	4031
04	04	2328	51	270	219	230	228	236	57	3619
05	05	1370	35	133	121	120	137	112	32	2060
06	06	627	16	47	47	35	40	40	19	871
07	07	277	5	24	11	13	13	11	5	359
08	08	133	10	8	3	7	5	4	2	172
09	09	54	3	4	2	3	6	1	3	76
10	10	36	1	2	3	4	3	3	2	54
11	11	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
12	12	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
13	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
14	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5

34. A. NUMBER OF MEMBERS UNDER 6. UNDER 6 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: BABIES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0	0	10720	265	1275	1203	1244	1189	1237	272	17405
1	1	1899	56	212	176	200	194	157	58	2952
2	2	778	29	90	74	66	70	59	17	1183
3	3	159	4	14	13	17	10	11	5	233
4	4	24	0	3	1	2	2	0	0	32
5	5	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	5
No answer	9	43	0	5	5	5	5	2	0	65

DECK 2
COLS. 38-40
Qs. 34 B-D

34. B. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 6 TO 12 YEARS.

6-12 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: PRETEEN]

COL. 38

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0	0	10250	257	1235	1188	1238	1172	1180	258	16778
1	1	1949	69	228	169	184	184	182	55	3020
2	2	1002	20	105	93	94	79	87	35	1515
3	3	293	5	22	16	10	21	12	3	382
4	4	65	3	1	2	1	8	2	2	84
5	5	19	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	23
6	6	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	44	0	6	5	5	6	2	0	68

C. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 13 TO 17 YEARS OLD.

13-17 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: TEENS]

COL. 39

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0	0	10652	277	1301	1220	1286	1209	1201	288	17433
1	1	1804	44	210	169	170	186	189	38	2811
2	2	856	22	72	65	59	59	60	20	1213
3	3	230	8	10	16	14	10	12	5	305
4	4	43	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	54
5	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
8 or more	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	33	0	4	2	3	5	2	0	49

D. NUMBER OF MEMBERS OVER 17 YEARS OLD.

18+ YEARS: ☐

[VAR: ADULTS] 33A-D SHOULD TOTAL TO 32: IF NOT, CHECK ANSWERS WITH RESPONDENT.

COL. 40

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1	1	2680	126	404	421	433	384	386	143	4977
2	2	8269	145	937	823	855	824	809	143	12805
3	3	1847	59	173	154	183	186	206	37	2845
4	4	607	19	67	56	51	54	51	21	926
5	5	155	3	13	16	8	19	9	8	231
6	6	34	0	4	2	3	3	4	1	51
7	7	6	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	11
8 or more	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22

REMARKS: See Appendices D and M for recodes and wording changes. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 3. Use Appendix A for use of 34D as weight.

35. Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes
No.....(ASK A)

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

[VAR: UNRELAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 41 ALL
0	0	10877	258	1199	1048	1046	1048	1004	228	16708
1	1	470	9	63	67	80	67	76	14	846
2	2	99	0	9	21	19	16	27	4	195
3	3	36	0	5	2	5	10	5	8	71
4	4	21	1	1	2	1	0	3	2	31
5	5	6	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	11
6	6	4	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	7
7	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
8 or more	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	24	2	13	1	39	16	20	4	119
Not applicable........... (Punch 01 in Deck 2, Cols. 37-38)	BK	2084	84	309	330	343	312	327	93	3882

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

36. Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you . . . How many persons in the family, including yourself, earned any money last year-1971/72/73/74/75/76/77/79/81/82/83/84/85/86-from any job or employment?

[VAR: EARNRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 42 ALL
None	0	1893	64	234	233	276	297	234	57	3288
One	1	5504	139	621	611	578	506	545	164	8668
Two	2	4350	104	544	441	499	478	492	93	7001
Three	3	1079	28	123	111	99	107	127	21	1695
Four	4	462	7	41	42	55	41	46	7	701
Five	5	141	2	16	13	11	17	11	4	215
Six	6	33	2	2	4	3	2	1	1	48
Seven	7	9	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	14
Eight or more	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	150	8	17	18	11	20	10	6	240

DECK 2
COLS. 43-44
Qs. 37, 38A

37. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year before taxes, that is? Just tell me the letter.

[VAR: INCOME]

HAND
CARD
D

COL. 43-44

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Under $1,000	01	195	12	12	20	10	15	13	3	280
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	628	20	38	32	31	22	27	24	822
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	606	25	44	44	46	48	25	16	854
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	487	18	45	31	48	52	41	16	738
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	510	21	53	47	44	39	29	16	759
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	488	20	31	30	60	31	34	13	707
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	525	12	40	41	33	39	36	19	745
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	881	22	87	55	61	53	61	17	1237
$10,000 to 14,999	09	2350	53	221	201	179	169	156	53	3382
$15,000 to 19,999	10	1608	28	158	154	141	145	116	31	2381
$20,000 to 24,999	11	1179	24	187	193	168	147	148	32	2078
$25,000 or over	12	1650	59	537	494	598	586	664	75	4663
Refused	13	383	18	75	51	64	58	47	11	707
Don't know	98	484	19	69	78	51	65	62	23	851
No answer	99	39	3	2	2	0	1	7	4	58
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: Card D contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. See Qs. 38, 39, 40, 42 and 44 for comparable questions in 1972, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985 and 1986. For 1972, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1986 income has been recoded from these questions to match the categories in Q. 37.

---

38. Did you earn any income from (OCCUPATION DESCRIBED IN Q. 2) in [1973/74/75/76/77/79/80/82/83/84/85/86]?

Yes .... (ASK A)
No .... [See REMARKS]

A. IF YES: In which of these groups did your earnings from (OCCUPATION IN Q. 2) for last year--[1973-1986]--fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

[VAR: RINCOME]

HAND
CARD
E

38A. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 45-46
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Under $1,000	01	437	15	49	44	42	41	37	15	680
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	665	17	68	67	56	50	53	19	995
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	375	16	39	33	47	39	31	9	589
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	360	8	31	39	24	34	25	18	539
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	357	9	38	39	32	28	26	11	540
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	315	16	36	29	46	26	30	5	503
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	334	5	39	41	34	32	34	14	533
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	604	13	75	52	42	46	53	11	896
$10,000 to 14,999	09	1273	47	191	176	164	155	149	45	2200
$15,000 to 19,999	10	701	24	132	115	123	124	119	25	1363
$20,000 to 24,999	11	388	18	115	122	113	105	122	23	1006
$25,000 or over	12	431	18	181	176	235	226	284	33	1584
Refused	13	188	14	46	23	38	26	22	7	364
Don't know	98	66	1	12	15	8	6	8	3	119
No answer	99	167	5	15	9	0	0	10	2	208
Not applicable	BK	6965	128	532	493	530	532	463	113	9756

REMARKS: Card E contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. Q. 38 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 38A. See Qs. 41, 43 and 45 for comparable questions in 1977, 1978-1980, 1982-1986 surveys.

---

39. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--1971--before taxes, that is?

HAND
CARD
F

[VAR: INCOME72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 47-48
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A. Under $2,000..........	01	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123
B. $ 2,000 to 3,999	02	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165
C. $ 4,000 to 5,999	03	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
D. $ 6,000 to 7,999	04	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
E. $ 8,000 to 9,999	05	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	192
F. $10,000 to 12,499	06	217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	217
G. $12,500 to 14,999	07	159	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	159
H. $15,000 to 17,499	08	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103
I. $17,500 to 19,999	09	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
J. $20,000 to 24,999	10	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
K. $25,000 to 29,999	11	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
L. $30,000 or over	12	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Refused	13	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
Don't know	98	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
No answer	99	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12013	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20262

REMARKS: Card F contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. See Qs. 37, 40, 42 and 44 for comparable questions in 1973-86 surveys.

40. Family income on 1977-1980 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

[VAR: INCOME77]

HAND
CARD
G

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 49-50
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Under $1,000	01	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	177	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	177
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	185
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	295
$10,000 to 12,499	09	415	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	415
$12,500 to 14,999	10	363	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	363
$15,000 to 17,499	11	363	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	363
$17,500 to 19,999	12	292	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	292
$20,000 to 22,499	13	303	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	303
$22,500 to 24,999	14	256	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	256
$25,000 to 49,999	15	620	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	620
$50,000 or over	16	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132
Refused	17	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124
Don't know	98	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	201
No answer	99	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	9096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	17345

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for Punches 01-16 only. For comparable questions in 1972-76 and 1982-86, see Qs. 37, 39, 42, and 44.

---

41. Respondent's income on 1977/78/80 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 38.

[VAR: RINCOM77]

HAND
CARD
G

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 51-52
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Under $1,000	01	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	275
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	152
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	161
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	271	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271
$10,000 to 12,499	09	348	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	348
$12,500 to 14,999	10	241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	241
$15,000 to 17,499	11	209	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	209

41. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 51-52 ALL
$17,500 to 19,999	12	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
$20,000 to 22,499	13	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105
$22,500 to 24,999	14	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
$25,000 to 49,999	15	164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164
$50,000 or over	16	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
Refused	17	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
Don't know	98	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
No answer	99	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121
Not applicable	BK	10636	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	18885

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for Punches 01-16 only. Q. 41 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 41A. For comparable questions in 1973-76 and 1982-86, see Qs. 38, 42, and 45.

---

42. Family income on 1982-85 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

[VAR: INCOME82]

HAND
CARD
H

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 53-54 ALL
Under $1,000	01	19	12	12	20	10	0	0	0	73
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	39	20	38	32	31	0	0	0	160
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	58	25	44	44	46	0	0	0	217
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	53	18	45	31	48	0	0	0	195
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	43	21	53	47	44	0	0	0	208
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	43	20	31	30	60	0	0	0	184
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	42	12	40	41	33	0	0	0	168
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	73	22	87	55	61	0	0	0	298
$10,000 to 12,499	09	126	24	127	104	87	0	0	0	468
$12,500 to 14,999	10	117	29	94	97	92	0	0	0	429
$15,000 to 17,499	11	93	14	89	89	80	0	0	0	364
$17,500 to 19,999	12	70	14	69	65	61	0	0	0	279
$20,000 to 22,499	13	83	11	94	108	90	0	0	0	386
$22,500 to 24,999	14	91	13	93	85	78	0	0	0	361
$25,000 to 34,999	15	196	35	242	206	251	0	0	0	929
$35,000 to 49,999	16	144	17	153	168	185	0	0	0	667
$50,000 or over	17	75	7	142	120	162	0	0	0	507
Refused	18	76	18	75	51	64	0	0	0	284
Don't know	98	61	19	69	78	51	0	0	0	278
No answer	99	4	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	0	1470	1466	353	15409

REMARKS: Card H contained responses for Punches 01-17 only. For comparable questions in 1972-80, 86 see Qs. 37, 39, 40, and 44.

DECK 2
COLS. 55-56
Qs. 43

43. Respondent's income on 1982-85 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 38.

[VAR: RINCOM82]

HAND
CARD
H

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 55-56
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Under $1,000	01	45	15	49	44	42	0	0	0	195
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	61	17	68	67	56	0	0	0	269
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	45	16	39	33	47	0	0	0	180
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	41	8	31	39	24	0	0	0	143
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	37	9	38	39	32	0	0	0	155
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	33	16	36	29	46	0	0	0	160
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	37	5	39	41	34	0	0	0	156
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	65	13	75	52	42	0	0	0	247
$10,000 to 12,499	09	96	22	117	93	77	0	0	0	405
$12,500 to 14,999	10	92	25	74	83	87	0	0	0	361
$15,000 to 17,499	11	67	14	64	55	74	0	0	0	274
$17,500 to 19,999	12	61	10	68	60	49	0	0	0	248
$20,000 to 22,499	13	67	12	54	67	63	0	0	0	263
$22,500 to 24,999	14	47	6	61	55	50	0	0	0	219
$25,000 to 34,999	15	77	13	96	89	118	0	0	0	393
$35,000 to 49,999	16	29	2	59	54	64	0	0	0	208
$50,000 or over	17	19	3	26	33	53	0	0	0	134
Refused	18	40	14	46	23	38	0	0	0	161
Don't know	98	7	1	12	15	8	0	0	0	43
No answer	99	17	5	15	9	0	0	0	0	46
Not applicable	BK	12643	128	532	493	530	1470	1466	353	17615

REMARKS: Card H contained responses for Punches 01-17 only. Q. 43 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 43A. For comparable questions in 1973-80, 86 see Qs. 38 41, and 45.

44. Family income on 1986-87 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

[VAR: INCOME86]

HAND
CARD
I

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 57-58
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Under $1,000	01	0	0	0	0	0	15	13	3	31
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	0	0	0	22	27	24	73
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	0	0	0	48	25	16	89
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	0	0	0	52	41	16	109
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	0	0	0	39	29	16	84
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	0	0	0	31	34	13	78
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	0	0	0	39	36	19	94
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	0	0	0	53	61	17	131
$10,000 to 12,499	09	0	0	0	0	0	81	86	21	188
$12,500 to 14,999	10	0	0	0	0	0	88	70	32	190
$15,000 to 17,499	11	0	0	0	0	0	73	63	14	150
$17,500 to 19,999	12	0	0	0	0	0	72	53	17	142
$20,000 to 22,499	13	0	0	0	0	0	80	79	15	174
$22,500 to 24,999	14	0	0	0	0	0	67	69	17	153
$25,000 to 29,999	15	0	0	0	0	0	118	118	15	251
$30,000 to 34,999	16	0	0	0	0	0	123	99	21	243
$35,000 to 39,999	17	0	0	0	0	0	93	100	17	210
$40,000 to 40,999	18	0	0	0	0	0	96	130	11	237
$50,000 to 59,999	19	0	0	0	0	0	57	91	7	155
$60,000 to over	20	0	0	0	0	0	99	126	4	229
Refused	21	0	0	0	0	0	58	47	11	116
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	65	62	23	150
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	4	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	0	0	18586

REMARKS: Card I contained responses for Punches 01-18 only. For comparable questions in 1972-85, see Qs. 37, 39, 40, and 42.

DECK 2
COLS. 59-60
Qs. 45

45. Respondent's income on 1986-87 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 38.

[VAR: RINCOM86]

HAND
CARD
I

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 59-60	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Under $1,000	01	0	0	0	0	0	41	37	15	93
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	0	0	0	50	53	19	122
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	0	0	0	39	31	9	79
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	0	0	0	34	25	18	77
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	0	0	0	28	26	11	65
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	0	0	0	26	30	5	61
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	0	0	0	32	34	14	80
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	0	0	0	46	53	11	110
$10,000 to 12,499	09	0	0	0	0	0	73	75	22	170
$12,500 to 14,999	10	0	0	0	0	0	82	74	23	179
$15,000 to 17,499	11	0	0	0	0	0	64	53	12	129
$17,500 to 19,999	12	0	0	0	0	0	60	66	13	139
$20,000 to 22,499	13	0	0	0	0	0	64	65	10	139
$22,500 to 24,999	14	0	0	0	0	0	41	57	13	111
$25,000 to 29,999	15	0	0	0	0	0	63	85	10	158
$30,000 to 34,999	16	0	0	0	0	0	54	63	7	124
$35,000 to 39,999	17	0	0	0	0	0	40	42	6	88
$40,000 to 49,999	18	0	0	0	0	0	31	47	8	86
$50,000 to 59,999	19	0	0	0	0	0	14	19	1	34
$60,000 or over	20	0	0	0	0	0	24	28	1	53
Refused	21	0	0	0	0	0	26	22	7	55
Don't Know................	98	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	3	17
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	532	463	113	19694

REMARKS: Card I contained responses for Punches 01-18 only. For comparable questions in 1972-85, see Qs. 37, 39, 40, and 42.

DECK 2
COL. 61
Qs. 46

46. Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

IF YES: What was your total time on active duty?

[VAR: VETYEARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
No active duty	0	5942	298	1301	1205	1236	0	0	0	9982
Yes, less than 2 years	1	338	6	58	50	68	0	0	0	520
Yes, 2-4 years	2	914	31	181	136	175	0	0	0	1437
Yes, more than 4 years	3	320	13	56	54	52	0	0	0	495
Some, don't know how long	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	23	6	3	28	3	0	0	0	63
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	0	0	0	1470	1466	353	9373

DECK 2

COLS. 62-63

Qs. 46A, 47

46A. In what branch of the service was that?

[VAR: VETKIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 62 ALL
Air Force Guard	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Air Force (incl. reserve)	2	231	9	51	40	0	0	0	0	331
Navy (incl. reserve)	3	306	8	70	48	0	0	0	0	432
Army (incl. reserve)	4	874	26	137	118	0	0	0	0	1155
National Guard	5	42	1	5	5	0	0	0	0	53
U.S. Marine Corps (incl. reserve)	6	80	6	23	25	0	0	0	0	134
Coast Guard (incl. reserve)	7	17	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	24
Public Health.............	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
More than one	0	18	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	27	5	3	26	0	0	0	0	61
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 58)	BK	12026	298	1301	1205	1534	1470	1466	353	19653

IF CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Qs. 47 AND 48.

47. What days of the week do you normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: WORKDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 63 ALL
Works Monday through Friday	1	506	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	506
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday	2	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
No set schedule	5	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
Don't know	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	12876	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21125

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

48. What hours do you usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: WORKHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Days (Between 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.)	1	557	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	557
Evenings (Between 6 P.M. and midnight)	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
Nights (Between midnight and 8 A.M.)	3	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
No set schedule, varies	4	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	5	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	12876	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21125

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 5 available from NORC.

IF SPOUSE CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Qs. 49 AND 50.

49. What days of the week does (SPOUSE) normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: SPDAYS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Works Monday through Friday	1	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	345
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday	2	116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
No set schedule	5	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
Don't know	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col. 27) ...	BK	13057	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21306

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

DECK 2
COLS. 66-67
Qs. 50, 51

50. What hours does (he/she) usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: SPHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Days between 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.)	1	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	420
Evenings (Between 6 P.M. and mid-night)	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Nights (Between midnight and 8 A.M.)	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
No set schedule, varies	4	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	5	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13057	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21306

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 5 available from NORC.

---

51. REGION OF INTERVIEW

[VAR: REGION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
New England	1	618	2	85	78	94	86	77	1	1041
Middle Atlantic	2	2376	51	254	217	201	217	206	57	3579
East North Central	3	2953	68	330	282	270	270	277	85	4535
West North Central	4	946	8	154	134	140	134	125	19	1660
South Atlantic	5	2525	100	252	249	264	252	268	121	4031
East South Central	6	773	51	101	118	123	116	117	33	1432
West South Central	7	1134	38	135	128	150	119	117	24	1845
Mountain	8	558	1	88	86	102	88	102	1	1026
Pacific	9	1743	35	200	181	190	188	177	12	2726

REMARKS: See Q. 23 for a listing of states within regions, or refer to Statistical Abstract (any edition), published by U.S. Bureau of the Census, for this information.

52. NORC SIZE OF PLACE
[VAR: XNORCSIZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 68-69	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Within an SMSA and--										
a large central city (over 250,000)	01	2787	155	243	279	216	248	268	135	4331
a medium size central city (50,000 to 250,000)	02	1396	47	145	159	148	141	131	67	2234
a suburb of a large central city[a]	03	2193	24	318	311	359	357	317	34	3913
a suburb of a medium size central city....	04	791	7	111	96	149	127	114	30	1425
an unincorporated area of a large central city (division, township, etc.)	05	1046	31	126	75	75	78	64	25	1520
an unincorporated area of a medium central city	06	991	27	202	142	156	127	164	12	1821
Not within an SMSA, (within a county) and--										
a small city (10,000 to 49,999)[b]	07	859	15	123	100	105	97	88	22	1409
a town or village (2,500 to 9,999)	08	847	7	84	60	67	73	50	14	1202
an incorporated area less than 2,500 or an unincorporated area of 1,000 to 2,499[c]	09	513	1	67	116	57	66	141	3	966
open country within larger civil divisions, e.g., township, division	10	2203	40	180	133	202	156	129	11	3054

---

[a] A suburb is defined as any incorporated area or unincorporated area of 1,000+ (or listed as such in the U.S. Census PC (1)-A books) within the boundaries of an SMSA but not within the limits of a central city of the SMSA. Some SMSAs have more than one central city, e.g., Minneapolis-St. Paul. In these cases, both cities are coded as central cities.

[b] If such an instance were to arise, a city of 50,000 or over which is not part of an SMSA would be coded '7'.

[c] Unincorporated areas of over 2,499 are treated as incorporated areas of the same size. Unincorporated areas under 1,000 are not listed by the Census and are treated here as part of the next larger civil division, usually the township.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. Practically, the codes '6' and '10' are localities not listed in Table 6 (Population of Incorporated Places and Unincorporated Places over 1,000). For the 1980 frame cases analagous tables from the 1980 Census were used.

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 4.

DECK 2
COLS. 70-74
Qs. 53, 54

53. SRC (SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN) NEW BELT CODE

[VAR: SRCBELT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 70 ALL
Central city of 12 largest SMSAs	1	1388	77	124	128	127	117	129	72	2162
Central city of remainder of the 100 largest SMSAs	2	2027	101	160	211	142	186	182	89	3098
Suburbs of 12 largest SMSAs	3	1277	28	206	165	162	168	141	23	2170
Suburbs of the remaining 100 largest SMSAs	4	1509	30	210	285	275	296	294	42	2941
Other Urban (counties having towns of 10,000 or more)	5	5007	77	686	499	554	486	541	105	7955
Other rural (counties having no towns of 10,000 or more)	6	2418	41	213	185	274	217	179	22	3549

REMARKS: The SRC belt code is described in Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 4.

---

54. SIZE OF PLACE

Size of Place in thousands--A 4-digit number which provides actual size of place of interview (Cols. 71-74).

Remember when using this code to add 3 zeros.

Listed below are the frequencies for gross population categories.

[VAR: SIZE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 71-74 ALL
Less than 9,999		5125	66	612	470	562	477	518	62	7892
10,000 - 99,999		4830	85	638	562	630	571	556	97	7974
100,000 - 999,999		2628	148	249	341	246	340	304	126	4383
1 million - 9 million ..		1043	55	100	100	96	82	88	68	1626

REMARKS:

This code is the population to the nearest 1,000 of the smallest civil division listed by the U.S. Census (city, town, other incorporated area over 1,000 in population, township, division, etc.) which encompasses the segment. If a segment falls into more than one locality, the following rules apply in determining the locality for which the rounded population figure is coded.

If the predominance of the listings for any segment are in one of the localities, the rounded population of that locality is coded.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment, and the localities are all cities or towns, or villages, the rounded population of the larger city or town is coded. The same is true if the localities are all rural townships or divisions.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment and the localities include a town or village and a rural township or division, the rounded population of the town or village is coded.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. For cases from the 1980 frame analagous tables from the 1980 Census were used. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

55. DWELLING TYPE

[VAR: DWELLING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 75-76 ALL
Trailer	01	111	9	82	86	118	95	92	4	597
Detached single family house	02	960	195	1065	935	935	936	960	180	6166
2-family house, 2 units side-by-side	03	69	19	44	66	49	39	50	23	359
2-family house, 2 units one above the other ...	04	52	21	53	49	45	54	42	8	324
Detached 3-4 family house	05	33	3	32	34	28	26	28	3	187
Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)	06	71	25	85	49	72	70	58	25	455
Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)	07	138	59	150	165	188	153	136	71	1060
Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more)	08	52	7	49	48	48	45	50	34	333
Apartment in a partly commercial structure...	09	8	0	12	12	17	13	13	1	76
Other (SPECIFY)	10	2	9	12	17	15	19	23	4	101
No answer	99	10	7	15	12	19	20	14	0	97
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12120

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 10 available from NORC. Interviewer coded.

56A. Compared to houses/apartments in the neighborhood, would you say the house/apartment was . . .

[VAR: DWELNGH]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 77 ALL
Far above average	1	34	6	30	19	0	0	0	0	89
Above average	2	213	47	233	225	0	0	0	0	718
Average	3	1010	237	1128	1039	0	0	0	0	3414
Below average	4	174	45	162	143	0	0	0	0	524
Far below average	5	25	9	24	15	0	0	0	0	73
No answer	9	50	10	22	32	0	0	0	0	114
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	16943

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

DECK 2
COLS. 78-80
Qs. 56B, 57

56B. Compared to houses/apartments in the city/town/county, would you say the house was . . .

[VAR: DWELCITY]

COL. 78

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Far above average	1	33	4	43	34	0	0	0	0	114
Above average	2	277	41	312	272	0	0	0	0	902
Average	3	776	206	872	810	0	0	0	0	2664
Below average	4	312	70	300	273	0	0	0	0	955
Far below average	5	50	22	44	38	0	0	0	0	154
No answer	9	58	11	28	46	0	0	0	0	143
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	16943

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

---

57. (Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

[VAR: DWELOWN]

COL. 79

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Own or is buying	1	0	0	0	0	947	921	958	144	2970
Pays rent	2	0	0	0	0	551	497	467	200	1715
Other (SPECIFY)	3	0	0	0	0	25	26	33	5	89
Don't Know................	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	25	8	3	47
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	0	0	0	0	17052

DECK NUMBER .... COL. 80, PUNCH 2

Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

---

58. A. Occupational Relationship with Data.[a]

[VAR: DOTDATA]

R'S DATA RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7-10
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Synthesizing	0 -0.5	184	0	21	27	37	27	29	3	328
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1729	17	233	227	281	245	288	34	3054
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	1992	39	259	205	251	234	230	29	3239
Compiling	2.5-3.5	2519	41	355	298	294	277	271	71	4126
Computing	3.5-4.5	1409	33	179	171	146	179	151	37	2305
Copying	4.5-5.5	437	15	37	30	34	34	36	11	634
Comparing	5.5-6.5	1142	54	113	127	118	133	113	57	1857
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	2855	121	284	275	288	232	264	82	4401
Not applicable (no occupation)....	BK	1359	34	118	113	85	109	84	29	1931

58. B. Occupational Relationship with People.

[VAR: DOTPEOP]

R's PEOPLE RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11-14
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Mentoring	0 -0.5	53	0	12	3	10	9	3	2	92
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	171	4	22	20	22	24	29	1	293
Instructing	1.5-2.5	672	15	78	64	71	62	73	12	1047
Supervising	2.5-3.5	153	4	24	18	31	25	22	4	281
Diverting	3.5-4.5	662	12	72	78	84	98	110	14	1130
Persuading	4.5-5.5	394	1	56	46	70	59	67	11	704
Speaking-Signaling....	5.5-6.5	2796	38	379	349	328	369	313	79	4651
Serving	6.5-7.5	1567	69	191	190	198	170	178	53	2616
No significant relationship	7.5+	5799	177	647	592	635	545	587	148	9130
Not applicable (no occupation).....	BK	1359	34	118	113	85	109	84	29	1931

---

[a] Deck 3 contains Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) variables for Respondent, Spouse, and Respondent's Father. DOT variables are added to all cases with occupation codes except 580 (former members of the Armed Services) and 590 (current members of the Armed Services). In addition, there is a prestige scale different from the NORC scale. See Appendix I for a discussion of these variables.

DECK 3
COLS. 15-26
Qs. 58C-E

58. (Continued)

58. C. Occupational Relationship with Things.
[VAR: DOTTHNG]

R's THING RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 15-18 ALL
Setting-up	0 -0.5	100	0	10	9	8	14	6	0	147
Precision working....	0.5-1.5	879	19	109	80	110	78	91	18	1384
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	1168	16	140	122	130	136	152	30	1894
Driving-operating....	2.5-3.5	794	28	84	82	[illegible]	97	71	15	1272
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	703	29	64	49	[illegible]	52	49	12	1014
Tending	4.5-5.5	984	33	87	88	97	79	104	22	1494
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	474	12	64	76	48	65	55	18	812
Handling	6.5-7.5	1315	41	168	169	156	151	201	65	2266
No significant relationship	7.5+	5850	142	755	685	743	689	653	144	9661
Not applicable (no occupation)....	BK	1359	34	118	113	85	109	84	29	1931

58. D. Occupational General Educational Development (GED).
[VAR: DOTGED]

R's GED		PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 19-22 ALL
Lowest level	1	1.0-1.5	55	3	5	9	2	2	3	1	80
	2	1.5-2.5	1287	60	131	158	141	121	135	55	2088
	3	2.5-3.5	4607	158	483	469	462	461	432	133	7205
	4	3.5-4.5	4242	67	569	464	530	514	496	94	6976
	5	4.5-5.5	1758	28	259	227	249	218	269	37	3045
Highest level	6	5.5-6.0	318	4	34	33	65	45	47	4	550
Not applicable (no occupation) ...		BK	1359	34	118	113	85	109	84	29	1931

58. E. Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).
[VAR: DOTSVP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 23-26 ALL
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	567	15	70	89	58	68	54	32	952
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	2231	101	202	210	248	207	195	73	3467
Over 3 months up to 6 months ...	3.5-4.5	2423	89	271	273	229	226	256	71	3838
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	1290	35	162	136	144	135	128	33	2063
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	2030	27	293	221	241	241	218	50	3321
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	2884	44	363	335	375	380	414	50	4845
4 - 10 years	7.5+	842	9	120	96	154	104	116	15	1456
Not applicable (no occupation)...	BK	1359	34	118	113	85	1709	84	29	1931

58. (Continued)

58. F. Occupational Prestige.
[VAR: DOTPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 27-29
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
00-09	0	89	5	7	22	9	10	13	4	159
10-19	1	876	67	90	114	106	78	91	56	1478
20-29	2	2282	70	232	216	230	205	210	66	3511
30-39	3	3592	97	423	401	376	416	390	100	5795
40-49	4	3119	45	410	309	389	354	338	49	5013
50-59	5	705	9	98	99	108	89	87	20	1215
60-69	6	1422	23	202	181	184	181	228	27	2448
70-79	7	[illegible]	4	17	13	41	22	21	1	285
80-89	8	16	0	2	5	6	6	4	1	40
Not applicable	BK	1359	34	118	113	85	109	84	29	1931

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

59. A. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with Data.
[VAR: SPDOTDAT]

SPOUSE'S DATA RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 30-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Synthesizing	0-0.5	144	0	18	14	21	15	11	0	223
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1257	6	160	134	159	150	162	20	2048
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	1479	15	154	131	150	141	154	16	2240
Compiling	2.5-3.5	1625	20	204	154	164	150	130	15	2462
Computing	3.5-4.5	878	10	104	80	86	80	78	7	1323
Copying	4.5-5.5	295	6	30	25	23	15	11	2	407
Comparing	5.5-6.5	722	17	61	77	47	69	67	15	1075
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	1596	51	157	152	170	138	131	29	2424
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	711	706	714	712	722	249	9673

59. B. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with People.
[VAR: SPDOTPEO]

SPOUSE'S PEOPLE RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 34-37
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Mentoring	0-0.5	33	0	9	3	3	4	4	0	56
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	129	1	14	11	12	17	9	3	196
Instructing	1.5-2.5	417	5	37	36	37	41	35	4	612
Supervising	2.5-3.5	88	2	22	11	14	14	12	1	164
Diverting	3.5-4.5	524	3	49	51	52	58	74	8	819
Persuading	4.5-5.5	261	1	35	31	28	35	48	3	442
Speaking-Signaling....	5.5-6.5	1870	28	241	185	202	193	178	12	2909
Serving	6.5-7.5	795	17	105	86	87	83	66	21	1260
No significant relationship	7.5+	3879	68	376	353	385	313	318	52	5744
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.)..	BK	5630	229	711	706	714	712	722	249	9673

59. (Continued)

59. C. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with Things.
[VAR: SPDOTTHN]

SPOUSE'S THING RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 38-41	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Setting-up	0-0.5	75	0	5	4	8	7	9	0	108
Precision working.....	0.5-1.5	696	6	68	53	75	48	58	8	1012
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	764	5	84	74	83	60	55	7	1132
Driving-operating.....	2.5-3.5	607	16	55	55	58	64	50	9	914
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	523	9	36	49	39	47	47	9	759
Tending	4.5-5.5	666	13	52	46	51	40	58	15	941
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	285	14	46	50	31	36	36	6	507
Handling	6.5-7.5	889	12	85	101	80	97	103	8	1375
No significant relationship	7.5+	3491	50	457	335	395	356	328	42	5454
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	711	706	714	712	722	249	9673

59. D. Spouse's Occupational General Educational Development (GED).
[VAR: SPDOTGED]

RESPONSE		PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 42-45	
			1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Lowest level	1	1.0-1.5	18	0	3	3	2	2	0	1	29
	2	1.5-2.5	734	30	73	76	69	63	67	15	1127
	3	2.5-3.5	2821	61	291	269	261	246	238	42	4229
	4	3.5-4.5	3018	23	355	263	324	276	268	28	4555
	5	4.5-5.5	1150	11	133	133	135	138	149	18	1867
Highest level	6	5.5-6.0	255	0	33	23	29	33	22	0	395
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)		BK	5630	229	711	706	714	712	722	249	9673

59. E. Spouse's Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).
[VAR: SPDOTSVP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 46-49	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Short demonstration	1.0-1.5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	257	7	36	31	34	30	27	6	428
31 days to 3 months...	2.5-3.5	1211	45	117	112	122	101	100	21	1829
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	1545	31	166	142	138	121	135	22	2300
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	874	11	90	77	87	77	62	12	1290
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	1312	15	150	127	116	143	107	12	1982
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	2173	15	247	219	242	211	252	30	3389
4 - 10 years	7.5+	623	1	82	59	81	75	61	1	983
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.)...	BK	5630	229	711	706	714	712	722	249	9673

59. (Continued)

59. F. Spouse's Occupational Prestige.
[VAR: SPDOTPRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL (COL. 50-52)
00-09	0	30	0	4	6	6	5	8	2	61
10-19	1	392	19	40	44	39	37	36	9	616
20-29	2	1384	42	139	129	129	116	113	29	2081
30-39	3	2460	35	250	225	227	206	207	25	3635
40-49	4	2185	16	263	193	240	200	194	19	3310
50-59	5	439	5	61	62	62	66	51	8	754
60-69	6	960	8	111	95	105	109	120	12	1520
70-79	7	120	0	16	13	9	17	11	0	186
80-89	8	26	0	4	0	3	2	4	0	39
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.) ...	BK	5630	229	711	706	714	712	722	249	9673

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

60. A. Father's Occupational Relationship with Data.
[VAR: PADOTDAT]

FATHER'S DATA RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL (COL. 53-56)
Synthesizing	0-0.5	190	0	39	24	42	32	34	7	368
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1562	11	249	164	247	201	202	14	2650
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	4078	71	389	452	458	424	407	69	6348
Compiling	2.5-3.5	1420	24	177	143	158	135	120	29	2206
Computing	3.5-4.5	500	4	81	64	46	93	62	8	858
Copying	4.5-5.5	348	5	45	26	25	16	37	8	510
Comparing	5.5-6.5	1382	51	146	170	115	103	137	34	2138
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	2061	64	235	181	224	208	235	75	3283
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	238	249	219	258	232	109	3514

DECK 3
COLS. 57-68
Qs. 60BD

60. (Continued)

60. B. Father's Occupational Relationship with People.
[VAR: PADOTPEO]

FATHER'S PEOPLE RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 57-60	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Mentoring	0-0.5	111	3	22	7	17	14	10	3	182
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	138	1	22	16	27	16	22	1	243
Instructing	1.5-2.5	139	1	24	15	17	25	25	3	249
Supervising	2.5-3.5	91	2	20	6	25	12	13	4	173
Diverting	3.5-4.5	710	2	110	91	99	94	93	4	1203
Persuading	4.5-5.5	363	4	39	22	56	42	33	4	563
Speaking-Signaling...	5.5-6.5	1710	17	192	217	187	211	164	24	2722
Serving	6.5-7.5	326	5	49	41	41	37	42	4	545
No significant relationship	7.5+	7953	195	883	809	846	761	832	197	12476
Not applicable (no father with occup.)	BK	2085	124	238	249	219	258	232	109	3514

60. C. Father's Occupational Relationship with Things.
[VAR: PADOTTHN]

FATHER'S THING RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61-64	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Setting-up	0-0.5	177	0	19	9	21	33	12	2	273
Precision working....	0.5-1.5	1442	14	203	131	183	134	142	24	2273
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	2915	71	264	303	288	275	281	63	4460
Driving-operating....	2.5-3.5	879	21	118	95	98	97	101	17	1426
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	1208	27	127	74	126	97	134	30	1823
Tending	4.5-5.5	1123	50	112	176	113	98	129	46	1847
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	560	12	100	54	77	95	70	17	985
Handling	6.5-7.5	1322	18	156	190	144	142	126	16	2114
No significant relationship	7.5+	1915	17	262	192	265	241	239	29	3160
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	238	249	219	258	232	109	3514

60. D. Father's Occupational General Educational Development (GED).
[VAR: PADOTGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 65-68	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Lowest level 1	1.0-1.5	25	3	4	2	6	1	2	3	46
2	1.5-2.5	1067	35	119	135	106	100	116	47	1725
3	2.5-3.5	3407	94	427	338	340	342	373	82	5403
4	3.5-4.5	5732	91	588	585	659	598	545	94	8892
5	4.5-5.5	923	4	147	124	131	115	134	9	1587
Highest level 6	5.5-6.0	387	3	76	40	73	56	64	9	708
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	238	249	219	258	232	109	3514

60. (Continued)

60. E. Father's Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).
[VAR: PADOTSVP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 69-72
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Short demonstration..	1.0-1.5	5	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	9
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	154	7	31	7	19	28	20	13	279
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	1329	49	133	167	149	133	147	49	2156
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	1866	52	226	181	157	167	198	45	2892
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	858	17	111	92	89	84	102	18	1371
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	860	13	119	99	104	94	78	19	1386
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	5348	81	541	581	619	572	540	78	8360
4 - 10 years	7.5+	1121	11	199	97	175	134	149	22	1908
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	238	249	219	258	232	109	3514

60. F. Father's Occupational Prestige.
[VAR: PADOTPRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 73-75
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
00-09	0	30	2	1	2	3	0	5	0	43
10-19	1	614	33	67	103	54	56	56	34	1017
20-29	2	1977	60	225	190	197	174	210	63	3096
30-39	3	5116	111	570	489	522	507	520	107	7942
40-49	4	2515	18	275	273	334	301	247	24	3987
50-59	5	298	3	44	39	47	46	38	4	519
60-69	6	808	2	138	111	131	99	126	11	1426
70-79	7	127	1	33	14	18	24	21	1	239
80-89	8	56	0	8	3	9	5	11	0	92
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	238	249	219	258	232	109	3514

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

61. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

[VAR: PARTYID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strong Democrat	0	2197	143	246	265	244	245	271	151	3762
Not very strong Democrat	1	3482	109	382	280	351	336	306	89	5335
Independent, close to Democrat	2	1768	44	218	209	159	158	160	51	2767
Independent (Neither, No response)	3	1736	30	192	163	146	187	167	32	2653
Independent, close to Republican	4	1106	8	141	156	157	150	139	9	1866
Not very strong Republican	5	2011	8	256	245	266	241	251	15	3293
Strong Republican	6	1009	8	145	125	189	141	151	2	1770
Other party, refused to say	7	243	0	13	22	17	9	14	1	319
Don't know	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	64	4	6	8	5	3	7	3	100

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for original question format and method of recoding. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

62. Now in 1968, you remember that Humphrey ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans, and Wallace as an Independent. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE68]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	1992	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1992
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	813	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	813
Ineligible (ASK B)	3	255	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255
Refused	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Religious non-voter	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know/ don't remember	8	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	10509	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	18758

62. (Continued)

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Humphrey, Nixon, or Wallace?

[VAR: PRES68]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Humphrey	1	787	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	787
Nixon	2	885	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	885
Wallace	3	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220
Other	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Refused to tell	5	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Don't know don't remember	8	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 77)	BK	11634	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	19883

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF68WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Humphrey	1	351	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	351
Nixon	2	371	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	371
Wallace	3	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143
Other	4	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
Did not vote due to religious belief or did not like any of the candidates	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Don't know/ don't remember	8	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132
No answer	9	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 77)	BK	12558	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20807

DECK NUMBER ....COL. 80, PUNCH 3

YEAR ....COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER ....COLS. 3-6

DECK 4
COLS. 7-9
Qs. 63, 63A-B

63. In 1972, you remember that McGovern ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Voted ...... (ASK A)	1	4883	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4883
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	2045	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2045
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	456	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	456
Refused (GO TO Q. 64) ...	4	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Religious non-voter	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know/Don't remember (GO TO Q. 64)	8	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	6119	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	14368

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for McGovern or Nixon?

[VAR: PRES72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
McGovern	1	1784	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1784
Nixon	2	2804	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2804
Other	3	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130
Refused	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
Didn't vote for president (ASK B)	5	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
Don't know/Don't remember	8	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
No answer	9	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 7)	BK	8733	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	16982

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF72WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
McGovern	1	853	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	853
Nixon	2	947	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	947
Other	3	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	233
Refused	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wouldn't vote	5	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69
Religious non-voter	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know/Don't remember	8	352	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	352
No answer	9	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, 6, and 8 in Col. 7 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 8)	BK	11087	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	19336

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

64. In 1976, you remember that Carter ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Ford for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Voted ...... (ASK A)	1	3746	206	0	0	0	0	0	0	3952
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	1757	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	1852
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	421	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	466
Refused (GO TO Q. 65) ...	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 65)	8	90	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	96
No answer	9	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	15485

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Carter or Ford?

[VAR: PRES76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Carter	1	2032	182	0	0	0	0	0	0	2214
Ford	2	1556	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1571
Other candidate (SPECIFY: ___________)..	3	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
Refused	4	23	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
Didn't vote for president (ASK B)	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Don't know/Can't remember	8	57	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
No answer	9	43	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 10)	BK	9869	146	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	17910

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF76WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Carter	1	1060	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	1158
Ford	2	726	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	745
Other	3	94	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	99
Refused	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wouldn't vote	5	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Don't know/Can't remember	8	236	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	246
No answer	9	76	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 10 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 11)	BK	11414	218	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	19527

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 34.

65. In 1980, you remember that Carter ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Reagan for the Republicans, and Anderson as an Independent. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Voted ...... (ASK A)	1	977	207	1066	945	1019	0	933	206	5353
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	452	129	437	391	359	0	294	79	2141
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	53	13	73	106	130	0	183	57	615
Refused (GO TO Q. 66) ...	4	5	2	6	3	0	0	3	2	21
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 66)	8	18	2	15	19	24	0	45	8	131
No answer	9	1	1	2	9	2	0	8	1	24
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	0	1470	0	0	13590

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Carter, Reagan, or Anderson?

[VAR: PRES80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Carter	1	441	191	482	418	469	0	448	186	2635
Reagan	2	437	5	470	419	472	0	403	12	2218
Anderson	3	66	4	71	67	46	0	50	4	308
Other candidate (SPECIFY: __________)..	4	4	0	4	7	6	0	4	0	25
Refused	5	12	5	12	12	11	0	0	0	52
Didn't vote for President (ASK B)	6	4	1	3	2	3	0	0	0	13
Don't know/Can't remember	8	12	1	20	19	12	0	17	1	82
No answer	9	2	1	6	10	2	0	19	4	44
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 13)	BK	12648	146	531	519	513	1470	525	146	16498

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF80WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Carter	1	206	112	235	219	165	0	176	84	1197
Reagan	2	153	7	148	161	233	0	172	10	884
Anderson	3	45	2	35	15	27	0	24	11	159
Other	4	29	8	20	20	9	0	4	2	92
Wouldn't vote	5	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	8
Refused	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know/Can't remember	8	70	12	64	71	48	0	73	14	352
No answer	9	2	2	12	20	8	0	26	7	77
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 13 except for those also Punch 6 in Col. 14) ...	BK	13120	211	1081	967	1040	1470	991	225	19105

REMARKS: Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 34.

66. In 1984, you remember that Mondale ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Reagan for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE84]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Voted ...... (ASK A)	1	0	0	0	0	1057	983	963	206	3209
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	0	0	0	0	429	411	383	115	1338
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	0	0	0	0	36	49	77	22	184
Refused (GO TO Q. 67) ...	4	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	1	8
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 67)	8	0	0	0	0	9	23	34	8	74
No answer	9	0	0		0	2	0	7	1	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	0	0	0	0	17052

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Mondale or Reagan?

[VAR: PRES84]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Mondale	1	0	0	0	0	399	372	376	174	1321
Reagan	2	0	0	0	0	618	585	543	23	1769
Other candidate (SPECIFY: __________)..	3	0	0	0	0	4	8	6	1	19
Refused..................	4	0	0	0	0	19	7	5	0	31
Didn't vote for President (ASK B)	5	0	0	0	0	10	3	0	0	13
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	0	0	7	8	18	4	37
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	2	0	22	5	29
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 16)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	475	487	496	146	18656

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF84WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Mondale	1	0	0	0	0	144	142	149	80	515
Reagan	2	0	0	0	0	254	225	212	27	718
Other	3	0	0	0	0	28	26	23	10	87
Wouldn't vote	4	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	7
Refused	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	0	0	37	61	72	16	186
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	9	7	14	5	35
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 16 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 17) ...	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1057	1007	996	215	20327

67. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?
[VAR: POLVIEWS]

HAND
CARD
J

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely liberal	1	225	17	16	29	35	25	31	16	394
Liberal	2	1135	63	67	133	163	132	175	59	1927
Slightly liberal	3	1469	50	98	177	171	176	190	36	2367
Moderate, middle of the road	4	3960	111	319	568	566	579	537	104	6744
Slightly conservative ...	5	1652	29	142	276	271	242	235	43	2890
Conservative	6	1248	28	108	186	214	209	178	30	2201
Extremely conservative	7	265	12	20	41	42	38	32	13	463
Don't know	8	473	38	31	52	63	67	59	39	822
No answer	9	82	6	3	11	9	2	29	13	155
Not applicable	BK	3117	0	795	0	0	0	0	0	3912

REMARKS: Card J contained responses for punches 1 through 7. Q. 67 was asked on both Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire. Q.67 appeared only on Form 1 in 1983. See Q.68B.

68A. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?
[VAR: POLVIEWY]

HAND
CARD
J

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely liberal	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Liberal	2	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
Slightly liberal	3	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109
Moderate, middle of road	4	239	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	239
Slightly conservative ...	5	116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116
Conservative	6	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
Extremely conservative	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Haven't thought much about this	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124
Don't know	8	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21104

REMARKS: Q. 68A appeared on Form 2 in 1978. It is a variant of Q. 67.

68B. In political matters, people talk of "the left" and "the right." How would you place your views on this scale? (SHOW CARD K. DO NOT PROMPT. IF RESPONDENT HESITATES, ASK R TO TRY AGAIN. MARK ANSWER BELOW.)
[VAR: POLVIEWX]

HAND
CARD
K

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 22-23
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Left 1	1	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
2	2	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
3	3	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
4	4	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	77
5	5	0	0	311	0	0	0	0	0	311
6	6	0	0	102	0	0	0	0	0	102
7	7	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	82
8	8	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
9	8	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Right 10	10	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Don't know	98	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
No answer	99	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21080

REMARKS: CARD K contained responses 1 through 10. Q. 68B appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 45. See Appendix P.

---

69. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (ITEM)?

A. Space exploration program
[VAR: NATSPAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	1254	15	221	58	86	82	78	9	1803
About right	2	3907	61	647	210	331	316	182	22	5676
Too much	3	6213	250	634	192	304	299	194	79	8165
Don't know	8	628	27	96	27	27	30	30	8	873
No answer	9	11	1	1	3	3	3	1	0	23
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	783	740	981	235	5335

B. Improving and protecting the environment
[VAR: NATENVIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	6373	217	865	286	421	431	314	81	8988
About right	2	3671	72	498	159	236	213	120	28	4997
Too much	3	1221	36	131	21	60	38	23	3	1533
Don't know	8	714	27	98	19	30	43	25	5	961
No answer	9	34	2	7	5	4	5	3	1	61
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	783	740	981	235	5335

69. (Continued)

C. Improving and protecting the nation's health
[VAR: NATHEAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	7032	251	913	280	432	426	327	102	9763
About right	2	3756	64	536	153	248	247	125	13	5142
Too much	3	705	22	82	32	47	29	19	3	939
Don't know	8	486	13	60	21	22	24	10	0	636
No answer	9	34	4	8	4	2	4	4	0	60
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	783	740	981	235	5335

D. Solving the problems of the big cities
[VAR: NATCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	5227	228	658	214	294	314	183	71	7189
About right	2	3121	56	468	148	244	221	159	25	4442
Too much	3	2002	39	247	60	123	116	64	8	2659
Don't know	8	1616	29	218	63	86	69	76	14	2171
No answer	9	47	2	8	5	4	10	3	0	79
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	783	740	981	235	5335

E. Halting the rising crime rate
[VAR: NATCRIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	7972	268	1060	328	470	463	327	87	10975
About right	2	2680	45	385	119	207	196	113	22	3767
Too much	3	689	28	76	22	41	34	21	4	915
Don't know	8	619	10	70	15	29	32	17	2	794
No answer	9	53	3	8	6	4	5	7	3	89
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	783	740	981	235	5335

F. Dealing with drug addiction
[VAR: NATDRUG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	6973	232	947	306	462	422	313	93	9748
About right	2	3260	63	474	133	212	229	137	15	4523
Too much	3	924	35	86	28	41	44	21	4	1183
Don't know	8	798	19	84	18	33	31	11	6	1000
No answer	9	58	5	8	5	3	4	3	0	86
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	783	740	981	235	5335

69. (Continued)

G. Improving the nation's education system
[VAR: NATEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	6086	278	956	307	451	439	298	90	8905
About right	2	4267	60	495	152	234	236	144	26	5614
Too much	3	1158	9	93	16	39	30	27	0	1372
Don't know	8	468	5	49	8	22	21	14	2	589
No answer	9	34	2	6	7	5	4	2	0	60
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	783	740	981	235	5335

H. Improving the conditions of Blacks
[VAR: NATRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	3280	309	466	170	230	243	167	95	4960
About right	2	5029	33	692	208	319	308	207	16	6812
Too much	3	2776	6	289	77	150	115	70	1	3484
Don't know	8	882	4	145	30	50	58	35	5	1209
No answer	9	46	2	7	5	2	6	6	1	75
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	783	740	981	235	5335

I. The military, armaments and defense
[VAR: NATARMS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	3063	45	385	84	107	118	71	20	3893
About right	2	4924	115	603	200	315	279	196	27	6659
Too much	3	3195	152	518	185	300	294	196	60	4900
Don't know	8	787	39	89	17	25	35	17	10	1019
No answer	9	44	3	4	4	4	4	5	1	69
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	783	740	981	235	5335

J. Foreign aid
[VAR: NATAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	499	38	62	21	49	45	35	13	762
About right	2	2359	57	272	100	182	140	95	21	3226
Too much	3	8524	231	1175	341	487	513	332	77	11680
Don't know	8	612	24	86	24	27	28	19	6	826
No answer	9	19	4	4	4	6	4	4	1	46
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	783	740	981	235	5335

DECK 4
COLS. 34-37
Qs. 69K-N

69. (Continued)

K. Welfare
[VAR: NATFARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	2049	201	341	116	139	162	100	56	3164
About right	2	3122	74	446	162	246	244	148	28	4470
Too much	3	6279	52	743	193	334	294	213	23	8131
Don't know	8	526	25	64	13	30	26	20	10	714
No answer	9	37	2	5	6	2	4	4	1	61
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	983	783	740	981	235	5335

L. Highways and bridges
[VAR: NATROAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	452	627	511	503	103	2196
About right	2	0	0	0	419	705	760	750	167	2801
Too much	3	0	0	0	65	116	122	120	49	472
Don't know	8	0	0	0	37	76	66	77	26	282
No answer	9	0	0	0	16	10	11	16	8	61
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	0	0	0	0	16063

M. Social Security
[VAR: NATSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	493	794	810	796	250	3143
About right	2	0	0	0	344	586	519	505	65	2019
Too much	3	0	0	0	85	101	90	92	18	386
Don't know	8	0	0	0	46	46	37	56	18	203
No answer	9	0	0	0	21	7	14	17	2	61
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	0	0	0	0	16063

N. Mass Transportation
[VAR: NATMASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	326	458	415	425	119	1743
About right	2	0	0	0	445	729	729	683	152	2738
Too much	3	0	0	0	110	185	181	187	43	706
Don't Know................	8	0	0	0	91	156	132	156	35	570
No answer	9	0	0	0	17	6	13	15	4	55
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	0	0	0	0	16063

69. (Continued)

O. Parks and recreation
[VAR: NATPARK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 38 ALL
Too little...............	1	0	0	0	313	468	429	429	164	1803
About right	2	0	0	0	569	889	874	880	141	3353
Too much	3	0	0	0	58	108	89	85	28	368
Don't know	8	0	0	0	34	65	67	59	17	242
No answer	9	0	0	0	15	4	11	13	3	46
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	0	0	0	0	16063

Remarks: Q.69 A-K appeared only on Form 1 in 1984-87. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 49 and 55.

---

70. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (ITEM)?

A. Space Exploration
[VAR: NATSPACY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 39 ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	49	79	69	151	9	357
About right	2	0	0	0	197	332	345	429	62	1365
Too much	3	0	0	0	225	334	283	353	142	1337
Don't know	8	0	0	0	18	35	36	40	19	148
No answer	9	0	0	0	10	3	7	8	3	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	751	730	485	118	18637

B. The environment
[VAR: NATENVIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 40 ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	276	471	421	583	156	1907
About right	2	0	0	0	146	209	217	272	42	886
Too much	3	0	0	0	41	56	53	65	11	226
Don't know	8	0	0	0	24	44	41	53	23	185
No answer	9	0	0	0	12	3	8	8	3	34
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	751	730	485	118	18637

70. (Continued)

C. Health
[VAR: NATHEALY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	270	432	431	619	187	1939
About right	2	0	0	0	158	253	226	265	31	933
Too much	3	0	0	0	41	76	50	60	6	233
Don't know	8	0	0	0	19	19	23	27	9	97
No answer	9	0	0	0	11	3	10	10	2	36
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	751	730	485	118	18637

D. Assistance to big cities
[VARA NATCITYY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	89	139	112	189	98	627
About right	2	0	0	0	178	258	279	354	65	1134
Too much	3	0	0	0	161	289	241	286	41	1018
Don't know	8	0	0	0	57	95	100	141	29	422
No answer	9	0	0	0	14	2	8	11	2	37
Not applicable	BK	13262	354	1599	974	751	730	485	118	18637

E. Law enforcement
[VAR: NATCRIMY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	268	440	373	498	129	1708
About right	2	0	0	0	173	262	284	376	75	1170
Too much	3	0	0	0	33	43	48	63	20	207
Don't know	8	0	0	0	13	33	27	33	9	115
No answer	9	0	0	0	12	5	8	11	2	38
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	751	730	485	118	18637

F. Drug rehabilitation
[VAR: NATDRUGY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little..............	1	0	0	0	228	416	389	545	168	1746
About right.............	2	0	0	0	186	237	234	290	41	988
Too much................	3	0	0	0	45	66	68	75	13	267
Don't know	8	0	0	0	30	60	43	59	11	203
No answer	9	0	0	0	10	4	6	12	2	34
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	751	730	485	118	18637

70. (Continued)

G. Education
[VAR: NATEDUCY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	311	510	486	635	176	2118
About right	2	0	0	0	133	202	197	270	37	839
Too much	3	0	0	0	36	54	37	45	11	183
Don't know	8	0	0	0	8	15	12	20	8	63
No answer	9	0	0	0	11	2	8	11	3	35
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	751	730	485	118	18637

H. Assistance to Blacks
[VAR: NATRACEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	119	200	166	255	178	918
About right	2	0	0	0	203	314	331	419	32	1299
Too much	3	0	0	0	116	193	191	214	6	720
Don't know	8	0	0	0	48	74	45	84	17	268
No answer	9	0	0	0	13	2	7	9	2	33
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	751	730	485	118	18637

I. National defense
[VAR: NATARMSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	87	123	119	190	21	540
About right	2	0	0	0	192	302	332	393	82	1301
Too much	3	0	0	0	185	320	254	346	108	1213
Don't know	8	0	0	0	23	36	29	43	20	151
No answer	9	0	0	0	12	2	6	9	4	33
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	751	730	485	118	18637

J. Assistance to other countries
[VAR: NATAIDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	18	54	33	46	21	172
About right	2	0	0	0	79	158	120	195	40	592
Too much	3	0	0	0	377	535	553	697	159	2321
Don't know	8	0	0	0	14	29	28	30	12	113
No answer	9	0	0	0	11	7	6	13	3	40
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	974	751	730	485	118	18637

70. (Continued)

K. Assistance to the poor

[VAR: NATFAREY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	302	493	450	641	194	2080
About right	2	0	0	0	118	194	200	224	24	760
Too much	3	0	0	0	52	75	67	87	9	290
Don't know	8	0	0	0	13	19	17	20	6	75
No answer	9	0	0	0	14	2	6	9	2	33
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	974	751	730	485	118	18637

REMARKS: Q. 70 appeared on Form 2 in 1984-1986 and on Forms 2 and 3 in 1987. It is a variant of Q. 69. See also Q. 71. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report Nos. 49 and 55.

---

71. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (THEM)?

A. Advancing space exploration

[VAR: NATSPACZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little................	1	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
About right	2	0	0	0	225	0	0	0	0	225
Too much	3	0	0	0	182	0	0	0	0	182
Don't know	8	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

B. Improving and protecting the environment

[VAR: NATENVIZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	279	0	0	0	0	279
About right..............	2	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	144
Too much.................	3	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	42
Don't know	8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

71. (Continued)

C. Improving and protecting the nation's health
[VAR: NATHEALZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	273	0	0	0	0	273
About right	2	0	0	0	169	0	0	0	0	169
Too much	3	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

D. Solving the problems of the big cities
[VAR: NATCITYZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	218	0	0	0	0	218
About right	2	0	0	0	151	0	0	0	0	151
Too much	3	0	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	58
Don't know	8	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
No answer	9	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

E. Reducing crime
[VAR: NATCRIMZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	328	0	0	0	0	328
About right	2	0	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	122
Too much	3	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Don't know	8	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

F. Reducing drug addiction

[VAR: NATDRUGZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	305	0	0	0	0	305
About right	2	0	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	135
Too much	3	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Don't know	8	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

71. (Continued)

G. Improving the nation's education system

[VAR: NATEDUCZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	306	0	0	0	0	306
About right	2	0	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	136
Too much	3	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Don't know	8	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

H. Improving the conditions of Blacks

[VAR: NATRACEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	157	0	0	0	0	157
About right	2	0	0	0	219	0	0	0	0	219
Too much	3	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	76
Don't know	8	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

I. Strengthening national defense

[VAR: NATARMSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	101	0	0	0	0	101
About right	2	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	200
Too much	3	0	0	0	165	0	0	0	0	165
Don't know	8	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

J. Helping other countries

[VAR: NATAIDZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
About right	2	0	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	111
Too much	3	0	0	0	332	0	0	0	0	332
Don't know	8	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

DECK 4
COLS. 60-63
Qs. 71K-N

71. (Continued)

K. Caring for the poor
[VAR: NATFAREZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	328	0	0	0	0	328
About right	2	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	110
Too much	3	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
Don't know	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

L. Improving the condition of highways and bridges
[VAR: NATROADZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	232	0	0	0	0	232
About right	2	0	0	0	214	0	0	0	0	214
Too much	3	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Don't know	8		0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

M. Protecting Social Security
[VAR: NATSOCZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	318	0	0	0	0	318
About right	2	0	0	0	125	0	0	0	0	125
Too much	3	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Don't know	8	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

N. Improving mass transportation
[VAR: NATMASSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	145
About right	2	0	0	0	260	0	0	0	0	260
Too much	3	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	38
Don't know	8	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

71. (Continued)

O. Improving parks and recreation
[VAR: NATPARKZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	0	152	0	0	0	0	152
About right	2	0	0	0	295	0	0	0	0	295
Too much	3	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Don't know	8	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

REMARKS: Q. 71 appeared on Form 3 in 1983. It is a variant of Q. 69. See also Q.70. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 49.

---

72. SHUFFLE THE GREY CARDS. READ STATEMENTS IN ORDER OF CARDS TO RESPONDENT. CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE FOR EACH STATEMENT.

On these cards are some opinions about the government and the economy. For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree or strongly disagree.

HAND
CARD
L

A. In our society everyone must look out for himself. It is of little use to unite with others and fight for one's goals in politics or in unions.
[VAR: EQUAL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	117
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	341	0	0	0	0	341
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	497	0	0	0	0	497
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	465	0	0	0	0	465
Don't know	8	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

B. The economy can run only if businessmen make good profits. That benefits everyone in the end.
[VAR: EQUAL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	348	0	0	0	0	348
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	647	0	0	0	0	647
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	301	0	0	0	0	301
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	119
Don't know	8	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

72. (Continued)

C. The government must see to it that everyone has a job and that prices are stable, even if the rights of businessmen have to be restricted.

[VAR: EQUAL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	204	0	0	0	0	204
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	426	0	0	0	0	426
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	487	0	0	0	0	487
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	307	0	0	0	0	307
Don't know	8	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
No answer	9	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

D. It is the responsibility of government to meet everyone's needs, even in case of sickness, poverty, unemployment, and old age.

[VAR: EQUAL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	308	0	0	0	0	308
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	514	0	0	0	0	514
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	420	0	0	0	0	420
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	192	0	0	0	0	192
Don't know	8	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

E. If social welfare benefits such as disability, unemployment compensation, and early retirement pensions are as high as they are now, it only makes people not want to work anymore.

[VAR: EQUAL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	188	0	0	0	0	188
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	466	0	0	0	0	466
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	484	0	0	0	0	484
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	283	0	0	0	0	283
Don't know	8	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

DECK 4
COLS. 71-73
Q. 72F-H

72. (Continued)

F. All in all, one can live well in America.

[VAR: EQUAL6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	646	0	0	0	0	646
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	605	0	0	0	0	605
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	136
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
Don't know	8	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

G. Generally speaking, business profits are distributed fairly in the United States.

[VAR: EQUAL7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	427	0	0	0	0	427
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	554	0	0	0	0	554
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	325	0	0	0	0	325
Don't know	8	0	0	0	79	0	0	0	0	79
No answer	9	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

H. If someone has a high social or economic position, that indicates the person has special abilities or great accomplishments.

[VAR: EQUAL8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	172
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	531	0	0	0	0	531
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	450	0	0	0	0	450
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	254	0	0	0	0	254
Don't know	8	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

REMARKS: Card L contained response 1-4. See Appendix P.

73. Here are different opinions about social differences in this country. Please tell me for each one whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree. READ EACH STATEMENT. **CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.**

A. In the United States traditional divisions between owners and workers still remain. A person's social standing depends upon whether he/she belongs to the upper or lower class.

[VAR: USCLASS1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	230	0	0	0	0	230
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	750	0	0	0	0	750
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	323	0	0	0	0	323
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	92
Don't know	8	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	51
No answer	9	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

B. In the United States there are still great differences between social levels, and what one can achieve in life depends mainly upon one's family background.

[VAR: USCLASS2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	133	0	0	0	0	133
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	508	0	0	0	0	508
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	469	0	0	0	0	469
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	312	0	0	0	0	312
Don't know	8	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

C. America has an open society. What one achieves in life no longer depends on one's family background, but on the abilities one has and the education one acquires.

[VAR: USCLASS3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	573	0	0	0	0	573
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	639	0	0	0	0	639
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	191
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
Don't know	8	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

DECK NUMBER .... COL. 80, PUNCH 4

DECK 5
COLS. 1-9
Qs. 73D-F

YEAR ....COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER ....COLS. 3-6

73.(Continued)

D. What one gets in life hardly depends at all on one's own efforts, but rather on the economic situation, job opportunities, union agreements, and the social services provided by the government.
[VAR: USCLASS4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	112
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	490	0	0	0	0	490
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	512	0	0	0	0	512
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	301	0	0	0	0	301
Don't know	8	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

E. Personal income should not be determined solely by one's work. Rather, everybody should get what he/she needs to provide a decent life for his/her family.
[VAR: USCLASS5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	163	0	0	0	0	163
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	316	0	0	0	0	316
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	492	0	0	0	0	492
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	444	0	0	0	0	444
Don't know	8	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

F. Only if differences in income and social standing are large enough is there an incentive for individual effort.
[VAR: USCLASS6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	154	0	0	0	0	154
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	653	0	0	0	0	653
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	411	0	0	0	0	411
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	139
Don't know	8	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	90
No answer	9	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

73.(Continued)

G. Differences in social standing between people are acceptable because they basically reflect what people made out of the opportunities they had.

[VAR: USCLASS7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	243	0	0	0	0	243
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	794	0	0	0	0	794
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	289	0	0	0	0	289
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	69
Don't know	8	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	51
No answer	9	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

H. All in all, I think social differences in this country are justified.

[VAR: USCLASS8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	120
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	0	631	0	0	0	0	631
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	0	474	0	0	0	0	474
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	164	0	0	0	0	164
Don't know	8	0	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	58
No answer	9	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

REMARKS: See Appendix P.

74.Does everyone in this country have an opportunity to obtain an education corresponding to their abilities and talents?

[VAR: EDUCOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	1028	0	0	0	0	1028
No	2	0	0	0	411	0	0	0	0	411
Don't know	8	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

REMARKS: See Appendix P.

75. For some time there have been discussions about how concerned the government should be about the social welfare of people. We have listed here two different opinions. With which opinion do you agree the most? READ STATEMENTS A & B. CIRCLE ONE CODE.
[VAR: GOVCARE]

HAND
CARD
M

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A. Our system of social services goes much too far. It takes too much care of people and deprives them of too much individual responsibility..	1	0	0	0	367	0	0	0	0	367
B. Our system of social services is on the right track. It provides security for the elderly, the sick, and other people in distress without depriving people of individual responsibility	2	0	0	0	1013	0	0	0	0	1013
No opinion	8	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	75
No answer	9	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

REMARKS: Card M contained responses for punches 1 and 2. See Appendix P.

---

76. Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

HAND
CARD
N

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel? (CIRCLE ONE):

GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO
SOMETHING TO REDUCE INCOME DIFFERENCES
BETWEEN RICH AND POOR.

GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT
CONCERN ITSELF WITH
INCOME DIFFERENCES.

1| 2 3 4 5 6 |7

[VAR: EQWLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Government should........	1	392	0	315	306	0	338	278	130	1759
	2	18	0	171	179	0	130	125	35	858
	3	368	0	256	223	0	247	251	56	1401
	4	447	0	278	251	0	302	304	65	1647
	5	261	0	177	191	0	160	191	27	1007
	6	163	0	131	117	0	89	94	9	603
Government should not....	7	321	0	230	171	0	182	201	20	1125
Don't know	8	51	0	38	24	0	19	17	8	157
No answer	9	8	0	3	11	0	3	5	3	33
Not applicable	BK	11397	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	13285

REMARKS: Card N contained responses for punches 1-7.

77. Some people think that the income differences between the rich and the poor ought to be reduced, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

HAND
CARD
O

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of _1_ as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of _7_ meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between _1_ and _7_ comes closest to the way you feel? (CIRCLE ONE):

GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO SOMETHING TO REDUCE INCOME DIFFERENCES BETWEEN RICH AND POOR.	GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT CONCERN ITSELF WITH INCOME DIFFERENCES.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: EQWLTHY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Government should........	1	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	145
	2	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
	3	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	144
	4	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170
	5	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84
	6	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Government should not....	7	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84
Don't know	8	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21104

REMARKS: Card O contained responses for punches 1-7. Q. 77 was asked on Form 2 in 1978. It is a variant of Q. 76.

---

78. Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?
[VAR: TAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too high	1	3885	254	0	917	925	0	852	225	7058
About right	2	1686	73	0	475	493	0	509	82	3318
Too low	3	29	2	0	8	7	0	9	6	61
R pays no income tax (vol.)	4	125	4	0	29	59	0	28	14	259
Don't know	8	234	15	0	30	47	0	54	22	402
No answer	9	44	6	0	14	3	0	14	4	85
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	10692

REMARKS: In 1976, this question was asked immediately before Q. 69 (spending priorities) for half of the sample with Form 1. For the half with Form 2, this question immediately followed Q. 69. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot forms. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 5
COLS. 19-21
Qs. 79A-C

79. There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion . . .

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	6796	172	0	1002	991	0	1015	221	10197
Not allowed	2	3676	168	0	459	519	0	441	123	5386
Don't know	8	126	13	0	8	22	0	5	8	182
No answer	9	6	1	0	4	2	0	5	1	19
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	6091

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach ...	4	4435	119	0	673	695	0	692	138	6752
Not allowed	5	5820	210	0	748	790	0	719	196	8483
Don't know	8	331	23	0	48	44	0	49	17	512
No answer	9	18	2	0	4	5	0	6	2	37
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	6091

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Favor	1	3934	170	0	497	566	0	464	136	5767
Not favor	2	6389	154	0	937	927	0	963	203	9573
Don't know	8	263	28	0	36	39	0	30	13	409
No answer	9	18	2	0	3	2	0	9	1	35
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	6091

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

80. Or consider a person who favored government ownership of all the railroads and all big industries.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community favoring government ownership of all the railroads and big industries, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 22	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak ...	1	3528	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3528
Not allowed	2	896	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	896
Don't know	8	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175
No answer	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	9025	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	17274

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR						COL. 23		
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach ...	4	2609	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2609
Not allowed	5	1705	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1705
Don't know	8	273	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	273
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	9025	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	17274

C. If some people in your community suggested a book he wrote favoring government ownership should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 24	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Favor	1	1161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1161
Not favor	2	3181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3181
Don't know	8	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240
No answer	9	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	9025	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	17274

81. Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak ...	1	3593	156	0	844	848	0	886	188	6515
Not allowed.............	2	2257	183	0	594	645	0	548	151	4378
Don't know	8	137	12	0	31	38	0	23	12	253
No answer	9	16	3	0	4	3	0	9	2	37
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	10692

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach ...	4	2499	101	0	598	644	0	641	110	4593
Not allowed	5	3268	232	0	820	835	0	770	223	6148
Don't know	8	220	19	0	50	51	0	49	17	406
No answer	9	16	2	0	5	4	0	6	3	36
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	10692

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Favor	1	2109	188	0	497	568	0	496	152	4010
Not favor	2	3666	139	0	926	920	0	926	189	6766
Don't know	8	210	25	0	47	42	0	35	10	369
No answer	9	18	2	0	3	4	0	9	2	38
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	10692

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

82. Now, I should like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

A. Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak ...	1	5900	164	0	870	872	0	872	194	8872
Not allowed	2	4408	150	0	562	616	0	568	138	6442
Don't know	8	277	36	0	36	41	0	22	21	433
No answer	9	19	4	0	5	5	0	4	0	37
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	6091

B. Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

[VAR: COLCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, fired	4	5784	154	0	717	783	0	711	149	8298
Not fired	5	4175	143	0	671	677	0	672	165	6503
Don't know	8	607	52	0	77	67	0	76	39	918
No answer	9	38	5	0	8	7	0	7	0	65
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	6091

C. Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

[VAR: LIBCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Favor	1	4226	155	0	545	597	0	529	142	6194
Not favor	2	5966	147	0	873	874	0	888	190	8938
Don't know	8	371	47	0	49	57	0	39	21	584
No answer	9	41	5	0	6	6	0	10	0	68
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	6091

---

83. Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak ...	1	3235	143	0	836	835	0	824	169	6042
Not allowed	2	2627	189	0	609	661	0	596	166	4848
Don't know	8	133	20	0	22	33	0	41	18	267
No answer	9	8	2	0	6	5	0	5	0	26
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	10692

83. (Continued)

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?
[VAR: COLMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach ...	4	2228	100	0	604	608	0	580	113	4233
Not allowed	5	3520	224	0	819	871	0	819	219	6472
Don't know	8	235	25	0	44	49	0	61	21	435
No answer	9	20	5	0	6	6	0	6	0	43
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	10692

C. Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country. Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?
[VAR: LIBMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Favor	1	2415	194	0	569	634	0	558	168	4538
Not favor	2	3368	132	0	869	862	0	854	166	6251
Don't know	8	205	25	0	30	33	0	46	19	358
No answer	9	15	3	0	5	5	0	8	0	36
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	10692

---

84. And what about a man who admits that he is a homosexual?

A. Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?
[VAR: SPKHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak ...	1	5651	207	0	1000	1022	0	993	228	9101
Not allowed	2	2994	119	0	416	456	0	433	111	4529
Don't know	8	331	25	0	52	52	0	35	14	509
No answer	9	15	3	0	5	4	0	5	0	32
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?
[VAR: COLHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach ...	4	4609	181	0	864	886	0	828	193	7561
Not allowed	5	3990	139	0	545	597	0	581	147	5999
Don't know	8	372	31	0	59	46	0	52	13	573
No answer	9	20	3	0	5	5	0	5	0	38
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

84. (Continued)

84.C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
					YEAR					COL. 36
Favor	1	3707	153	0	552	636	0	580	159	5787
Not favor	2	4987	162	0	873	848	0	846	182	7898
Don't know	8	276	35	0	43	45	0	34	12	445
No answer	9	21	4	0	5	5	0	6	0	41
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

85. Are you in favor of the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

[VAR: CAPPUN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
					YEAR					COL. 37
Yes	1	1750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1750
No	2	1151	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1151
Don't know	8	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200
No answer	9	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	10509	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	18758

86. Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

[VAR: CAPPUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
					YEAR					COL. 38
Favor	1	6933	154	1169	1029	1154	1046	1012	154	12651
Oppose	2	2936	165	354	347	297	344	354	165	4962
Don't know	8	607	32	74	86	75	76	88	33	1071
No answer	9	33	3	2	11	8	4	12	1	74
Not applicable	BK	3117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3117

87A. How important is the death penalty issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: CAPIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
					YEAR					COL. 39
One of the most important..	1	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
Important	2	0	0	0	261	0	0	0	0	261
Not very important	3	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	120
Not important at all	4	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

87B. How much information do you have about the death penalty issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?
[VAR: CAPINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
All of the information...	1	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
Most of the information..	2	0	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	114
Some of the information..	3	0	0	0	183	0	0	0	0	183
Very little information..	4	0	0	0	126	0	0	0	0	126
Don't know	8	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

87C. How firm are you about your opinion on the death penalty--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?
[VAR: CAPFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely to change....	1	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	95
Somewhat unlikely........	3	0	0	0	141	0	0	0	0	141
Very unlikely............	4	0	0	0	216	0	0	0	0	216
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
No answer................	9	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

REMARKS: Qs. 87A,B,C appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Qs. 89A,B,C,92A,B,C, and 93A,B,C.

88. Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?
[VAR: GUNLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Favor....................	1	8696	269	0	1034	1105	0	1025	279	12408
Oppose...................	2	3129	71	0	396	406	0	409	67	4478
Don't know...............	8	236	11	0	37	19	0	30	6	339
No answer................	9	33	3	0	6	4	0	2	1	49
Not applicable...........	BK	1532	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	4601

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

89A. How important is the gun control issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?
[VAR: GUNIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One of the most important..	1	197	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	278
Important..................	2	801	0	0	252	0	0	0	0	1053
Not very important.........	3	387	0	0	121	0	0	0	0	508
Not important at all.......	4	95	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	115
Don't know.................	8	17	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	23
No answer..................	9	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12127	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	19892

89B. How much information do you have about the gun control issue? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?
[VAR: GUNINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
All of the information...	1	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
Most of the information..	2	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	105
Some of the information..	3	0	0	0	194	0	0	0	0	194
Very little information..	4	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	110
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
No answer................	9	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

89C. How firm are you about your opinion on gun control--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?
[VAR: GUNFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely to change....	1	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	85
Somewhat unlikely........	3	0	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	124
Very unlikely............	4	0	0	0	249	0	0	0	0	249
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
No answer................	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

REMARKS: Qs. 89A,B,C appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Qs. 87A,B,C,92A,B,C, and 93A,B,C.

DECK 5
COLS. 46-49
Qs. 90,91,92A-B

90. In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?
[VAR: COURTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too harshly	1	482	29	58	44	52	45	46	30	786
Not harshly enough	2	9546	119	1363	1192	1284	1252	1162	255	16173
About right (Vol.)	3	1227	17	103	161	138	117	175	43	1981
Don't know	8	834	8	71	63	51	53	80	21	1181
No answer	9	47	3	4	13	9	3	3	4	86
Not applicable	BK	1490	178	0	0	0	0	0	0	1668

91. In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly, or not harshly enough with criminals, or don't you have enough information about the courts to say?
[VAR: COURTSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too harshly	1	66	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	90
Not harshly	2	1010	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	1125
About right (Vol.)	3	81	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	86
Not enough information to say	8	318	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	348
No answer	9	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	12136	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20207

REMARKS: See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half questions and sample design. In 1974 and 1982 this variant appeared on Form 2. See Q. 90 for standard question.

92A. How important is the crime issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?
[VAR: CRIMIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	160
Important	2	0	0	0	283	0	0	0	0	283
Not very important	3	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
Not important at all.....	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

92B. How much information do you have about the crime issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?
[VAR: CRIMINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
All of the information...	1	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
Most of the information..	2	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	140
Some of the information..	3	0	0	0	228	0	0	0	0	228
Very little information..	4	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer................	9	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

92C. How firm are you about your opinion on crime--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?
[VAR: CRIMFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely to change....	1	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	74
Somewhat unlikely........	3	0	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	134
Very unlikely to change..	4	0	0	0	251	0	0	0	0	251
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
No answer................	9	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

REMARKS: Qs. 92A,B,C appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Qs. 87A,B,C,89A,B,C, and 93A,B,C.

93A. How important is the law enforcement issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?
[VAR: LAWIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One of the most important..............	1	0	0	0	349	0	0	0	0	349
Important................	2	0	0	0	568	0	0	0	0	568
Not very important.......	3	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	59
No important at all......	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
No answer................	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	484	1534	1470	1466	353	20886

93B. How much information do you have about the law enforcement issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?
[VAR: LAWINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
All of the information ..	1	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53
Most of the information..	2	0	0	0	218	0	0	0	0	218
Some of the information..	3	0	0	0	524	0	0	0	0	524
Very little information..	4	0	0	0	187	0	0	0	0	187
Don't know	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	1534	1470	1466	353	20886

93C. How firm are you about your opinion on law enforcement--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?
[VAR: LAWFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely to change....	1	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	0	283	0	0	0	0	283
Somewhat unlikely........	3	0	0	0	313	0	0	0	0	313
Very unlikely to change..	4	0	0	0	343	0	0	0	0	343
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No answer................	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	484	1534	1470	1466	353	20886

REMARKS: Qs.93A,B,C appeared on Forms 1 and 2 in 1984. See Qs. 87A,B,C,89A,B,C and 92A,B,C.

---

94. Everything considered, would you say that, in general, you approve or disapprove of wiretapping?
[VAR: WIRTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Approve..................	1	1351	30	296	0	349	326	0	0	2342
Disapprove...............	2	5920	307	1239	0	1131	1087	0	0	9674
No opinion...............	8	266	24	61	0	47	53	0	0	451
No answer................	9	15	3	3	0	7	4	0	0	32
Not applicable...........	BK	6084	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	9376

---

95. Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal or not?
[VAR: GRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Should...................	1	1803	0	324	332	0	263	237	63	3022
Should not...............	2	5413	0	1222	1074	0	1174	1184	277	10344
Don't know...............	8	242	0	52	59	0	26	44	12	435
No answer................	9	35	0	1	8	0	7	1	1	53
Not applicable...........	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8021

REMARKS: Q. 95 was asked on both Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire.

96. Some people think the use of marijuana should be made legal. Other people think marijuana use should not be made legal. Which do you favor?

[VAR: GRASSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Make use legal	1	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	242
Don't make use legal	2	501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	501
Don't know	8	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21104

REMARKS: Q. 96 was asked on Form 2 in 1978. It is a variant of Q. 95.

---

97. Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?
[VAR: USWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	4208	279	1016	0	423	0	0	0	5926
No	2	2231	54	512	0	308	0	0	0	3105
Don't know	8	352	21	69	0	18	0	0	0	460
No answer	9	19	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	6816	0	0	1473	783	1470	1466	353	12361

---

98. Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?
[VAR: USWARY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	313	0	0	0	334	663	0	0	1310
No	2	360	0	0	0	397	733	0	0	1490
Don't know	8	45	0	0	0	47	47	0	0	139
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	5	27	0	0	35
Not applicable	BK	12905	354	1599	1473	751	0	1466	353	18901

REMARKS: Q. 98 appeared on Form 2 in 1976 and 1985. It is a variant of Q. 97. See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half questions and sample design.

---

99. Do you think it will be best for the future of this country if we take an active part in world affairs, or if we stay out of world affairs?
[VAR: USINTL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Active part	1	4729	157	1038	942	525	931	0	0	8322
Stay out	2	2471	177	488	419	202	460	0	0	4217
Don't know	8	306	17	66	88	18	52	0	0	547
No answer	9	25	3	7	24	6	27	0	0	92
Not applicable	BK	6095	0	0	0	783	0	1466	353	8697

REMARKS: Q. 99 appeared on Form 1 in 1985.

100. Do you think our government should continue to belong to the United Nations, or should we pull out of it now?

[VAR: USUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Continue to belong	1	5781	239	1278	0	1201	1124	0	0	9623
Pull out now	2	1217	77	220	0	260	239	0	0	2013
Don't know	8	516	36	98	0	68	84	0	0	802
No answer................	9	17	2	3	0	5	23	0	0	50
Not applicable	BK	6095	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	9387

101. Thinking about all the different kinds of governments in the world today, which of these statements comes closest to how you feel about Communism as a form of government? CODE ONE.

HAND
CARD
P

[VAR: COMMUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
It's the worst kind of all	1	4656	130	0	875	875	0	794	146	7476
It's bad, but no worse than some others	2	2303	82	0	373	401	0	413	99	3671
It's all right for some countries	3	1600	83	0	155	197	0	198	68	2301
It's a good form of government	4	166	12	0	29	21	0	18	5	251
Don't know	8	245	45	0	35	35	0	33	33	426
No answer	9	21	2	0	6	5	0	10	2	46
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

REMARKS: Card P contained the responses for punches 1-4.

102. What about ten years ago, that is in 1972, which of these statements came closest to how you felt about Communism as a form of government? CODE ONE.

HAND
CARD
P

[VAR: COMMUN10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
It's the worst kind of all	1	964	126	0	0	0	0	0	0	1090
It's bad, but no worse than some others	2	252	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	327
It's all right for some countries	3	146	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	220
It's a good form of government	4	30	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
Don't know	8	107	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	179
No answer	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

REMARKS: Card P contained the responses for punches 1-4. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 35.

103. You will notice that the boxes on this card go from the highest position of "plus 5" for a country which you like very much, to the lowest position of "minus 5" for a country you dislike very much. How far up the scale or how far down the scale would you rate the following countries? READ EACH ITEM.

HAND
CARD
Q

A. Russia
[VAR: RUSSIA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
+5	0	132	26	11	0	24	19	0	0	212
+4	1	124	3	15	0	17	17	0	0	176
+3	2	553	21	56	0	52	102	0	0	784
+2	3	475	11	73	0	67	107	0	0	733
+1	4	852	28	188	0	175	229	0	0	1472
-1	5	644	46	197	0	175	193	0	0	1255
-2	6	322	15	118	0	116	103	0	0	674
-3	7	517	30	203	0	171	165	0	0	1086
-4	8	291	22	117	0	101	83	0	0	614
-5	9	1747	100	550	0	552	387	0	0	3336
Don't know, No answer Not applicable	BK	7969	52	71	1473	84	65	1466	353	11533

(NA = 81 DK = 544)

B. Japan
[VAR: JAPAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
+5	0	409	46	105	0	128	111	0	0	799
+4	1	523	32	121	0	148	149	0	0	973
+3	2	1180	43	257	0	298	319	0	0	2097
+2	3	834	27	255	0	246	240	0	0	1602
+1	4	1039	48	307	0	249	243	0	0	1886
-1	5	482	31	159	0	136	109	0	0	917
-2	6	276	20	84	0	70	80	0	0	530
-3	7	288	14	97	0	85	59	0	0	543
-4	8	235	16	53	0	40	31	0	0	375
-5	9	350	19	83	0	53	74	0	0	579
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8010	58	78	1473	81	55	1466	353	11574

(NA = 79 DK = 587)

DECK 5
COLS. 66-67
Qs. 103C-D

103. (Continued)

C. England
[VAR: ENGLAND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
+5	0	1082	37	331	0	154	0	0	0	1604
+4	1	1078	46	304	0	145	0	0	0	1573
+3	2	1397	64	350	0	180	0	0	0	1991
+2	3	790	59	208	0	106	0	0	0	1163
+1	4	727	34	205	0	83	0	0	0	1049
-1	5	223	19	41	0	17	0	0	0	300
-2	6	106	10	26	0	9	0	0	0	151
-3	7	100	8	28	0	9	0	0	0	145
-4	8	51	11	15	0	5	0	0	0	82
-5	9	108	6	20	0	4	0	0	0	138
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	7964	60	71	1473	822	1470	1466	353	13679

(NA = 72 DK= 446)

D. Canada
[VAR: CANADA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
+5	0	2332	94	581	0	595	611	0	0	4213
+4	1	1333	59	369	0	334	305	0	0	2400
+3	2	972	58	293	0	287	244	0	0	1854
+2	3	468	39	138	0	132	124	0	0	901
+1	4	376	31	105	0	77	114	0	0	703
-1	5	97	11	19	0	17	10	0	0	154
-2	6	41	5	9	0	5	7	0	0	67
-3	7	43	1	9	0	9	8	0	0	70
-4	8	16	2	2	0	7	4	0	0	31
-5	9	43	3	7	0	6	9	0	0	68
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	7905	51	67	1473	65	34	1466	353	11414

(NA = 84 DK = 422)

103. (Continued)

E. Brazil
[VAR: BRAZIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
+5	0	339	37	74	0	31	0	0	0	481
+4	1	435	26	72	0	43	0	0	0	576
+3	2	860	51	153	0	98	0	0	0	1162
+2	3	838	39	250	0	100	0	0	0	1227
+1	4	1368	55	475	0	209	0	0	0	2107
-1	5	591	32	205	0	80	0	0	0	908
-2	6	262	9	78	0	37	0	0	0	386
-3	7	202	12	55	0	27	0	0	0	296
-4	8	109	4	22	0	15	0	0	0	150
-5	9	146	10	29	0	19	0	0	0	204
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8476	79	186	1473	875	1470	1466	353	14378

(NA = 74 DK = 1143)

F. China
[VAR: CHINA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
+5	0	188	25	54	0	69	67	0	0	403
+4	1	239	16	61	0	86	77	0	0	479
+3	2	479	43	137	0	226	217	0	0	1102
+2	3	558	42	206	0	211	223	0	0	1240
+1	4	1003	53	323	0	337	352	0	0	2068
-1	5	866	41	259	0	183	157	0	0	1506
-2	6	479	17	146	0	98	90	0	0	830
-3	7	515	13	126	0	92	86	0	0	832
-4	8	389	20	67	0	50	52	0	0	578
-5	9	834	22	117	0	76	83	0	0	1132
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8076	62	103	1473	106	66	1466	353	11705

(NA = 85 DK = 712)

G. Israel
[VAR: ISRAEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
+5	0	686	45	148	0	168	165	0	0	1212
+4	1	536	26	123	0	125	128	0	0	938
+3	2	846	44	169	0	211	175	0	0	1445
+2	3	688	40	172	0	201	180	0	0	1281
+1	4	1042	51	285	0	254	285	0	0	1917
-1	5	623	33	209	0	160	144	0	0	1169
-2	6	314	17	106	0	94	84	0	0	615
-3	7	288	12	111	0	82	73	0	0	566
-4	8	174	10	67	0	48	53	0	0	352
-5	9	310	19	103	0	75	104	0	0	611
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8119	57	106	1473	116	79	1466	353	11769

(NA = 86 DK = 775)

103. (Continued)

H. Egypt
[VAR: EGYPT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
+5	0	247	41	85	0	70	62	0	0	505
+4	1	317	41	106	0	97	78	0	0	639
+3	2	623	58	201	0	200	143	0	0	1225
+2	3	671	45	206	0	201	210	0	0	1333
+1	4	1265	49	387	0	386	359	0	0	2446
-1	5	834	22	205	0	174	210	0	0	1445
-2	6	408	13	97	0	95	98	0	0	711
-3	7	371	6	89	0	81	88	0	0	635
-4	8	252	7	43	0	36	39	0	0	377
-5	9	411	12	55	0	55	89	0	0	622
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable .... (NA = 87 DK = 942)	BK	8227	60	125	1473	139	94	1466	353	11937

REMARKS: Card Q contained responses for punches 0 through 9. Parts C and E appeared only on Form 1 in 1985.

---

104. What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?
[VAR: RELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Protestant ...(ASK A)....	1	8738	290	970	932	955	921	951	303	14060
Catholic	2	3414	34	439	375	408	379	354	22	5425
Jewish	3	323	1	43	27	32	38	20	1	485
None	4	933	23	117	107	109	98	104	17	1508
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below]....	5	182	2	26	20	25	31	31	9	326
No answer	9	36	4	4	12	5	3	6	1	71

IF PROTESTANT:

104A. What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)
[VAR: DENOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 74-75
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
BAPTIST										
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	0	20	35	18	20	9	102
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	11	0	0	0	16	8	11	15	8	58
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	0	7	5	10	9	16	47
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	0	7	4	2	9	9	31
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	0	107	144	126	148	57	582
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	0	43	61	55	34	10	203
Baptist, Don't know which	18	2808	189	303	95	67	73	84	89	3708
METHODIST										
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	0	6	11	5	6	13	41
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	5	10
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	0	126	125	107	111	4	473
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	0	12	7	13	9	3	44
Methodist, Don't know which	28	1674	46	147	18	25	19	18	2	1949
LUTHERAN										
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	0	35	39	42	26	1	143
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	0	5	1	12	14	1	33
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	0	31	31	36	22	0	120
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	0	1	3	4	3	0	11
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	0	7	8	8	2	0	25
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	1087	1	143	14	17	13	17	0	1292
PRESBYTERIAN										
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	40	0	0	0	16	13	16	14	1	60
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	41	0	0	0	31	21	13	36	1	102
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	0	5	8	4	8	0	25
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	641	6	64	23	15	17	19	1	786
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	369	5	37	28	42	38	30	6	555
Other (SPECIFY) ________ ____________	60	1698	38	229	220	215	224	238	61	2923
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	453	5	45	57	48	53	56	5	722
No answer	99	39	4	6	12	6	4	8	2	81
Not applicable (punches 2-5 in Col. 74)	BK	4857	60	625	529	574	546	509	49	7749

COLS. 76-78

REMARKS: Q. 104, Col. 73, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 104A, Cols. 74-75, punch 60 (N = 2923), recoded into Cols. 76-78 [VAR: OTHER]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 5
COL. 79,80
Q.104B
DECK 6
COLS. 1-8
Qs. 105-106A

104B. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Respondent's Religion
[VAR: FUND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 79
Fundamentalist...........	1	3903	220	466	488	505	501	507	247	6837
Moderate.................	2	6895	88	799	567	596	567	544	60	10116
Liberal..................	3	2554	39	299	378	396	360	366	34	4426
No answer and excluded...	9	274	7	35	40	37	42	49	12	496

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 67.

DECK NUMBER................COLUMN 80, PUNCH 5

Year.......................COLS. 1-2
Original ID Number.........COLS. 3-6

---

105. How often do you attend religious services? (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES, IF NECESSARY.)
[VAR: ATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 7
Never	0	1776	28	222	190	222	206	173	23	2840
Less than once a year	1	1080	22	130	107	107	105	97	16	1664
About once or twice a year..	2	1851	34	210	173	230	183	205	35	2921
Several times a year	3	1879	47	186	206	185	175	231	41	2950
About once a month	4	941	32	105	110	113	117	117	37	1572
2-3 times a month	5	1148	62	155	122	114	148	148	67	1964
Nearly every week	6	864	30	85	71	57	66	76	21	1270
Every week	7	2975	64	366	345	383	334	298	75	4840
Several times a week	8	1045	33	136	136	119	132	109	37	1747
Don't know, no answer	9	67	2	4	13	4	4	12	1	107

---

106. A. When you were growing up, how often did your mother (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE) attend religious services?
[VAR: MAATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 8
Never.......................	0	0	0	134	113	142	129	0	0	518
Less than once a year.......	1	0	0	51	44	43	32	0	0	170
About once or twice a year..	2	0	0	104	87	106	98	0	0	395
Several times a year........	3	0	0	116	122	96	108	0	0	442
About once a month..........	4	0	0	105	75	73	73	0	0	326
2-3 times a month...........	5	0	0	126	93	101	114	0	0	434
Nearly every week...........	6	0	0	146	97	100	109	0	0	452
Every week..................	7	0	0	592	604	639	592	0	0	2427
Several times a week........	8	0	0	159	146	157	152	0	0	614
Don't know, no answer.......	9	0	0	18	24	10	16	0	0	68
Not applicable (No Mother/ Mother Substitute).......	BK	13626	354	48	68	67	47	1466	353	16029

106. B. When you were growing up, how often did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) attend religious services?
[VAR: PAATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Never......................	0	0	0	279	237	265	270	0	0	1051
Less than once a year.......	1	0	0	77	61	61	46	0	0	245
About once or twice a year..	2	0	0	133	145	134	129	0	0	541
Several times a year........	3	0	0	125	99	100	97	0	0	421
About once a month..........	4	0	0	58	72	57	63	0	0	250
2-3 times a month...........	5	0	0	79	77	68	64	0	0	288
Nearly every week...........	6	0	0	84	51	53	67	0	0	255
Every week..................	7	0	0	441	415	474	407	0	0	1737
Several times a week........	8	0	0	89	92	119	90	0	0	390
Don't know, no answer.......	9	0	0	27	22	9	15	0	0	73
Not applicable (No Father/ Father Substitute).......	BK	13626	354	207	202	194	223	1466	353	16624

106. C. How often does your (husband/wife) attend religious services? (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES, IF NECESSARY.)
[VAR: SPATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Never	0	0	0	0	0	0	147	139	12	298
Less than once a year	1	0	0	0	0	0	53	46	5	104
About once or twice a year..	2	0	0	0	0	0	80	94	14	188
Several times a year	3	0	0	0	0	0	90	108	13	211
About once a month	4	0	0	0	0	0	54	56	15	125
2-3 times a month	5	0	0	0	0	0	67	66	15	148
Nearly every week	6	0	0	0	0	0	46	42	10	98
Every week	7	0	0	0	0	0	209	181	19	409
Several times a week	8	0	0	0	0	0	77	60	11	148
Don't know, no answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	1	13
Not applicable (never married).........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	644	665	238	20133

107. ASK EVERYONE WITH ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104

Would you call yourself a strong (PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104 OR 104-A) or a not very strong (PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104 OR 104-A)?
[VAR: RELITEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strong	1	3971	176	644	656	607	545	572	179	7350
Not very strong..........	2	4668	108	707	566	630	579	605	115	7978
Somewhat strong (Vol.)	3	937	33	106	112	135	137	153	33	1646
Don't know	8	46	5	6	11	7	6	9	3	93
No answer	9	132	9	19	21	46	105	23	6	361
Not applicable (Punch 4 in Deck 5, Col. 74)	BK	3872	23	117	107	109	98	104	17	4447

108. Do you believe there is a life after death?
[VAR: POSTLIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	5264	0	1086	1074	0	1117	1053	251	9845
No	2	1528	0	389	278	0	246	294	75	2810
Undecided	8	689	0	120	111	0	104	112	27	1163
No answer	9	12	0	4	10	0	3	7	0	36
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8021

IF YES OR UNDECIDED TO Q. 108:

A. Of course, no one knows exactly what life after death would be like, but here are some ideas people have had. (HAND CARD R) How likely do you feel each possibility is? Would you say very likely, somewhat likely, not too likely, or not likely at all? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER BESIDE EACH IDEA)

HAND
CARD
R

1. A life of peace and tranquility.

[VAR: POSTLF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely..............	1	0	0	770	775	0	0	0	0	1545
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	346	307	0	0	0	0	653
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	39	50	0	0	0	0	89
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	9	17	0	0	0	0	26
Don't know...............	8	0	0	38	31	0	0	0	0	69
No answer................	9	0	0	8	15	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 13)	BK	13626	354	389	278	1534	1470	1466	353	19470

2. A life of intense action.

[VAR: POSTLF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely..............	1	0	0	119	162	0	0	0	0	281
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	287	325	0	0	0	0	612
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	472	399	0	0	0	0	871
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	225	199	0	0	0	0	424
Don't know...............	8	0	0	96	93	0	0	0	0	189
No answer................	9	0	0	11	17	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 13)..........	BK	13626	354	389	278	1534	1470	1466	353	19470

3. A life like the one here on earth only better.

[VAR: POSTLF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely..............	1	0	0	341	348	0	0	0	0	689
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	339	348	0	0	0	0	687
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	254	254	0	0	0	0	508
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	216	184	0	0	0	0	400
Don't know...............	8	0	0	51	45	0	0	0	0	96
No answer................	9	0	0	9	16	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 13)..........	BK	13626	354	389	278	1534	1470	1466	353	19470

108. (Continued)
4. A life without many things which make our present life enjoyable.
[VAR: POSTLF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely..............	1	0	0	228	268	0	0	0	0	496
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	293	301	0	0	0	0	594
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	333	311	0	0	0	0	644
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	262	227	0	0	0	0	489
Don't know...............	8	0	0	83	71	0	0	0	0	154
No answer................	9	0	0	11	17	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 13)..........	BK	13626	354	389	278	1534	1470	1466	353	19470

5. A pale, shadowy form of life, hardly life at all.
[VAR: POSTLF5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely..............	1	0	0	61	63	0	0	0	0	124
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	151	154	0	0	0	0	305
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	327	312	0	0	0	0	639
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	580	567	0	0	0	0	1147
Don't know...............	8	0	0	81	81	0	0	0	0	162
No answer................	9	0	0	10	18	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 13)..........	BK	13626	354	389	278	1534	1470	1466	353	19470

6. A spiritual life, involving our mind but not our body.
[VAR: POSTLF6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely..............	1	0	0	556	542	0	0	0	0	1098
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	356	336	0	0	0	0	692
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	97	109	0	0	0	0	206
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	126	128	0	0	0	0	254
Don't know...............	8	0	0	63	61	0	0	0	0	124
No answer................	9	0	0	12	19	0	0	0	0	31
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 13)..........	BK	13626	354	389	278	1534	1470	1466	353	19470

7. A paradise of pleasure and delights.
[VAR: POSTLF7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely..............	1	0	0	390	456	0	0	0	0	846
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	330	349	0	0	0	0	679
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	274	207	0	0	0	0	481
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	145	110	0	0	0	0	255
Don't know...............	8	0	0	58	55	0	0	0	0	113
No answer................	9	0	0	13	18	0	0	0	0	31
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 13)..........	BK	13626	354	389	278	1534	1470	1466	353	19470

DECK 6
COLS. 21-23
Qs. 108A8-10

108. (Continued)

8. A place of loving intellectual communion.
[VAR: POSTLF8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely...............	1	0	0	617	623	0	0	0	0	1240
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	388	415	0	0	0	0	803
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	93	56	0	0	0	0	149
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	37	32	0	0	0	0	69
Don't know................	8	0	0	62	53	0	0	0	0	115
No answer.................	9	0	0	13	16	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 13)..........	BK	13626	354	389	278	1534	1470	1466	353	19470

9. Union with God.

[VAR: POSTLF9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely...............	1	0	0	944	939	0	0	0	0	1883
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	196	177	0	0	0	0	373
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	22	22	0	0	0	0	44
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	8	12	0	0	0	0	20
Don't know................	8	0	0	30	28	0	0	0	0	58
No answer.................	9	0	0	10	17	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 13)..........	BK	13626	354	389	278	1534	1470	1466	353	19470

10. Reunion with loved ones.

[VAR: POSTLF10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely...............	1	0	0	846	841	0	0	0	0	1687
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	234	244	0	0	0	0	478
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	48	45	0	0	0	0	93
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	30	20	0	0	0	0	50
Don't know................	8	0	0	41	27	0	0	0	0	68
No answer.................	9	0	0	11	18	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 13)..........	BK	13626	354	389	278	1534	1470	1466	353	19470

REMARKS: CARD R contained the responses for punches 1-4.

IF Q.108 IS "YES" OR UNDECIDED" ASK Q.109A-D

109. A. People picture life after death in many different ways. We'd like to know how you think of life after death.

Here is a card with sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your image of life after death.

HAND CARD S

Look at the first set of contrasting images. If you think that life after death is "A life like the one here on earth only better," you would place yourself at 1. If you think it is "A life without many things which make our present life enjoyable" you would place yourself at 7. If you think it is somewhere between these two you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. Where would you place your images of life after death for . . . .?

A. **A life like the one here on earth only better** — **A life without many things which make our present life enjoyable**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: LIKEDIFF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Life like here	1	0	0	0	0	0	503	470	114	1087
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	125	121	27	273
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	111	109	23	243
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	224	194	32	450
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	68	60	17	145
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	32	50	14	96
7 - Without things	7	0	0	0	0	0	114	91	41	246
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	0	21	24	2	47
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	26	53	8	87
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 13)..	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	246	294	75	19201

B. **A spiritual life, involving our mind but not our body** — **A paradise of pleasure and delights**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: MINDBODY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Spiritual life	1	0	0	0	0	0	478	436	118	1032
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	136	112	20	268
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	126	121	26	273
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	216	189	32	437
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	42	71	15	128
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	37	49	9	95
7 - Paradise	7	0	0	0	0	0	143	133	46	322
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	19	20	2	41
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	27	41	10	78
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 13)...	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	246	294	75	19201

DECK 6
COLS. 26-27
Q. 109C-D

109. (Continued)

C. A life of peaceful and tranquil comtemplation — **A life of intense action**

1 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 — 6 — 7

[VAR: RESTACT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Peace and tranquil ..	1	0	0	0	0	0	643	0	0	643
2 ..	2	0	0	0	0	0	167	0	0	167
3 ..	3	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	109
4 ..	4	0	0	0	0	0	182	0	0	182
5 ..	5	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
6 ..	6	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
7 - Intense action	7	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	48
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not Applicable										
(Punch 2 in Col. 13)...	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	246	1466	353	20651

D. A. pale, shadowy form of life, hardly life at all — **A life of complete fulfillment, spiritual and physical**

1 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 — 6 — 7

[VAR: PALEFULL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Pale	1	0	0	0	0	0	42	30	11	83
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	15	9	5	29
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	39	22	4	65
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	170	159	25	354
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	110	141	22	273
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	137	194	37	368
7 - Complete.............	7	0	0	0	0	0	674	552	162	1388
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	13	20	2	35
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	45	10	79
Not Applicable										
(Punch 2 in Col. 13 ...	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	246	294	75	19201

REMARKS: CARD S showed punches 1-7 as illustrated above.

110. About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES.

[VAR: PRAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 28
Several times a day......	1	0	0	387	409	410	0	359	125	1690
Once a day..............	2	0	0	474	421	468	0	451	136	1950
Several times a week.....	3	0	0	204	201	190	0	203	45	843
Once a week.............	4	0	0	122	104	112	0	128	9	475
Less than once a week....	5	0	0	325	292	311	0	289	35	1252
Never...................	6	0	0	61	20	19	0	8	1	109
Don't know..............	8	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	8
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	24	24	0	28	2	98
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	0	0	0	1470	0	0	15450

---

111. How often have you had any of the following experiences? READ EACH ITEM AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
T

A. Thought you were somewhere you had been before, but knew that it was impossible.

[VAR: DEJAVU]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 29
Never in my life.........	1	0	0	0	482	0	0	0	0	482
Once or twice............	2	0	0	0	369	0	0	0	0	369
Several times............	3	0	0	0	449	0	0	0	0	449
Often....................	4	0	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	139
I cannot answer this question............	8	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
No answer................	9	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

B. Felt as though you were in touch with someone when they were far away from you.

[VAR: ESP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 30
Never in my life.........	1	0	0	0	480	0	0	0	0	480
Once or twice	2	0	0	0	411	0	0	0	0	411
Several times............	3	0	0	0	412	0	0	0	0	412
Often....................	4	0	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	136
I cannot answer this question............	8	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
No answer................	9	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

111. (continued)

C. Seen events that happened at a great distance as they were happening.

[VAR: VISIONS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Never in my life.........	1	0	0	0	1009	0	0	0	0	1009
Once or twice............	2	0	0	0	254	0	0	0	0	254
Several times............	3	0	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	132
Often....................	4	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39
I cannot answer this question........	8	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No answer................	9	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

D. Felt as though you were really in touch with someone who had died.

[VAR: SPIRITS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Never in my life.........	1	0	0	0	834	0	0	0	0	834
Once or twice............	2	0	0	0	337	0	0	0	0	337
Several times............	3	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	200
Often....................	4	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	74
I cannot answer this question........	8	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
No answer................	9	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

E. Felt as though you were very close to a powerful, spiritual force that seemed to lift you out of yourself.

[VAR: GRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Never in my life.........	1	0	0	691	857	0	0	0	0	1548
Once or twice............	2	0	0	430	294	0	0	0	0	724
Several times............	3	0	0	260	197	0	0	0	0	457
Often....................	4	0	0	158	94	0	0	0	0	252
I cannot answer this question........	8	0	0	56	12	0	0	0	0	68
No answer................	9	0	0	4	19	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	18803

REMARKS: CARD T contained the responses for punches 1-4. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 49.

---

112. How close do you feel to God most of the time? Would you say extremely close, somewhat close, not very close, or not close at all?

[VAR: NEARGOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely close..........	1	0	0	471	443	495	0	453	153	2015
Somewhat close...........	2	0	0	838	782	758	0	773	170	3321
Not very close...........	3	0	0	151	142	156	0	127	20	596
Not close at all.........	4	0	0	91	59	81	0	62	3	296
Does not believe in God..	5	0	0	20	16	14	0	17	3	70
Don't know...............	8	0	0	17	8	17	0	18	2	62
No answer................	9	0	0	11	23	13	0	16	2	65
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	0	0	0	1470	0	0	15450

113. When you think about God, how likely are each of these images to come to your mind? Would you say extremely likely, somewhat likely, not too likely, or not likely at all? (HAND CARD U. READ EACH ITEM.) (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER FOR EACH WORD)

HAND
CARD
U

A. Judge

[VAR: JUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely likely..........	1	0	0	731	223	0	0	0	0	954
Somewhat likely...........	2	0	0	470	138	0	0	0	0	608
Not too likely............	3	0	0	208	55	0	0	0	0	263
Not likely at all.........	4	0	0	148	52	0	0	0	0	200
Don't know................	8	0	0	25	5	0	0	0	0	30
No answer.................	9	0	0	17	11	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	0	989	1534	1470	1466	353	19792

B. Redeemer
[VAR: REDEEMER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely likely..........	1	0	0	944	288	0	0	0	0	1232
Somewhat likely...........	2	0	0	416	118	0	0	0	0	534
Not too likely............	3	0	0	106	33	0	0	0	0	139
Not likely at all.........	4	0	0	74	26	0	0	0	0	100
Don't know................	8	0	0	43	8	0	0	0	0	51
No answer.................	9	0	0	16	11	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	0	989	1534	1470	1466	353	19792

C. Lover
[VAR: LOVER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely likely..........	1	0	0	675	163	0	0	0	0	838
Somewhat likely...........	2	0	0	315	97	0	0	0	0	412
Not too likely............	3	0	0	212	82	0	0	0	0	294
Not likely at all.........	4	0	0	325	116	0	0	0	0	441
Don't know................	8	0	0	55	15	0	0	0	0	70
No answer.................	9	0	0	17	11	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	0	989	1534	1470	1466	353	19792

113. (Continued)
D. Master
[VAR: MASTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	851	267	0	0	0	0	1118
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	385	117	0	0	0	0	502
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	175	49	0	0	0	0	224
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	138	35	0	0	0	0	173
Don't know...............	8	0	0	34	5	0	0	0	0	39
No answer................	9	0	0	16	11	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	0	989	1534	1470	1466	353	19792

E. Mother
[VAR: MOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	389	105	0	0	0	0	494
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	368	113	0	0	0	0	481
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	365	94	0	0	0	0	459
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	406	147	0	0	0	0	553
Don't know...............	8	0	0	52	14	0	0	0	0	66
No answer................	9	0	0	19	11	0	0	0	0	30
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	0	989	1534	1470	1466	353	19792

F. Creator
[VAR: CREATOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	1268	382	0	0	0	0	1650
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	210	69	0	0	0	0	279
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	37	10	0	0	0	0	47
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	40	10	0	0	0	0	50
Don't know...............	8	0	0	26	2	0	0	0	0	28
No answer................	9	0	0	18	11	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	0	989	1534	1470	1466	353	19792

113. (Continued)

G. Father
[VAR: FATHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely likely..........	1	0	0	950	308	0	0	0	0	1258
Somewhat likely...........	2	0	0	379	110	0	0	0	0	489
Not too likely............	3	0	0	108	21	0	0	0	0	129
Not likely at all.........	4	0	0	113	31	0	0	0	0	144
Don't know................	8	0	0	30	3	0	0	0	0	33
No answer.................	9	0	0	19	11	0	0	0	0	30
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	0	989	1534	1470	1466	353	19792

H. Spouse
[VAR: SPOUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely likely..........	1	0	0	258	71	0	0	0	0	329
Somewhat likely...........	2	0	0	253	86	0	0	0	0	339
Not too likely............	3	0	0	410	114	0	0	0	0	524
Not likely at all.........	4	0	0	601	191	0	0	0	0	792
Don't know................	8	0	0	56	10	0	0	0	0	66
No answer.................	9	0	0	21	12	0	0	0	0	33
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	0	989	1534	1470	1466	353	19792

I. Friend
[VAR: FRIEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely likely..........	1	0	0	962	295	0	0	0	0	1257
Somewhat likely...........	2	0	0	406	129	0	0	0	0	535
Not too likely............	3	0	0	91	29	0	0	0	0	120
Not likely at all.........	4	0	0	98	17	0	0	0	0	115
Don't know................	8	0	0	24	3	0	0	0	0	27
No answer.................	9	0	0	18	11	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	0	989	1534	1470	1466	353	19792

113. (Continued)

J. King
[VAR: KING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	792	257	0	0	0	0	1049
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	330	89	0	0	0	0	419
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	216	62	0	0	0	0	278
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	206	60	0	0	0	0	266
Don't know...............	8	0	0	38	5	0	0	0	0	43
No answer................	9	0	0	17	11	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	0	989	1534	1470	1466	353	19792

K. Liberator
[VAR: LIBERATR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	658	210	0	0	0	0	868
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	440	144	0	0	0	0	584
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	223	59	0	0	0	0	282
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	194	47	0	0	0	0	241
Don't know...............	8	0	0	65	13	0	0	0	0	78
No answer................	9	0	0	19	11	0	0	0	0	30
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	0	989	1534	1470	1466	353	19792

L. Healer
[VAR: HEALER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	1075	332	0	0	0	0	1407
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	322	101	0	0	0	0	423
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	77	15	0	0	0	0	92
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	78	20	0	0	0	0	98
Don't know...............	8	0	0	30	5	0	0	0	0	35
No answer................	9	0	0	17	11	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	0	989	1534	1470	1466	353	19792

REMARKS: CARD U contained responses for punches 1-4. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 49. See Appendix O.

114. There are many different ways of picturing God. We'd like to know the kinds of images you are most likely to associate with God.

Here is a card with sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your image of God between the two contrasting images? (HAND CARD T)

The first set of contrasting images shows Mother at 1 on the scale and Father at 7. If you imagine God as a Mother you would place yourself at 1. If you imagine God as a Father, you would place yourself at 7. If you imagine God as somewhere between Mother and Father, you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. (REPEAT EXAMPLE AS NECESSARY FOR EACH ITEM A-F, SUBSTITUTING IMAGES A-F FOR "MOTHER" AND "FATHER".)

Where would you place your image of God on the scale for . . . READ EACH SET OF IMAGES AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
V

A. **Mother** **Father**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: MAPA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Mother	1	0	0	0	32	50	62	39	25	208
2	2	0	0	0	16	15	15	19	4	69
3	3	0	0	0	30	26	24	15	7	102
4	4	0	0	0	257	353	347	354	100	1411
5	5	0	0	0	86	142	109	109	17	463
6	6	0	0	0	80	140	123	110	23	476
7 - Father	7	0	0	0	429	732	735	734	161	2791
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	18	8	14	7	47
No Answer	9	0	0	0	59	58	47	72	9	245
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	0	0	0	0	16063

B. **Master** **Spouse**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: MASTERSP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Master	1	0	0	0	481	721	770	711	222	2905
2	2	0	0	0	113	128	137	141	23	542
3	3	0	0	0	72	133	109	87	16	417
4	4	0	0	0	180	279	257	305	56	1077
5	5	0	0	0	26	69	43	41	5	184
6	6	0	0	0	16	41	31	32	4	124
7 - Spouse	7	0	0	0	34	75	50	52	11	222
Don't know	8	0	0	0	1	27	16	20	6	70
No Answer	9	0	0	0	66	61	57	77	10	271
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	0	0	0	0	16063

114. (Continued)

C. Judge **Lover**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: JUDGELUV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Judge	1	0	0	0	373	583	620	547	159	2282
2	2	0	0	0	102	118	133	132	22	507
3	3	0	0	0	84	113	97	106	16	416
4	4	0	0	0	218	363	316	371	78	1346
5	5	0	0	0	41	81	53	49	11	235
6	6	0	0	0	22	51	53	48	5	179
7 - Lover	7	0	0	0	83	148	129	122	47	529
Don't know	8	0	0	0	1	20	13	15	5	54
No Answer	9	0	0	0	65	57	56	76	10	264
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	0	0	0	0	16063

D. Friend **King**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: FRNDKING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 50		
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Friend	1	0	0	0	293	433	469	435	117	1747
2	2	0	0	0	77	114	105	78	8	382
3	3	0	0	0	41	82	77	63	8	271
4	4	0	0	0	258	406	383	408	89	1544
5	5	0	0	0	53	82	53	57	15	260
6	6	0	0	0	29	70	69	55	12	235
7 - King	7	0	0	0	180	280	257	293	92	1102
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	17	10	12	4	43
No Answer	9	0	0	0	58	50	47	65	8	228
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	0	0	0	0	16063

E. Creator **Healer**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: CRTRHEAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Creator	1	0	0	0	310	434	432	0	0	1176
2	2	0	0	0	42	83	66	0	0	191
3	3	0	0	0	35	59	48	0	0	142
4	4	0	0	0	427	669	665	0	0	1761
5	5	0	0	0	27	44	35	0	0	106
6	6	0	0	0	26	52	40	0	0	118
7 - Healer	7	0	0	0	70	129	131	0	0	330
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	16	8	0	0	24
No Answer	9	0	0	0	52	48	45	0	0	145
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	0	0	1466	353	17882

114. (Continued)

F. **Redeemer** **Liberator**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: RDEEMLIB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Redeemer	1	0	0	0	375	524	546	0	0	1445
2	2	0	0	0	78	109	101	0	0	288
3	3	0	0	0	47	101	72	0	0	220
4	4	0	0	0	342	553	535	0	0	1430
5	5	0	0	0	25	41	47	0	0	113
6	6	0	0	0	18	33	25	0	0	76
7 - Liberator	7	0	0	0	46	94	78	0	0	218
Don't know	8	0	0	0	2	21	16	0	0	39
No Answer	9	0	0	0	56	58	50	0	0	164
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	0	0	1466	353	17882

REMARKS: CARD V contained items A-F with seven-point scales as presented above. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 49. See Appendix O.

---

115. In what religion were you raised?

[VAR: RELIG16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Protestant...............	1	7997	308	996	955	978	953	969	321	13477
Catholic	2	3227	38	481	399	444	411	388	19	5407
Jewish	3	293	1	50	30	32	33	22	0	461
None	4	344	3	52	43	63	45	43	5	598
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION [See REMARKS below]....	5	121	2	11	25	12	26	20	3	220
Don't know...............	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer................	9	30	2	9	21	5	2	24	5	98
Not applicable...........	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

DECK 6
COLS. 54-58
Q. 115A

115. (Continued)

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)
[VAR: DENOM16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 54-55
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
BAPTIST										
American Baptist Association..	10	0	0	0	19	33	20	19	7	98
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	11	0	0	0	16	10	12	15	11	64
National Baptist Convention of America..................	12	0	0	0	8	4	12	8	15	47
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	0	6	4	3	7	11	31
Southern Baptist Convention...	14	0	0	0	130	156	133	162	66	647
Other Baptist Churches........	15	0	0	0	40	62	61	32	11	206
Baptist, Don't know which.....	18	2795	226	340	108	79	105	118	106	3877
METHODIST										
African Methodist Episcopal Church.......................	20	0	0	0	15	15	6	8	18	62
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.................	21	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	5
United Methodist Church.......	22	0	0	0	127	129	116	117	10	499
Other Methodist Churches......	23	0	0	0	22	18	16	14	3	73
Methodist, Don't know which...	28	1737	48	183	33	37	44	39	9	2130
LUTHERAN										
American Lutheran Church......	30	0	0	0	34	35	35	25	1	130
Lutheran Church in America....	31	0	0	0	3	1	11	7	0	22
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod.............	32	0	0	0	27	25	32	23	0	107
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod.............	33	0	0	0	0	3	5	4	0	12
Other Lutheran Churches.......	34	0	0	0	6	5	11	4	0	26
Lutheran, Don't know which....	38	1010	1	143	22	27	25	20	0	1248
PRESBYTERIAN										
Presbyterian Church in the United States...............	40	0	0	0	17	11	10	15	3	56
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	41	0	0	0	23	26	10	33	0	92
Other Presbyterian Churches...	42	0	0	0	8	8	5	5	0	26
Presbyterian, Don't know which...........	48	620	9	62	31	27	22	26	0	797
EPISCOPAL CHURCH................	50	294	6	40	26	39	35	26	5	471
OTHER (SPECIFY)________________ ________________________________	60	1298	16	201	189	199	193	212	40	2348
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH.........	70	224	2	26	36	23	26	23	3	363
Don't know.....................	98	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	4
No Answer......................	99	42	2	10	28	5	5	29	5	126
Not Applicable (punches 2-5,9 in Col. 53)............	BK	5605	44	594	499	551	515	473	27	8308

COLS. 56-58
[See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 115, Col. 53, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 115A, Col. 54-55 punch 60 (N = 2348), recoded into Cols. 56-58 [VAR: OTHER16]. See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

115.B. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Religion Respondent Raised In

[VAR: FUND16]

CATEGORIES	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Fundamentalist...........	1	3598	241	481	495	513	523	531	254	6636
Moderate.................	2	6454	89	856	585	620	575	544	60	9783
Liberal..................	3	1756	20	241	334	381	335	333	30	3430
No answer................	9	205	4	21	59	20	37	58	9	413
Not applicable...........	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS; See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 67.

IF R CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q'S 116 AND 117 (OTHERS, SKIP TO Q. 118)

116. What is your (SPOUSE'S) religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: SPREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Protestant .(ASK A)	1	5087	116	601	536	559	514	529	98	8038
Catholic	2	1981	15	264	210	228	224	180	8	3110
Jewish	3	180	0	24	16	25	20	18	1	284
None	4	415	6	58	40	43	45	51	3	661
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [SEE REMARKS below]	5	87	1	13	16	11	16	17	4	167
Don't know	8	15	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	18
No answer	9	30	1	5	11	5	4	6	1	63
Not applicable (Not currently married)	BK	5831	215	634	644	663	644	665	238	9534

DECK 6
COLS. 61-65
Q. 116A

116. (Continued)

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: SPDEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61-62	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
BAPTIST										
American Baptist Association..	10	0	0	0	11	15	7	11	1	45
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A................	11	0	0	0	10	1	5	8	1	25
National Baptist Convention of America..................	12	0	0	0	1	2	5	4	8	20
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	0	4	2	1	1	3	11
Southern Baptist Convention...	14	0	0	0	55	80	68	93	17	313
Other Baptist Churches........	15	0	0	0	29	35	32	14	5	115
Baptist, Don't know which.....	18	1570	69	168	37	38	35	36	23	1976
METHODIST										
African Methodist Episcopal Church......................	20	0	0	0	1	5	3	2	4	15
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.................	21	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	7
United Methodist Church.......	22	0	0	0	71	73	62	70	0	276
Other Methodist Churches......	23	0	0	0	7	5	4	5	0	21
Methodist, Don't know which...	28	971	25	89	9	11	14	21	2	1142
LUTHERAN										
American Lutheran Church......	30	0	0	0	18	27	19	20	1	85
Lutheran Church in America....	31	0	0	0	6	2	5	9	1	23
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod..............	32	0	0	0	17	21	25	10	0	73
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod.............	33	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	4
Other Lutheran Churches.......	34	0	0	0	3	5	6	1	0	15
Lutheran, Don't know which....	38	650	1	89	23	15	7	11	0	796
PRESBYTERIAN										
Presbyterian Church in the United States...............	40	0	0	0	15	12	10	7	0	44
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A..................	41	0	0	0	21	12	12	18	0	63
Other Presbyterian Churches...	42	0	0	0	3	5	3	4	0	15
Presbyterian, Don't know which............	48	406	2	51	3	12	12	13	1	500
EPISCOPAL CHURCH................	50	204	2	22	15	24	23	13	1	304
OTHER (SPECIFY)________________	60	991	16	149	141	124	117	124	25	1685
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH.........	70	275	1	32	35	30	35	31	0	439
Don't know......................	98	11	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	12
No Answer.......................	99	28	1	6	11	5	4	8	3	66
Not Applicable (punches 2-5,8,BK in Col. 59)..........	BK	8520	237	993	926	970	952	931	254	13785

COLS. 63-65
[See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 116, Col. 60, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 116A, Cols. 61-62, punch 60 (N = 1685), recoded into Cols. 63-65 [VAR: SPOTHER]. See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

116.B. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Religion of Spouse
[VAR: SPFUND]

CATEGORIES	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Fundamentalist...........	1	2201	82	278	293	265	265	263	77	3735
Moderate.................	2	4029	43	489	341	343	331	289	21	5886
Liberal..................	3	1371	11	175	183	215	202	220	10	2387
No answer, excluded......	9	194	3	23	29	20	28	29	7	333
Not applicable...........	BK	5831	215	634	644	663	644	665	238	9534

REMARKS; See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 67.

---

117. In what religion was your (husband/wife) raised?
[VAR: SPREL16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Protestant (ASK A)	1	5191	118	600	521	554	494	518	100	8096
Catholic	2	2036	18	274	228	241	243	213	10	3263
Jewish	3	179	0	24	16	26	24	19	1	289
None	4	216	1	45	36	27	31	25	1	382
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS]	5	77	0	10	14	10	17	15	1	144
Don't know	8	60	0	4	0	5	9	2	0	80
No answer	9	36	2	8	14	8	8	9	2	87
Not applicable (Not currently married)	BK	5831	215	634	644	663	644	665	238	9534

DECK 6
COLS. 68-72
Q. 117A

117. (Continued)

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)
[VAR: SPDEN16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 68-69
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
BAPTIST										
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	0	13	18	9	9	2	51
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	11	0	0	0	10	3	5	7	3	28
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	0	2	1	6	4	8	21
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	0	4	1	1	3	3	12
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	0	70	78	79	89	18	334
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	0	24	30	32	13	3	102
Baptist, Don't know which	18	1715	80	185	52	47	45	41	32	2197
METHODIST										
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	0	1	6	3	4	3	17
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	4
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	0	53	70	67	79	1	270
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	0	8	14	5	5	0	32
Methodist, Don't know which	28	1090	21	112	20	24	15	31	2	1315
LUTHERAN										
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	0	16	24	17	19	0	76
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	0	5	1	4	4	0	14
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	0	14	19	19	8	0	60
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	4
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	0	6	4	4	5	1	20
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	654	1	83	25	20	12	16	0	811
PRESBYTERIAN										
Presbyterian Church in the United States	40	0	0	0	14	12	7	3	1	37
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	41	0	0	0	13	9	13	18	0	53
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	0	2	4	3	4	0	13
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	385	1	55	10	14	11	14	2	492
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	197	3	23	16	24	23	14	3	303
OTHER (SPECIFY)________________	60	908	12	121	117	104	91	102	17	1472
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	206	0	18	25	24	14	24	0	311
Don't know	98	27	0	5	0	0	4	0	0	36
No Answer	99	31	2	10	12	8	10	10	2	85
Not Applicable (punches 2-5,9 in Col. 65)	BK	8413	234	987	941	972	968	939	251	13705

COLS. 70-72
[See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 117, Col. 67, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 117A, Cols. 68-69 punch 60 (N = 1472), recoded into Cols. 70-72 [VAR: SPOTH16]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

117.B. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Religion Spouse Raised In

[VAR: SPFUND16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Fundamentalist...........	1	2306	89	275	275	293	270	245	82	3835
Moderate.................	2	4138	41	506	348	350	319	317	19	6038
Liberal..................	3	1117	6	157	175	205	193	210	11	2074
No answer, Excluded......	9	234	3	27	31	23	44	29	3	394
Not applicable...........	BK	5831	215	634	644	663	644	665	238	9534

REMARKS; See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 67.

118. About how much do you contribute to your religion every year (not including school tuition)?

[VAR: TITHING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 74-78
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
$0 - 250.............	0 - 250	0	0	0	0	0	0	880	207	1087
$251 - 500.........	251 - 500	0	0	0	0	0	0	222	51	273
$501 - 1000.......	501 - 1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	36	153
$1001 - 9999.....	1001 - 9999	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	28	158
$10,000 + ...	10,000 - 99997	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	2	20
Don't Know.............	99998	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	10	47
No Answer.............	999999	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	19	81
Not Applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in Columns 74-78. The numbers above are for convenience of display only.

DECK NUMBER..Col. 80, Punch 6

YEAR ....Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number...Cols. 3-6

119A. The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools. What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

[VAR: PRAYER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Approve	1	1831	72	631	0	659	270	0	0	3463
Disapprove	2	3294	262	904	0	824	442	0	0	5726
No opinion	8	142	19	60	0	47	11	0	0	279
No answer	9	12	1	4	0	4	7	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	8347	0	0	1473	0	740	1466	353	12379

REMARKS: Q.119A appeared only on Form 1 in 1974. See Q. 119B. Question 119A appeared only on Form 1 in 1986. See Q. 119C. See Appendix O.

119B. What are your views on the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools? Do you think it should be required in all public schools, not allowed in any public schools, or that it should be up to each state or local community to decide?

[VAR: PRAYERY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Required	1	224	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	224
Not allowed	2	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Communities decide	3	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	420
No opinion	8	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12895	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21144

REMARKS: Q.119B is a variant of Q.119A. See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half sampling on this question. See Appendix O.

119C. Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about prayers in the the public shools?

The Lord's prayer or some Bible verse should be read daily.

There should be a moment for silent prayer or meditation daily.

No prayer or other religious observances should be held in the public schools.

Other (SPECIFY) ______________________________

[VAR: PRAYERX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Read Prayer	1	0	0	0	0	0	209	0	0	209
Silent Prayer	2	0	0	0	0	0	382	0	0	382
No Prayer	3	0	0	0	0	0	126	0	0	126
Other (Specify)	4	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13676	354	1599	1473	1534	730	1466	353	21135

REMARKS: Q.119C is a variant of Q.119A. See Appendix O.

120A. Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS [(a)-(c)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

HAND
CARD
W

a. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word 1

b. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word 2

c. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history, and moral precepts recorded by men 3

[VAR: BIBLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
a. Actual word	1	0	0	0	367	272	0	353	129	1121
b. Inspired word	2	0	0	0	455	365	0	439	59	1318
c. Ancient book	3	0	0	0	134	94	0	146	34	408
Other (Volunteered)......	4	0	0	0	7	2	0	6	0	15
Don't know	8	0	0	0	13	13	0	11	7	44
No answer................	9	0	0	0	13	5	0	11	3	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	484	783	1470	500	121	18937

REMARKS: Card W contained punches 1-3. Q. 119A appeared on Forms 1 and 2 in 1984 and 1987 and Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 49. See Appendix O.

120B. Here are four statements about the Bible, and I'd like you to tell me which is closest to your own view. READ FIRST FOUR STATEMENTS [(a)-(d)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

HAND
CARD
W

a. The Bible is God's Word and all it says is true 1

b. The Bible was written by men inspired by God, but it contains some human errors 2

c. The Bible is a good book because it was written by wise men, but God had nothing to do with it 3

d. The Bible was written by men who lived so long ago that it is worth very little today 4

[VAR: BIBLEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
a. God's word	1	0	0	0	219	340	0	216	77	852
b. Inspired by God	2	0	0	0	215	366	0	227	33	841
c. Good book	3	0	0	0	27	39	0	33	4	103
d. Worth very little ...	4	0	0	0	10	8	0	6	2	26
Other	5	0	0	0	3	7	0	2	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	0	5	10	0	5	2	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	5	13	0	11	3	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	751	1470	966	232	19987

REMARKS: Card W contained punches 1-4. Q. 119B appeared on Form 3 in 1984 and 1987 and Form 2 in 1984. See Q. 120A. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 49. See Appendix O.

121. People have different images of the world and human nature. We'd like to know the kinds of images you have.

Here is a card with sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your image of the world and human nature betweeen the two contrasting images? (HAND CARD X)

HAND CARD X

Look at the first set of contrasting images. If you think that "The world is basically filled with evil and sin," you would place yourself at 1. If you think "There is much goodness in the world which hints at God's goodness" you would place yourself at 7. If you think things are somewhere between these two you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. (REPEAT EXAMPLE AS NECESSARY FOR EACH ITEM A-F)

Where would you place your image of the world on the scale for . . .? (READ EACH SET AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH)

A. The world is basically filled with evil and sin. | There is much goodness in the world which hints at God's goodness.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - World evil	1	0	0	0	0	100	0	88	55	243
2	2	0	0	0	0	41	0	46	22	109
3	3	0	0	0	0	105	0	115	39	259
4	4	0	0	0	0	447	0	378	83	908
5	5	0	0	0	0	377	0	327	45	749
6	6	0	0	0	0	194	0	199	26	419
7 - Much goodness	7	0	0	0	0	242	0	287	78	607
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	21	0	26	5	52
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	0	1470	0	0	18522

B. The good person must be deeply involved in the problems and activities of the world. — The good person must avoid contamination by the corruption of the world.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 13
1 - Be involved	1	0	0	0	0	341	0	0	0	341
2	2	0	0	0	0	197	0	0	0	197
3	3	0	0	0	0	243	0	0	0	243
4	4	0	0	0	0	415	0	0	0	415
5	5	0	0	0	0	121	0	0	0	121
6	6	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	61
7 - Avoid contamination..	7	0	0	0	0	127	0	0	0	127
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	0	1470	1466	353	20341

C. God is almost totally removed from the sinfulness of the world. — God reveals Himself in and through the world.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 14
1 - God removed	1	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	61
2	2	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
3	3	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
4	4	0	0	0	0	297	0	0	0	297
5	5	0	0	0	0	279	0	0	0	279
6	6	0	0	0	0	237	0	0	0	237
7 - God reveals	7	0	0	0	0	530	0	0	0	530
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	0	1470	1466	353	20341

D. Human nature is basically good. — Human nature is fundamentally perverse and corrupt.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 15
1 - Basically good	1	0	0	0	0	417	0	321	72	810
2	2	0	0	0	0	316	0	275	39	630
3	3	0	0	0	0	269	0	281	38	588
4	4	0	0	0	0	264	0	331	98	693
5	5	0	0	0	0	86	0	100	39	225
6	6	0	0	0	0	46	0	35	15	96
7 - Perverse and corrupt..	7	0	0	0	0	104	0	96	45	245
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not answer	9	0	0	0	0	26	0	27	7	60
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	0	1470	0	0	18522

DECK 7
COLS. 16-18
Qs. 121E-G

E. Through such things as art and music we learn more about God.

It is dangerous for a human to be too concerned about worldly things like art and music.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Learn about God	1	0	0	0	0	465	0	0	0	465
2	2	0	0	0	0	303	0	0	0	303
3	3	0	0	0	0	258	0	0	0	258
4	4	0	0	0	0	334	0	0	0	334
5	5	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
6	6	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
7 Worldly things	7	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	0	1470	1466	353	20341

YEAR — COL. 16

F. The world is a place of strife and disorder.

Harmony and cooperation prevail in the world.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Strife and disorder ...	1	0	0	0	0	163	0	0	0	163
2 ...	2	0	0	0	0	128	0	0	0	128
3 ...	3	0	0	0	0	215	0	0	0	215
4 ...	4	0	0	0	0	565	0	0	0	565
5 ...	5	0	0	0	0	242	0	0	0	242
6 ...	6	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	83
7 Harmony and cooperation..	7	0	0	0	0	102	0	0	0	102
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	0	1470	1466	353	20341

YEAR — COL. 17

G. Human achievement helps to reveal God in the world.

Most human activity is vain and foolish.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Achievement	1	0	0	0	0	401	0	0	0	401
2	2	0	0	0	0	292	0	0	0	292
3	3	0	0	0	0	297	0	0	0	297
4	4	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	300
5	5	0	0	0	0	86	0	0	0	86
6	6	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	42
7 - Vain and foolish	7	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	60
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	0	1470	1466	0	20341

YEAR — COL. 18

REMARKS: Card X contained items A-G with seven-point scales as presented above.

DECK 7
COLS. 19-24
Q. 122A-B

122A. I'd like to get your feelings toward groups that are in the news these days. I will use something we call the feeling thermometer, and here is how it works:

HAND CARD Y

I'll read the names of a group and I'd like you to rate that group using the feeling thermometer. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that groups.

If we come to a group whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that group. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one.

If you do recognize the name, but you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group, you would rate the group at the 50 degree mark.

Our first group is liberals. How would you rate this group using the thermometer?

A. Liberals

[VAR: LIBTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19-21
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	54
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	46
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	92
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	0	0	0	194	0	0	194
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	300
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	0	0	0	299	0	0	299
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	0	0	0	209	0	0	209
80- 80°	80-89	0	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	92
90-100°	90-100	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	46
Don't know	998	0	0	0	0	0	99	0	0	99
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

B. Conservatives

[VAR: CONTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22-24
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	66
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	0	0	0	153	0	0	153
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	0	0	0	246	0	0	246
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	0	0	0	362	0	0	362
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	0	0	0	253	0	0	253
80- 80°	80-89	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	150
90-100°	90-100	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	0	58
Don't know	998	0	0	0	0	0	102	0	0	102
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

DECK 7
COLS. 25-30
Q. 122C-D

122. (CONTINUED)
C. Protestants
[VAR: PROTTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 25-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	49
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	0	0	0	246	0	0	246
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	0	0	0	227	0	0	227
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	0	0	0	287	0	0	287
80- 80°	80-89	0	0	0	0	0	292	0	0	292
90-100°	90-100	0	0	0	0	0	255	0	0	255
Don't know	998	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	54
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

D. Catholics
[VAR: CATHTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 28-30
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	87
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	0	0	0	210	0	0	210
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	0	0	0	260	0	0	260
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	0	0	0	292	0	0	292
80- 80°	80-89	0	0	0	0	0	277	0	0	277
90-100°	90-100	0	0	0	0	0	210	0	0	210
Don't know	998	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	42
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

DECK 7
COLS. 31-33
Q.122E

122. (Continued)
E. Jews
[VAR: JEWTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 31-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	35
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	39
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	95
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	0	0	0	273	0	0	273
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	0	0	0	261	0	0	261
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	0	0	0	319	0	0	319
80- 80°	80-89	0	0	0	0	0	210	0	0	210
90-100°	90-100	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	120
Don't know	998	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	65
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

REMARKS: These variables code exact degree mentioned. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only. Card Y pictures a thermometer with the following labels: 0°-very cold or unfavorable feeling, 15°-quite cold or unfavorable feeling, 30° - fairly cold or unfavorable feeling, 40°-a bit more cold or unfavorable feeling, 50°-no feeling at all, 60°-a bit more warm or favorable feeling, 70°-fairly warm or favorable, 85°-quite warm or favorable feeling, 100°-very warm or favorable feeling.

123A. IF CATHOLIC RESPONDENT, ASK Q.123A. OTHERS GO TO Q.123B.

As I read this statement, will you tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly?

It would be a good thing if women were allowed to be ordained as priests.

[VAR: FEPRIEST]

COL. 34

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	88
Agree somewhat	2	0	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	111
Disagree somewhat	3	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	0	58
Disagree strongly	4	0	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	105
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable (Not Punch 2 in Deck 5, Col. 74)...	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1088	1466	353	21493

123B. ASK NON-CATHOLICS ONLY

Do you favor or oppose women as pastors, ministers, priests, or rabbis in your own faith or denomination?

[VAR: FECLERGY]

COL. 35

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	617	0	0	617
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	0	356	0	0	356
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	85
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	33
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Deck 5, Col. 74)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	379	1466	353	20784

On the 1972-1977 surveys, Qs. 124A, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, and 132 were asked of non-blacks only. On the 1978-86 surveys those questions were asked of all respondents. Q. 135 was asked of non-blacks only in 1972, 1975 and 1977 and of all in 1973 and 1977-86. See Appendix M for details.

124A. Do you think there should be laws against marriages between (Negroes/blacks) and whites?
[VAR: RACMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	3618	23	0	346	387	0	338	32	4744
No......................	2	7098	317	0	1037	1099	0	1084	306	10941
Don't know	8	255	12	0	37	38	0	40	14	396
No answer	9	38	2	0	53	10	0	4	1	108
Not applicable (Black) ..	BK	2617	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	5686

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

124B. Now thinking about ten years ago, that is in 1972, did you then think there should be laws against marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and whites?
[VAR: RACMAR10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	542	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	585
No	2	876	285	0	0	0	0	0	0	1161
Don't know	8	76	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	97
No answer	9	12	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

REMARKS: See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 35.

125. How strongly would you object if a member of your family wanted to bring a (Negro/Black) friend home to dinner? Would you object strongly, mildly, or not at all?
[VAR: RACDIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly	1	1126	4	0	93	73	0	0	0	1296
Mildly	2	1376	22	0	160	79	0	0	0	1637
Not at all	3	6989	323	0	1197	591	0	0	0	9100
Don't know	8	160	4	0	18	3	0	0	0	185
No answer	9	31	1	0	5	5	0	0	0	42
Not applicable (Black)...	BK	3944	0	1599	0	783	1470	1466	353	9615

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Q. 125 appeared only on Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix O.

---

126. Here are some opinions other people have expressed in connection with (Negroes/Black)-white relations. Which statement on the card comes closest to how you, yourself, feel?

HAND CARD Z

The first one is . . .

A. (Negroes/Blacks) shouldn't push themselves where they're not wanted.
[VAR: RACPUSH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree strongly	1	3777	64	0	373	193	0	0	0	4407
Agree slightly	2	2785	54	0	440	241	0	0	0	3520
Disagree slightly	3	1616	54	0	311	167	0	0	0	2148
Disagree strongly	4	1220	170	0	307	128	0	0	0	1825
No opinion	8	261	9	0	33	17	0	0	0	320
No answer	9	39	3	0	9	5	0	0	0	56
Not applicable (Black)...	BK	3928	0	1599	0	783	1470	1466	353	9599

126. (Continued)

B. White people have a right to keep (Negroes/Blacks) out of their neighborhoods if they want to, and (Negroes/Blacks) should respect that right.

[VAR: RACSEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree strongly	1	1279	18	0	151	151	0	129	20	1748
Agree slightly	2	1148	21	0	211	224	0	205	12	1821
Disagree slightly	3	1852	31	0	368	432	0	366	35	3084
Disagree strongly	4	2503	278	0	705	680	0	734	275	5175
No opinion	8	247	4	0	31	38	0	28	10	358
No answer	9	21	2	0	7	9	0	4	1	44
Not applicable	BK	6576	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	9645

REMARKS: Card Z contained the responses for punches 1-4. Q. 126A appeared only on Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix O.

---

127. Suppose there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on (READ CATEGORIES A & B). Which law would you vote for?

HAND
CARD
AA

[VAR: RACOPEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A. One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to (Negroes/Blacks)	1	4190	0	779	662	0	684	635	62	7012
B. The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color	2	2598	0	748	754	0	744	770	276	5890
Neither (Vol.)	3	98	0	30	26	0	20	25	6	205
Don't know	8	111	0	35	22	0	18	23	8	217
No answer	9	21	0	7	9	0	4	13	1	55
Not applicable (Black)	BK	6608	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8496

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Card AA contained options A and B.

DECK 7
COL. 42-45
QS. 128

128. Are there any (Negroes/Blacks) living in this neighborhood now?

[VAR: RACLIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes (ASK A-C)	1	5138	232	751	746	734	701	697	284	9283
No (GO TO Q. 129)	2	6921	111	796	660	726	727	713	59	10713
Don't know (GO TO Q. 129)	8	465	9	49	59	67	40	51	9	749
No Answer	9	17	2	3	8	7	2	5	1	45
Not Applicable (Black)	BK	1085	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1085

A. Are there any (Negro/Black) families living close to you?
[VAR: RACCLOS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	3682	201	521	573	542	506	680	274	6979
No	2	1418	31	227	164	183	185	742	72	3022
Don't know	8	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	8
No answer	9	50	2	6	17	16	8	44	7	150
Not applicable (Black and punches 2,8 in Col. 42)	BK	8472	120	845	719	793	767	0	0	11716

B. How many blocks (or miles) away do they (the [Negro/Black] families who live closest to you) live?
[VAR: RACDIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
On this block, a few doors/houses away	1	2181	156	351	409	375	362	390	205	4429
1-3 blocks away, under 1/4 mile	2	1790	50	234	224	205	211	267	78	3059
4-8 blocks away, 1/4 to 1 mile	3	759	20	93	62	99	70	202	39	1344
Over 8 blocks away, over 1 mile	4	337	1	62	34	44	45	529	21	1073
Don't know	8	16	0	6	1	1	6	0	0	30
No answer	9	71	7	8	24	17	9	78	10	224
Not applicable	BK	8472	120	845	719	793	767	0	0	11716

C. Do you think this neighborhood will become all (Negro/Black) in the next few years, or will it remain integrated?
[VAR: RACINTEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
All Negro/Black	1	316	54	42	41	33	43	41	48	618
Remain integrated	2	4532	156	667	673	664	636	616	225	8169
Mixed, but not Black and White	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know	8	209	19	35	13	24	19	28	11	358
No answer	9	95	5	10	27	20	5	17	1	180
Not applicable	BK	8472	120	845	719	793	767	764	68	12548

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Note especially changes in 1987.

129. If a Negro with the same income and education as you have, moved into your block, would it make any difference to you?
[VAR: RACOBJCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, would like it	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
No, would not like it	2	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186
No difference	3	1117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1117
Don't know	8	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12274	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20523

130. During the last few years, has anyone in your family brought a friend who was a (Negro/Black) home for dinner?
[VAR: RACHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	2044	143	0	453	446	0	445	175	3706
No	2	6228	200	0	1010	1075	0	1009	176	9698
Don't know	8	20	7	0	2	4	0	5	1	39
No answer	9	38	4	0	8	9	0	7	1	67
Not applicable (Black)...	BK	5296	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	8365

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

Here are a few questions regarding race relations in our country. We'd like your opinion.

131. Do you think white students and (Negro/Black) students should go to the same schools or to separate schools?
[VAR: RACSCHOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Same schools	1	6541	331	0	1327	686	0	0	0	8885
Separate schools	2	888	10	0	110	52	0	0	0	1060
Don't know	8	160	8	0	26	8	0	0	0	202
No answer	9	27	5	0	10	5	0	0	0	47
Not applicable	BK	6010	0	1599	0	784	1470	1466	353	11681

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Q. 131 appeared only on Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix O.

132. A. Would you yourself have any objection to sending your children to a school where a few of the children are (Negroes/Blacks)?
[VAR: RACFEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes (GO TO Q. 133)	1	505	20	78	0	64	70	0	0	737
No (ASK B)	2	7771	329	1503	0	1454	1386	0	0	12443
Don't know (ASK B)	8	76	3	15	0	8	11	0	0	113
No answer	9	30	2	3	0	8	3	0	0	46
Not applicable (Black)...	BK	5244	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	8356

B. IF NO OR DON'T KNOW TO A: Where half of the children are (Negroes/Blacks)?

[VAR: RACHAF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes (GO TO Q.133)	1	1517	13	267	0	237	246	0	0	2280
No (ASK C)	2	6075	316	1209	0	1195	1113	0	0	9908
Don't know (ASK C)	8	230	3	37	0	29	33	0	0	332
No answer	9	55	2	8	0	9	8	0	0	82
Not applicable (Black or punch 1 in Col. 49) ...	BK	5749	20	78	1473	64	70	1466	353	9273

C. IF NO OR DON'T KNOW TO B: Where more than half of the children are (Negroes/Blacks)?
[VAR: RACMOST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	2520	35	528	0	486	479	0	0	4048
No	2	3390	275	647	0	678	624	0	0	5614
Don't know	8	360	7	64	0	55	41	0	0	527
No answer	9	85	4	15	0	14	10	0	0	128
Not applicable (Black, punches 1 in Col. 49 or 1 in Col. 50)	BK	7271	33	345	1473	301	316	1466	353	11558

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

ASK EVERYONE

133. In general, do you favor or oppose the busing of (Negro/Black) and white school children from one district to another?
[VAR: BUSING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Favor	1	1946	191	365	0	336	431	0	0	3269
Oppose	2	8302	145	1123	0	1143	993	0	0	11706
Don't know	8	365	14	90	0	46	40	0	0	555
No answer	9	41	4	21	0	9	6	0	0	81
Not applicable	BK	2972	0	0	1473	0	0	1446	353	6264

134. Now, thinking about ten years ago, that is in 1972, did you then favor or oppose the busing of (Negro/Black) and white school children from one school district to another?

[VAR: BUSING10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Favor	1	306	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	482
Oppose	2	1062	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	1196
Don't know	8	132	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	169
No answer	9	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

REMARKS: See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report No. 35.

---

135. If your party nominated a (Negro/Black) for President, would you vote for him if he were qualified for the job?

[VAR: RACPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	6621	344	1309	0	1238	1247	0	0	10759
No	2	1494	3	217	0	221	180	0	0	2115
Don't know	8	407	3	66	0	65	39	0	0	580
No answer	9	33	4	7	0	10	4	0	0	58
Not applicable (Black)	BK	5071	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	8363

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

136. Do you think Negroes should have as good a chance as white people to get any kind of job, or do you think white people should have the first chance at any kind of job?

[VAR: RACJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
As good a chance	1	1289	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1289
White people first	2	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Don't know	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Black)	BK	12274	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20523

ASK IN TERMS OF OPPOSITE RACE.

137. Do (Blacks/Negroes)/Whites attend the church that you, yourself, attend most often, or not?

[VAR: RACCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	958	0	482	563	0	456	544	168	3171
No	2	1548	0	862	692	0	798	720	161	4781
No Church	3	483	0	243	204	0	208	176	20	1334
Don't know	8	4	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	12
No answer	9	7	0	8	14	0	4	26	4	63
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	12514

IF BLACK:

138. Respondent's skin color is . . .
[VAR: COLOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very dark brown..........	1	19	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
Dark brown...............	2	34	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	125
Medium brown.............	3	69	164	0	0	0	0	0	0	233
Light brown (light skinned)......	4	26	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	73
Very light brown (very light skinned)..	5	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
No answer................	9	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
No applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 76)....	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21365

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

Qs. 139-149 were asked of black respondents only.

---

139. Which would you most like to be called, "Black", "Negro", "Colored", or "Afro-American", or does it make any difference?
[VAR: RACNAME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Black....................	1	77	187	0	0	0	0	0	0	264
Negro....................	2	6	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
Colored..................	3	5	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
Afro-American............	4	13	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
Makes no difference......	8	52	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	158
No answer................	9	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 1, 3 Deck 1 Col. 76)..	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21365

140. Was the high school you attended all black, integrated--but mostly black, or integrated-but mostly white?
[VAR: RACHISCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Respondent did not go to high school.......	0	13	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
All black................	1	65	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	235
Integrated-mostly black..	2	34	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	120
Integrated-mostly white..	3	42	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	112
No answer................	9	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 76)..	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21365

---

141. How many of your close friends are white?
[VAR: RACMIX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 62	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
None.....................	1	51	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	170
One or two...............	2	39	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	124
Three or more............	3	65	149	0	0	0	0	0	0	214
No answer................	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 76)..	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21365

---

142. If you could find the housing that you would want and like, would you rather live in a neighborhood that is all black; mostly black; half black, half white; or mostly white?
[VAR: RACNEIGH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 63	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
all black................	1	15	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
Mostly black.............	2	27	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	83
1/2 black - 1/2 white........	3	91	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	282
Mostly white.............	4	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
Don't know...............	8	12	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
No answer................	9	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 76)..	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21365

143. Have you ever stopped buying certain products because of the way the company or country which makes them has treated black people?

[VAR: RACNOBUY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 64 ALL
Yes....................	1	48	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	135
No.....................	2	107	262	0	0	0	0	0	0	369
No answer..............	9	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 76)..	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21365

---

144. Do you feel you can trust most white people, some white people, or no white people?

[VAR: RACTRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 65 ALL
Most white people........	1	14	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
Some white people........	2	127	284	0	0	0	0	0	0	411
No white people..........	3	14	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
No answer................	9	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 76)..	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21365

---

145. Which party, the Republican or the Democratic, do you feel will do more to help blacks in the next few years, or do you think there isn't much difference between the two?

[VAR: RACPARTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 66 ALL
Republican party..........	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Democratic party..........	2	105	231	0	0	0	0	0	0	336
Not much difference......	3	44	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	142
Don't know................	8	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer.................	9	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 76)..	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21365

146. Do you feel that a black person who has the same education and qualifications can get as good a job as a white person? Would you say. . .
[VAR: RACOCC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Almost always............	1	22	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
Sometimes, or............	2	74	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	271
Almost never.............	3	58	107	0	0	0	0	0	0	165
Don't know...............	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer................	9	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 76)..	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21365

---

147. If a black person has the same qualifications as a white person, do you feel that he or she can make as much money . . .
[VAR: RACINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Almost always............	1	20	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
Sometimes, or............	2	82	196	0	0	0	0	0	0	278
Almost never.............	3	53	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	159
Don't know...............	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer................	9	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 76)..	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	14661	3531	21365

DECK
COLS. 69-71
Qs. 148A-B, 149A

148A. Do you think the opportunities for blacks to get ahead have improved in the last five years, remained about the same, or gotten worse?
[VAR: RACOPNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Improved.................	1	76	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	241
Remained about the same..	2	44	117	0	0	0	0	0	0	161
Gotten worse.............	3	34	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
Don't know...............	8	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer................	9	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 76)..	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21365

148B. In the next five years, do you think that opportunities for blacks to get ahead will improve, remain about the same, or get worse?
[VAR: RACOPWIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Improve..................	1	51	126	0	0	0	0	0	0	177
Remain about the same....	2	49	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	168
Get worse................	3	53	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know...............	8	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
No answer................	9	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 76)..	BK	13470	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21365

149. A. How important is the race relations issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?
[VAR: RACIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One of the most important..	1	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	76
Important..................	2	0	0	342	0	0	0	0	0	342
Not very important.........	3	0	0	286	0	0	0	0	0	286
Not important at all.......	4	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	86
Don't know.................	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
No answer..................	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	795	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21071

149. B. How much information do you have about the race relations issue. Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?
[VAR: RACINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 72
All of the information...	1	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	98
Most of the information..	2	0	0	203	0	0	0	0	0	203
Some of the information..	3	0	0	332	0	0	0	0	0	332
Very little information..	4	0	0	158	0	0	0	0	0	158
Don't know...............	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer................	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	795	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21071

149. C. How firm are you about your opinion on race relations--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?
[VAR: RACFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 73
Very likely to change....	1	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	227	0	0	0	0	0	227
Somewhat unlikely........	3	0	0	270	0	0	0	0	0	270
Very unlikely............	4	0	0	246	0	0	0	0	0	246
Don't know...............	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
No answer................	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	795	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21071

REMARKS: Qs. 149 A,B,C appeared on Form 1 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 150, 151, 152.

---

150. How concerned are you personally about race relations? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?
[VAR: RACCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 74
Very concerned...........	1	0	0	153	0	0	0	0	0	153
Somewhat concerned.......	2	0	0	388	0	0	0	0	0	388
Not very concerned.......	3	0	0	173	0	0	0	0	0	173
Not concerned at all.....	4	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	0	71
Don't know...............	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer................	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21080

REMARKS: Q. 150 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 150, 151, 152.

DECK 7
COLS. 75-80
DECK 8
COLS. 1-6
Qs. 151, 152A-C

151. How often would you say that you and your friends think about race relations? Would you say that you and your friends think about race relations very often, fairly often, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: RACTHINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 75
Very often...............	1	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	56
Fairly often.............	2	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	0	109
Occasionally.............	3	0	0	346	0	0	0	0	0	346
Almost never.............	4	0	0	274	0	0	0	0	0	274
Don't know...............	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer................	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21080

REMARKS: Q. 152 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 150, 151, 153.

---

152. Have you ever . . .
A. Written a letter to a public official expressing your views on race relations?

[VAR: RACWRITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 76
Yes......................	1	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
No.......................	2	0	0	767	0	0	0	0	0	767
No answer................	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21080

B. Given money to an organization concerned with this issue?

[VAR: RACGIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 77
Yes......................	1	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	70
No.......................	2	0	0	718	0	0	0	0	0	718
No answer................	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21080

C. Joined an organization concerned with race relations?

[VAR: RACJOIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 78
Yes......................	1	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
No.......................	2	0	0	759	0	0	0	0	0	759
No answer................	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21080

REMARKS: Q. 152A,B,C appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Qs. 149-151.

DECK NUMBER...COL.80, PUNCH 7

YEAR..COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER..COLS. 3-6

153. Now I want to read you some things some people have told us they have felt from time to time. Do you tend to feel or not . . . (READ LIST)

A. The people running the country don't really care what happens to you.

[VAR: ALIENAT1]

COL. 7

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, feel	1	779	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	779
No, not feel	2	678	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	678
Don't know	8	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20343

B. The rich get richer and the poor get poorer.

[VAR: ALIENAT2]

COL. 8

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, feel	1	1120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1120
No, not feel	2	355	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	355
Don't know	8	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20343

C. What you think doesn't count very much anymore.

[VAR: ALIENAT3]

COL. 9

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, feel	1	836	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	836
No, not feel	2	594	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	594
Don't know	8	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
No answer	9	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20343

D. You're left out of things going on around you.

[VAR: ALIENAT4]

COL.10

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, feel	1	429	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	429
No, not feel	2	1047	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1047
Don't know	8	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20343

E. Most people with power try to take advantage of people like yourself.

[VAR: ALIENAT5]

COL.11

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, feel	1	845	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	845
No, not feel	2	625	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	625
Don't know	8	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20343

F. The people in Washington, D.C. are out of touch with the rest of the country.

[VAR: ALIENAT6]

COL.12

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, feel	1	854	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	854
No, not feel	2	573	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	573
Don't know	8	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20343

REMARKS: In 1978, this question was asked immediately before Q. 162 on Form 1. For the half with Form 2 these items immediately followed Q. 162. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot form. See Appendix O.

154. Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

[VAR: HAPPY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very happy	1	4632	68	490	502	438	468	454	64	7116
Pretty happy	2	7194	209	882	756	918	816	807	216	11798
Not too happy	3	1755	73	201	187	174	165	176	63	2794
Don't know	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	44	4	26	27	4	21	29	10	165

REMARKS: In 1980 and 1987, this question was asked immediately before Q. 155 (HAPMAR) on Form 3. For Form 1 and 2 this question immediately followed Q. 154. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot forms. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 6 and 56. See Appendix O. See Q. 161.

IF CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q. 155

155. Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

[VAR: HAPMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very happy	1	5189	69	600	541	488	517	518	55	7977
Pretty happy	2	2333	60	330	259	346	274	256	49	3907
Not too happy	3	224	6	31	25	29	28	18	8	369
Don't know	8	16	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	19
No answer	9	34	3	4	4	7	6	9	3	70
Not applicable (Punches 2-5 in Deck 1 Col.23)..	BK	5830	215	634	644	663	644	665	238	9533

REMARKS: See Q. 154.

156. Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

[VAR: HEALTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Excellent	1	3836	83	0	437	513	0	494	102	5465
Good	2	4999	147	0	697	647	0	625	155	7270
Fair	3	2450	87	0	258	269	0	269	70	3403
Poor	4	792	36	0	69	101	0	76	25	1099
Don't know	8	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	5
No answer	9	15	1	0	11	3	0	1	1	32
Not applicable	BK	1532	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	4601

157. In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

[VAR: LIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Exciting	1	3969	124	0	684	727	0	652	126	6282
Routine	2	4412	194	0	704	692	0	720	191	6913
Dull	3	470	33	0	73	98	0	57	24	755
No opinion	8	43	1	0	5	13	0	6	4	72
No answer	9	97	2	0	7	4	0	31	8	149
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

158. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?
[VAR: HELPFUL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Try to be helpful	1	4554	0	917	763	0	817	692	95	7838
Just look out for themselves	2	3994	0	603	650	0	565	694	241	6747
Depends (Vol.)	3	490	0	68	54	0	76	70	11	769
Don't know	8	53	0	11	3	0	7	7	4	85
No answer	9	15	0	0	3	0	5	3	2	28
Not applicable	BK	4520	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	6408

159. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?
[VAR: FAIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Would take advantage of you	1	3059	0	553	507	0	490	541	210	5360
Would try to be fair	2	5484	0	950	913	0	911	843	123	9224
Depends (Vol.)	3	476	0	82	47	0	55	61	14	735
Don't know	8	75	0	14	3	0	9	14	4	119
No answer	9	12	0	0	3	0	5	7	2	29
Not applicable	BK	4520	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	6408

160A. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?
[VAR: TRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Most people can be trusted	1	3937	0	296	700	0	551	641	56	6181
Can't be too careful	2	4780	0	469	724	0	876	760	285	7894
Other, depends (Vol.) ...	3	341	0	35	37	0	39	58	8	518
Don't know	8	36	0	2	4	0	4	2	0	48
No answer	9	12	0	2	8	0	0	5	4	31
Not applicable	BK	4520	354	795	0	1534	0	0	0	7203

REMARKS: Q.160A appeared only on Form 1 in 1983. See Q.160B. See Appendix O.

160B. Do you think most people can be trusted?
[VAR: TRUSTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	443	0	0	0	0	0	443
No.......................	2	0	0	326	0	0	0	0	0	326
Don't know...............	8	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
No answer................	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21080

REMARKS: Q. 160B appeared on Form 2 in 1983. It is a variant of Q. 160A.

161. For each area of life I am going to name, tell me the number that shows how much satisfaction you get from that area. READ ITEMS A-E. CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND CARD BB

A. The city or place you live in.

[VAR: SATCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A very great deal	1	2376	71	253	288	0	232	279	41	3540
A great deal	2	3343	65	488	478	0	395	450	107	5326
Quite a bit	3	2073	55	280	256	0	274	254	50	3242
A fair amount	4	2545	88	337	262	0	315	294	89	3930
Some	5	788	39	119	85	0	117	104	26	1278
A little	6	566	24	85	72	0	92	54	27	920
None	7	284	7	28	20	0	28	21	11	399
Don't know	8	22	2	6	6	0	3	1	0	40
No answer	9	16	3	3	6	0	14	9	2	53
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	1534	0	0	0	3147

B. Your non-working activities--hobbies and so on.

[VAR: SATHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A very great deal	1	2893	61	326	370	0	268	362	62	4342
A great deal	2	3820	86	507	522	0	497	507	112	6051
Quite a bit	3	2079	66	319	253	0	274	260	59	3310
A fair amount	4	1513	53	219	168	0	191	171	47	2362
Some	5	633	28	103	65	0	76	64	28	997
A little	6	551	28	52	45	0	71	50	26	823
None	7	438	25	57	35	0	71	33	14	673
Don't know	8	61	4	13	6	0	9	10	3	106
No answer	9	25	3	3	9	0	13	9	2	64
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	1534	0	0	0	3147

C. Your family life.

[VAR: SATFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A very great deal	1	5115	131	612	663	0	533	606	120	7780
A great deal	2	3960	98	559	460	0	501	471	124	6173
Quite a bit	3	1269	55	182	159	0	180	169	40	2054
A fair amount	4	830	28	112	93	0	124	107	34	1328
Some	5	325	15	51	34	0	48	45	12	530
A little	6	237	11	27	35	0	34	33	11	388
None	7	204	10	39	21	0	28	21	8	331
Don't know	8	39	2	11	2	0	5	3	1	63
No answer	9	34	4	6	6	0	17	11	2	80
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	1534	0	0	1	3148

161. (Continued)

D. Your friendships.

[VAR: SATFRND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A very great deal	1	3629	61	424	534	0	347	476	82	5553
A great deal	2	4768	121	646	558	0	607	557	130	7387
Quite a bit	3	1812	66	282	179	0	244	224	48	2855
A fair amount	4	1116	66	147	134	0	160	126	47	1796
Some	5	349	18	48	27	0	51	40	20	553
A little	6	227	10	29	26	0	29	23	18	362
None	7	74	7	13	4	0	13	10	5	126
Don't know	8	13	2	7	3	0	4	1	1	31
No answer	9	25	3	3	8	0	15	9	2	65
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	1534	0	0	0	3147

E. Your health and physical condition.

[VAR: SATHEALT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A very great deal	1	3347	130	377	423	0	335	399	88	5099
A great deal	2	3950	79	521	500	0	469	474	123	6116
Quite a bit	3	1656	44	275	211	0	239	236	44	2705
A fair amount	4	1766	46	249	200	0	221	211	56	2749
Some	5	543	18	74	57	0	77	68	14	851
A little	6	441	25	65	49	0	70	35	19	704
None	7	270	8	27	23	0	40	32	7	407
Don't know	8	20	1	7	3	0	5	2	0	38
No answer	9	20	3	4	7	0	14	9	2	59
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	1534	0	0	0	3147

REMARKS: Card BB contained the seven response categories "A very great deal" to "None." On Form 1 in 1986 these questions immediately preceded Qs. 154-55 and on Form 2 immediately followed Qs. 154-155. On Form 1 in 1987 these questions immediately preceded Qs. 154-155 and on Forms 2 and 3 immediately followed Qs. 154-155. See Appendix O.

---

162. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM; CODE ONE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
CC

A. Banks and financial institutions

[VAR: CONFINAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A great deal	1	3074	74	376	310	0	308	400	96	4638
Only some	2	4632	204	932	538	0	875	830	195	8206
Hardly any	3	1095	56	253	105	0	257	202	51	2019
Don't know	8	197	15	36	23	0	26	31	11	339
No answer	9	27	5	2	13	0	4	3	0	54
Not applicable	BK	4601	0	0	484	1534	0	0	0	6619

162. (Continued)

B. Major companies

[VAR: CONBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A great deal	1	3012	44	379	301	0	353	435	67	4591
Only some	2	6507	218	937	561	0	908	842	210	10183
Hardly any	3	1863	71	213	85	0	150	121	55	2558
Don't know	8	598	18	66	34	0	55	65	20	856
No answer	9	33	3	4	8	0	4	3	1	56
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	1534	0	0	0	3631

C. Organized religion

[VAR: CONCLERG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A great deal	1	4071	121	450	304	0	369	421	113	5849
Only some	2	5483	165	805	457	0	740	722	159	8531
Hardly any	3	1930	54	277	184	0	308	273	66	3092
Don't know	8	488	10	61	34	0	50	43	14	700
No answer	9	41	4	6	10	0	3	7	1	72
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	1534	0	0	0	3631

D. Education

[VAR: CONEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A great deal	1	4292	146	457	275	0	405	508	146	6229
Only some	2	6081	167	900	579	0	883	808	175	9593
Hardly any	3	1413	29	209	102	0	156	125	28	2062
Don't know	8	186	7	28	20	0	21	21	4	287
No answer	9	41	5	5	13	0	5	4	0	73
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	1534	0	0	0	3631

E. Executive branch of the federal government

[VAR: CONFED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A great deal	1	2123	34	206	181	0	302	271	45	3162
Only some	2	6356	175	868	493	0	779	757	147	9575
Hardly any	3	3176	128	471	280	0	346	388	142	4931
Don't know	8	327	12	52	23	0	41	47	18	520
No answer	9	31	5	2	12	0	2	3	1	56
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	1534	0	0	0	3631

162. (Continued)

F. Organized labor
[VAR: CONLABOR]

COL. 31

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A great deal	1	1624	55	127	84	0	117	148	63	2218
Only some	2	6115	209	774	517	0	693	747	194	9249
Hardly any	3	3632	70	630	353	0	576	488	68	5817
Don't know	8	604	15	66	24	0	79	78	28	894
No answer	9	38	5	2	11	0	5	5	0	66
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	1534	0	0	0	3631

G. Press
[VAR: CONPRESS]

COL. 32

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A great deal	1	2791	58	215	166	0	268	267	75	3840
Only some	2	6834	224	974	574	0	797	815	201	10419
Hardly any	3	2107	54	375	219	0	373	351	60	3539
Don't know	8	245	13	31	19	0	27	31	16	382
No answer	9	36	5	4	11	0	5	2	1	64
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	1534	0	0	0	3631

H. Medicine
[VAR: CONMEDIC]

COL. 33

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A great deal	1	6197	150	823	499	0	673	755	174	9271
Only some	2	4774	175	655	407	0	664	613	149	7437
Hardly any	3	862	21	96	62	0	110	77	24	1252
Don't know	8	146	4	22	9	0	19	16	6	222
No answer	9	34	4	3	12	0	4	5	0	62
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	1534	0	0	0	3631

I. TV
[VAR: CONTV]

COL. 34

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A great deal	1	2094	69	199	129	0	218	171	56	2936
Only some	2	6699	218	918	558	0	814	846	218	10271
Hardly any	3	2991	52	449	278	0	406	420	70	4666
Don't know	8	189	8	30	13	0	26	24	9	299
No answer	9	40	7	3	11	0	6	5	0	72
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	1534	0	0	0	3631

DECK 8
COLS. 35-38
Qs. 162J-M
162. (Continued)

J. U.S. Supreme Court

[VAR: CONJUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A great deal	1	3740	84	443	325	0	434	530	92	5639
Only some	2	5883	205	875	497	0	765	723	201	9149
Hardly any	3	1810	50	225	121	0	206	151	39	2602
Don't know	8	539	11	61	35	0	55	58	21	780
No answer	9	41	4	4	11	0	10	4	0	74
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	1534	0	0	0	3631

K. Scientific Community

[VAR: CONSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A great deal	1	4778	68	662	436	0	569	657	97	7267
Only some	2	5242	197	745	430	0	697	620	173	8104
Hardly any	3	781	43	85	54	0	113	86	44	1206
Don't know	8	1157	37	101	56	0	84	96	39	1570
No answer	9	55	9	6	13	0	7	7	0	97
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	1534	0	0	0	3631

L. Congress

[VAR: CONLEGIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A great deal	1	1833	40	158	123	0	238	237	47	2676
Only some	2	7100	198	1016	622	0	892	920	214	10962
Hardly any	3	2695	101	371	212	0	298	256	77	4010
Don't know	8	348	11	47	19	0	37	50	15	527
No answer	9	37	4	7	13	0	5	3	0	69
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	1534	0	0	0	3631

M. Military

[VAR: CONARMY]

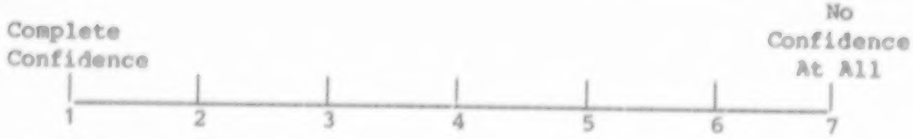
RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A great deal	1	4040	85	468	352	0	461	504	106	6016
Only some	2	5835	208	873	473	0	768	732	180	9069
Hardly any	3	1666	45	207	125	0	200	179	53	2475
Don't know	8	441	12	48	27	0	37	46	14	625
No answer	9	31	4	3	12	0	4	5	0	59
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	484	1534	0	0	0	3631

REMARKS: Card CC contained responses for punches 1-3. See Appendix M for across survey changes. In 1978, this question was asked immediately before Q. 153 (Alienation) for the half of the sample with Form 2. For the half with Form 1, this question immediately followed Q. 153. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot form. In 1984, this question appeared on Forms 1 and 2, and a variant, Q. 163, appeared on Form 3. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 11, 49, and 50. See Appendix O.

DECK 8
COLS. 39-41
Q. 163A-C

163. I am going to name some institutions in this country. Some people have complete confidence in the people running these institutions. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1. Other people have no confidence at all in the people running these institutions. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, other people have opinions somewhere in between at point 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. Where would you place yourself on this scale for . . .
READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION AS NECESSARY.

HAND
CARD
DD



A. Banks and financial institutions
[VAR: CONFINAY]

COL. 39

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	63
2	2	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	92
3	3	0	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	98
4	4	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	112
5	5	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39
6	6	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
Don't know	8	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

B. Major companies
[VAR: CONBUSY]

COL. 40

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
2	2	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	76
3	3	0	0	0	102	0	0	0	0	102
4	4	0	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	142
5	5	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
6	6	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

C. Organized religion
[VAR: CONCLERY]

COL. 41

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence..	1	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	83
2	2	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	80
3	3	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	82
4	4	0	0	0	93	0	0	0	0	93
5	5	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
6	6	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	41
7 No Confidence at All..	7	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
No answer................	9	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

DECK 8
COLS. 42-45
Q. 163D-G

163. (Continued)
D. Education
[VAR: CONEDUCY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence...	1	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	42
2	2	0	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	81
3	3	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	92
4	4	0	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	98
5	5	0	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	81
6	6	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
7 - No Confidence at All..	7	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

E. Executive branch of the federal government
[VAR: CONFEDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence...	1	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
2	2	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	68
3	3	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	68
4	4	0	0	0	107	0	0	0	0	107
5	5	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	70
6	6	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	62
7 - No Confidence at All..	7	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	59
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

F. Organized labor
[VAR: CONLABOY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
2	2	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	45
3	3	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
4	4	0	0	0	118	0	0	0	0	118
5	5	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	80
6	6	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	64
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	61
Don't know.................	8	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
No answer..................	9	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

G. Press
[VAR: CONPRESY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence...	1	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	40
2	2	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
3	3	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	76
4	4	0	0	0	116	0	0	0	0	116
5	5	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	71
6	6	0	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	69
7 - No Confidence at All..	7	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

163. (Continued)

H. Medicine

[VAR: CONMEDIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	85
2	2	0	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	138
3	3	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	95
4	4	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
5	5	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	42
6	6	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

I. TV

[VAR: CONTVY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
2	2	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	51
3	3	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	65
4	4	0	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	134
5	5	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	74
6	6	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	65
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	48
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

J. U.S. Supreme Court

[VAR: CONJUDGY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence...	1	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
2	2	0	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	106
3	3	0	0	0	93	0	0	0	0	93
4	4	0	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	89
5	5	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	51
6	6	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
7 - No Confidence at All..	7	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

K. Scientific community

[VAR: CONSCIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	64
2	2	0	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	122
3	3	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	100
4	4	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	88
5	5	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
6	6	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

DECK 8
COLS. 50-51
Q. 163L-M

163. (Continued)

L. Congress

[VAR: CONLEGIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence...	1	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
2	2	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53
3	3	0	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	91
4	4	0	0	0	129	0	0	0	0	129
5	5	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	82
6	6	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
7 - No Confidence at All..	7	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

M. Military

[VAR: CONARMYY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence...	1	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	76
2	2	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	74
3	3	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	82
4	4	0	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	113
5	5	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	64
6	6	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
7 - No Confidence at All..	7	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

REMARKS: Card DD contained punches 1-7. In 1984, this variant wording appeared on Form 3 while the standard wording, Q. 162, appeared on Forms 1 and 2. See Appendix O, GSS Technical Report Nos. 49 and 50. See Appendix O.

DECK 8
COLS. 52-54
Qs. 164A-C

Now to a different subject.

164. A. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

HAND
CARD
EE

B. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

C. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

D. And which one of these three is least important of all?

A. That he has good manners
[VAR: MANNERS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	206	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	256
Three most desirable	2	1363	0	353	0	0	0	0	0	1716
Not mentioned	3	3467	0	831	0	0	0	0	0	4298
Three least desirable ...	4	1147	0	284	0	0	0	0	0	1431
One least desirable	5	295	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	356
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	13758

B. That he tries hard to succeed
[VAR: SUCCESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	173	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	215
Three most desirable	2	696	0	195	0	0	0	0	0	891
Not mentioned	3	3935	0	990	0	0	0	0	0	4925
Three least desirable ...	4	1344	0	292	0	0	0	0	0	1636
One least desirable	5	332	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	392
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	13758

C. That he is honest
[VAR: HONEST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	2460	0	569	0	0	0	0	0	3029
Three most desirable	2	1938	0	505	0	0	0	0	0	2443
Not mentioned	3	1986	0	481	0	0	0	0	0	2467
Three least desirable ...	4	68	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	88
One least desirable	5	28	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	32
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	13758

164. (Continued)

D. That he is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	46	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	58
Three most desirable	2	468	0	94	0	0	0	0	0	362
Not mentioned	3	3559	0	825	0	0	0	0	0	4384
Three least desirable ...	4	1569	0	433	0	0	0	0	0	2002
One least desirable	5	836	0	215	0	0	0	0	0	1051
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	13758

E. That he has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	1107	0	281	0	0	0	0	0	1388
Three most desirable	2	1329	0	301	0	0	0	0	0	1630
Not mentioned	3	3557	0	865	0	0	0	0	0	4422
Three least desirable ...	4	399	0	113	0	0	0	0	0	512
One least desirable	5	88	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	107
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	13758

F. That he has self-control

[VAR: CONTROL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	197	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	239
Three most desirable	2	963	0	196	0	0	0	0	0	1159
Not mentioned	3	4566	0	1183	0	0	0	0	0	5749
Three least desirable ...	4	641	0	132	0	0	0	0	0	773
One least desirable	5	112	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	138
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	36	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	56
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	13758

G. That he acts like a boy (she acts like a girl)

[VAR: ROLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	51	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	62
Three most desirable	2	212	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	248
Not mentioned	3	2142	0	475	0	0	0	0	0	2617
Three least desirable ...	4	1464	0	381	0	0	0	0	0	1845
One least desirable	5	2611	0	676	0	0	0	0	0	3287
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	13758

164. (Continued)

H. That he gets along well with other children
[VAR: AMICABLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	124	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	150
Three most desirable	2	765	0	139	0	0	0	0	0	904
Not mentioned	3	4614	0	1195	0	0	0	0	0	5809
Three least desirable ...	4	767	0	175	0	0	0	0	0	942
One least desirable	5	208	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	252
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	13758

I. That he obeys his parents well
[VAR: OBEYS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	897	0	253	0	0	0	0	0	1150
Three most desirable	2	1061	0	289	0	0	0	0	0	1350
Not mentioned	3	4089	0	942	0	0	0	0	0	5031
Three least desirable ...	4	381	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	470
One least desirable	5	52	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	58
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	13758

J. That he is responsible
[VAR: RESPONSI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	507	0	118	0	0	0	0	0	625
Three most desirable	2	1585	0	435	0	0	0	0	0	2020
Not mentioned	3	3945	0	943	0	0	0	0	0	4888
Three least mentioned ...	4	353	0	72	0	0	0	0	0	425
One least mentioned	5	88	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	99
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	13758

K. That he is considerate of others
[VAR: CONSIDER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	446	0	126	0	0	0	0	0	572
Three most desirable	2	1369	0	349	0	0	0	0	0	1718
Not mentioned	3	4196	0	1025	0	0	0	0	0	5221
Three least desirable ...	4	395	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	454
One least desirable	5	74	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	94
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	13758

164. (Continued)

L. That he is interested in how and why things happen
[VAR: INTEREST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	212	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	245
Three most desirable	2	868	0	176	0	0	0	0	0	1044
Not mentioned	3	2911	0	648	0	0	0	0	0	3559
Three least desirable ...	4	1611	0	465	0	0	0	0	0	2076
One least desirable	5	876	0	257	0	0	0	0	0	1133
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	13758

M. That he is a good student
[VAR: STUDIOUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	43	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	56
Three most desirable	2	276	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	358
Not mentioned	3	3606	0	891	0	0	0	0	0	4497
Three least desirable ...	4	1996	0	473	0	0	0	0	0	2469
One least desirable	5	559	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	679
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	0	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	13758

REMARKS: See Appendix D, Recodes, for original question format. Card EE contained items A-M. Q.164 was asked only on Form 1 in 1978. See Qs.165 and 166. In 1983 Q.164 was asked after Q.206 on Form 1 and before Q.206 on Form 2. See Appendix O.

DECK 8
COLS. 65-67
Qs. 165A,B,C

Now to a different subject.

165. A. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

HAND CARD FF

B. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

C. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but, could you tell me which three you consider least important?

D. And which one of these three is least important of all?

A. That a child has good manners

[VAR: MANNERSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	22	0	0	41	0	14	0	0	77
Three most desirable	2	119	0	0	263	0	55	0	0	437
Not mentioned	3	251	0	0	829	0	471	0	0	1551
Three least desirable ...	4	83	0	0	244	0	149	0	0	476
One least desirable	5	12	0	0	61	0	27	0	0	100
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	1466	353	19180

B. That a child tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	20	0	0	53	0	36	0	0	109
Three most desirable	2	71	0	0	204	0	86	0	0	361
Not mentioned	3	295	0	0	835	0	425	0	0	1555
Three least desirable ...	4	89	0	0	289	0	144	0	0	522
One least desirable	5	12	0	0	57	0	25	0	0	94
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	1466	353	19180

C. That a child is honest

[VAR: HONESTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	161	0	0	444	0	177	0	0	782
Three most desirable	2	148	0	0	416	0	192	0	0	756
Not mentioned	3	174	0	0	554	0	337	0	0	1065
Three least desirable ...	4	4	0	0	18	0	9	0	0	31
One least desirable	5	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	7
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	1466	353	19180

DECK 8
COLS. 68-71
Qs. 165D-G

165. (Continued)

D. That a child is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	2	0	0	13	0	4	0	0	19
Three most desirable	2	27	0	0	87	0	34	0	0	148
Not mentioned	3	271	0	0	720	0	345	0	0	1336
Three least desirable ...	4	117	0	0	412	0	205	0	0	734
One least desirable	5	70	0	0	206	0	128	0	0	404
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	1466	353	19180

E. That a child has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	78	0	0	267	0	141	0	0	486
Three most desirable	2	100	0	0	286	0	148	0	0	534
Not mentioned	3	262	0	0	762	0	348	0	0	1372
Three least desirable ...	4	39	0	0	94	0	62	0	0	195
One least desirable	5	8	0	0	29	0	17	0	0	54
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	1466	353	19180

F. That a child has self-control

[VAR: CONTROLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	14	0	0	26	0	21	0	0	61
Three most desirable	2	56	0	0	156	0	93	0	0	305
Not mentioned	3	360	0	0	1055	0	508	0	0	1923
Three least desirable ...	4	47	0	0	159	0	78	0	0	284
One least desirable	5	10	0	0	42	0	16	0	0	68
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	1466	353	19180

G. That he acts like a boy or she acts like a girl

[VAR: ROLEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable	1	3	0	0	9	0	4	0	0	16
Three most desirable	2	15	0	0	40	0	17	0	0	72
Not mentioned	3	139	0	0	340	0	168	0	0	647
Three least desirable ...	4	109	0	0	336	0	180	0	0	625
One least desirable	5	221	0	0	713	0	347	0	0	1281
No answer	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	1466	353	19180

165. (Continued)

H. That a child gets along well with other children
[VAR: AMICABLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable.......	1	7	0	0	39	0	2	0	0	48
Three most desirable.....	2	52	0	0	151	0	77	0	0	280
Not mentioned............	3	356	0	0	1020	0	522	0	0	1898
Three least desirable....	4	63	0	0	194	0	88	0	0	345
One least desirable......	5	9	0	0	34	0	27	0	0	70
No answer................	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	0	0	54
Not applicable...........	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	1466	353	19180

I. That a child obeys his or her parents well
[VAR: OBEYSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable.......	1	90	0	0	223	0	152	0	0	465
Three most desirable.....	2	66	0	0	248	0	116	0	0	430
Not mentioned............	3	303	0	0	889	0	414	0	0	1606
Three least desirable....	4	24	0	0	72	0	30	0	0	126
One least desirable......	5	4	0	0	6	0	4	0	0	14
No answer................	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	0	0	54
Not applicable...........	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	1466	353	19180

J. That a child is responsible
[VAR: RESPONSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable.......	1	39	0	0	122	0	53	0	0	214
Three most desirable.....	2	112	0	0	361	0	151	0	0	624
Not mentioned............	3	293	0	0	833	0	453	0	0	1579
Three least desirable....	4	35	0	0	108	0	54	0	0	197
One least desirable......	5	8	0	0	14	0	5	0	0	27
No answer................	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	0	0	54
Not applicable...........	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	1466	353	19180

K. That a child is considerate of others
[VAR: CONSIDEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable.......	1	32	0	0	117	0	58	0	0	207
Three most desirable.....	2	104	0	0	305	0	209	0	0	618
Not mentioned............	3	311	0	0	909	0	413	0	0	1633
Three least desirable....	4	33	0	0	91	0	31	0	0	155
One least desirable......	5	7	0	0	16	0	5	0	0	28
No answer................	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	0	0	54
Not applicable...........	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	1466	353	19180

165. (Continued)

L. That a child is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable.......	1	14	0	0	54	0	37	0	0	105
Three most desirable.....	2	77	0	0	233	0	131	0	0	441
Not mentioned............	3	225	0	0	666	0	310	0	0	1201
Three least desirable....	4	115	0	0	355	0	176	0	0	646
One least desirable......	5	56	0	0	130	0	62	0	0	248
No answer................	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	0	0	54
Not applicable...........	BK	13134	354	1599	0	1534	740	1466	353	19180

M. That a child is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One most desirable.......	1	4	0	0	27	0	14	0	0	45
Three most desirable.....	2	26	0	0	117	0	118	0	0	261
Not mentioned............	3	296	0	0	866	0	406	0	0	1568
Three least desirable....	4	128	0	0	355	0	151	0	0	634
One least desirable......	5	33	0	0	73	0	27	0	0	133
No answer................	9	5	0	0	35	0	14	0	0	54
Not applicable...........	BK	13134	362	1599	0	1534	740	1466	353	19180

REMARKS: Card FF constained items A-M. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 22, 40 and 49. Q. 165 was asked on Form 2 in 1980. The standard version, Q. 164, appeared on Form 1 in 1980 and another variant, Q. 166, appeared on Form 3 in 1980. In 1984 on Forms 1 and 2 items appeared on Card DD in the order indicated above. On Form 3 items appeared in the revised order, M-A. In 1986 Q. 165 was asked on Form 1 and Q. 167 was asked on Form 2. As on Form 3 in 1984 the items in 1986 appeared in reverse order, M-A. See Appendix O.

---

166. Please look at the qualities listed on this card. (SHOW CARD: LET R INSPECT) All of the qualities may be desirable for a child to have, but could you tell me whether the quality is extremely important, very important, fairly important, not too important, or not at all important. READ AND RECORD RESPONSES FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
GG

A. That he has good manners

[VAR: MANNERSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely important......	1	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135
Very important...........	2	261	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	261
Fairly important.........	3	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81
Not too important........	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not at all important.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21392

DECK 8
COLS. 79-80
Q. 166B, C, D
DECK 9
COLS. 1-8
Qs.166C-D

166. (Continued)

B. That he tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely important......	1	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	134
Very important...........	2	245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	245
Fairly important.........	3	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88
Not too important........	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not at all important.....	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer................	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21392

Deck Number .... Col. 80, Punch 8

Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

C. That he is honest

[VAR: HONESTZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely important......	1	314	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	314
Very important...........	2	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153
Fairly important.........	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not too important........	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not at all important.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21392

D. That he is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEANZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely important......	1	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112
Very important...........	2	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240
Fairly important.........	3	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112
Not too important........	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not at all important.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21392

DECK 9
COLS. 9-11
Q. 166E-G

166. (Continued)

E. That he has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely important......	1	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	192
Very important...........	2	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240
Fairly important.........	3	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
Not too important........	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not at all important.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	154	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21392

F. That he has self-control

[VAR: CONTROLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely important......	1	168	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168
Very important...........	2	248	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	248
Fairly important.........	3	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
Not too important........	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not at all important.....	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know...............	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer................	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	154	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21392

G. That he acts like a boy (she acts likes a girl)

[VAR: ROLEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely important......	1	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105
Very important...........	2	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	189
Fairly important.........	3	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110
Not too important........	4	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
Not at all important.....	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Don't know...............	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer................	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21392

166. (Continued)

H. That he gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely important.....		1	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	101
Very important..........		2	246	0	0	0	0	0	0	246
Fairly important........		3	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	125
Not too important.......		4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not at all important....		5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know..............		8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer...............		9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable..........		BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1466	353	21392

I. That he obeys his parents well

[VAR: OBEYSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely important......	1	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	201
Very important...........	2	213	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	213
Fairly important.........	3	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
Not too important........	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not at all important.....	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer................	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21392

J. That he is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely important......	1	182	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	182
Very important...........	2	257	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	257
Fairly important.........	3	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
Not too important........	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not at all important.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know...............	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer................	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21392

166. (Continued)

K. That he is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely important......	1	177	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	177
Very important...........	2	263	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	263
Fairly important.........	3	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
Not too important........	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not at all important.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21392

L. That he is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely important......	1	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121
Very important...........	2	239	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	239
Fairly important.........	3	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101
Not too important........	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not at all important.....	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer................	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21392

M. That he is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Extremely important......	1	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101
Very important...........	2	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	211
Fairly important.........	3	141	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141
Not too important........	4	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not at all important.....	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know...............	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer................	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21392

REMARKS: Card GG contained items A-M and response categories 1-5. Q. 166 appeared on Form 3 in 1980. The standard version, Q. 164, appeared on Form 1 in 1980, and another variant, Q. 165, appeared on Form 2 in 1980. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 22 and 40. See Appendix O.

DECK 9
COLS. 18-20
Qs. 167A-C

ASK EVERYONE:

167. If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?
[INTERVIEWER: READ CHOICES]

HAND
CARD
HH

a. Which comes next in importance?
b. Which comes third?
c. Which comes fourth?

A. To obey

[VAR: OBEY]

COL. 18

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
First....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	168	301	132	601
Second...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	116	185	65	366
Third....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	117	219	47	383
Fourth...................	4	0	0	0	0	0	235	452	73	760
Fifth	5	0	0	0	0	0	96	295	31	422
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	14	5	27
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	730	0	0	19316

B. To be well-liked or popular.

[VAR: POPULAR]

COL. 19

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
First....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	12	3	19
Second...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	28	63	14	105
Third....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	33	83	16	132
Fourth...................	4	0	0	0	0	0	142	333	59	534
Fifth....................	5	0	0	0	0	0	525	961	256	1742
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	14	5	27
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	730	0	0	19316

C. To think for himself or herself.

[VAR: THNKSELF]

COL. 20

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
First....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	379	800	129	1308
Second...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	128	251	85	464
Third....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	101	153	56	310
Fourth...................	4	0	0	0	0	0	83	155	53	291
Fifth	5	0	0	0	0	0	41	93	25	159
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	14	5	27
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	730	0	0	19316

DECK 9
COL. 21-22
Q. 167D-E
167. (continued)

D. To work hard

[VAR: WORKHARD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
First....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	81	168	46	295
Second...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	244	505	116	865
Third....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	238	485	111	834
Fourth...................	4	0	0	0	0	0	129	243	61	433
Fifth	5	0	0	0	0	0	40	51	14	105
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	14	5	27
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	730	0	0	19316

E. To help others when they need help.

[VAR: HELPOTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
First....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	100	171	38	309
Second...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	216	448	68	732
Third....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	243	512	118	873
Fourth...................	4	0	0	0	0	0	143	269	102	514
Fifth	5	0	0	0	0	0	30	52	22	104
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	14	5	27
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	730	0	0	19316

REMARKS: Card HH listed items a-e. Q.167 was asked on Form 2 in 1986. Q.165 was asked on Form 1 in 1986. See Appendix O.

ASK EVERYONE:

168. When you rated the importance of various qualities for children, were you thinking mostly about boys, mostly about girls, or about both boys and girls equally?

[VAR: CHLDSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Mostly about boys........	1	263	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	263
Mostly about girls.......	2	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
About both boys and girls equally..........	3	1138	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1138
Don't know...............	8	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
No answer................	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20407

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Reports No. 27.

---

169. When you rated the importance of various qualities for children, were you thinking mostly about boys or mostly about girls?

[VAR: CHLDSEX1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Mostly about boys........	1	0	0	0	359	0	0	0	0	359
Mostly about girls.......	2	0	0	0	154	0	0	0	0	154
About boys and girls equally (volunteered)..	3	0	0	0	895	0	0	0	0	895
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
No answer................	9	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

---

170. Here are two statements. Will you tell me which one you agree with more?

A. First, the younger generation should be taught by their elders to do what is right.

B. Second, the younger generation should be taught to think for themselves even though they may do something their elders disapprove of.

[VAR: YOUNGEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Taught by elders.........	1	658	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	658
Taught to think for themselves.............	2	797	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	797
Don't know...............	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer................	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20407

171. Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things...

HAND
CARD
II

A. Spend a social evening with relatives?

[VAR: SOCREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Almost every day.........	1	602	51	100	0	107	143	0	0	1003
Once or twice a week.....	2	2187	80	421	0	426	392	0	0	3506
Several times a month....	3	1357	54	320	0	295	224	0	0	2250
About once a month.......	4	1216	52	254	0	251	244	0	0	2017
Several times a year.....	5	1289	67	300	0	282	271	0	0	2209
About once a year........	6	557	28	116	0	104	114	0	0	919
Never....................	7	311	20	83	0	61	76	0	0	551
Don't know...............	8	5	1	2	0	4	1	0	0	13
No answer................	9	18	1	3	0	4	5	0	0	31
Not applicable...........	BK	6084	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	9376

171. (Continued)

B. Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCOMMUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Almost every day.........	1	461	38	91	0	85	104	0	0	779
Once or twice a week.....	2	1660	58	316	0	276	308	0	0	2618
Several times a month....	3	922	48	194	0	200	165	0	0	1529
About once a month.......	4	1150	50	230	0	211	215	0	0	1856
Several times a year.....	5	947	53	198	0	199	161	0	0	1558
About once a year........	6	613	30	148	0	161	136	0	0	1088
Never....................	7	1753	75	415	0	395	378	0	0	3016
Don't know...............	8	17	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	24
No answer................	9	19	1	4	0	4	3	0	0	31
Not applicable...........	BK	6084	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	9376

C. Spend a social evening with friends who live outside the neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCFREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Almost every day.........	1	213	12	41	0	44	24	0	0	334
Once or twice a week.....	2	1405	68	301	0	291	299	0	0	2364
Several times a month....	3	1468	60	339	0	304	269	0	0	2440
About once a month.......	4	1580	63	354	0	320	331	0	0	2648
Several times a year.....	5	1441	77	292	0	281	292	0	0	2383
About once a year........	6	585	33	98	0	139	79	0	0	934
Never....................	7	817	38	169	0	150	171	0	0	1345
Don't know...............	8	16	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	22
No answer................	9	17	1	3	0	4	4	0	0	29
Not applicable...........	BK	6084	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	9376

D. Go to a bar or tavern?

[VAR: SOCBAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Almost every day.........	1	146	7	26	0	28	16	0	0	223
Once or twice a week.....	2	675	28	155	0	119	118	0	0	1095
Several times a month....	3	551	25	139	0	127	88	0	0	930
About once a month.......	4	667	26	130	0	169	142	0	0	1134
Several times a year.....	5	841	45	182	0	175	172	0	0	1415
About once a year........	6	714	28	161	0	164	145	0	0	1212
Never....................	7	3892	190	800	0	747	782	0	0	6411
Don't know...............	8	35	4	2	0	1	2	0	0	44
No answer................	9	21	1	4	0	4	5	0	0	35
Not applicable...........	BK	6084	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	9376

DECK 9
COLS. 30, 31
Q. 171E-F

171. (Continued)

E. Spend a social evening with your parents?

[VAR: SOCPARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Not appropriate (no such relatives)....	0	1003	93	494	0	470	443	0	0	2503
Almost every day.........	1	159	45	89	0	92	100	0	0	485
Once or twice a week.....	2	433	50	248	0	173	220	0	0	1124
Several times a month....	3	298	29	157	0	199	113	0	0	796
About once a month.......	4	284	18	161	0	160	150	0	0	773
Several times a year.....	5	374	33	203	0	190	201	0	0	1001
About once a year........	6	226	26	129	0	132	128	0	0	641
Never....................	7	237	53	113	0	111	106	0	0	620
Don't know...............	8	7	6	1	0	2	2	0	0	18
No answer................	9	17	1	4	0	5	7	0	0	34
Not applicable...........	BK	10588	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	13880

F. Spend a social evening with a brother or sister?

[VAR: SOCSIBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Not appropriate (no such relatives)....	0	309	47	169	0	141	114	0	0	780
Almost every day.........	1	162	35	70	0	70	88	0	0	425
Once or twice a week.....	2	396	71	221	0	168	190	0	0	1046
Several times a month....	3	358	44	208	0	222	162	0	0	994
About once a month.......	4	380	35	204	0	197	208	0	0	1024
Several times a year.....	5	660	48	349	0	324	319	0	0	1700
About once a year........	6	474	39	207	0	259	229	0	0	1208
Never....................	7	277	27	163	0	145	148	0	0	760
Don't know...............	8	9	6	5	0	4	5	0	0	29
No answer................	9	13	2	3	0	4	7	0	0	29
Not applicable...........	BK	10588	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	13880

REMARKS: Card II contained responses for punches 1-7.

172. As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

[VAR: AGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A good idea..............	1	2594	0	684	734	0	592	727	194	5525
Bad idea.................	2	3760	0	674	531	0	686	517	87	6255
Depends..................	3	1081	0	235	194	0	182	208	68	1968
Don't know...............	8	54	0	4	11	0	10	12	3	94
No answer................	9	4	0	2	3	0	0	2	1	12
Not applicable...........	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8021

173. Do you ever have occasion to use any alcoholic beverages such as liquor, wine, or beer, or are you a total abstainer?

[VAR: DRINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Use alcohol..(Ask A).....	1	3280	0	1180	1067	0	991	1062	218	7798
Total abstainer..........	2	1239	0	416	399	0	477	399	135	3065
No answer................	9	11	0	3	7	0	2	5	0	28
Not applicable...........	BK	9096	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	10984

173. (Continued)

A. Do you sometimes drink more than you think you should?

[VAR: DRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	1210	0	436	456	0	337	425	75	2939
No.......................	2	2030	0	740	598	0	647	630	142	4787
Don't know...............	8	6	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	11
No answer................	9	45	0	7	17	0	7	12	1	89
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 16)............	BK	10335	354	416	399	1534	477	399	135	14049

174: Do you smoke?

[VAR: SMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes...(ASK A & B)........	1	1851	0	591	542	0	477	453	129	4043
No....(ASK D)............	2	2671	0	1006	925	0	989	1008	224	6823
No answer................	9	8	0	2	6	0	4	5	0	2
Not applicable...........	BK	9096	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	10984

IF YES:

A. Have you ever tried to give up smoking?

[VAR: QUITSMK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes...(ASK B).............	1	820	0	441	399	0	345	318	89	2412
No....(ASK B).............	2	374	0	150	142	0	129	134	40	969
No answer................	9	13	0	2	8	0	7	6	0	36
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 53).............	BK	12419	354	1006	924	1534	989	1008	224	18458

B. Do you smoke cigarettes?

[VAR: SMOKECIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes...(ASK C)............	1	1680	0	561	514	0	0	0	0	2755
No....(GO TO Q. 175).....	2	150	0	28	27	0	0	0	0	205
No answer................	9	29	0	4	8	0	0	0	0	41
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 18)............	BK	11767	354	1006	924	1534	1470	1466	353	18874

174. (Continued)

C. Have you, yourself, smoked any cigarettes in the past week?

[VAR: CIGWEEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes...(GO TO Q. 175).....	1	571	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	571
No....(GO TO Q. 175).....	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer................	9	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 53 or Punch 2 in Col. 55)............	BK	13028	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21277

IF NO:

D. Have you ever smoked regularly?

[VAR: EVSMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	599	0	329	280	0	301	335	57	1901
No.......................	2	1124	0	667	628	0	648	629	162	3858
No answer................	9	72	0	12	23	0	44	49	5	205
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 53)............	BK	11831	354	591	542	1534	477	453	129	15911

DECK 9
COLS. 58-60
Q. 175

175. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. Some people agree with a statement, others disagree. As I read each one, tell me whether you more or less agree with it, or more or less disagree.

A. Next to health, money is the most important thing in life.

[VAR: ANOMIA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree....................	1	1423	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1423
Disagree.................	2	3040	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3040
Don't know...............	8	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
No answer................	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable...........	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	17388

B. You sometimes can't help wondering whether anything is worthwhile any more.

[VAR: ANOMIA2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree....................	1	1841	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1841
Disagree.................	2	2594	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2594
Don't know...............	8	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
No answer................	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	17388

C. To make money, there are no right and wrong ways any more, only easy and hard ways.

[VAR: ANOMIA3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree....................	1	1082	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1082
Disagree.................	2	3294	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3294
Don't know...............	8	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97
No answer................	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable...........	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	17388

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

176. Now I'd like your opinions on a number of different things. [See REMARKS.]

A. Nowadays, a person has to live pretty much for today and let tomorrow take care of itself. Do you more or less agree with that, or more or less disagree?

[VAR: ANOMIA4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree....................	1	1995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1995
Disagree.................	2	2456	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2456
Don't know...............	8	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
No answer................	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	17388

B. In spite of what some people say, the lot (situation/condition) of the average man is getting worse, not better.

[VAR: ANOMIA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree....................	1	5353	246	0	819	727	0	913	259	8317
Disagree.................	2	3322	81	0	619	740	0	520	81	5363
Don't know...............	8	296	21	0	30	63	0	30	13	453
No answer................	9	20	6	0	5	4	0	3	0	38
Not applicable...........	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

C. It's hardly fair to bring a child into the world with the way things look for the future.

[VAR: ANOMIA6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree....................	1	3464	150	0	587	496	0	570	198	5465
Disagree.................	2	5233	174	0	861	990	0	853	142	8253
Don't know...............	8	260	20	0	22	44	0	40	12	398
No answer................	9	34	10	0	3	4	0	3	1	55
Not applicable...........	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

REMARKS: Q. 176 had same introduction as Q. 175. See Appendix M for across survey changes. In 1982 ANOMIA5, ANOMIA6, and ANOMIA7 appeared in a clustered order after Q. 147 on Form 1 and in an unclustered order (see Appendix B) on Form 2. See Q. 248 for the split ballot forms. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 36. See Appendix O.

DECK 9
COLS. 64-67
Qs. 177A-C,178

177. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. [See REMARKS.]

A. Most public officials (people in public office) are not really interested in the problems of the average man.

[VAR: ANOMIA7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree....................	1	5774	248	0	997	964	0	992	273	9248
Disagree.................	2	2933	82	0	434	518	0	432	67	4466
Don't know...............	8	248	15	0	35	45	0	37	11	391
No answer................	9	36	9	0	7	7	0	5	2	66
Not applicable...........	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

B. These days a person doesn't really know whom he can count on.

[VAR: ANOMIA8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree....................	1	3200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3200
Disagree.................	2	1238	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1238
Don't know...............	8	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
No answer................	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	17388

C. Most people don't really care what happens to the next fellow.

[VAR: ANOMIA9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree....................	1	2461	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2461
Disagree.................	2	1964	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1964
Don't know...............	8	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
No answer................	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	9139	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	17388

REMARKS: Q. 177 had same introduction as Q. 165. See Appendix M for aross survey changes.

IF R HAS A JOB, ASK Qs. 178 and 179.

178. Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

[VAR: JOBLOSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely..............	1	134	15	56	0	63	31	0	0	299
Fairly likely............	2	140	26	72	0	42	57	0	0	337
Not too likely...........	3	628	56	233	0	218	191	0	0	1326
Not at all likely........	4	1739	69	564	0	609	571	0	0	3552
Will be leaving labor force (vol.)...........	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Don't know...............	8	39	10	15	0	10	19	0	0	93
No answer................	9	16	3	5	0	9	6	0	0	39
Not applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7).............	BK	10925	175	654	1473	583	595	1466	353	16244

179. About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?
[VAR: JOBFIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very easy.................	1	676	28	176	0	235	238	0	0	1353
Somewhat easy............	2	780	35	271	0	292	281	0	0	1659
Not easy at all..........	3	1157	107	473	0	397	335	0	0	2469
Don't know...............	8	60	6	20	0	16	16	0	0	118
No answer.................	9	28	3	5	0	11	5	0	0	52
No applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7).....................	BK	10925	175	654	1473	583	595	1466	353	16224

IF CURRENTLY WORKING, TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, OR KEEPING HOUSE, ASK Q. 180.

180. On the whole, how satisifed are you with the work you do--would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?
[VAR: SATJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very satisfied...........	1	5266	112	657	555	591	570	512	105	8368
Moderately satisfied.....	2	3894	100	499	423	467	458	447	112	6400
A little dissatisfied....	3	1049	41	117	146	122	104	151	35	1765
Very dissatisfied........	4	461	15	60	84	55	30	55	22	782
Don't know...............	8	19	3	0	0	2	1	0	1	26
No answer................	9	347	19	45	57	34	50	42	13	607
Not applicable (Punches 5, 6, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)................	BK	2590	64	221	208	263	257	259	65	3927

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

IF CURRENTLY WORKING OR TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, ASK Q. 181.

181. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?
[VAR: RICHWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Continue to work.........	1	3626	135	0	721	680	0	719	169	6050
Stop working.............	2	1510	60	0	228	298	0	243	47	2386
Don't know...............	8	75	5	0	6	10	0	5	3	104
No answer................	9	71	4	0	8	8	0	9	2	102
Not applicable (Punches 5,6,7, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)................	BK	8344	150	1599	510	538	1470	490	132	13233

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

182. (a) Would you please look at this card and tell me which one thing on this list you would most prefer in a job?

(b) Which comes next?

(c) Which is third most important?

(d) Which is fourth most important?

Hand Card JJ

A. High Income

[VAR: JOBINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Most......................	1	1618	70	0	276	291	0	317	119	2691
Next......................	2	1905	45	0	357	386	0	379	87	3159
Third.....................	3	2481	24	0	475	466	0	443	82	3971
Fourth....................	4	1485	15	0	272	293	0	211	43	2319
Fifth..[See REMARKS].....	5	511	9	0	61	64	0	80	11	736
No answer.................	9	232	13	0	32	34	0	36	11	358
Not applicable...........	BK	5394	178	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	8641

B. No danger of being fired

[VAR: JOBSEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Most......................	1	602	19	0	109	109	0	83	37	959
Next......................	2	1089	47	0	192	168	0	163	58	1717
Third.....................	3	1594	40	0	288	308	0	287	79	2596
Fourth....................	4	2471	37	0	512	528	0	478	109	4135
Fifth..[See REMARKS].....	5	2244	20	0	340	387	0	419	59	3469
No answer.................	9	232	13	0	32	34	0	36	11	358
Not applicable...........	BK	5394	178	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	8641

C. Workings hours are short, lots of free time

[VAR: JOBHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Most......................	1	334	5	0	42	51	0	52	10	494
Next......................	2	745	12	0	97	100	0	114	26	1094
Third.....................	3	992	25	0	139	146	0	143	33	1478
Fourth....................	4	1968	38	0	316	319	0	383	76	3100
Fifth..[See REMARKS].....	5	3961	83	0	847	884	0	738	197	6710
No answer.................	9	232	13	0	32	34	0	36	11	358
Not applicable...........	BK	5394	178	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	8641

182. (Continued)

D. Chances for advancement

[VAR: JOBPROMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Most....................	1	1475	33	0	277	334	0	260	74	2453
Next....................	2	2825	35	0	516	546	0	507	108	4537
Third...................	3	1839	41	0	343	344	0	338	86	2991
Fourth..................	4	1155	30	0	197	189	0	222	43	1836
Fifth [See REMARKS].....	5	706	24	0	108	87	0	103	31	1059
No answer...............	9	232	13	0	32	34	0	36	11	358
Not applicable..........	BK	5394	178	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	8641

E. Work important and gives a feeling of accomplishment

[VAR: JOBMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Most....................	1	3971	36	0	737	715	0	718	102	6279
Next....................	2	1436	24	0	279	300	0	267	63	2369
Third...................	3	1094	33	0	196	236	0	219	62	1840
Fourth..................	4	921	43	0	144	171	0	136	71	1486
Fifth..[See REMARKS].....	5	578	27	0	85	78	0	90	44	902
No answer...............	9	232	13	0	32	34	0	36	11	358
Not applicable..........	BK	5394	178	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	8641

REMARKS: Card JJ contains items A-E only. Job characteristic not chosen is coded "fifth", punch 5. Q. 182 appeared only on Form 1 in 1982. See Q. 183. See Appendices O and P.

---

183. On these cards there are various aspects of jobs. How important do you personally consider these job characteristics? Using the scale from one to seven for your answers again, tell me for each card its letter and the number you've decided on. SHUFFLE THE PINK CARDS BEFORE HANDING TO RESPONDENT.

SHOW
PINK
CARDS

A. Job security

[VAR: JOBKEEP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant.............	1	19	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
	2	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	3	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
	4	32	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
	5	69	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
	6	121	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	137
Important...............	7	478	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	617
Don't know..............	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer...............	9	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20938

DECK 9
COLS. 77-80
Q. 183B-D
DECK 10
COLS. 1-6

183. (Continued)

B. High Income

[VAR: JOBPAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant..............	1	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
	2	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
	3	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
	4	61	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
	5	187	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	201
	6	163	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	193
Important................	7	292	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	412
Don't know...............	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer................	9	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable...........	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20938

C. Good opportunities for advancement

[VAR: JOBRISE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant..............	1	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
	3	16	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
	4	40	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
	5	109	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	124
	6	184	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
Important................	7	368	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	480
Don't know...............	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer................	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable...........	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20938

D. An occupation that is recognized and respected

[VAR: JOBHONOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant..............	1	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	2	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
	3	19	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
	4	72	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	83
	5	129	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	155
	6	159	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	196
Important................	7	337	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	429
Don't know...............	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
No answer................	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20938

DECK NUMBER...COL. 80, PUNCH 9

YEAR..COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER..COLS. 3-6

183. (Continued)

E. An occupation that leaves one a lot of leisure time

[VAR: JOBOFF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant.............	1	61	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
	2	44	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
	3	91	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	107
	4	143	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	163
	5	194	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	226
	6	105	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	134
Important...............	7	102	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know..............	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer...............	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable..........	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20938

F. An interesting job

[VAR: JOBINTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant.............	1	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	2	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	3	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
	4	31	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
	5	58	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
	6	157	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	189
Important...............	7	478	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	586
Don't know..............	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer...............	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20938

G. A job that allows one to work independently

[VAR: JOBINDEP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant.............	1	18	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
	2	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
	3	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
	4	53	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
	5	154	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	181
	6	172	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	205
Important...............	7	320	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	409
Don't know..............	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer...............	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable..........	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20938

183. (Continued)

H. Responsible job tasks

[VAR: JOBRESP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant.............	1	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
	2	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	3	13	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
	4	33	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
	5	106	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	131
	6	212	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	256
Important................	7	360	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	447
Don't know...............	8	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer................	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	12867	176	1599	1477	1534	1470	1466	353	20938

I. A lot of contact with other people

[VAR: JOBPEOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant.............	1	18	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
	2	23	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
	3	37	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
	4	83	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	105
	5	159	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	176
	6	166	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	203
Important................	7	254	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	323
Don't know...............	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer................	9	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicabl............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20938

J. An occupation in which one can help others

[VAR: JOBHELP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant.............	1	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
	2	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
	3	25	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
	4	42	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
	5	89	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	103
	6	167	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	200
Important................	7	396	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	506
Don't know...............	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer................	9	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20938

183. (Continued)

K. A job that is useful to society

[VAR: JOBSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant..............	1	13	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
	2	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
	3	26	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
	4	55	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
	5	110	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	130
	6	175	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	209
Important................	7	345	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	443
Don't know...............	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer................	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable...........	BK	12867	175	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20938

L. Gives a feeling of doing something meaningful

[VAR: JOBACCMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 14	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant..............	1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
	3	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
	4	17	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
	5	74	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	91
	6	156	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	187
Important................	7	468	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	577
Don't know...............	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
No answer................	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20938

M. Safe and healthful working conditions

[VAR: JOBSAFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 15	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant..............	1	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
	3	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
	4	26	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
	5	64	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
	6	91	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	108
Important................	7	537	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	681
Don't know...............	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer................	9	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicabl............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20938

REMARKS: Pink cards contained items A-M and responses 1-7. Q. 183 was asked on Form 2 in 1982. It is a variant of Q. 182. See Appendices O and P.

184. If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

[VAR: CLASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Lower class..............	1	631	31	46	66	62	95	73	35	1039
Working class............	2	6060	202	374	679	688	631	630	186	9450
Middle class.............	3	5752	100	349	670	720	683	679	114	9067
Upper class..............	4	356	17	30	47	59	48	62	8	627
No class (vol.)..........	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know...............	8	13	2	0	0	0	5	16	6	42
No answer................	9	62	2	5	11	5	8	6	4	103
Not applicable...........	BK	751	0	795	0	0	0	0	0	1546

---

185. If you were asked to use one of five names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, the upper middle class, or the upper class?

[VAR: CLASSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Lower class..............	1	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Working class............	2	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	308
Middle class.............	3	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	308
Upper middle class.......	4	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
Upper class..............	5	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
No answer................	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	12875	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21124

REMARKS: Q. 185 appeared on Form 2 in 1973. It is a variant of Q. 184. See Appendix O.

---

186. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom. Where would you put yourself on this scale?

HAND CARD KK and PENCIL

HAND SCALE AND PENCIL TO RESPONDENT. LET RESPONDENT MARK SCALE. Be sure that the mark is within one of the boxes. Record answer below.

[VAR: RANK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 18-19
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 TOP	1	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	65
2	2	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	50
3	3	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	0	112
4	4	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	98
5	5	0	0	241	0	0	0	0	0	241
6	6	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	78
7	7	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	60
8	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	39
9	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
10 BOTTOM	10	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
Don't Know	98	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	99	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	1466	354	21080

REMARKS: Card KK lists punches 1-10 in 10 vertically arranged boxes. Q. 186 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. It is a variant of Q. 184. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 45. See Appendices O and P.

DECK 10
COLS. 20-22
Qs. 187, 188

187. A. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

[VAR: SATFIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Pretty well satisfied....	1	4209	60	456	415	453	445	433	69	6540
More or less satisfied...	2	6035	131	657	668	671	626	698	157	9643
Not satisfied at all.....	3	3324	158	479	381	401	395	330	124	5592
Don't know...............	8	24	2	5	3	5	3	2	0	44
No answer................	9	34	3	2	6	4	1	3	3	56

B. During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, worse, or has it stayed the same?

[VAR: FINALTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Getting better...........	1	5134	83	553	568	590	590	582	128	8228
Getting worse............	2	3036	128	426	316	332	313	277	65	4893
Stayed the same..........	3	5333	138	593	577	605	557	600	155	8558
Don't know...............	8	38	3	15	4	4	4	2	3	73
No answer................	9	85	2	12	8	3	6	5	2	123

---

188. Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: FINRELA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Far below average........	1	593	36	99	76	89	83	70	24	1070
Below average............	2	3100	124	368	346	351	349	351	118	5107
Average..................	3	7325	170	777	756	783	727	718	166	11422
Above average............	4	2293	14	294	261	270	270	296	31	3729
Far above average........	5	195	3	37	22	29	30	18	6	340
Don't know...............	8	91	5	20	8	9	10	9	5	157
No answer................	9	29	2	4	4	3	1	4	3	50

189. Living where you do now and meeting the expenses you consider necessary, what would be the very smallest amount of income per month--after taxes--your household would need to make ends meet?

[VAR: INCNEED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 23-27	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
$0-500	0-00500	298	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	404
$501-1000	00501-01000	619	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	761
$1001-5000	01001-05000	353	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	401
$5001 +	05001-99996	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
REFUSED	99997	29	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
Don't know	99998	188	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	223
No answer	99999	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in columns 23-27. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

---

190. What is the smallest amount of money a family of four (husband, wife and two children) needs each week to get along in this community?

[VAR: MININC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 28-30	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0-$249	0-249	0	0	0	0	0	289	0	0	289
$250-499	250-499	0	0	0	0	0	830	0	0	830
$500-749	500-749	0	0	0	0	0	203	0	0	203
$750+	750-997	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
Don't know	998	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	0	78
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in columns 28-30. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

DECK 10
COLS. 31-32
Qs. 191, 191A

IF R IS CURRENTLY WORKING (INCLUDING THOSE ON VACATION, STRIKE, ILL, LAST WEEK)--ASK Qs.191 AND 192 ABOUT R. IF R MARRIED AND NOT WORKING--ASK Qs.191 AND 192 ABOUT SPOUSE IF SPOUSE IS WORKING. IF NEITHER R NOR SPOUSE IS WORKING, SKIP TO Q. 193.

191. Do you (does your [SPOUSE]) have a supervisor on (your/his/her) job to whom you are (he/she/is) directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes..(ASK A).............	1	6038	169	0	864	838	0	845	188	8942
No.......................	2	1529	22	0	212	251	0	225	39	2278
Don't know...............	8	13	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	20
No answer................	9	162	15	0	4	7	0	9	3	200
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married-spouse not working................	BK	5884	148	1599	390	438	1470	383	123	10435

A. IF YES: Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he is directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	3	4805	132	0	685	635	0	671	158	7086
No.......................	4	1138	28	0	170	196	0	159	26	1717
Don't know...............	8	52	6	0	6	5	0	10	3	82
No answer................	9	174	18	0	7	9	0	14	4	226
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 31)....................	BK	7457	170	1599	605	689	1470	612	162	12764

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

192. In your (SPOUSE'S) job, (do you/does he/she) supervise anyone who is directly responsible to (you/him/her)?

[VAR: WKSUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 33 ALL
Yes..(ASK A).............	1	2965	55	0	432	468	0	437	75	4432
No.......................	2	4346	124	0	603	601	0	594	145	6413
Don't know...............	8	24	2	0	6	7	0	7	2	48
No answer................	9	407	25	0	42	20	0	45	8	547
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married--spouse not working)..............	BK	5884	148	1599	390	438	1470	383	122	10435

A. IF YES: Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

[VAR: WKSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 34 ALL
Yes......................	3	953	18	0	154	162	0	156	18	1461
No.......................	4	1951	36	0	273	299	0	277	57	2893
Don't know...............	8	30	0	0	4	5	0	2	0	41
No answer................	9	372	26	0	43	22	0	47	8	518
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 33)...................	BK	10320	274	1599	999	1046	1470	984	270	16962

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 20.

ASK EVERYONE

193. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

[VAR: UNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 35 ALL
Yes......................	1	2918	0	538	490	0	445	0	0	4391
No.......................	2	7569	0	1057	978	0	1021	0	0	10625
Don't know...............	8	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	6
No answer................	9	17	0	3	4	0	3	0	0	27
Not applicable...........	BK	3119	354	0	0	1534	0	1466	353	6826

194. Did you ever--because of sickness, unemployment, or any other reason--receive anything like welfare, unemployment insurance, or other aid from government agencies?

[VAR: GOVAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	3711	0	614	0	0	0	0	0	4325
No	2	6780	0	980	0	0	0	0	0	7760
Don't know	8	12	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	3119	354	0	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	9769

195. Have you personally ever received income from Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), General Assistance, Supplemental Security Income, or Food Stamps? CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.

[VAR: GETAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, 1 or more	1	0	0	0	0	0	281	0	0	281
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	1179	0	0	1179
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

196. Do you (or your [SPOUSE]) belong to a labor union? (Who?)

[VAR: UNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes respondent belongs	1	1073	0	185	197	97	136	189	58	1935
Yes, spouse belongs	2	635	0	111	78	25	92	70	14	1025
Yes, both belong	3	140	0	30	29	4	27	32	10	272
No, neither belong	4	5606	0	1270	1154	537	1210	1165	265	11207
Don't know	8	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	36	0	2	14	14	5	10	6	87
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	0	0	857	0	0	0	7344

REMARKS: In 1985 this question appeared on ISSP supplement, see Appendix P.

197. Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

[VAR: GETAHEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Hard work most important	1	5568	159	0	976	1003	0	964	216	8886
Hard work, luck equally important	2	2353	126	0	264	286	0	273	57	3359
Luck most important	3	947	27	0	219	220	0	214	74	1731
Other..(SPECIFY)	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
Don't know	8	70	6	0	7	22	0	9	5	119
No answer	9	17	6	0	7	3	0	6	1	40
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 10
COLS.41-44
Qs. 198-201A

198. Do you agree or disagree with this statement? Women should take care of running their homes and leave running the country up to men.

[VAR: FEHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree......................	1	2455	122	357	0	394	344	0	0	3672
Disagree...................	2	4858	223	1182	0	1101	1080	0	0	8444
Not sure	8	223	8	55	0	34	43	0	0	363
No answer..................	9	6	1	5	0	5	3	0	0	20
Not applicable...........	BK	6084	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	9376

199. Do you approve or disapprove of a married woman earning money in business or industry if she has a husband capable of supporting her?

[VAR: FEWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Approve....................	1	6294	244	1196	0	1286	1123	0	0	10143
Disapprove.................	2	2689	100	365	0	202	319	0	0	3675
Don't know.................	8	154	10	32	0	36	23	0	0	255
No answer..................	9	18	0	6	0	10	5	0	0	39
Not applicable...........	BK	4471	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	7763

200. If your party nominated a woman for President, would you vote for her if she were qualified for the job?

[VAR: FEPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes........................	1	7086	292	1337	0	1219	1232	0	0	11166
No.........................	2	1752	48	208	0	262	195	0	0	2465
Wouldn't vote............	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Don't know.................	8	300	13	49	0	47	39	0	0	448
No answer..................	9	14	1	4	0	6	4	0	0	29
Not applicable...........	BK	4471	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	7763

201A. Tell me if you agree or disagree with this statement: Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

[VAR: FEPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree......................	1	2661	61	543	0	566	529	0	0	4360
Disagree...................	2	3086	105	983	0	900	886	0	0	5960
Not sure...................	8	295	7	63	0	58	51	0	0	474
No answer..................	9	10	3	10	0	10	4	0	0	37
Not applicable...........	BK	7574	178	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	11044

REMARKS: Q. 201A appears only on Form 1 in 1974 and 1982. See Q.201B.

201B. Would you say that most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women, that men and women are equally suited, or that women are better suited than men in this area?

[VAR: FEPOLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Men better suited........	1	418	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	467
Women and men equally suited.................	2	968	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	1080
Women better suited......	3	71	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	81
Don't know...............	8	28	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
No answer................	9	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	12136	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20207

REMARKS: Q. 201B appeared on Form 2 in 1974 and 1982. It is a variant of Q. 201A. See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half sample design. See Appendix O.

202A. How important is the women's rights issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: FEIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	77
Important................	2	0	0	389	0	0	0	0	0	389
Not very important.......	3	0	0	231	0	0	0	0	0	231
Not important at all.....	4	0	0	93	0	0	0	0	0	93
Don't know...............	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
No answer................	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	795	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21071

202B. How much information do you have about the women's rights issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: FEINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
All of the information...	1	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	70
Most of the information..	2	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	0	172
Some information.........	3	0	0	323	0	0	0	0	0	323
Very little information..	4	0	0	227	0	0	0	0	0	227
Don't Know...............	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
No answer................	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	795	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21071

DECK 10
COLS. 48-50
Qs. 202C, 203, 204

202C. How firm are you about your opinion on women's rights--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: FEFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely to change....	1	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
Somewhat likely to change	2	0	0	243	0	0	0	0	0	243
Somewhat unlikely to change................	3	0	0	223	0	0	0	0	0	223
Very unlikely to change..	4	0	0	273	0	0	0	0	0	273
Don't know...............	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
No answer................	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	795	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21071

REMARKS: Qs. 201 A,B,C appeared on Form 1 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 203, 204, 205.

---

203. How concerned are you personally about women's rights? Are you very concerned somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: FECARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very concerned...........	1	0	0	171	0	0	0	0	0	171
Somewhat concerned.......	2	0	0	377	0	0	0	0	0	377
Not very concerned.......	3	0	0	162	0	0	0	0	0	162
Not concerned at all.....	4	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	69
Don't know...............	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer................	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21080

REMARKS: Q. 202 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 201 A,B,C, 203 and 204.

---

204. How often would you say that you and your friends think about women's rights? Would you say that you and your friends think about women's rights very often, fairly often, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: FETHINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very often...............	1	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	95
Fairly often.............	2	0	0	147	0	0	0	0	0	147
Occasionally.............	3	0	0	341	0	0	0	0	0	341
Almost never.............	4	0	0	201	0	0	0	0	0	201
Don't know...............	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer................	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21080

REMARKS: Q. 203 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 201 A,B,C, 202 and 204.

205. Have you ever . . .

A. Written a letter to a public official expressing your views on women's rights?

[VAR: FEWRITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
No......................	2	0	0	735	0	0	0	0	0	735
Don't know..............	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21080

B. Given money to an organization concerned with this issue?

[VAR: FEGIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	88
No......................	2	0	0	701	0	0	0	0	0	701
Don't know..............	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21080

C. Joined an organization concerned with women's rights?

[VAR: FEJOIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	35
No......................	2	0	0	755	0	0	0	0	0	755
No answer...............	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	804	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21080

REMARKS: Qs. 205 A,B,C appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 202 A,B,C, 203 and 204.

---

206. Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion if. . .READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

[VAR: ABDEFECT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	10980	236	1194	1140	1167	0	1124	236	16077
No......................	2	2195	92	320	281	319	0	290	94	3591
Don't know..............	8	419	25	53	44	45	0	45	21	652
No answer...............	9	32	1	32	8	3	0	7	2	85
Not applicable..........	BK	0	0	0	0	0	1470	0	0	1470

DECK 10
COLS. 55-59
Q. 206B-F

206. (Continued)

B. If she is married and does no want any more children?

[VAR: ABNOMORE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	5920	111	592	606	600	0	589	125	8543
No	2	7133	216	928	814	888	0	822	206	11007
Don't know	8	542	26	49	43	41	0	48	20	769
No answer	9	31	1	30	10	5	0	7	2	86
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	0	0	1470	0	0	1470

C. If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

[VAR: ABHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	12018	281	1364	1281	1332	0	1252	283	17811
No	2	1237	53	156	150	159	0	166	45	1966
Don't know	8	334	18	47	31	40	0	43	23	536
No answer	9	37	2	32	11	3	0	5	2	92
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	0	0	1470	0	0	1470

D. If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

[VAR: ABPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	6764	120	658	654	650	0	636	142	9624
No	2	6262	212	849	760	838	0	769	195	9885
Don't know	8	556	19	61	45	42	0	55	14	792
No answer	9	44	3	31	14	4	0	6	2	104
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	0	0	1470	0	0	1470

E. If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

[VAR: ABRAPE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	10922	234	1246	1130	1197	0	1130	246	16105
No	2	2123	97	258	276	277	0	269	84	3384
Don't know	8	533	20	63	57	57	0	59	20	809
No answer	9	48	3	32	10	3	0	8	3	107
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	0	0	1470	0	0	1470

F. If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

[VAR: ABSINGLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	6197	100	588	628	612	0	591	109	8825
No	2	6795	232	905	792	874	0	819	226	10643
Don't know	8	594	21	73	42	43	0	50	15	838
No answer	9	40	1	33	11	5	0	6	3	99
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	0	0	1470	0	0	1470

206. (Continued)

G. The woman wants it for any reason?

[VAR: ABANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	2221	87	519	548	547	0	550	129	4601
No.......................	2	3584	237	996	872	934	0	844	207	7674
Don't know...............	8	209	26	50	42	48	0	61	14	450
No answer................	9	22	4	34	11	5	0	11	3	90
Not applicable...........	BK	7590	0	0	0	0	1470	0	0	9060

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Reports Nos. 31 and 42. In 1983 this question was asked immediately before Qs. 164 and 212 on Form 1. On Form 2 this question was immediately preceded by Qs. 164 and 212. See Q. 248 for a discussion of the split-half sample design. See Appendix O.

---

207. Have you heard or read of the recent Supreme Court decision concerning abortion?

[VAR: ABORCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	1288	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1288
No.......................	2	204	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	204
Don't know...............	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer................	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable...........	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20371

---

208. As far as you've heard what are the main arguments in favor of abortions?
PROBE EACH RESPONSE FOR CLARITY. PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

A. First reason

[VAR: ABPRO1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 62-63
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
	1-10	44	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
	11-20	345	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	404
	21-30	303	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	359
	31-40	206	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	244
	41-50	284	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	353
	51-60	65	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
None.....................	96	259	107	0	0	0	0	0	0	366
No answer................	99	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

B. Second reason

[VAR: ABPRO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 64-65
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
	1-10	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
	11-20	101	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	122
	21-30	239	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	279
	31-40	162	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	192
	41-50	277	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	330
	51-60	46	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
No answer................	99	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable........... (No 2nd response)	BK	12788	200	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20883

DECK 10
COLS. 66-71
Q. 208C-E

208. (Continued)

C. Third reason

[VAR: ABPRO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 66-67
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
	1-10	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
	11-20	31	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
	21-30	123	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	145
	31-40	98	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	113
	41-50	159	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	186
	51-60	29	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	99	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable (No 3rd response)	BK	13177	278	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21350

And, as far as you've heard, what are the main arguments against abortion? PROBE FOR CLARITY, AND PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

D. First reason

[VAR: ABCON1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 68-69
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
	1-10	1005	183	0	0	0	0	0	0	1188
	11-20	159	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	193
	21-30	41	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
	31-40	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
	41-50	60	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	91
	51-60	47	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
None	96	180	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	251
No answer	99	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

E. Second reason

[VAR: ABCON2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 70-71
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
	1-10	461	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	543
	11-20	96	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	128
	21-30	60	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	73
	31-40	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
	41-50	77	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	109
	51-60	24	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	99	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable (No 2nd response)	BK	12897	181	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20973

208. (Continued)

F. Third reason

[VAR: ABCON3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 72-73	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
	1-10	105	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	133
	11-20	41	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	56
	21-30	24	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
	31-40	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
	41-50	24	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
	51-60	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer................	99	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable........... (No 3rd response)	BK	13405	294	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21594

REMARKS: See Appendix L for complete codes and distributions.

209A. How important is the abortion issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: ABIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 74	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One of the most important..............	1	189	29	0	160	0	0	0	0	378
Important................	2	626	139	0	459	0	0	0	0	1224
Not very important.......	3	463	94	0	264	0	0	0	0	821
Not important at all.....	4	204	81	0	97	0	0	0	0	382
Don't know...............	8	16	9	0	7	0	0	0	0	32
No answer................	9	8	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	484	1534	1470	1466	353	19026

REMARKS: Q. 209A appeared on Forms 1 and 2 in 1984. See Q. 210. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 39. See Appendix O.

209B. How much information do you have about the abortion issue? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: ABINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 75	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
All the information.....	1	368	38	0	303	0	0	0	0	709
Most of the information.	2	314	52	0	446	0	0	0	0	812
Some of the information.	3	470	127	0	467	0	0	0	0	1064
Very little information.	4	338	129	0	246	0	0	0	0	713
Don't know..............	8	10	5	0	6	0	0	0	0	21
No answer...............	9	6	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	18542

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 39.

DECK 10
COLS. 76-80
Qs. 209C,210,211
DECK 11
COLS. 1-7

209C. How firm are you about your opinion on abortion--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: ABFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 76 ALL
Very likely to change..................	1	34	14	0	44	0	0	0	0	92
Somewhat likely..........	2	173	42	0	195	0	0	0	0	410
Somewhat unlikely........	3	322	91	0	335	0	0	0	0	748
Very unlikely............	4	924	184	0	869	0	0	0	0	1977
Don't know...............	8	43	20	0	23	0	0	0	0	86
No answer................	9	10	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	18542

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 39.

---

210. How concerned are you personally about the abortion issue? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: ABCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 77 ALL
Not very concerned.......	1	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	0	155
Somewhat concerned.......	2	0	0	0	209	0	0	0	0	209
Not very concerned.......	3	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	77
Not concerned at all.....	4	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
No answer................	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	989	1534	1470	1466	353	21391

REMARKS: Q. 210 appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Appendix O. See Q. 209A.

Deck Number..Cols. 79-80, Punch 10

Year...Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number...Cols. 3-6

---

211. What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

[VAR: CHLDIDEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 7 ALL
None.....................	0	139	1	17	0	16	15	0	0	188
One......................	1	218	16	27	0	38	24	0	0	323
Two......................	2	5050	126	815	0	840	742	0	0	7573
Three....................	3	2364	52	370	0	331	359	0	0	3476
Four.....................	4	1536	66	195	0	165	185	0	0	2147
Five.....................	5	218	15	23	0	27	25	0	0	308
Six......................	6	121	11	15	0	9	15	0	0	171
Seven or more............	7	66	11	3	0	10	5	0	0	95
As many as you want......	8	639	37	91	0	64	70	0	0	901
No answer, Don't Know....	9	303	19	43	0	34	30	0	0	429
Not applicable...........	BK	2972	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	6264

212. Do you expect to have any (more) children?

[VAR: CHLDMORE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes....(ASK A AND B).....	1	2151	75	380	0	340	330	0	0	3276
No......................	2	6614	256	1158	0	1136	1085	0	0	10249
Uncertain...............	3	448	13	59	0	52	54	0	0	626
Not asked, inappropriate	4	1297	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1297
No answer................	9	144	10	2	0	6	1	0	0	163
Not applicable...........	BK	2972	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	6264

A. How many (more)?

[VAR: CHLDNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One......................	1	697	31	109	0	104	113	0	0	1054
Two......................	2	951	32	186	0	132	136	0	0	1437
Three....................	3	277	4	57	0	61	43	0	0	442
Four.....................	4	97	2	16	0	24	15	0	0	154
Five.....................	5	26	2	2	0	3	2	0	0	35
Six......................	6	15	0	3	0	2	3	0	0	23
Seven....................	7	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Eight or more............	8	10	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	14
No answer, Don't know....	9	220	12	7	0	19	19	0	0	277
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 8).	BK	11331	269	1217	1473	1188	1139	1466	353	18436

B. How many (more) in the next five years?

[VAR: CHLDSOON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
None.....................	0	392	14	53	0	0	0	0	0	459
One......................	1	927	34	195	0	0	0	0	0	1156
Two......................	2	526	21	104	0	0	0	0	0	651
Three....................	3	45	2	14	0	0	0	0	0	61
Four.....................	4	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	11
Five.....................	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Don't know...............	8	96	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	102
No answer................	9	294	13	9	0	0	0	0	0	316
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 8).	BK	11331	269	1217	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	19113

REMARKS: "Not asked, inappropriate," response left up to judgment of interviewer. See Appendix B, Interviewer Specifications, and see Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 11
COLS. 11-13
Qs. 214A-C

213. A. In some places in the United States, it is not legal to supply birth control information. How do you feel about this--do you think birth control information should be available to anyone who wants it, or not?

[VAR: PILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Should be available......	1	5436	302	1441	0	0	0	0	0	7179
Should not be available..	2	466	35	127	0	0	0	0	0	628
No opinion...............	8	101	14	29	0	0	0	0	0	144
No answer................	9	7	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	7616	0	0	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	13912

B. Do you think birth control information should be available to teenagers who want it, or not?

[VAR: TEENPILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Should be available.....	1	4852	289	1354	0	0	0	0	0	6495
Should not be available.	2	983	50	199	0	0	0	0	0	1232
Depends on age/grade (Vol.)................	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No opinion..............	8	141	14	39	0	0	0	0	0	194
No answer...............	9	31	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	39
Not applicable..........	BK	7616	0	0	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	13912

C. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

[VAR: PILLOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree...........	1	0	0	0	0	0	327	0	0	327
Agree....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	501	0	0	501
Disagree.................	3	0	0	0	0	0	361	0	0	361
Strongly disagree........	4	0	0	0	0	0	238	0	0	238
Don't know...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	38
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

DECK 11
COLS. 14-17
Q. 214-215A-B, 216

214. Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?
[VAR: SEXEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
For....................	1	4708	295	1334	0	1252	1199	0	0	8788
Against	2	1096	48	217	0	236	228	0	0	1825
Depends on age/grade (Vol.)...............	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Don't know..............	8	184	16	44	0	38	41	0	0	317
No answer...............	9	13	1	4	0	8	2	0	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	7616	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	10908

215A. Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

[VAR: DIVLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Easier..................	1	2495	154	379	0	355	391	0	0	3774
More difficult..........	2	4191	110	835	0	813	758	0	0	6707
Stay as is (Vol.).......	3	1868	62	310	0	297	259	0	0	2796
Don't know..............	8	451	26	73	0	64	60	0	0	674
No answer...............	9	36	2	2	0	5	2	0	0	47
Not applicable..........	BK	4585	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	7877

REMARKS: Q. 215A was asked both on Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire. See Appendix O.

215B. Should divorce in this country be easier to obtain, more difficult to obtain, or stay as it is now?

[VAR: DIVLAWY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Easier..................	1	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175
More difficult..........	2	252	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	252
Stay as is (Vol.).......	3	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	310
Don't know..............	8	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
No answer...............	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable..........	BK	12855	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21104

IF DIVORCED, SEPARATED IN Q. 3 OR Q. 3B WAS ANSWERED YES, ASK Q. 216.

216. Are you currently or have you ever been entitled to alimony or child support payments from a former (husband/wife)?

[VAR: SPDUE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes (ASK A).............	1	0	0	0	0	0	124	0	0	124
No......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	244	0	0	244
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
Not applicable (Never divorced)...	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1072	1466	353	21477

216. (Continued)

a. During the time you were entitled to alimony or child support, did you receive these payments on a regualr basis, occasionally, or not at all?

[VAR: SPPAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
On a regular basis	1	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	57
Occasionally.............	2	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	29
Not at all...............	3	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
Not applicable (Never divorced).......	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1316	1466	353	21721

217. There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: PREMARSX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Always wrong............	1	2788	104	427	0	422	396	0	0	4137
Almost always wrong.....	2	988	19	155	0	123	127	0	0	1412
Wrong only sometimes....	3	2005	50	378	0	294	328	0	0	3055
Not wrong at all........	4	3042	166	601	0	643	574	0	0	5026
Don't know..............	8	290	9	31	0	48	39	0	0	417
No answer...............	9	42	6	7	0	4	6	0	0	65
Not applicable..........	BK	4471	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	7763

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

217A. What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: TEENSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Always wrong............	1	0	0	0	0	0	965	0	0	965
Almost always wrong.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	274	0	0	274
Wrong only sometimes....	3	0	0	0	0	0	159	0	0	159
Not wrong at all........	4	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	47
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

218. What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: XMARSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Always wrong............	1	6338	248	0	1023	1132	0	1067	241	10049
Almost always wrong.....	2	1257	39	0	264	207	0	231	32	2030
Wrong only sometimes....	3	961	40	0	129	130	0	114	51	1425
Not wrong at all........	4	302	16	0	33	43	0	32	16	442
Don't know..............	8	107	7	0	16	18	0	14	12	174
No answer...............	9	26	4	0	8	4	0	8	1	51
Not applicable..........	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

DECK 11
Cols. 22-24
Q. 219, 220A-B

219. What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex--do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: HOMOSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Always wrong............	1	6168	271	0	1035	1118	0	1085	283	9960
Almost always wrong.....	2	498	17	0	70	59	0	60	12	716
Wrong only sometimes...	3	623	21	0	105	104	0	95	7	955
Not wrong at all........	4	1200	27	0	202	203	0	172	36	1840
Other (SPECIFY).........	5	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
Don't know..............	8	382	14	0	54	47	0	38	12	547
No answer...............	9	38	4	0	7	3	0	16	3	71
Not applicable..........	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

REMARKS: Contents of punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), available from NORC. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

220. The next questions are about pornography--books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

I'm going to read some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials. As I read each one, please tell me if you think sexual materials do or do not have that effect. READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

A. Sexual materials provide information about sex

[VAR: PORNINF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	4490	0	953	842	0	836	899	225	8245
No.......................	2	2468	0	559	547	0	555	471	97	4697
Don't know...............	8	514	0	79	74	0	75	89	29	860
No answer................	9	21	0	8	10	0	4	7	2	52
Not applicable..........	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8021

B. Sexual materials lead to breakdown of morals

[VAR: PORNMORL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	4129	0	933	903	0	910	903	170	7948
No.......................	2	2828	0	573	484	0	475	471	142	4973
Don't know...............	8	510	0	83	75	0	78	85	39	870
No answer................	9	26	0	10	11	0	7	7	2	63
Not applicable..........	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8021

DECK 11
COLS. 25-27
Qs. 220C-D, 221

220. (Continued)

C. Sexual materials lead people to commit rape

[VAR: PORNRAPE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes.....................	1	3964	0	880	806	0	830	792	171	7443
No......................	2	2861	0	596	542	0	530	536	141	5206
Don't know..............	8	636	0	113	114	0	101	130	38	1132
No answer...............	9	32	0	10	11	0	9	8	3	73
Not applicable..........	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8021

D. Sexual materials provide an outlet for bottled-up impulses

[VAR: PORNOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes.....................	1	4249	0	911	887	0	870	882	193	7992
No......................	2	2206	0	501	399	0	447	387	92	4032
Don't know..............	8	1009	0	176	177	0	145	188	65	1760
No answer...............	9	29	0	11	10	8	58	9	3	70
Not applicable..........	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8021

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

221. Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

[VAR: PORNLAW]

HAND
CARD
LL

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography whatever the age......	1	3079	0	656	595	0	626	579	102	5637
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18...	2	3657	0	847	790	0	776	806	217	7093
There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography.................	3	620	0	71	61	0	53	59	19	883
Don't know..............	8	126	0	21	18	0	14	17	12	208
No answer...............	9	11	0	4	9	0	1	5	3	33
Not applicable..........	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8021

REMARKS: Card MM contains responses 1-3.

222. Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

[VAR: XMOVIE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes....................	1	1392	0	311	345	0	362	406	135	2951
No.....................	2	6059	0	1277	1119	0	1098	1050	217	10820
Don't know.............	8	32	0	7	2	0	6	6	0	53
No answer..............	9	10	0	4	7	0	4	4	1	30
Not applicable.........	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8021

223. How important is the pornography issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: PORNIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	0	161	0	0	0	0	161
Important...............	2	0	0	0	481	0	0	0	0	481
Not very important......	3	0	0	0	577	0	0	0	0	577
Not important at all....	4	0	0	0	223	0	0	0	0	223
Don't know..(ASK A).....	8	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

224. How much information do you have about the pornography issue--do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some of the information, or very little information?

[VAR: PORNINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
All of the information...	1	0	0	0	209	0	0	0	0	209
Most of the information..	2	0	0	0	303	0	0	0	0	303
Some of the information..	3	0	0	0	542	0	0	0	0	542
Very little information..	4	0	0	0	381	0	0	0	0	381
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
No answer................	9	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

225. How firm are you about (your opinion on/the way you feel about) pornography--would you way you are very likely to change (your opinion), somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change your opinion?

[VAR: PORNFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely to change....	1	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
Somewhat likely to change	2	0	0	0	205	0	0	0	0	205
Somewhat unlikely to change................	3	0	0	0	417	0	0	0	0	417
Very unlikely to change.	4	0	0	0	765	0	0	0	0	765
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

DECK 11
COLS. 32-75
Qs. 226, 227, 227A, 228

226. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

[VAR: SPANKING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree...........	1	0	0	0	0	0	404	0	0	404
Agree....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	816	0	0	816
Disagree.................	3	0	0	0	0	0	195	0	0	195
Strongly disagree........	4	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	45
Don't Know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

---

227. When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

[VAR: LETDIE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	2704	113	1005	0	976	965	0	0	5763
No..(ASK A)..............	2	1650	220	519	0	513	448	0	0	3350
Don't know..(ASK A)......	8	199	18	70	0	43	53	0	0	383
No answer................	9	15	3	5	0	2	4	0	0	29
Not applicable...........	BK	9058	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	12350

A. Would you approve of ending a patient's life if a board of doctors appointed by the court agreed that the patient could not be cured?

[VAR: LETDIE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	166	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	206
No.......................	2	1514	214	496	0	0	0	0	0	2224
Don't know...............	8	140	14	53	0	0	0	0	0	207
No answer................	9	44	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	62
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 73)...........	BK	11762	113	1005	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	19176

---

228. Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person . . . READ EACH STATEMENT AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. Has an incurable disease?

[VAR: SUICIDE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	1843	77	760	0	675	758	0	0	4113
No.......................	2	2545	261	770	0	805	662	0	0	5043
Don't know...............	8	170	10	61	0	52	47	0	0	340
No answer................	9	10	6	8	0	2	3	0	0	29
Not applicable...........	BK	9058	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	12350

DECK 11
COLS. 76-80
Q. 228B,C-D
DECK 12
COLS. 1-6

228. (Continued)

B. Has gone bankrupt?

[VAR: SUICIDE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	313	15	103	0	120	98	0	0	649
No	2	4193	325	1465	0	1384	1360	0	0	8727
Don't know	8	50	7	21	0	26	9	0	0	113
No answer	9	12	7	10	0	4	3	0	0	36
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	12350

C. Has dishonored his or her family?

[VAR: SUICIDE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	337	15	107	0	121	87	0	0	667
No	2	4166	327	1459	0	1373	1361	0	0	8686
Don't know	8	52	5	24	0	36	19	0	0	136
No answer	9	13	7	9	0	4	3	0	0	36
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	12350

D. Is tired of living and ready to die?

[VAR: SUICIDE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	595	27	232	0	191	220	0	0	1265
No	2	3864	311	1317	0	1304	1226	0	0	8022
Don't know	8	96	9	41	0	35	20	0	0	201
No answer	9	13	7	9	0	4	4	0	0	37
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	12350

Deck Number..........Cols. 79-80, Punch 10

Year..........Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number..........Cols. 3-6

DECK 11
COLS. 7-11
Q. 229A-E

229. Have you ever taken part in:

A. Picketing for a labor strike?
[VAR: STRIKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143
No.......................	2	1361	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1361
Not applicable...........	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20371

B. A civil rights demonstration?
[VAR: CIVRIGHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
No.......................	2	1437	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1437
Don't know...............	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable...........	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20371

C. An anti-war demonstration?
[VAR: ANTIWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73
No.......................	2	1430	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1430
Don't know...............	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable...........	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20371

D. A pro-war demonstration?
[VAR: PROWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No.......................	2	1498	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1498
Not applicable...........	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20371

E. A school related demonstration?
[VAR: SCHOOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
No.......................	2	1424	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1424
Don't know...............	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable...........	BK	12122	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	355	20371

230. Have you ever been punched or beaten by another person?
[VAR: HIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes..(ASK A & B).........	1	2336	0	729	585	0	535	525	128	4838
No.....................	2	5152	0	868	885	0	935	939	222	9001
Don't Know.............	8	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5
No answer..............	9	2	0	1	2	0	0	2	3	10
Not applicable.........	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8021

IF YES:

A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?

[VAR: HITAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Child..................	1	1014	0	311	259	0	212	216	52	2064
Adult..................	2	791	0	237	194	0	197	191	48	1658
Both...................	3	524	0	179	131	0	123	114	25	1096
Don't know.............	8	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	7
No answer..............	9	6	0	3	2	0	3	4	5	23
Not applicable (Punch 2 and 8 in Col. 12)....	BK	11288	354	869	886	1534	935	939	222	17027

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?
[VAR: HITNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Once...................	1	519	0	124	126	0	0	0	0	769
Two or three times......	2	718	0	287	210	0	0	0	0	1215
Four or more times......	3	937	0	286	230	0	0	0	0	1453
Not sure...............	8	146	0	24	19	0	0	0	0	189
No answer..............	9	18	0	9	2	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (Punch 2 and 8 in Col. 12)...	BK	11288	354	869	886	1534	1470	1466	353	18220

231. Have you ever been threatened with a gun, or shot at?
[VAR: GUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes....................	1	1378	0	326	290	0	296	296	88	2674
No.....................	2	6102	0	1270	1180	0	1171	1169	261	11153
Don't know.............	8	4	0	2	1	0	3	0	0	10
No answer..............	9	9	0	1	2	0	0	1	4	17
Not applicable.........	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8021

231. (Continued)

IF YES:

A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?

[VAR: GUNAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 16	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Child....................	1	180	0	41	47	0	36	39	13	356
Adult....................	2	1133	0	267	233	0	245	244	60	2182
Both.....................	3	55	0	15	10	0	11	10	14	115
Don't know...............	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer................	9	14	0	3	2	0	4	4	5	32
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15)......	BK	12241	354	1272	1181	1534	1174	1169	261	19186

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?

[VAR: GUNNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 17	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Once.....................	1	780	0	180	170	0	0	0	0	1130
Two or three times.......	2	320	0	86	62	0	0	0	0	468
Four or more times.......	3	215	0	52	52	0	0	0	0	319
Not sure.................	8	48	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	60
No answer................	9	22	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15)......	BK	12241	354	1272	1181	1534	1470	1466	353	19871

---

232. Are there any situations that you can imagine in which you would approve of a man punching an adult male stranger?

[VAR: HITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 18	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes..(ASK A-E)...........	1	4864	0	1087	875	0	922	910	170	8828
No..(SEE REMARKS)........	2	2320	0	446	533	0	465	461	149	4374
Not sure (ASK A-E).......	8	265	0	64	52	0	62	84	29	556
No answer................	9	44	0	2	13	0	21	11	5	96
Not available............	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8021

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve if the stranger . . .

A. Was in a protest march showing opposition to the other man's views?

[VAR: HITMARCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 19	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	247	0	55	48	0	49	50	12	461
No.......................	2	6203	0	1503	1391	0	1398	1380	324	12199
Not sure.................	8	117	0	36	28	0	18	29	12	240
No answer................	9	30	0	5	6	0	5	7	5	58
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8917

232. (Continued)

B. Was drunk and bumped into the man and his wife on the street?

[VAR: HITDRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	582	0	149	105	0	116	125	16	1093
No	2	5813	0	1398	1322	0	1317	1300	324	11474
Not sure	8	174	0	46	31	0	31	33	9	324
No answer	9	28	0	6	15	0	6	8	4	67
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8917

C. Would you approve of a man punching a stranger who had hit the man's child after the child accidentally damaged the stranger's car?

[VAR: HITCHILD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	3302	0	899	764	0	823	793	195	6776
No	2	3037	0	635	646	0	592	611	143	5664
Not sure	8	225	0	58	46	0	46	53	12	440
No answer	9	33	0	7	17	0	9	9	3	78
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8917

D. Was beating up a woman and the man saw it?

[VAR: HITBEATR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	5314	0	1318	1201	0	1187	1194	237	10451
No	2	1008	0	216	203	0	232	200	82	1941
Not sure	8	243	0	60	54	0	43	64	30	494
No answer	9	32	0	5	15	0	8	8	4	72
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8917

E. Had broken into the man's house?

[VAR: HITROBBR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes	1	5514	0	1317	1176	0	1237	1196	294	10734
No	2	937	0	242	250	0	200	222	50	1901
Not sure	8	124	0	35	41	0	25	40	7	272
No answer	9	22	0	5	6	0	8	8	2	51
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8917

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 232 (Punch 2, Col. 18) were not asked parts A-E. Since 1975, all respondents were asked parts A-E regardless of response to Q. 232. See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 21.

DECK 12
COLS. 24-27
Qs. 233-233C

233. Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?
[VAR: POLHITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes..(ASK A-D)...........	1	5537	0	1226	1015	0	1044	1058	180	10060
No..(SEE REMARKS)........	2	1680	0	310	414	0	368	330	137	3239
Not sure (ASK A-D).......	8	239	0	44	37	0	41	64	27	452
No answer................	9	37	0	19	7	0	17	14	9	103
Not applicable...........	BK	6133	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8021

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who:

A. Had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?
[VAR: POLABUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	1239	0	235	176	0	205	160	30	2045
No.......................	2	5351	0	1325	1258	0	1241	1265	311	10751
Not sure.................	8	160	0	38	35	0	21	37	9	300
No answer................	9	20	0	1	4	0	3	4	3	35
Not applicable...........	BK	6856	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8744

B. Was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?
[VAR: POLMURDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	539	0	145	129	0	127	140	30	1110
No.......................	2	6059	0	1422	1301	0	1319	1277	311	11689
Not sure.................	8	146	0	30	28	0	19	44	9	276
No answer................	9	26	0	2	15	0	5	5	3	56
Not applicable...........	BK	6856	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8744

C. Was attempting to escape from custody?
[VAR: POLESCAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	5360	0	1199	1064	0	1054	1119	209	10005
No.......................	2	1152	0	335	342	0	358	269	113	2569
Not sure.................	8	231	0	63	52	0	55	73	28	502
No answer................	9	27	0	2	15	0	3	5	3	55
Not applicable...........	BK	6856	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8744

233. (Continued)

D. Was attacking the policeman with his fists?
[VAR: POLATTAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	6408	0	1463	1354	0	1374	1346	309	12254
No.......................	2	290	0	113	94	0	76	98	29	700
Not sure.................	8	52	0	22	20	0	18	19	12	143
No answer................	9	20	0	1	5	0	2	3	3	34
Not applicable...........	BK	6856	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8744

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 233 (punch 2, Col. 24) were not asked parts A-D. Since 1975, all respondents were asked parts A-D regardless of response to Q. 233 See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 21.

234. Is there any area right around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?
[VAR: FEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	3950	199	0	611	617	0	562	159	6098
No.......................	2	4980	149	0	840	901	0	895	188	7953
Don't know...............	8	43	4	0	17	13	0	5	1	83
No answer................	9	18	2	0	5	3	0	4	5	37
Not applicable...........	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

235. How about at home at night--do you feel safe and secure, or not?
[VAR: FEARHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, safe................	1	1285	269	0	0	0	0	0	0	1554
No.......................	2	204	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	277
Don't know...............	8	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer................	9	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

236. During the last year--that is, between March and now--did anyone break into or somehow illegally get into your (apartment/home)?
[VAR: BURGLR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	673	36	0	97	101	0	96	35	1038
No.......................	2	8304	316	0	1374	1430	0	1366	316	13106
No answer................	9	14	2	0	2	3	0	4	2	27
Not applicable...........	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

237. During the last year, did anyone take something directly from you by using force--such as a stickup, mugging, or threat?
[VAR: ROBBRY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	196	16	0	23	31	0	29	15	310
No.......................	2	8763	336	0	1448	1500	0	1433	336	13816
No answer................	9	32	2	0	2	3	0	4	2	45
Not applicable...........	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

238. Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?
[VAR: OWNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes..(ASK A).............	1	4236	128	0	662	678	0	675	95	6474
No.......................	2	4642	222	0	795	842	0	781	251	7533
Refused..................	3	65	3	0	9	10	0	8	2	97
Don't know...............	8	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	8
No answer................	9	41	1	0	6	4	0	2	5	59
Not applicable...........	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

A. IF YES: Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
[VAR: PISTOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	1883	74	0	314	350	0	370	61	3052
No.......................	2	6986	276	0	1144	1170	0	1086	285	10947
Refused (Punch 3,Col.33 or refused Q.238A).....	3	74	3	0	9	10	0	8	2	106
No answer................	9	48	1	0	6	4	0	2	5	66
Not applicable...........	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

[VAR: SHOTGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	2580	59	0	407	418	0	424	50	3938
No.......................	2	6289	291	0	1051	1102	0	1032	296	10061
Refused (Punch 3,Col.33 or refused Q.238A).....	3	74	3	0	9	10	0	8	2	106
No answer................	9	48	1	0	6	4	0	2	5	66
Not applicable...........	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

[VAR: RIFLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	2560	34	0	400	433	0	414	28	3869
No.......................	2	6309	316	0	1058	1087	0	1042	318	10130
Refused (Punch 3,Col.33 or refused Q.238A).....	3	74	3	0	9	10	0	8	2	106
No answer................	9	48	1	0	6	4	0	2	5	66
Not applicable...........	BK	4635	0	1599	0	0	1470	0	0	7704

238. (Continued)

B. Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

[VAR: ROWNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 37
Yes	1	833	88	0	375	443	0	409	73	2221
No	2	477	34	0	285	232	0	256	19	1303
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.224B)	3	25	3	0	9	10	0	8	2	57
No answer	9	78	7	0	8	7	0	12	8	120
Not applicable	BK	12213	222	1599	796	842	1470	781	251	18174

REMARKS: Punch 2 in cols. 34, 35, and 36 includes those answering "No" to Q. 238 and 238A.

---

239. A. Have you ever received a ticket, or been charged by the police, for a traffic violation--other than for illegal parking?

[VAR: TICKET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 38
Yes	1	4004	125	0	798	0	0	0	0	4927
No	2	4969	226	0	668	0	0	0	0	5863
Refused	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know	8	6	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	10	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	11057

B. Were you ever picked up, or charged, by the police, for any (other) reason whether or not you were guilty?

[VAR: ARREST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 39
Yes	1	953	46	0	186	0	0	0	0	1185
No	2	7842	299	0	1265	0	0	0	0	9406
Refused	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Don't know	8	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	188	9	0	21	0	0	0	0	218
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	11057

---

240. A. Do you (or does your [husband/wife]) go hunting? CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

[VAR: HUNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 40
Yes, respondent does	1	692	36	0	207	235	0	197	26	1393
Yes, spouse does	2	370	13	0	125	92	0	107	3	710
Yes, both do	3	143	0	0	38	46	0	52	3	282
No, neither R nor spouse hunts	4	3288	300	0	1097	1158	0	1108	318	7269
No answer	9	11	5	0	6	3	0	2	3	30
Not applicable	BK	9122	0	2599	0	0	1470	0	0	12191

240. (Continued)

B. Does any other member of this household go hunting?

[VAR: HUNTOTHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 41
Yes....................	1	436	17	0	137	0	0	0	0	590
No.....................	2	1441	152	0	494	0	0	0	0	2087
Don't know.............	8	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	12
No answer..............	9	286	34	0	61	0	0	0	0	381
Not applicable (no other household members over 5 besides respondent and spouse)...........	BK	11454	151	1599	778	1534	1470	1466	353	18805

241. How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

[VAR: NEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 42
Every day..............	1	4718	155	891	0	807	789	796	153	8309
A few times a week.......	2	1371	92	331	0	324	289	300	91	2798
Once a week............	3	734	40	170	0	196	184	187	44	1555
Less than once a week....	4	462	39	127	0	116	116	100	30	990
Never..................	5	372	25	80	0	87	90	76	34	764
No answer..............	9	14	3	0	0	4	2	7	1	31
Not applicable...........	BK	5955	0	0	1473	0	0	0	0	7428

242. On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

[VAR: TVHOURS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 43-44
00 hours...............	00	387	11	90	0	78	65	0	0	631
01 hours...............	01	1466	46	296	0	269	261	0	0	2338
02 hours...............	02	1926	64	401	0	396	389	0	0	3176
03 hours...............	03	1454	67	326	0	311	298	0	0	2456
04 hours...............	04	1015	62	212	0	209	193	0	0	1691
05 hours...............	05	536	24	102	0	121	100	0	0	883
06 hours...............	06	332	23	89	0	65	61	0	0	570
07 hours...............	07	80	7	9	0	11	18	0	0	125
08 hours...............	08	129	16	36	0	33	33	0	0	247
09 hours...............	09	16	4	3	0	1	2	0	0	26
10 hours...............	10	63	5	14	0	13	22	0	0	117
11 hours...............	11	6	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	12
12 hours...............	12	46	11	10	0	5	11	0	0	83
13 hours...............	13	6	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	9
14 hours...............	14	6	2	2	0	3	2	0	0	15
15 hours...............	15	9	2	3	0	2	1	0	0	17
16 hours...............	16	8	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	13
17 hours...............	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
18 hours...............	18	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	6
20 hours...............	20	4	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	10
24 hours...............	24	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know.............	98	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
No answer..............	99	31	4	3	0	10	4	0	0	52
Not applicable...........	BK	6100	0	0	1473	0	0	1466	353	9392

243. Do you ever listen to the radio?
[VAR: RADIOHRS]

Yes..(ASK A)
No

A. IF YES: On the average, about how many hours a day do you usually listen to the radio?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 45-46
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
00 hours..................	00	11	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	21
01 hours..................	01	1041	97	526	0	0	0	0	0	1664
02 hours..................	02	576	74	294	0	0	0	0	0	944
03 hours..................	03	271	28	143	0	0	0	0	0	442
04 hours..................	04	217	39	104	0	0	0	0	0	360
05 hours..................	05	123	16	68	0	0	0	0	0	207
06 hours..................	06	120	19	66	0	0	0	0	0	205
07 hours..................	07	44	6	19	0	0	0	0	0	69
08 hours..................	08	151	9	103	0	0	0	0	0	263
09 hours..................	09	20	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	30
10 hours..................	10	76	9	47	0	0	0	0	0	132
11 hours..................	11	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
12 hours..................	12	50	11	34	0	0	0	0	0	95
13 hours..................	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
14 hours..................	14	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	7
15 hours..................	15	9	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	14
16 hours..................	16	6	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	11
17 hours..................	17	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
18 hours..................	18	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
20 hours..................	20	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
21 hours..................	21	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
24 hours..................	24	13	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	18
Don't know................	98	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	9
No answer.................	99	14	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable (never listen).........	BK	10857	32	158	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	17343

Thank you very much for your time and help. Do you have a telephone?

244. May I have your name and (one of your) telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? ENTER NAME AND PHONE NUMBER. IF NO PHONE OR REFUSED, CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE NUMBER.
[VAR: PHONE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
No phone number...........	1	880	42	94	91	71	84	71	40	1373
Refused phone number......	2	294	8	57	44	50	20	31	9	513
IF TELEPHONE NUMBER IS GIVEN, ASK A: A. Is this phone located in your own home?										
Yes.......................	3	10420	282	1380	1267	1374	1320	1313	293	17649
No (SPECIFY WHERE PHONE IS LOCATED)............	4	250	12	58	66	38	44	50	10	528
Location not given........	5	139	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	149
No answer.................	9	30	4	6	5	1	2	1	1	50
Not applicable............	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

245. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?

[VAR: COOP2]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Friendly and eager.......	1	953	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	953
Cooperative but not particularly eager..........	2	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600
Indifferent and bored....	3	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Hostile..................	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer................	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	12013	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20262

246. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?

[VAR: COOP]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Friendly and interested..	1	9772	265	1265	1164	1210	1188	1107	234	16205
Cooperative but not particularly interested.....	2	1746	63	263	237	251	217	277	92	3146
Impatient and restless...	3	334	17	54	60	52	43	58	19	637
Hostile..................	4	44	4	6	4	6	6	8	5	83
No answer................	9	117	5	11	8	15	16	16	3	191
Not applicable...........	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

247. Was respondent's understanding of the questions . . . (CODE ONE.)

[VAR: COMPREND]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Good.....................	1	10587	235	1270	1150	1267	1145	1161	229	17044
Fair.....................	2	2484	92	255	230	204	234	231	80	3810
Poor.....................	3	436	22	39	63	39	47	56	39	741
No answer................	9	119	5	35	30	24	44	18	5	280

248. A split ballot was used in the 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1987, surveys. The variant or "Y" wordings appear on Form 2; the "Z" wordings appear on Form 3; and the standard GSS wordings appear on Form 1. See Appendix O for what variables were on what form. See Q. 410 for use of weight variable. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 58.

[VAR: FORM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Standard (Form 1)........	1	4285	176	795	490	751	730	485	118	7839
Variant (Form 2).........	2	4225	178	804	499	783	740	481	114	7815
Variant (Form 3).........	3	483	0	0	484	0	0	500	121	1588
Not applicable...........	BK	4633	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4633

Qs. 249-264 are part of methodological experiments.

249. If a woman has decided to have an abortion but her husband is against it, do you think she should go ahead and have it, or not?
[VAR: ABSPNO]

YEAR — COL. 53

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Should have abortion...............	1	395	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	395
Should not have abortion...............	2	979	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	979
Don't know...............	8	148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	148
No answer................	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20345

---

250. (WOMEN): Would you yourself have an abortion if...
(MEN): Would you yourself advise the woman you were married to to have an abortion if...

A. There is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?
[VAR: ABHAVE1]

YEAR — COL. 54

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	1081	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1081
No.......................	2	351	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	351
Don't know...............	8	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
No answer................	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...........	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20345

B. (Your/Her) health was seriously endangered by the pregnancy?
[VAR: ABHAVE2]

YEAR — COL. 55

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	1204	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1204
No.......................	2	249	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	249
Don't know...............	8	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
No answer................	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20345

C. You did not think you could afford another child?
[VAR: ABHAVE3]

YEAR — COL. 56

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	427	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	427
No.......................	2	1043	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1043
Don't know...............	8	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
No answer................	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20345

REMARKS: Q. 250 is based on Q. 206.

251. Do you think abortions should be legal under any circumstances, legal only under certain circumstances, or never legal under any circumstance?
[VAR: ABLEGAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Under any circumstances................	1	331	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	331
Under certain circumstances................	2	1031	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1031
Never legal..............	3	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135
No opinion...............	8	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
No answer................	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...........	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20345

---

252. Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statment:

A. A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.
[VAR: FECHLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree...........	1	236	0	0	0	323	323	0	0	882
Agree....................	2	501	0	0	0	600	589	0	0	1690
Disagree.................	3	505	0	0	0	438	434	0	0	1377
Strongly disagree........	4	263	0	0	0	157	114	0	0	534
Don't know...............	8	22	0	0	0	11	9	0	0	42
No answer................	9	3	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	0	0	1466	353	17341

B. It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to have one herself.
[VAR: FEHELP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree...........	1	205	0	0	0	97	88	0	0	390
Agree....................	2	636	0	0	0	455	428	0	0	1519
Disagree.................	3	534	0	0	0	679	681	0	0	1894
Strongly disagree........	4	97	0	0	0	241	239	0	0	577
Don't know...............	8	52	0	0	0	55	33	0	0	140
No answer................	9	6	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	14
Not applicable...........	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	0	0	1466	353	17341

DECK 12
COLS. 61-64
Qs. 252 C-D, 253, 253A

252. (Continued)

C. A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.
[VAR: FEPRESCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 61
Strongly agree...........	1	311	0	0	0	195	156	0	0	662
Agree....................	2	697	0	0	0	614	582	0	0	1893
Disagree.................	3	422	0	0	0	544	572	0	0	1538
Strongly disagree........	4	68	0	0	0	146	132	0	0	346
Don't know...............	8	28	0	0	0	28	27	0	0	83
No answer................	9	4	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	0	0	1466	353	17341

D. It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

[VAR: FEFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 62
Strongly agree...........	1	275	0	0	0	150	132	0	0	557
Agree....................	2	714	0	0	0	577	557	0	0	1848
Disagree.................	3	422	0	0	0	574	576	0	0	1572
Strongly disagree........	4	92	0	0	0	201	179	0	0	472
Don't know...............	8	23	0	0	0	26	24	0	0	73
No answer................	9	4	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	0	0	1466	353	17341

---

253. Have you heard or read about the Equal Rights Amendment?
[VAR: ERAREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 63
Yes..(ASK A & B).........	1	2685	312	0	0	0	0	0	0	2997
No...(GO TO Q.253C)......	2	297	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	326
Don't know (GO TO Q.253C).........	8	51	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
No answer................	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	10590	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	18485

IF YES:
A. Do you understand what the Equal Rights Amendment means?
[VAR: ERAMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 64
Yes, or qualified yes....	1	2209	256	0	0	0	0	0	0	2465
No.......................	2	423	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	469
Don't know...............	8	49	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	57
No answer................	9	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, 9 in col. 63)....	BK	10941	41	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	18877

253. B. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose this amendment?
[VAR: ERA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly favor...........	1	581	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	709
Somewhat favor...........	2	1222	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	1336
Somewhat oppose..........	3	434	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	468
Strongly oppose..........	4	238	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	252
No opinion...............	8	177	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	194
No answer................	9	33	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, 9 in col. 63.....	BK	10941	41	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	18877

IF NO OR DK TO 253:

C. The Equal Rights Amendment will amend the United States Constitution to provide equal rights for men and women. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose this amendment?
[VAR:ERATELL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly favor...........	1	31	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
Somewhat favor...........	2	60	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	73
Somewhat oppose..........	3	17	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Strongly oppose..........	4	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
No opinion...............	8	26	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
No answer................	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable (Punches 1 in Col. 63)..........	BK	13484	312	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21691

---

254. Why do you (favor/oppose) the Equal Rights Amendment?

PROBE EACH RESPONSE FOR CLARITY AND PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

IF "no opinion" to Q. 253 PROBE: Why is that - why do you have no opinion on the Equal Rights Amendment?

A. First Reason
[VAR: ERAWHY1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 67-68
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
	1-19	381	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	462
	20-39	268	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	360
	40-59	467	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	568
	60-79	154	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	185
	80-98	228	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	277
No Answer................	99	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable............	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

254. (Continued)

B. Second Reason

[VAR: ERAWHY2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 69-70
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
	1-19	317	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	385
	20-39	103	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	131
	40-59	148	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	179
	60-79	110	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	121
	80-98	106	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	125
Not applicable (No 2nd reason).................	BK	12842	197	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20934

C. Third Reason

[VAR: ERAWHY3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 71-72
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
	1-19	90	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	105
	20-39	41	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
	40-59	59	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
	60-79	43	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
	80-97	39	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
Not applicable (No 3rd reason).................	BK	13354	307	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21556

REMARKS: See Appendix L for codes and distributions. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 39.

---

255. How important is the Equal Rights Amendment issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: ERAIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
One of the most important	1	140	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	223
Important.................	2	634	181	0	0	0	0	0	0	815
Not very important.......	3	508	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	565
Not important at all.....	4	194	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	213
Don't know...............	8	28	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
No answer................	9	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 39.

DECK 12
COLS. 76-80
DECK 13
COLS. 1-6
Qs. 256-258

256. How much information do you have about the Equal Rights Amendment? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?
[VAR: ERAINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
All the information......	1	191	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	216
Most of the information..	2	263	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	305
Some of the information..	3	604	157	0	0	0	0	0	0	761
Very little information..	4	432	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	555
Don't know................	8	12	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer.................	9	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 39.

257. How firm are you about (your opinion on/the way you feel about) the Equal Rights Amendment--would you say you are very likely to change (your opinion), somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change your opinion?
[VAR: ERAFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very likely to change....	1	51	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
Somewhat likely...........	2	298	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	356
Somewhat unlikely........	3	426	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	525
Very unlikely............	4	664	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	824
Don't know................	8	61	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
No answer.................	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 39.

258. If the husband in a family wants children, but the wife decides that she does not what any children, is it all right for the wife to refuse to have children?
[VAR: FEBEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes.......................	1	902	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	902
No........................	2	471	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	471
Don't know................	8	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	147
No answer.................	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable...........	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20345

DECK NUMBER..Cols. 79-80, PUNCH 12

YEAR...Cols. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER...Cols. 3-6

259. If there is a limited number of jobs, do you approve or disapprove of a married woman holding a job in business or industry when her husband is able to support her?
[VAR: FEWORKIF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Approve..................	1	543	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	543
Disapprove...............	2	953	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	953
Don't know...............	8	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
No answer................	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20345

REMARKS: Variation of Q. 199.

---

260. Some religious and business groups have set up programs to encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy houses in white suburbs. Do you favor or oppose these voluntary programs to integrate white suburbs?
[VAR: RACSUBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Favor....................	1	585	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	585
Oppose...................	2	832	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	832
No opinion...............	8	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106
No answer................	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20345

---

261. What about the city government in white suburbs? Do you think they should encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy homes in the suburbs, should they discourage them, or should they leave it to private efforts?
[VAR: RACSUBGV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Encourage................	1	193	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	193
Discourage...............	2	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146
Leave to private efforts.................	3	1130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1130
No opinion...............	8	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
No answer................	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20345

---

262. How would it make you feel if a close relative of yours were planning to marry a [(Negro/Black)/White]? Would you be very uneasy, somewhat uneasy, or not uneasy at all?
[VAR: RACMAREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very uneasy..............	1	635	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	635
Somewhat uneasy..........	2	481	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	481
Not uneasy at all........	3	370	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	370
No opinion...............	8	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
No answer................	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20345

DECK 13
COLS. 11-13
Qs. 263A-C

263. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements . . .

A. You can expect special problems with marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and Whites.

[VAR: RACMARPR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree....................	1	1332	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1332
Disagree.................	2	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	161
Don't know...............	8	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
No answer................	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	354	20345

B. You can expect special problems with (Negroes/Black) supervisors getting along with workers that are mostly White.

[VAR: RACSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree....................	1	714	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	714
Disagree.................	2	734	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	734
Don't know...............	8	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
No answer................	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	354	20345

C. A school board should not hire a person to teach if that person belongs to an organization that opposes school integration.

[VAR: RACTEACH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree....................	1	707	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	707
Disagree.................	2	710	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	710
Don't know...............	8	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103
No answer................	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable...........	BK	12096	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	354	20345

264. If you were driving through the neighborhoods in a city, would you go out of your way of your way to avoid going through a (Negro/Black) section?
[VAR: RACAVOID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 14
Yes........................	1	519	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	519
No.........................	2	807	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	807
Don't know.................	8	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
No answer..................	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable..(PUNCH Deck 1, Col. 2)........	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20521

---

265. If you and your friends belonged to a social club that would not let (Negroes/Blacks) join, would you try to change the rules so that (Negroes/Blacks) could join?
[VAR: RACCHNG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 15
Yes........................	1	527	0	0	0	800	906	0	0	2233
No.........................	2	723	0	0	0	637	474	0	0	1834
Wouldn't belong to club..	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Don't know.................	8	91	0	0	0	94	79	0	0	264
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	0	3	11	0	0	19
Not applicable...........	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	0	0	1466	353	17517

A. IF YES: If you could not get the rules changed, do you think you would resign from the club, even if your friends didn't?
[VAR: RACQUIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 16
Yes........................	1	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
No.........................	2	269	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	269
Don't know.................	8	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
No answer..................	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	21343

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 13
COLS. 17-20
Qs. 266A-D

266. On the average (Negroes/Blacks) have worse jobs, income, and housing than white people.

Do you think these differences are . . .

A. Mainly due to discrimination?
[VAR: RACDIF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	528	0	0	0	660	638	0	0	1826
No.......................	2	759	0	0	0	804	784	0	0	2347
Don't know...............	8	60	0	0	0	66	42	0	0	168
No answer................	9	7	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	17
Not applicable...........	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	0	0	1466	353	17517

B. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) have less in-born ability to learn?
[VAR: RACDIF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	334	0	0	0	310	292	0	0	936
No.......................	2	947	0	0	0	1157	1123	0	0	3227
Don't know...............	8	66	0	0	0	62	52	0	0	180
No answer................	9	7	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	0	0	1466	353	17517

C. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?
[VAR: RACDIF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	656	0	0	0	807	759	0	0	2222
No.......................	2	642	0	0	0	687	673	0	0	2002
Don't know...............	8	48	0	0	0	36	33	0	0	117
No answer................	9	8	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	17
Not applicable...........	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	0	0	1466	353	17517

D. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?
[VAR: RACDIF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	836	0	0	0	846	857	0	0	2539
No.......................	2	434	0	0	0	609	547	0	0	1590
Don't know...............	8	77	0	0	0	76	60	0	0	213
No answer................	9	7	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	16
Not applicable...........	BK	12272	354	1599	1473	0	0	1466	353	17517

REMARKS: Asked of Non-blacks only in 1977.

267. How often would you say that you and your friends think about topics we've been discussing during the interview? Would you say that you and your friends think about (READ EACH ITEM A-E) very often, sometimes, or almost never?

A. women's rights

[VAR: SALFERGT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very often...............	1	284	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	284
Sometimes................	2	743	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	743
Almost never.............	3	495	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	495
Don't know...............	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer................	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20343

B. the people running organized labor
[VAR: SALLABOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very often...............	1	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270
Sometimes................	2	659	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	659
Almost never.............	3	587	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	587
Don't know...............	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer................	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20343

C. satisfaction with their present financial situation
[VAR: SALSATFN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very often...............	1	601	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	601
Sometimes................	2	616	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	616
Almost never.............	3	302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	302
Don't know...............	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer................	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20343

D. laws about abortions
[VAR: SALABORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very often...............	1	162	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	162
Sometimes................	2	634	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	634
Almost never.............	3	724	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	724
Don't know...............	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer................	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20343

267. (continued)

E. the scientific community
[VAR: SALSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very often...............	1	148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	148
Sometimes................	2	561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	561
Almost never.............	3	785	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	785
Don't know...............	8	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
No answer................	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	12094	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20343

REMARKS: Q. 204 is a slight variant of Q. 267A.

---

268. Divorces during the last five years.
[VAR: DIVORCE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Not divorced.............	0	2671	0	1431	1319	0	1310	1289	303	8323
Divorced during four years before last year.......	1	204	0	112	86	0	88	78	20	588
Divorced last year.......	2	67	0	32	35	0	28	30	3	195
Divorced during both periods................	3	18	0	17	8	0	8	5	3	59
No answer................	9	40	0	7	25	0	36	64	24	196
Not applicable...........	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	12514

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

269. A. Number of relatives divorced last year.
[VAR: DIVREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0........................	0	2618	0	1373	1300	0	0	0	0	5291
1........................	1	343	0	183	103	0	0	0	0	629
2........................	2	35	0	40	66	0	0	0	0	141
3........................	3	3	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	8
4........................	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	15803

269. B. Number of relative divorced during previous four years.
[VAR: DIVREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0........................	0	2350	0	1233	1145	0	0	0	0	4728
1........................	1	563	0	302	205	0	0	0	0	1070
2........................	2	78	0	62	113	0	0	0	0	253
3........................	3	7	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	16
4........................	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4
5........................	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable...........	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	15803

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

270. Unemployment during last five years.

[VAR: UNEMP5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Not unemployed...........	0	2350	0	1184	1097	0	1138	1120	251	7140
Unemployed during four years before last year and not main earner..................	1	155	0	82	65	0	87	84	22	495
Unemployed during four years before last year and main earner.........	2	180	0	75	95	0	71	94	24	539
Unemployed last year and not main earner........	3	39	0	35	19	0	20	21	7	141
Unemployed last year and during four previous years and not main earner.................	4	88	0	59	61	0	44	42	14	308
Unemployed last year and not main earner and unemployed during previous four years and main earner........	5	5	0	9	5	0	7	5	1	32
Unemployed last year and main earner........	6	55	0	40	26	0	19	27	7	174
Unemployed last year and main earner and unemployed previous four years and not main earner.................	7	17	0	6	10	0	10	3	4	50
Unemployed last year and previous four years and main earner both periods.................	8	100	0	99	79	0	65	59	19	421
No answer................	9	11	0	10	16	0	9	11	4	61
Not applicable...........	BK	10626	254	0	0	1534	0	0	0	12514

---

271. A. Number of relatives unemployed during last year.

[VAR: UNREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0........................	0	2177	0	955	954	0	0	0	0	4086
1........................	1	685	0	480	401	0	0	0	0	1566
2........................	2	119	0	127	95	0	0	0	0	341
3........................	3	16	0	26	20	0	0	0	0	62
4........................	4	3	0	9	3	0	0	0	0	15
5........................	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable...........	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	15803

271. B. Number or relatives unemployed during previous four years.

[VAR: UNREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0........................	0	2060	0	1008	923	0	0	0	0	3991
1........................	1	778	0	461	444	0	0	0	0	1683
2........................	2	126	0	99	85	0	0	0	0	310
3........................	3	30	0	23	18	0	0	0	0	71
4........................	4	6	0	6	3	0	0	0	0	15
5........................	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable...........	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	15803

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

272. Hospitalization and disability during last five years.

[VAR: HOSDIS5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Not hospitalized/disabled	0	1689	0	967	872	0	863	857	220	5468
Hospitalized/disabled during four years before last year.......	1	663	0	309	283	0	287	288	53	1883
Hospitalized/disabled last year...............	2	217	0	119	118	0	106	100	26	686
Hospitalized/disabled during both periods....	3	376	0	188	179	0	201	183	49	1176
No answer................	9	55	0	16	0	0	13	38	5	148
Not applicable...........	BK	10626	354	0	21	1534	0	0	0	12514

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

273. A. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled last year.

[VAR: HOSREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0........................	0	1742	0	977	944	0	0	0	0	3663
1........................	1	941	0	473	407	0	0	0	0	1821
2........................	2	237	0	112	92	0	0	0	0	441
3........................	3	65	0	26	25	0	0	0	0	116
4........................	4	10	0	7	3	0	0	0	0	20
5........................	5	4	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	10
6........................	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable...........	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	15803

273. (continued)

B. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled during previous four years.
[VAR: HOSREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 40	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0	0	1313	0	765	724	0	0	0	0	2802
1	1	1054	0	536	476	0	0	0	0	2066
2	2	403	0	197	173	0	0	0	0	773
3	3	138	0	68	65	0	0	0	0	271
4	4	55	0	21	26	0	0	0	0	102
5	5	26	0	8	6	0	0	0	0	40
6	6	8	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	14
7	7	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	15803

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

274. A. Death of relatives during the last five years.

[VAR: DEATH5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 41	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
No deaths	0	1872	0	1035	959	0	947	933	207	5953
No deaths last year, one death during previous four years	1	578	0	288	256	0	252	262	60	1696
No deaths last year, two or more deaths during previous four years	2	166	0	94	71	0	77	79	20	507
One death last year, none during previous four years	3	186	0	93	100	0	106	84	26	595
One death last year, one during previous four years	4	81	0	43	34	0	43	48	21	270
One death last year, two or more during previous four years	5	35	0	15	14	0	13	8	1	86
Two or more deaths last year, none during previous four years	6	33	0	15	14	0	17	23	7	109
Two or more deaths last year, one during previous four years	7	13	0	10	7	0	7	6	3	46
Two or more deaths last year, two or more during previous four years	8	12	0	3	1	0	4	5	3	28
No answer	9	24	0	3	17	0	4	18	5	71
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	12514

DECK 13
COLS. 42-43
Qs. 274B, 275A

274. (Continued)

B. Number of relatives dying since respondent 16 years old and prior to the last five years.

[VAR: DEATH16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 42	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
None, 0........................	0	1488	0	807	762	0	701	736	194	4688
1........................	1	476	0	273	236	0	258	241	65	1549
2........................	2	348	0	165	148	0	142	155	45	1003
3........................	3	234	0	117	117	0	105	112	15	700
4........................	4	178	0	95	79	0	98	87	10	547
5........................	5	132	0	81	58	0	81	67	13	432
6........................	6	91	0	42	42	0	55	50	9	289
7........................	7	35	0	16	20	0	28	14	2	115
8........................	8	16	0	2	8	0	2	3	0	31
9........................	9	2	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	12514

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

275. A. Death of respondent's father

[VAR: PADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 43	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
No death reported........	0	1360	0	769	694	0	702	716	162	4403
Died before respondent was 16 years old.......	1	216	0	92	80	0	84	74	24	570
Died after respondent 16 and prior to last five years.............	2	1003	0	539	482	0	503	476	76	3079
Died during four years prior to last year..............	3	189	0	104	93	0	73	85	26	570
Died last year...........	4	89	0	39	38	0	42	40	21	269
Don't know...............	8	112	0	47	62	0	56	55	37	369
No answer................	9	31	0	9	24	0	10	20	7	101
Not applicable...........	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	12514

275. (Continued)

B. Death of respondent's mother
[VAR: MADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
					YEAR					COL. 44
No death reported........	0	1782	0	1000	904	0	874	902	205	5667
Died before respondent was 16 years old.......	1	75	0	39	27	0	17	22	8	188
Died after respondent was 16 years old and prior to last five years..................	2	749	0	389	362	0	385	348	67	2300
Died during four years prior to last year.....	3	165	0	70	60	0	82	85	21	483
Died last year...........	4	65	0	29	20	0	28	26	11	179
Don't know...............	8	135	0	63	73	0	73	61	36	441
No answer................	9	29	0	9	27	0	11	22	5	103
Not applicable...........	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	12514

C. Death of child or child's spouse
[VAR: CHLDDTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
					YEAR					COL. 45
No death reported........	0	1954	0	1070	905	0	964	918	222	6033
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years..................	1	146	0	56	76	0	77	75	18	448
Died during four years prior to last year.....	2	48	0	17	23	0	17	20	6	131
Died last year...........	3	14	0	12	10	0	10	15	5	66
No answer................	9	32	0	13	28	0	3	16	7	99
Not applicable (no children).............	BK	11432	354	431	431	1534	399	422	95	15098

D. Death of sibling or sibling-in-law
[VAR: SIBDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
					YEAR					COL. 46
No death reported........	0	1934	0	1035	962	0	943	969	209	6052
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years..................	1	394	0	209	227	0	221	196	54	1301
Died during four years prior to last year.....	2	317	0	181	130	0	156	136	41	961
Died last year...........	3	153	0	69	69	0	84	85	20	480
No answer................	9	31	0	7	21	0	6	14	6	85
Not applicable (no siblings).............	BK	10797	354	98	64	1534	60	66	23	12996

275. (Continued)

E. Death of spouse

[VAR: SPDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 47 ALL
No death reported........	0	2139	0	1135	1001	0	1009	992	187	6463
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years..................	1	224	0	123	101	0	129	116	36	729
Died during four years prior to last year.....	2	86	0	41	54	0	44	42	12	279
Died last year...........	3	40	0	15	17	0	18	26	10	126
No answer................	9	32	0	20	18	0	4	14	4	92
Not applicable (never married)................	BK	11105	354	265	282	1534	266	276	104	14186

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

276. A. Number of traumatic events (deaths, divorces, unemployments, and hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent last year.

[VAR: TRAUMA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 48 ALL
None, 0..................	0	1770	0	917	831	0	855	834	174	5381
1........................	1	935	0	529	465	0	445	433	114	2921
2........................	2	168	0	117	104	0	101	76	28	594
3........................	3	9	0	3	5	0	9	7	2	35
4........................	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
No answer................	9	116	0	33	68	0	60	115	35	427
Not applicable...........	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	12514

B. Number of traumatic events (deaths, divorces, unemployments, and hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent during last five years.

[VAR: TRAUMA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 49 ALL
None, 0..................	0	735	0	397	403	0	401	373	84	2393
1........................	1	1268	0	715	573	0	599	582	135	3872
2........................	2	720	0	365	350	0	336	328	79	2188
3........................	3	134	0	80	72	0	61	60	19	426
4........................	4	17	0	9	7	0	13	8	1	55
No answer................	9	116	0	33	68	0	60	115	35	427
Not applicable...........	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	12514

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

277. A. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives last year.

[VAR: TRAREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
None, 0..................	0	1215	0	559	584	0	0	0	0	2358
1.........................	1	1195	0	645	596	0	0	0	0	2436
2.........................	2	502	0	338	254	0	0	0	0	1094
3.........................	3	88	0	57	39	0	0	0	0	184
Not applicable...........	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	15803

B. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives during last five years.

[VAR: TRAREL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
None, 0..................	0	562	0	295	273	0	0	0	0	1130
1.........................	1	1127	0	525	545	0	0	0	0	2197
2.........................	2	922	0	531	460	0	0	0	0	1913
3.........................	3	389	0	248	195	0	0	0	0	832
Not applicable...........	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	15803

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

278. A. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives last year.

[VAR: TRATOT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
None, 0..................	0	809	0	370	358	0	0	0	0	1537
1.........................	1	964	0	514	500	0	0	0	0	1978
2.........................	2	715	0	399	344	0	0	0	0	1458
3.........................	3	311	0	221	148	0	0	0	0	680
4.........................	4	70	0	50	47	0	0	0	0	167
5.........................	5	14	0	11	8	0	0	0	0	33
6.........................	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer................	9	116	0	33	68	0	0	0	0	217
Not applicable...........	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	15803

278. B. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives during last five years?

[VAR: TRATOT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 53
None, 0....................	0	187	0	98	92	0	0	0	0	377
1..........................	1	516	0	276	271	0	0	0	0	1063
2..........................	2	795	0	398	391	0	0	0	0	1584
3..........................	3	728	0	409	318	0	0	0	0	1455
4..........................	4	437	0	247	206	0	0	0	0	890
5..........................	5	170	0	106	108	0	0	0	0	384
6..........................	6	47	0	30	17	0	0	0	0	94
7..........................	7	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	8
No answer..................	9	116	0	33	68	0	0	0	0	217
Not applicable...........	BK	10626	354	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	15803

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recode.

---

279. Some people believe that we should spend much less money for defense. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1. Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD
MM

DEFENSE SPENDING

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GREATLY DECREASE
DEFENSE SPENDING

GREATLY INCREASE
DEFENSE SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: DEFSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 55
Greatly decrease.........	1	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
	2	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
	3	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97
	4	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	308
	5	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	335
	6	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	189
Greatly increase.........	7	278	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278
Haven't thought much...................	0	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135
Don't know...............	8	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
No answer................	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20407

279. (Continued)

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: DEFSPDFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 56	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Greatly decrease.........	1	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
	2	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128
	3	317	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	317
	4	347	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	347
	5	207	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207
	6	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123
Greatly increase.........	7	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92
Haven't thought much.....	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84
Don't know...............	8	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99
No answer................	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20407

REMARKS: Card MM contained responses 1-7. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 23.

---

280. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every possible effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups, even if it means giving them preferential treatment. (Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1.) Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.) ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD
NN

MINORITY GROUPS

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT
SHOULD HELP
MINORITY GROUPS

MINORITY GROUPS
SHOULD HELP
THEMSELVES

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: HLPMINR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 57	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Government should help....................	1	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
	2	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
	3	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139
	4	339	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	339
	5	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	242
	6	207	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207
Minority should help themselves........	7	296	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	296
Haven't thought much....................	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
Don't know...............	8	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
No answer................	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20407

280. (Continued)

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?
[VAR: HLPMINFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	COL. 58 1987B	ALL
Government should help..................	1	245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	245
	2	278	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278
	3	254	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	254
	4	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
	5	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140
	6	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99
Minority should help themselves........	7	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
Haven't thought much.....	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
Don't know...............	8	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113
No answer................	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20407

REMARKS: Card NN contained responses 1-7. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 23.

---

281. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to continue the services it now provides even if it means no reduction in spending. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD
OO

GOVERNMENT SERVICES/GOVERNMENT SPENDING

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE
MANY FEWER SERVICES;
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT

GOVERNMENT SHOULD CONTINUE
TO PROVIDE SERVICES; NO
NO REDUCTION IN SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?
[VAR: CUTSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	COL. 59 1987B	ALL
Government should reduce.................	1	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121
	2	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123
	3	179	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	179
	4	271	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271
	5	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	195
	6	158	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158
Government should continue...............	7	261	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	261
Haven't thought much.....	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121
Don't know...............	8	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
No answer................	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20407

281. (Continued)

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: CUTSPDFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 60 ALL
Govt. should reduce......	1	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
	2	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
	3	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143
	4	285	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	285
	5	279	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	279
	6	249	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	249
Govt. should continue................	7	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	233
Haven't thought much.....	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
Don't know...............	8	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101
No answer................	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20407

REMARKS: Card 00 contained responses 1-7. See Appendix Q GSS Technical Report No. 23.

---

282. On these cards are various aspects of life. We would like to know how important each of these aspects of life is for you. On each of these cards you see on the right hand side a scale with seven points. The lowest point with number 1 indicates that this aspect of life is unimportant to you. Point 7 at the top indicates that particular aspect of life is very important to you. The numbers in between indicate varying degrees of importance. Please take a look at all the cards first. Then, tell me for each card its letter and the number you've decided on. SHUFFLE THE SET OF BLUE CARDS BEFORE HANDING TO RESPONDENT.

HAND
BLUE
CARDS

A. One's own family and children.

[VAR: IMPFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 61 ALL
Unimportant..............	1	19	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
	3	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
	4	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
	5	34	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
	6	63	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
Important................	7	1344	303	0	0	0	0	0	0	1647
Don't know...............	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer................	9	19	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

282. (Continued)

B. Career and work.

[VAR: IMPWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant.............	1	64	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	81
	2	25	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
	3	53	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
	4	111	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	130
	5	242	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	280
	6	352	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	437
Important...............	7	641	181	0	0	0	0	0	0	822
Don't know..............	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer...............	9	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

C. Free time and relaxation.

[VAR: IMPRELAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant.............	1	26	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
	2	50	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
	3	76	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	98
	4	152	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	188
	5	354	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	429
	6	281	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	349
Important...............	7	546	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	678
Don't know..............	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer...............	9	16	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

D. Friends and acquaintances.

[VAR: IMPFREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant.............	1	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
	2	23	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
	3	58	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	69
	4	159	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	203
	5	281	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	373
	6	364	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	448
Important...............	7	593	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	699
Don't know..............	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer...............	9	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

282. (Continued)

E. Relatives.
[VAR: IMPKIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant..............	1	23	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
	2	26	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
	3	59	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
	4	129	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	143
	5	201	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	241
	6	309	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	377
Important................	7	739	199	0	0	0	0	0	0	938
Don't know...............	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer................	9	17	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

F. Religion and church.
[VAR: IMPCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant..............	1	73	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	81
	2	74	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
	3	91	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	106
	4	142	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	158
	5	221	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	262
	6	205	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	251
Important................	7	680	218	0	0	0	0	0	0	898
Don't know...............	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer................	9	18	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

G. Politics and public life.
[VAR: IMPPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Unimportant..............	1	199	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	242
	2	146	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	176
	3	199	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	235
	4	306	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	372
	5	309	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	382
	6	182	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	230
Important................	7	146	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	199
Don't know...............	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer................	9	17	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

REMARKS: Blue cards contained items A-G and responses 1-7. See Appendix P.

DECK 13
COLS. 68-70
Qs. 283-285

283. How concerned are you about threats to your personal privacy in America today? Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, only a little concerned, or not concerned at all?
[VAR: PRIVACY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very concerned...........	1	672	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	909
Somewhat concerned.......	2	431	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	500
Only a little concerned..	3	217	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	244
Not concerned at all.....	4	164	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	177
Not sure.................	8	20	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
No answer................	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

---

284. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?
[VAR: CIVIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Most of the time.........	1	535	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	632
Some of the time.........	2	531	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	649
Only now and then........	3	275	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	366
Hardly at all............	4	153	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	192
Don't know...............	8	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer................	9	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

---

285. In general, how do you feel about your time--would you say you always feel rushed even to do things you have to do, only sometimes feel rushed, or almost never feel rushed.
[VAR: RUSHED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Always...................	1	370	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	442
Sometimes (ASK A)........	2	779	188	0	0	0	0	0	0	967
Never (ASK A)............	3	354	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	443
No answer................	9	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

285. (Continued)

IF SOMETIMES OR ALMOST NEVER:

A. How often would you say you have time on your hands that you don't know what to do with--quite often, just now and then, or almost never?
[VAR: BORED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Quite often..............	1	185	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	254
Now and then.............	2	456	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	581
Almost never.............	3	487	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	569
No answer................	9	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 70).............	BK	12490	72	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20457

286. In general, do you feel that surveys usually serve a good purpose or do you feel that they are usually a waste of time and money?
[VAR: POLLGOOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Good purpose.............	1	1063	243	0	0	0	0	0	0	1306
Depends..................	2	127	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	153
Waste of time/money......	3	214	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	263
Don't know...............	8	97	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	127
No answer................	9	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

287. How often do you think you can trust the results of surveys, do you think they are almost always right, right most of the time, only some of the time, or hardly ever right?
[VAR: POLLTRUE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Almost always............	1	123	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	157
Most of the time.........	2	591	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	722
Some of the time.........	3	652	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	802
Hardly ever..............	4	67	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
Don't know...............	8	64	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	85
No answer................	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

DECK NUMBER..Cols. 79-80, PUNCH 13

Year...Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number...Cols. 3-6

288. A. How would you feel about a program that required all young women to give one year of service to the nation--either in the military forces or in non-military work such as in hospitals or with elderly people--Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: FESERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly favor............	1	400	80	0	338	0	0	0	0	818
Probably favor............	2	512	129	0	554	0	0	0	0	1195
Probably oppose...........	3	320	55	0	316	0	0	0	0	691
Strongly oppose...........	4	217	57	0	217	0	0	0	0	491
Don't know................	8	39	22	0	28	0	0	0	0	89
No answer.................	9	18	11	0	20	0	0	0	0	49
Not applicable............	BK	12120	0	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	18542

B. And how would you feel about such a program for all young men--Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it? RECORD UNDER "B."

[VAR: MESERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly favor............	1	557	101	0	497	0	0	0	0	1155
Probably favor............	2	528	142	0	546	0	0	0	0	1216
Probably oppose...........	3	228	41	0	244	0	0	0	0	513
Strongly oppose...........	4	141	38	0	134	0	0	0	0	313
Don't know................	8	37	24	0	69	0	0	0	0	93
No answer.................	9	15	8	0	35	0	0	0	0	43
Not applicable............	BK	12120	0	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	18542

C. IF STRONGLY FAVOR OR PROBABLY FAVOR EITHER A OR B:

And suppose that the costs of such a program made it necessary to increase your taxes by a small amount--for example, 5 percent. Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it?

[VAR: TAXSERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly favor............	1	226	36	0	193	0	0	0	0	455
Probably favor............	2	431	86	0	460	0	0	0	0	977
Probably oppose...........	3	244	55	0	250	0	0	0	0	549
Strongly oppose...........	4	157	59	0	106	0	0	0	0	322
Don't know................	8	30	8	0	21	0	0	0	0	59
No answer.................	9	30	14	0	43	0	0	0	0	87
Not applicable............	BK	12508	96	1599	400	1534	1470	1466	353	19426

REMARKS: In 1982, part A immediately preceded part B on Form 2. Part B immediately preceded part A on Form 1. See Appendix O. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 33.

289. As you know, this country stopped the military draft in 1972. Since that time we have relied on volunteers. Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about our armed forces.

A. How would you rate the quality of the men and women now serving in the armed forces--Would you say the quality of personnel is excellent, good, not so good, or poor? (Just your own opinion based on what you've heard or read.)

[VAR: MILQUAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Excellent................	1	82	28	134	161	0	0	0	0	405
Good.....................	2	646	197	877	832	0	0	0	0	2552
Not so good..............	3	497	61	355	335	0	0	0	0	1248
Poor.....................	4	158	22	108	56	0	0	0	0	344
Don't know...............	8	116	33	121	69	0	0	0	0	339
No answer................	9	7	13	4	20	0	0	0	0	44
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	16943

B. How do you feel about the pay and benefits that people in the armed forces receive?--Would you say the pay and benefits should be larger than they are now, should they be smaller, or are they about the right amount?

[VAR: MILPAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Should be larger.........	1	515	168	434	0	0	0	0	0	1117
About the right amount...	2	771	126	925	0	0	0	0	0	1822
Should be smaller........	3	31	2	33	0	0	0	0	0	66
Don't know...............	8	181	46	202	0	0	0	0	0	429
No answer................	9	8	12	5	0	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	0	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	18416

C. At the present time, about 9 percent of the armed forces are women. All things considered, do you think there are too many women in the armed forces, about the right number, or should there be more women in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "C" BELOW.

[VAR: FENUMOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too many.................	1	123	35	120	108	0	0	0	0	386
About right number.......	2	789	176	864	785	0	0	0	0	2614
Should be more...........	3	464	86	476	460	0	0	0	0	1486
Don't know...............	8	124	49	133	93	0	0	0	0	399
No answer................	9	6	8	6	27	0	0	0	0	47
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	16943

DECK 14
COLS. 13-16
Qs. 289D-E, 290A-B

289. (Continued)

D. At the present time, about 4 percent of the armed forces are Hispanics. All things considered, do you think there are too many Hispanics in the armed forces, about the right number, or should there be more Hispanics in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "D" BELOW.

[VAR: HINUMOK]

COL. 13

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too many..................	1	41	15	94	59	0	0	0	0	209
About right number........	2	387	65	844	779	0	0	0	0	2075
Should be more............	3	200	52	413	422	0	0	0	0	1087
Don't know................	8	115	36	240	177	0	0	0	0	568
No answer.................	9	4	8	8	36	0	0	0	0	56
Not applicable............	BK	12879	178	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	17880

E. At the present time, about 22 percent of the armed forces are black. All things considered, do you think there are too many blacks in the armed forces, about the right number or should there be more blacks in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "E."

[VAR: BLNUMOK]

COL. 14

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too many..................	1	75	29	129	111	0	0	0	0	344
About right number........	2	445	78	987	947	0	0	0	0	2457
Should be more............	3	141	39	284	262	0	0	0	0	726
Don't know................	8	83	21	189	122	0	0	0	0	415
No answer.................	9	3	9	10	31	0	0	0	0	53
Not applicable............	BK	12879	178	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	17880

290. A. At the present time, about 4 percent of the army are Hispanics. All things considered, do you think there are too many Hispanics in the army, about the right number, or should there be more Hispanics in the army? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: HINUMOKY]

COL. 15

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too many..................	1	42	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
About right number........	2	379	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	445
Should be more............	3	218	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	277
Don't know................	8	112	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	150
No answer.................	9	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20938

B. At the present time, about 33 percent of the army are black. All things considered, do you think there are too many blacks in the army, about the right number or should there be more blacks in the army? RECORD UNDER "B."

[VAR: BLNUMOKY]

COL. 16

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Too many..................	1	84	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	115
About right number........	2	481	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	555
Should be more............	3	107	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	153
Don't know................	8	80	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	106
No answer.................	9	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable............	BK	12867	176	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20938

REMARKS: See Appendix O. See Q. 289D, E.

DECK 14
COLS. 17-20
Qs. 291-292A-C

291. All things considered, how well do you think relying on volunteers has worked for the armed forces--has it worked very well, fairly well, or not well?

[VAR: MILVOLOK]

COL. 17

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very well.................	1	144	82	0	273	0	0	0	0	499
Fairly well...............	2	737	156	0	883	0	0	0	0	1776
Not well..................	3	520	73	0	224	0	0	0	0	817
Don't know................	8	94	37	0	69	0	0	0	0	200
No answer.................	9	11	6	0	24	0	0	0	0	41
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	18542

These next questions are about the role of women in the armed forces.

292. I'm going to read you a list of jobs that people might have in the armed forces. Please tell me whether you think a woman should or should not be assigned to each job, assuming she is trained to do it.

A. A jet fighter pilot ...

[VAR: FIGHTAIR]

COL. 18

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Should....................	1	916	169	0	0	0	0	0	0	1085
Should not................	2	551	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	712
Don't know................	8	32	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
No answer.................	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

B. A truck mechanic ...

[VAR: MECHANIC]

COL. 19

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Should....................	1	1234	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	1476
Should not................	2	245	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	335
Don't know................	8	19	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
No answer.................	9	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

C. A nurse in a combat zone ...

[VAR: NURSE]

COL. 20

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Should....................	1	1391	285	0	0	0	0	0	0	1676
Should not................	2	94	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know................	8	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
No answer.................	9	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

DECK 14
COLS. 21-26
Qs. 292D-I
292. (Continued)

D. A typist in the Pentagon in Washington ...

[Var: TYPIST]

COL. 21

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Should..................	1	1449	326	0	0	0	0	0	0	1775
Should not...............	2	37	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
Don't know...............	8	12	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
No answer................	9	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

E. Commander of a large military base ...

[VAR: BRASS]

COL. 22

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Should..................	1	853	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	1033
Should not...............	2	601	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	753
Don't know...............	8	42	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
No answer................	9	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

F. Soldier in hand-to-hand combat ...

[VAR: FIGHTLND]

COL. 23

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Should..................	1	506	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	616
Should not...............	2	953	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	1174
Don't know...............	8	38	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
No answer................	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

G. A jet transport pilot ...

[VAR: TRANSAIR]

COL. 24

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Should..................	1	1063	204	0	0	0	0	0	0	1267
Should not...............	2	399	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	528
Don't know...............	8	35	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
No answer................	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

H. Air defense missile gunner in the United States ...

[VAR: GUNNER]

COL. 25

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Should..................	1	860	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000
Should not...............	2	593	185	0	0	0	0	0	0	778
Don't know...............	8	44	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	69
No answer................	9	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

I. A crew member on a combat ship ...

[VAR: FIGHTSEA]

COL. 26

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Should..................	1	833	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	994
Should not...............	2	619	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	785
Don't know...............	8	43	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
No answer................	9	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

DECK 14
COLS. 27-29
Qs. 293A-C

293. A. As far as you know, are women now assigned to jobs in the armed forces that would expose them to combat, or are women not assigned to such jobs? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: FEFIGHT]

COL. 27

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, they are............	1	333	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	418
No, they are not.........	2	820	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	960
Don't know...............	8	342	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	462
No answer................	9	11	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

B. As far as you know, are women in the armed forces now assigned to dirty jobs like repairing trucks or other heavy equipment, or are women not assigned to such jobs?

[VAR: FEDIRTY]

COL. 28

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, they are............	1	725	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	863
No, they are not.........	2	356	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	429
Don't know...............	8	411	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	546
No answer................	9	14	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	0	1534	1470	146	353	20015

C. As far as you know, are women in the armed forces now assigned to jobs where they have command over men, or are women not assigned to such jobs? RECORD UNDER "C."

[VAR: FEBRASS]

COL. 29

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, they are............	1	700	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	840
No, they are not.........	2	404	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	476
Don't know...............	8	387	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	522
No answer................	9	15	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

DECK 14
COLS. 30-32
Qs. 294, 295, 295A

294. In the past 10 years the number of women in the armed forces has increased from about 2 percent to about 8 percent today. In general, would you say the increased number of women has raised the effectiveness of our armed forces, has it made no difference, or has it made our armed forces less effective? (Just your own opinion.)

[VAR: FEHLPMIL]

COL. 30

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Raised effectiveness.....	1	300	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	364
No difference............	2	916	203	0	0	0	0	0	0	1119
Made them less effective	3	115	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know...............	8	169	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
No answer................	9	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

---

295. Do you think we should return to a military draft at this time, or should we continue to rely on volunteers?

[VAR: DRAFT]

COL. 31

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Draft.......(ASK A)......	1	625	94	458	329	0	0	0	0	1506
Volunteers..(ASK B)......	2	786	226	1070	1058	0	0	0	0	3140
Don't know..(ASK B)......	8	91	31	66	64	0	0	0	0	252
No answer................	9	4	3	5	22	0	0	0	0	34
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	0	0	1534	1470	1466	353	16943

A. IF DRAFT:
If we should return to a military draft at this time, should young women be drafted as well as young men, or not?

[VAR: DRAFTFE]

COL. 32

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Should...................	1	333	50	212	160	0	0	0	0	755
Should not...............	2	273	41	234	161	0	0	0	0	709
Don't know...............	8	18	1	11	7	0	0	0	0	37
No answer................	9	5	5	6	23	0	0	0	0	39
Not applicable (Punches 2,8, Col. 31)	BK	12997	257	1136	1122	1534	1470	1466	353	20335

DECK 14
COLS. 33-36
Qs. 295B-C, 296A-B

295. (Continued)

B. IF VOLUNTEERS OR DON'T KNOW:
If there were a national emergency, do you think we should return to a military draft or should we continue to rely on volunteers?

[VAR: DRAFTEM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 33 ALL
Draft.......(ASK C)......	1	700	168	928	889	0	0	0	0	2685
Volunteers...............	2	133	67	145	184	0	0	0	0	529
Don't know...............	8	36	40	42	26	0	0	0	0	124
No answer................	9	12	5	26	45	0	0	0	0	88
Not applicable........... (Punch 1, Col. 31)	BK	12745	94	458	329	1534	1470	1466	353	18449.

C. IF DRAFT ON "B":
If we should return to a military draft in a national emergency, should young women be drafted as well as young men, or not?

[VAR: DRAFTFEM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 34 ALL
Should...................	1	371	59	460	451	0	0	0	0	1341
Should not...............	2	298	103	436	408	0	0	0	0	1242
Don't know...............	8	26	4	29	22	0	0	0	0	81
No answer................	9	18	7	29	53	0	0	0	0	107
Not applicable...........	BK	12913	181	645	539	1534	1470	1466	353	19104

---

296. If the United States returned to a military draft, it would not be necessary to draft everyone of military age. That is, certain types of people could be exempted, even though they were otherwise qualified for service.

A. Do you think college students should be exempted from a draft?

[VAR: DRAFTCOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 35 ALL
Yes, exempt..............	1	406	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	507
No, not exempt...........	2	1043	236	0	0	0	0	0	0	1279
Don't know...............	8	55	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	71
No answer................	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

B. Should married persons be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 36 ALL
Yes, exempt..............	1	635	154	0	0	0	0	0	0	789
No, not exempt...........	2	804	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	980
Don't know...............	8	64	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	86
No answer................	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

DECK 14
COLS. 37-40
Qs. 296C-F

296. (Continued)

C. Should parents of small children be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTPAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, exempt..............	1	1054	258	0	0	0	0	0	0	1312
No, not exempt...........	2	416	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	501
Don't know...............	8	34	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer................	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

D. Should homosexuals be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTGAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, exempt..............	1	242	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	305
No, not exempt...........	2	1179	259	0	0	0	0	0	0	1438
Don't know...............	8	79	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	110
No answer................	9	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

E. People who have conscientious objections to war?

[VAR: DRAFTCO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, exempt..............	1	526	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	661
No, not exempt...........	2	894	193	0	0	0	0	0	0	1087
Don't know...............	8	81	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	104
No answer................	9	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

F. People in important defense occupations?

[VAR: DRAFTDEF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, exempt..............	1	807	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	944
No, not exempt...........	2	624	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	821
Don't know...............	8	72	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	89
No answer................	9	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20015

297. Have any other members of your immediate family--that is, your (spouse/parent/childrenbrothers or sisters)--ever served in the armed forces?

[VAR: VETFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes....................	1	1074	223	0	1066	0	0	0	0	2363
No.....................	2	427	124	0	381	0	0	0	0	932
No answer..............	9	5	7	0	26	0	0	0	0	38
Not applicable.........	BK	12120	0	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	18542

IF YES

A. Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the Armed Forces now?

[VAR: VETFAMNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes....................	1	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	144
No.....................	2	0	0	0	912	0	0	0	0	912
No Answer..............	9	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 41)............	BK	13626	354	1599	381	1534	1470	1466	353	20783

298. Thinking about opportunities and equal treatment for minority groups, like Blacks and Hispanics - Would you say that their treatment and opportunities are better in the military, better in civilian employment, or that there isn't any difference these days?

[VAR: MINMILOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Better in the military...	1	0	0	0	706	0	0	0	0	706
Better in civilian employment.............	2	0	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	85
No difference............	3	0	0	0	558	0	0	0	0	558
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	100
No answer................	9	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

B. And what about women? Would you say that their treatment and opportunities are better in the military, better in civilian employment, or that there isn't any difference these days?

[VAR: FEMILOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Better in the military...	1	0	0	0	267	0	0	0	0	267
Better in civilian employment.............	2	0	0	0	474	0	0	0	0	474
No difference............	3	0	0	0	625	0	0	0	0	625
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	83
No answer................	9	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

DECK 14
Cols. 45-47
Qs. 299,A,300A

299. Even though they are no longer drafted for military service, young men are still required by law to register for the draft when they become 18 years old. If a young man refuses to register for the draft, do you think he should be punished in any way?

[VAR: COPUNISH]

COL. 45

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes (ASK A)...............	1	0	0	0	956	0	0	0	0	956
No (GO TO Q.300)..........	2	0	0	0	446	0	0	0	0	446
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	50
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

IF YES
A. If a young man refuses to register for the draft, would you approve or disapprove of sending him to jail?

[VAR: COJAIL]

COL. 46

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Approve...................	1	0	0	0	405	0	0	0	0	405
Disapprove................	2	0	0	0	511	0	0	0	0	511
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	38
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
No applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 45)............	BK	13626	354	1599	496	1534	1470	1466	353	20898

300A. For most young men, do you think military service is definitely a good experience, probably a good experience, probably not a good experience, or definitely not a good experience for them?

[VAR: MILOKME]

COL. 47

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely good..........	1	0	0	0	471	0	0	0	0	471
Probably good............	2	0	0	0	796	0	0	0	0	796
Probably not good........	3	0	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	132
Definitely not good......	4	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
No answer................	9	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

300B. How about for most young women, do you think military service is definitely a good experience, probably a good experience, probably not a good experience, or definitely not a good experience for them?

[VAR: MILOKFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely good..........	1	0	0	0	208	0	0	0	0	208
Probably good............	2	0	0	0	807	0	0	0	0	807
Probably not good........	3	0	0	0	283	0	0	0	0	283
Definitely not good......	4	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	95
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	58
No answer................	9	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

301. Many people who want to volunteer for service in the armed forces do not have the necessary basic skills like reading, writing and arithmetic. Do you think the armed forces should refuse to accept such volunteers, or should they accept them and give them the necessary education?

[VAR: UPGRADE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Refuse to accept them....	1	0	0	0	245	0	0	0	0	245
Accept and educate them..	2	0	0	0	1176	0	0	0	0	1176
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
No answer................	9	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

302. Most people in the Armed Forces are taught skills they can use in civilian jobs later. But some don't get such training. They are taught only combat skills. Do you think the Armed Forces have an obligation to train everybody in service for civilian jobs later, or is that not a responsibility of the Armed Forces?

[VAR: JOBTRAIN]

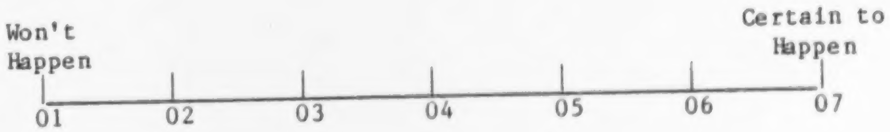
RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes, an obligation.......	1	0	0	0	690	0	0	0	0	690
No, not an obligation....	2	0	0	0	722	0	0	0	0	722
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36
No answer................	9	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

DECK 14
Cols. 51-52
Qs. 303A-B

303. I'm going to read you some possible military situations the U.S. might face in the next ten years. (HAND CARD PP) Some people feel these situations are certain to happen (think of these as point 7 on the scale), others think these situations won't happen at all (think of these as point 1 on the scale). And of course some people have opinions somewhere in between. For each of these possible military situations, please give me your best guess as to how likely it is to happen.

For example, an all-out atomic war. Where would you put the likelihood of an all-out atomic war during the next ten years? (Would you say 7--it is certain to happen, 1--it won't happen at all, or something in between?) (CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR "A" AND REPEAT FOR B-F)

HAND
CARD
PP



A. An all-out atomic war?
[VAR: NUKEWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Won't happen.........	1	0	0	0	322	0	0	0	0	322
2	2	0	0	0	264	0	0	0	0	264
3	3	0	0	0	203	0	0	0	0	203
4	4	0	0	0	317	0	0	0	0	317
5	5	0	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	166
6	6	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	47
7 - Certain to happen....	7	0	0	0	99	0	0	0	0	99
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

B. A conventional ground war involving thousands of troops?
[VAR: LANDWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Won't happen.........	1	0	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	91
2	2	0	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	91
3	3	0	0	0	186	0	0	0	0	186
4	4	0	0	0	355	0	0	0	0	355
5	5	0	0	0	295	0	0	0	0	295
6	6	0	0	0	179	0	0	0	0	179
7 - Certain to happen....	7	0	0	0	216	0	0	0	0	216
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	38
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

303. (Continued)

[VAR: MORENUKE]

C. Peace but increasing arms build by the U.S. and Russia?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Won't happen.........	1	0	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	91
2	2	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	83
3	3	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	112
4	4	0	0	0	319	0	0	0	0	319
5	5	0	0	0	296	0	0	0	0	296
6	6	0	0	0	227	0	0	0	0	227
7 - Certain to happen....	7	0	0	0	278	0	0	0	0	278
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	43
No answer................	9	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

D. An agreement with the Russians to reduce atomic arms by both sides?

[VAR: LESSNUKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Won't happen.........	1	0	0	0	271	0	0	0	0	271
2	2	0	0	0	249	0	0	0	0	249
3	3	0	0	0	239	0	0	0	0	239
4	4	0	0	0	364	0	0	0	0	364
5	5	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	0	155
6	6	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
7 - Certain to happen....	7	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39
No answer................	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

E. Elimination of atomic weapons by both U.S. and Russia?

[VAR: NONUKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Won't happen.........	1	0	0	0	832	0	0	0	0	832
2	2	0	0	0	224	0	0	0	0	224
3	3	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	110
4	4	0	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	117
5	5	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
6	6	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
7 - Certain to happen....	7	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	43
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	44
No answer................	9	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

303. (Continued)

F. Repeated guerilla wars against left wing rebels?
[VAR: GUERILLA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1 - Won't happen.........	1	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
2	2	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
3	3	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	72
4	4	0	0	0	202	0	0	0	0	202
5	5	0	0	0	259	0	0	0	0	259
6	6	0	0	0	274	0	0	0	0	274
7 - Certain to happen....	7	0	0	0	476	0	0	0	0	476
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	88
No answer................	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

REMARKS: Card PP contained responses 1-7.

---

304. Are you or any members of your present household currently receiving any pay or benefits from either the military or the Veterans Administration?
[VAR: VETAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	145
No.......................	2	0	0	0	1298	0	0	0	0	1298
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
No answer................	9	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

---

305. Have you ever worked for a company where a major part of their business was selling supplies or services to the armed forces?
[VAR: DEFWRKEV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes (ASK A)..............	1	0	0	0	181	0	0	0	0	181
No.......................	2	0	0	0	1262	0	0	0	0	1262
No answer................	9	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	31
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

IF YES:

A. Do you work for such a company now?
[VAR: DEFWRKNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
No.......................	2	0	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	142
No answer................	9	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 58)............	BK	13626	354	1599	1262	1534	1470	1466	353	21664

306. Have you ever had a civilian job with the armed forces or the Defense Department?

[VAR: MILWRKEV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes (ASK A)..............	1	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	82
No.......................	2	0	0	0	1363	0	0	0	0	1363
No answer................	9	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

IF YES:

A. Do you have a job now with the armed forces or with the Defense Department?

[VAR: MILWRKNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
No.......................	2	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	65
No answer................	9	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1363	1534	1470	1466	353	21765

---

307. Would you say the economy of (NAME METROPOLITAN AREA OR COUNTY) is very dependent on defense business, somewhat dependent, or not dependent at all on defense business?

[VAR: RESDEFWK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very dependent...........	1	0	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	132
Somewhat dependent.......	2	0	0	0	495	0	0	0	0	495
Not dependent at all.....	3	0	0	0	748	0	0	0	0	748
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	72
No answer................	9	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

DECK 14
Cols. 64-66
Qs. 308A-C

308. And one last question. We all know that American citizens have certain rights. For example, they have the right to free public education and to police protection, the right to attend religious services of their choice, and the right to elect public officials.
I'd like to ask now about certain obligations that some people feel American citizens owe their country. I just want your own opinion on these--whether you feel it is a very important obligation, a somewhat important obligation, or not an obligation that a citizen owes to the country. (READ EACH STATEMENT AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH).

(REPEAT ANSWER CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)

A. First, to vote in elections?

[VAR: OBVOTE]

COL. 64

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very important...........	1	0	0	0	1152	0	0	0	0	1152
Somewhat important.......	2	0	0	0	229	0	0	0	0	229
Not an obligation........	3	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
No answer................	9	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

B. How about volunteering some time to community services?

[VAR: OBVOL]

COL. 65

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very important...........	1	0	0	0	451	0	0	0	0	451
Somewhat important.......	2	0	0	0	808	0	0	0	0	808
Not an obligation........	3	0	0	0	182	0	0	0	0	182
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
No answer................	9	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

C. How about serving on a jury if called?

[VAR: OBJURY]

COL. 66

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very important...........	1	0	0	0	941	0	0	0	0	941
Somewhat important.......	2	0	0	0	418	0	0	0	0	418
Not an obligation........	3	0	0	0	79	0	0	0	0	79
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
No answer................	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

DECK 14
Cols. 67-70
Qs. 308D-G

308. (continued)

D. Reporting a crime that he or she may have witnessed?
[VAR: OB911]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very important...........	1	0	0	0	1312	0	0	0	0	1312
Somewhat important.......	2	0	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	114
Not an obligation........	3	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
No answer................	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

E. How about being able to speak and understand English?
[VAR: OBENG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very important...........	1	0	0	0	1207	0	0	0	0	1207
Somewhat important.......	2	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	200
Not an obligation........	3	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer................	9	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

F. Keeping fully informed about news and public issues?
[VAR: OBKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very important...........	1	0	0	0	813	0	0	0	0	813
Somewhat important.......	2	0	0	0	545	0	0	0	0	545
Not an obligation........	3	0	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	81
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
No answer................	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

G. How about, for young men, serving in the military during peacetime?
[VAR: OBMEPAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very important...........	1	0	0	0	476	0	0	0	0	476
Somewhat important.......	2	0	0	0	700	0	0	0	0	700
Not an obligation........	3	0	0	0	256	0	0	0	0	256
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
No answer................	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

DECK 14
Cols. 71-73
Qs. 308H-J

308. (continued)

H. For young men, serving in the military when the country is at war?

[VAR: OBMEWAR]

COL. 71

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very important...........	1	0	0	0	1208	0	0	0	0	1208
Somewhat important.......	2	0	0	0	198	0	0	0	0	198
Not an obligation........	3	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
No answer................	9	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

I. For young women, serving in the military during peacetime?

[VAR: OBFEPAX]

COL. 72

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very important...........	1	0	0	0	256	0	0	0	0	256
Somewhat important.......	2	0	0	0	725	0	0	0	0	725
Not an obligation........	3	0	0	0	449	0	0	0	0	449
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No answer................	9	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

J. For young women, serving in the military when the country is at war?

[VAR: OBFEWAR]

COL. 73

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very important...........	1	0	0	0	663	0	0	0	0	663
Somewhat important.......	2	0	0	0	531	0	0	0	0	531
Not an obligation........	3	0	0	0	237	0	0	0	0	237
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
No answer................	9	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	0	1534	1470	1466	353	20402

309. I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at CARD QQ. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

HAND
CARD
QQ

I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you have up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Government................	1	434	0	268	253	0	267	248	147	1617
	2	147	0	236	160	0	181	175	45	944
Agree with both..........	3	518	0	631	666	0	657	649	108	3229
	4	155	0	215	207	0	168	195	20	960
People...................	5	194	0	180	123	0	157	154	21	829
Don't know...............	8	42	0	63	53	0	36	38	8	240
No answer................	9	0	0	6	11	0	4	7	4	32
Not applicable...........	BK	12136	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	14024

REMARKS: Card QQ contained responses for punches 1-5.

FOR Q'S 309 THROUGH 312: IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MAKE UP HIS/HER MIND ON AN ISSUE, CODE "DON'T KNOW." THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

DECK 14
COLS. 76-77
Qs. 310, 311

310. Now look at CARD RR. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

HAND CARD RR

I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPNOT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Government do more.......	1	371	0	198	204	0	180	209	119	1281
	2	161	0	175	184	0	185	203	57	965
Agree with both..........	3	433	0	574	537	0	604	550	107	2805
	4	173	0	280	241	0	228	219	22	1163
Government doing too much	5	245	0	258	204	0	189	203	17	1116
Don't know...............	8	104	0	110	79	0	81	76	28	478
No answer................	9	3	0	4	24	0	3	6	3	43
Not applicable...........	BK	12136	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	14024

REMARKS: Card RR contained responses for punches 1-5.

---

311. Look at CARD SS. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

HAND CARD SS

I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF GOVERNMENT TO HELP		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPSICK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Government help..........	1	532	0	413	347	0	416	384	165	2257
	2	188	0	300	269	0	292	298	55	1402
Agree with both..........	3	423	0	504	506	0	462	510	100	2505
	4	115	0	162	176	0	164	125	16	758
People take care.........	5	195	0	161	111	0	93	112	9	681
Don't know...............	8	31	0	53	40	0	36	32	7	199
No answer................	9	6	0	6	24	0	7	5	1	49
Not applicable...........	BK	12136	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	14024

REMARKS: Card SS contained responses for punches 1-5.

DECK 14
Cols. 78-80
Qs. 312

DECK 15
Cols. 1-6

312. Now look at CARD TT. Some people think that (Blacks/Negroes) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/Negroes).

HAND CARD TT

I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNEMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE THAT GOVERNMENT SHOULDN'T GIVE SPECIAL TREATMENT	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this? [VAR: HELPBLK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Government help..........	1	240	0	120	136	0	120	149	129	894
	2	126	0	151	137	0	140	151	53	758
Agree with both..........	3	311	0	406	439	0	420	415	104	2095
	4	179	0	322	248	0	260	255	24	1288
No special treatment.....	5	592	0	527	439	0	487	452	33	2530
Don't know...............	8	40	0	66	51	0	39	37	9	242
No answer................	9	2	0	7	23	0	4	7	1	44
Not applicable...........	BK	12136	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	14024

REMARKS: Card TT contained responses to punches 1-5.

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 14

Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

DECK 15
Cols. 7-10
Qs. 313-314,A1-2

Qs. 313-327 are a special supplement on social networks.

313. From time to time, most people discuss important matters with other people. Looking back over the last six months - who are the people with whom you discussed matters important to you? Just tell me their first names or initials. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED, PROBE, Anyone else? ONLY RECORD FIRST 5 NAMES.

LIST ALL NAMES IN ORDER ACROSS THE TOP OF THE MATRIX ON PAGE 306. THEN WRITE NAMES 2-5 DOWN THE SIDE OF THE MATRIX.

A. INTERVIEWER CHECK: HOW MANY NAMES WERE MENTIONED? ________

[VAR:NUMGIVEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0......(SKIP TO Q. 326)..	0	0	0	0	0	136	0	61	37	234
1......(SKIP TO Q. 316)..	1	0	0	0	0	228	0	210	77	515
2......(GO TO Q. 314)....	2	0	0	0	0	235	0	277	73	585
3......(GO TO Q. 314)....	3	0	0	0	0	321	0	710	139	1170
4......(GO TO Q. 314)....	4	0	0	0	0	233	0	100	12	345
5......(GO TO Q. 314)....	5	0	0	0	0	294	0	45	8	347
6+.....(GO TO Q. 314)....	6	0	0	0	0	84	0	47	4	135
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	16	3	22
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	0	1470	0	0	18522

---

314. Do you feel equally close to all these people?
[VAR: EQCLOSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes.....(GO TO Q. 315)...	1	0	0	0	0	639	0	658	166	1463
No.........(ASK A).......	2	0	0	0	0	525	0	475	65	1065
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	62	8	76
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	271	114	19271

A. Which of these people do you feel especially close to? REFER TO MATRIX ON PAGE 304 FOR NAME NUMBERS. CODE ALL RESPONDENT FEELS ESPECIALLY CLOSE TO, IF ONLY ONE MENTIONED, PROBE: Anyone else?

1. First name
[VAR: RCLOSE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Mentioned................	1	0	0	0	0	380	0	356	48	784
Not mentioned............	2	0	0	0	0	145	0	119	17	281
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	62	8	76
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1003	1470	929	280	20734

2. Second name
[VAR: RCLOSE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Mentioned................	1	0	0	0	0	219	0	123	23	365
Not mentioned............	2	0	0	0	0	306	0	352	42	700
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	62	8	76
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1003	1470	929	280	20734

DECK 15
Cols. 11-13
Qs.314A3-5

314A. (continued)

3. Third name

[VAR: RCLOSE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Mentioned................	1	0	0	0	0	130	0	53	9	192
Not mentioned............	2	0	0	0	0	329	0	334	38	701
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	36	4	45
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1070	1470	1043	302	20937

4. Fourth name

[VAR: RCLOSE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Mentioned................	1	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	0	97
Not mentioned............	2	0	0	0	0	225	0	0	0	225
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1207	1470	1466	353	21548

5. Fifth name

[VAR: RCLOSE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Mentioned................	1	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	54
Not mentioned............	2	0	0	0	0	148	0	0	0	148
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1328	1470	1466	353	21669

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

315. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED CROSS OUT UNUSED BOXES.

Please think about the relations between the people you just mentioned. Some of them may be total strangers in the sense that they wouldn't recognize each other if they bumped into each other on the street. Others may be especially close, as close or closer to each other as they are to you.

First, think about NAME 1 and NAME 2.
ASK Q.315 FOR FIRST PAIR.

A. Are _______________ and _______________ total strangers?

IF YES.......(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)
IF NO........(ASK Q.315B)

B. Are they especially close? PROBE: As close or closer to each other as they are to you?

IF YES.......(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)
IF NO........(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)

PERSON	NAME 1	NAME 2	NAME 3	NAME 4	NAME 5
NAME 2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2				
NAME 3	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2			
NAME 4	A. Yes.....1 No......2 B. Yes.....1 No......2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B Yes....1 No.....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes.....1 No......2 B. Yes.....1 No......2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	

315. (continued)

1. Closeness of First and Second Persons

[VAR: CLOSE12]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Especially close.........	1	0	0	0	0	540	0	0	0	540
Neither close nor strangers..............	2	0	0	0	0	471	0	0	0	471
Total strangers..........	3	0	0	0	0	147	0	0	0	147
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	1466	353	20705

2. Closeness of First and Third Persons

[VAR: CLOSE13]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Especially close.........	1	0	0	0	0	361	0	0	0	361
Neither close nor strangers..............	2	0	0	0	0	397	0	0	0	397
Total strangers..........	3	0	0	0	0	148	0	0	0	148
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	1466	353	20940

3. Closeness of First and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE14]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Especially close.........	1	0	0	0	0	213	0	0	0	213
Neither close nor strangers..............	2	0	0	0	0	257	0	0	0	257
Total strangers..........	3	0	0	0	0	123	0	0	0	123
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

315. (continued)

4. Closeness of First and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE15]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Especially close.........	1	0	0	0	0	132	0	0	0	132
Neither close nor strangers..............	2	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	0	143
Total strangers..........	3	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	0	87
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	3532	21494

5. Closeness of Second and Third Persons

[VAR: CLOSE23]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Especially close.........	1	0	0	0	0	353	0	0	0	353
Neither close nor strangers..............	2	0	0	0	0	345	0	0	0	345
Total strangers..........	3	0	0	0	0	214	0	0	0	214
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	1466	353	20940

6. Closeness of Second and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE24]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Especially close.........	1	0	0	0	0	187	0	0	0	187
Neither close nor strangers..............	2	0	0	0	0	237	0	0	0	237
Total strangers..........	3	0	0	0	0	162	0	0	0	162
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

315. (continued)

7. Closeness of Second and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE25]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Especially close.........	1	0	0	0	0	124	0	0	0	124
Neither close nor strangers..............	2	0	0	0	0	128	0	0	0	128
Total strangers..........	3	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	0	109
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

8. Closeness of Third and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE34]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Especially close.........	1	0	0	0	0	254	0	0	0	254
Neither close nor strangers..............	2	0	0	0	0	201	0	0	0	201
Total strangers..........	3	0	0	0	0	141	0	0	0	141
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

9. Closeness of Third and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE35]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Especially close.........	1	0	0	0	0	122	0	0	0	122
Neither close nor strangers..............	2	0	0	0	0	139	0	0	0	139
Total strangers..........	3	0	0	0	0	99	0	0	0	99
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

315. (continued)

10. Closeness of Fourth and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE45]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 33 ALL
Especially close.........	1	0	0	0	0	172	0	0	0	172
Neither close nor strangers..............	2	0	0	0	0	104	0	0	0	104
Total strangers..........	3	0	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	90
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

REMARKS: Q. 315 is a recode of Qs. 315A and 315B, See Appendix D.

316. (NAME) is (male/female)? Is that correct? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Sex of First Person

[VAR: SEX1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Male....................	1	0	0	0	0	676	0	0	0	676
Female..................	2	0	0	0	0	717	0	0	0	717
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	1466	353	20477

2. Sex of Second Person

[VAR: SEX2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Male....................	1	0	0	0	0	606	0	0	0	606
Female..................	2	0	0	0	0	559	0	0	0	559
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	1466	353	20705

3. Sex of Third Person

[VAR: SEX3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Male....................	1	0	0	0	0	447	0	0	0	447
Female..................	2	0	0	0	0	485	0	0	0	485
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	1466	353	20940

4. Sex of Fourth Person

[VAR: SEX4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Male....................	1	0	0	0	0	292	0	0	0	292
Female..................	2	0	0	0	0	319	0	0	0	319
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

5. Sex of Fifth Person

[VAR: SEX5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Male....................	1	0	0	0	0	194	0	0	0	194
Female..................	2	0	0	0	0	183	0	0	0	183
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

DECK 15
Cols. 39-41
Q. 317-1-3

317. Is (NAME) Asian, Black, Hispanic, White or something else? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Race of First Person

[VAR: RACE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Asian....................	1	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Black....................	2	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	0	114
Hispanic.................	3	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	54
White....................	4	0	0	0	0	1201	0	0	0	1201
Other....................	5	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	1466	353	20477

2. Race of Second Person

[VAR: RACE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Asian....................	1	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Black....................	2	0	0	0	0	86	0	0	0	86
Hispanic.................	3	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
White....................	4	0	0	0	0	1028	0	0	0	1028
Other....................	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	1466	353	20705

3. Race of Third Person

[VAR: RACE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Asian....................	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Black....................	2	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	60
Hispanic.................	3	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
White....................	4	0	0	0	0	826	0	0	0	826
Other....................	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	1466	353	20940

DECK 15
Cols. 42-43
Q. 317 - 4,5

317. (continued)

4. Race of Fourth Person

[VAR: RACE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Asian....................	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Black....................	2	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
Hispanic.................	3	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
White....................	4	0	0	0	0	542	0	0	0	542
Other....................	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

5. Race of Fifth Person

[VAR: RACE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Asian....................	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Black....................	2	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Hispanic.................	3	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
White....................	4	0	0	0	0	336	0	0	0	336
Other....................	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

DECK 15
Cols. 44-46
Q. 318A 1-3

318. Here is a list of some of the ways in which people are connected to each other. Some people can be connected to you in more than one way. For example, a man could be your brother and he may belong to your church and be your lawyer. When I read you a name, please tell me all the ways that person is connected to you.

HAND
CARD
UU

How is (NAME) connected to you? PROBE: What other ways? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

A1. First Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	414	0	530	50	994
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	981	0	858	263	2102
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	17	3	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	61	37	18756

A2. Second Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	79	0	51	18	148
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	1088	0	1123	217	2428
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	21	4	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	271	114	19271

A3. Third Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	56	0	41	4	101
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	875	0	856	158	1889
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	21	4	29
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	548	187	19856

DECK 15
Cols. 47-50
Q. 318A 4,5
Q. 318B 1,2

318. (continued)

A4. Fourth Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 47
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
No	2	0	0	0	0	587	0	0	0	587
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

A5. Fifth Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 48
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
No	2	0	0	0	0	362	0	0	0	362
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

B1. First Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 49
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	146	0	156	58	360
No	2	0	0	0	0	1249	0	1232	255	2736
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	17	3	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	61	37	18756

B2. Second Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 50
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	157	0	213	28	398
No	2	0	0	0	0	1010	0	961	207	2178
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	21	4	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	271	114	19271

DECK 15
Cols. 51-54
Q. 318B 3,4,5,
318C 1

318. (continued)

B3. Third Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	105	0	125	18	248
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	826	0	772	144	1742
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	21	4	29
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	548	187	19856

B4. Fourth Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	69	0	0	0	69
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	542	0	0	0	542
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

B5. Fifth Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	38
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	340	0	0	0	340
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

C1. First Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	98	0	83	31	212
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	1297	0	1305	282	2884
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	17	3	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	61	37	18756

318. (continued)

C2. Second Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	113	0	99	22	234
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	1054	0	1075	213	2342
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	21	4	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	271	114	19271

C3. Third Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	99	0	81	21	201
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	833	0	816	141	1790
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	21	4	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	548	187	19856

C4. Fourth Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	71
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	540	0	0	0	540
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

C5. Fifth Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	337	0	0	0	337
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

DECK 15
Cols. 59-62
Qs. 318D 1-4

318. (continued)

D1. First Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	93	0	106	11	210
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	1302	0	1282	302	2886
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	17	3	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	61	37	18756

D2. Second Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	124	0	159	14	297
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	1043	0	1015	221	2279
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	21	4	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	271	114	19271

D3. Third Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	98	0	95	8	201
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	833	0	802	154	1789
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	21	4	29
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	548	187	19856

D4. Fourth Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	69	0	0	0	69
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	542	0	0	0	542
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

318. (continued)

D5. Fifth Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	43
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	335	0	0	0	335
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

E1. First Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	83	0	68	24	175
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	1312	0	1320	289	2921
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	17	3	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	61	37	18756

E2. Second Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	103	0	103	29	235
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	1064	0	1072	206	2342
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	20	4	27
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	271	114	19271

E3. Third Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	100	0	82	20	202
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	831	0	815	142	1788
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	21	4	29
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	548	187	19856

DECK 15
Cols. 67-70
Q. 318E 4,5,
318F 1,2

318. (continued)

E4. Fourth Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	0	57
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	554	0	0	0	554
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

E5. Fifth Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	42
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	336	0	0	0	336
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

F1. First Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	213	0	208	21	442
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	1182	0	1180	292	2654
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	17	3	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	61	37	18756

F2. Second Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	228	0	224	23	475
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	939	0	950	212	2101
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	21	4	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	271	114	19271

DECK 15
Cols. 71-74
Q. 318F 3-5,
318G 1

318. (continued)

F3. Third Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK3]

COL. 71

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	166	0	165	22	353
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	765	0	732	140	1637
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	21	4	29
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	548	187	19856

F4. Fourth Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK4]

COL. 72

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	125	0	0	0	125
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	486	0	0	0	486
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

F5. Fifth Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK5]

COL. 73

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	84
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	294	0	0	0	294
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

G1. First Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP1]

COL. 74

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	284	0	214	34	532
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	1111	0	1174	279	2564
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	17	3	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	61	37	18756

DECK 15
Cols. 75-80
Q. 318G 2-5

318. (continued)

G2. Second Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	181	0	184	18	383
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	986	0	990	217	2193
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	21	4	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	271	114	19271

G3. Third Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	153	0	129	20	302
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	778	0	768	142	1688
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	21	4	29
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	548	187	19856

G4. Fourth Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	492	0	0	0	492
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

G5. Fifth Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	78	0	0	0	78
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	300
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 15

Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID number .... Cols. 3-6

318. (continued)

H1. First Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	121	0	117	30	268
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	1274	0	1271	283	2828
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	17	3	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	61	37	18756

H2. Second Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	119	0	147	31	297
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	1048	0	1027	204	2279
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	21	4	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	271	114	19271

H3. Third Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	91	0	118	18	227
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	840	0	779	144	1763
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	21	4	29
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	548	187	19856

H4. Fourth Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	61
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	550	0	0	0	550
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

DECK 16
Cols. 11-14
Q. 318H 5,
318I 1-3

318. (continued)

H5. Fifth Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	348	0	0	0	348
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

I1. First Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	960	0	973	203	2136
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	435	0	415	110	960
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	17	3	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	61	37	18756

I2. Second Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	819	0	856	164	1839
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	348	0	320	72	740
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	19	3	25
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	271	114	19271

I3. Third Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	669	0	671	120	1460
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	262	0	227	42	531
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	20	4	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	548	187	19856

318. (continued)

I4. Fourth Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	445	0	0	0	445
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	166	0	0	0	166
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

I5. Fifth Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	270	0	0	0	270
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	108	0	0	0	108
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

J1. First Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	257	0	523	108	888
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	1138	0	865	205	2208
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	17	3	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	61	37	18756

J2. Second Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	160	0	394	69	623
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	1007	0	782	166	1955
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	19	4	26
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	271	114	19271

DECK 16
Cols. 19-23
Q. 318J 3-5,
318K 1,2

318. (continued)

J3. Third Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	143	0	281	34	458
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	788	0	617	128	1533
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	20	4	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	548	187	19856

J4. Fourth Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	86	0	0	0	86
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	525	0	0	0	525
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

J5. Fifth Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	60
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	318	0	0	0	318
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

K1. First Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	35	0	41	5	81
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	1360	0	1347	308	3015
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	17	3	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	61	37	18756

K2. Second Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	25	0	16	5	46
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	1142	0	1158	230	2350
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	21	4	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	271	114	19271

318. (continued)

K3. Third Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	11	0	19	4	34
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	920	0	878	158	1956
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	21	4	29
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	548	187	19856

K4. Fourth Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	604	0	0	0	604
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

K5. Fifth Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	364	0	0	0	364
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Card UU showed the following:

SPOUSE--Your wife or husband, or person you are living with as if married

PARENT

SIBLING--Your brother or sister

CHILD

OTHER FAMILY--For example, grandparent, grandchildren, cousins, aunts, uncles, nephews, nieces, in-laws

COWORKER--someone you work with or usually meet while working

MEMBER OF GROUP TO WHICH YOU BELONG--For example, someone who attends your church, or whose children attend the same school as your children, or belongs to the same club, classmate

NEIGHBOR

FRIEND--Someone with whom you get together for informal social occasions, this includes "boyfriends" and "girlfriends"

PROFESSIONAL ADVISOR OR CONSULTANT--A trained expert you turned to for advice; for example, a lawyer or clergyman

OTHER

DECK 16
Cols. 27-30
Q. 319 1-4

319. Thinking about how often you usually talk to (NAME), on the average, do you talk to (him/her) almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, or less than once a month? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Talks to First Person
[VAR: TALKTO1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 27	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Almost every day..........	1	0	0	0	0	892	0	0	0	892
At least once a week.....	2	0	0	0	0	335	0	0	0	335
At least once a month....	3	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	0	114
Less than once a month...	4	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	1466	353	20477

2. Talks to Second Person
[VAR: TALKTO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 28	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Almost every day..........	1	0	0	0	0	583	0	0	0	583
At least once a week.....	2	0	0	0	0	389	0	0	0	389
At least once a month....	3	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	144
Less than once a month...	4	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	1466	353	20705

3. Talks to Third Person
[VAR: TALKTO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 29	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Almost every day..........	1	0	0	0	0	377	0	0	0	377
At least once a week.....	2	0	0	0	0	354	0	0	0	354
At least once a month....	3	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	144
Less than once a month...	4	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	1466	353	20940

4. Talks to Fourth Person
[VAR: TALKTO4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 30	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Almost every day..........	1	0	0	0	0	220	0	0	0	220
At least once a week.....	2	0	0	0	0	249	0	0	0	249
At least once a month....	3	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	0	117
Less than once a month...	4	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

319. (continued)

5. Talks to Fifth Person

[VAR: TALKTO5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 31 ALL
Almost every day.........	1	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	0	135
At least once a week.....	2	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	0	137
At least once a month....	3	0	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	72
Less than once a month...	4	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

---

320. Have you known (NAME) for less than 3 years, 3 to 6 years, or more than 6 years? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Known First Person

[VAR: KNOWN1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 32 ALL
Less than 3 years........	1	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	144
3 to 6 years.............	2	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	200
More than 6 years........	3	0	0	0	0	1042	0	0	0	1042
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	1466	353	20477

2. Known Second Person

[VAR: KNOWN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 33 ALL
Less than 3 years........	1	0	0	0	0	138	0	0	0	138
3 to 6 years.............	2	0	0	0	0	164	0	0	0	164
More than 6 years........	3	0	0	0	0	856	0	0	0	856
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	1466	353	20705

3. Known Third Person

[VAR: KNOWN3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 34 ALL
Less than 3 years........	1	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	0	117
3 to 6 years.............	2	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	0	137
More than 6 years........	3	0	0	0	0	666	0	0	0	666
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	1466	353	20940

DECK 16
Cols. 35-38
Qs. 320 4,5,
321 1,2

320. (continued)

4. Known Fourth Person
[VAR: KNOWN4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 35	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Less than 3 years........	1	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	0	73
3 to 6 years.............	2	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	105
More than 6 years........	3	0	0	0	0	427	0	0	0	427
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

5. Known Fifth Person
[VAR: KNOWN5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 36	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Less than 3 years........	1	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
3 to 6 years.............	2	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
More than 6 years........	3	0	0	0	0	269	0	0	0	269
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

---

321. This card (CARD VV) lists general levels of education. As far as you know, what is (NAME)'s highest level of education? PROBE: Your best guess. RECORD VERBATIM IF NOT CODEABLE. ASK FOR EACH NAME.

HAND
CARD
VV

1. Education of First Person

[VAR: EDUC1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 37	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1-6 years................	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
7-9 years................	1	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	84
10-12 years..............	2	0	0	0	0	168	0	0	0	168
High School Graduate.....	3	0	0	0	0	463	0	0	0	463
Some college.............	4	0	0	0	0	231	0	0	0	231
Associate degree.........	5	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	0	63
Bachelor's degree........	6	0	0	0	0	193	0	0	0	193
Graduate or professional	7	0	0	0	0	142	0	0	0	142
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	1466	353	20477

2. Education of Second Person
[VAR: EDUC2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 38	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1-6 years................	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
7-9 years................	1	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
10-12 years..............	2	0	0	0	0	107	0	0	0	107
High School Graduate.....	3	0	0	0	0	393	0	0	0	393
Some college.............	4	0	0	0	0	182	0	0	0	182
Associate degree.........	5	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Bachelor's degree........	6	0	0	0	0	179	0	0	0	179
Graduate or professional	7	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	0	143
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	38
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	1466	353	20705

321. (Continued)

3. Education of Third Person

[VAR: EDUC3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1-6 years................	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
7-9 years................	1	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
10-12 years..............	2	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
High School Graduate.....	3	0	0	0	0	322	0	0	0	322
Some college.............	4	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	0	157
Associate degree.........	5	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
Bachelor's degree........	6	0	0	0	0	128	0	0	0	128
Graduate or professional	7	0	0	0	0	113	0	0	0	113
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	1466	353	20940

4. Education of Fourth Person

[VAR: EDUC4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1-6 years................	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
7-9 years................	1	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
10-12 years..............	2	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
High School Graduate.....	3	0	0	0	0	184	0	0	0	184
Some college.............	4	0	0	0	0	106	0	0	0	106
Associate degree.........	5	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Bachelor's degree........	6	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	0	117
Graduate or professional	7	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

5. Education of Fifth Person

[VAR: EDUC5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1-6 years................	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
7-9 years................	1	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
10-12 years..............	2	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
High School Graduate.....	3	0	0	0	0	104	0	0	0	104
Some college.............	4	0	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	77
Associate degree.........	5	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Bachelor's degree........	6	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
Graduate or professional	7	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

REMARKS: Card VV contained response from punches 0-7

DECK 16
Cols. 42-47
Qs. 322 1-3

322. How old is (NAME)? PROBE: Your best guess. ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Age of First Person

Cols. 42-43

☐☐

[VAR: AGE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 42-43 ALL
0-9..................	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.................	10-19	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
20-29.................	20-29	0	0	0	0	243	0	0	0	243
30-39.................	30-39	0	0	0	0	312	0	0	0	312
40-49.................	40-49	0	0	0	0	277	0	0	0	277
50-59.................	50-59	0	0	0	0	271	0	0	0	271
60-69.................	60-69	0	0	0	0	170	0	0	0	170
70-79.................	70-79	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	64
80 or over............	80-97	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Don't know............	98	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
No answer.............	99	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	136	1470	1466	353	20477

2. Age of Second Person

Cols. 44-45

☐☐

[VAR: AGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 44-45 ALL
0-9..................	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.................	10-19	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
20-29.................	20-29	0	0	0	0	212	0	0	0	212
30-39.................	30-39	0	0	0	0	271	0	0	0	271
40-49.................	40-49	0	0	0	0	228	0	0	0	228
50-59.................	50-59	0	0	0	0	215	0	0	0	215
60-69.................	60-69	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	0	137
70-79.................	70-79	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
80 or over............	80-97	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Don't know............	98	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
No answer.............	99	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	364	1470	1466	353	20705

3. Age of Third Person

Cols. 46-47

☐☐

[VAR: AGE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 46-47 ALL
0-9..................	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.................	10-19	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
20-29.................	20-29	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	0	175
30-39.................	30-39	0	0	0	0	236	0	0	0	236
40-49.................	40-49	0	0	0	0	196	0	0	0	196
50-59.................	50-59	0	0	0	0	142	0	0	0	142
60-69.................	60-69	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	92
70-79.................	70-79	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
80 or over............	80-97	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Don't know............	98	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
No answer.............	99	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	599	1470	1466	353	20940

DECK 16
Cols. 48-51
Q. 322 4,5

322. (Continued)

4. Age of Fourth Person

Cols. 48-49

[VAR: AGE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 48-49	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0-9..................	0-9	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
10-19.................	10-19	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
20-29.................	20-29	0	0	0	0	126	0	0	0	126
30-39.................	30-39	0	0	0	0	159	0	0	0	159
40-49.................	40-49	0	0	0	0	94	0	0	0	94
50-59.................	50-59	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	100
60-69.................	60-69	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
70-79.................	70-79	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
80 or over............	80-97	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Don't know............	98	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
No answer.............	99	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	920	1470	1466	353	21261

5. Age of Fifth Person

Cols. 50-51

[VAR: AGE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 50-51	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0-9..................	0-9	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
10-19.................	10-19	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
20-29.................	20-29	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	0	73
30-39.................	30-39	0	0	0	0	107	0	0	0	107
40-49.................	40-49	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	64
50-59.................	50-59	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	61
60-69.................	60-69	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
70-79.................	70-79	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
80 or over............	80-97	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Don't know............	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer.............	99	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

REMARKS: AGE1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 are two digits giving age to the exact year. The distributions of recoded versions only are presented above.

323. What is (NAME 1)'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion? PROBE: What is your best guess? ASK FOR EACH NAME REPEATING CATEGORIES AS NECERSSARY.

1. Religion of First Person

[VAR: RELIG1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 52	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	797	0	0	0	797
Catholic.................	2	0	0	0	0	371	0	0	0	371
Jewish...................	3	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
None.....................	4	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
Other....................	5	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	76
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	136	1470	1466	353	20477

2. Religion of Second Person

[VAR: RELIG2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	657	0	0	0	657
Catholic.................	2	0	0	0	0	299	0	0	0	299
Jewish...................	3	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
None.....................	4	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
Other....................	5	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	83
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	364	1470	1466	353	20705

3. Religion of Third Person

[VAR: RELIG3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 54	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	512	0	0	0	512
Catholic.................	2	0	0	0	0	241	0	0	0	241
Jewish...................	3	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
None.....................	4	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	56
Other....................	5	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	0	73
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	599	1470	1466	353	20940

323. (continued)

4. Religion of Fourth Person

[VAR: RELIG4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	343	0	0	0	343
Catholic.................	2	0	0	0	0	159	0	0	0	159
Jewish...................	3	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
None.....................	4	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
Other....................	5	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	920	1470	1466	353	21261

5. Religion of Fifth Person

[VAR: RELIG5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	198	0	0	0	198
Catholic.................	2	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	0	111
Jewish...................	3	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
None.....................	4	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Other....................	5	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	1153	1470	1466	353	21494

---

324. Is (NAME) a Democrat, a Republican, an Independent, or what?

1. Party Indentification of First Person

[VAR: PARTYID1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Democrat.................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	522	208	730
Republican...............	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	338	15	353
Independent..............	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	231	26	257
Other....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	8	35
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	260	53	313
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	6	33
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	1534	1470	61	37	20154

DECK 16
Cols. 58-60
Q. 324 1, 2
Q. 325 1

324. (Continued)

2. Party Indentification of Second Person

[VAR: PARTYID2]

COL. 58

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Democrat.................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	435	150	585
Republican...............	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	274	8	282
Independent..............	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	19	143
Other....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	8	37
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	308	49	357
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	5	30
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	1534	1470	271	114	20441

3. Party Indentification of Third Person

[VAR: PARTYID3]

COL. 59

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Democrat.................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	307	108	415
Republican...............	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	11	221
Independent..............	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	12	99
Other....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	4	33
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	259	26	285
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	5	31
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	1534	1470	548	187	20791

---

325. About how often do you talk to (NAME) about political matters?

1. Political Talks with First Person

[VAR: TALKPOL1]

COL. 60

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Almost daily.............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	198	47	245
At least weekly..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	307	58	365
At least monthly.........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	307	66	373
At least yearly..........	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	216	46	262
Less than yearly.........	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	30	160
Never....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	221	63	284
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	6	27
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	1534	1470	61	37	20154

DECK 16
Cols. 61-63
Q. 325 1,2,
326

325. (Continued)

2. Political Talks with Second Person

[VAR: TALKPOL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR							COL. 61	
Almost daily..............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	31	103
At least weekly...........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	209	36	245
At least monthly..........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	310	53	363
At least yearly...........	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	234	35	269
Less than yearly..........	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	29	153
Never.....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	221	51	272
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	4	26
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	1534	1470	271	114	20441

325. About how often do you talk to (NAME) about political matters?

3. Political Talks with Third Person

[VAR: TALKPOL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR							COL. 62	
Almost daily..............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	18	78
At least weekly...........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	134	31	165
At least monthly..........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	227	30	257
At least yearly...........	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	209	28	237
Less than yearly..........	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	18	108
Never.....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	171	36	207
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	5	28
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	1534	1470	548	187	20791

326. Thinking of the (people/person) we've just been discussing, would you say you discuss social and political issues with (him/her/them) almost all the time, most of the time, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: TALKPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR							COL. 63	
Almost all the time.......	1	0	0	0	0	246	0	0	0	246
Most of the time..........	2	0	0	0	0	257	0	0	0	257
Occasionally..............	3	0	0	0	0	724	0	0	0	724
Almost never..............	4	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	0	143
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	136	1470	1466	353	20477

327. Some people have friends who mostly know one another. Other people have friends who don't know one another. Would you say that all of your friends know one another, most of your friends know one another, only a few of your friends know one another, or none of your friends know one another?

[VAR: FRNDKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
All of my friends know one another.......	1	0	0	0	0	183	0	0	0	183
Most of my friends know one another.......	2	0	0	0	0	742	0	0	0	742
Only a few of my friends know one another.......	3	0	0	0	0	536	0	0	0	536
None of my friends know one another.......	4	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
No friends (vol.).........	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1473	1599	0	1470	1466	353	20341

REMARKS: See GSS Technical Report Nos. 53, 59-64, 72 in Appendix Q for information on Qs. 313-327.

---

328. Now we would like to know something about the groups or organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type? READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
WW

A. Fraternity groups

[VAR: MEMFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes.......................	1	824	0	151	134	0	132	136	25	1402
No........................	2	6574	0	1438	1316	0	1325	1312	326	12291
Don't know...............	8	8	0	3	4	0	1	0	1	17
No answer.................	9	98	0	7	19	0	12	18	1	155
Not applicable...........	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8010

B. Service clubs

[VAR: MEMSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes.......................	1	678	0	165	153	0	166	134	27	1323
No........................	2	6725	0	1427	1296	0	1293	1313	323	12377
Don't know...............	8	5	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	10
No answer.................	9	96	0	6	22	0	10	19	2	155
Not applicable...........	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8010

DECK 16
Cols. 67-71
Q. 325 C-G

328. (Continued)

C. Veterans' groups
[VAR: MEMVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	579	0	106	101	0	91	88	17	982
No.......................	2	6823	0	1485	1350	0	1370	1359	333	12720
Don't know...............	8	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	7
No answer................	9	98	0	8	20	0	9	19	2	156
Not applicable...........	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8010

D. Political clubs
[VAR: MEMPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	302	0	77	58	0	65	64	9	575
No.......................	2	7097	0	1514	1393	0	1396	1382	341	13123
Don't know...............	8	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	5
No answer................	9	103	0	8	20	0	9	20	2	162
Not applicable...........	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8010

E. Labor unions
[VAR: MEMUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	1155	0	221	207	0	161	192	57	1993
No.......................	2	6253	0	1369	1243	0	1299	1256	293	11713
Don't know...............	8	4	0	3	2	0	1	0	1	11
No answer................	9	92	0	6	21	0	9	18	2	148
Not applicable...........	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8010

F. Sports groups
[VAR: MEMSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	1369	0	339	311	0	307	276	51	2653
No.......................	2	6041	0	1254	1142	0	1154	1173	299	11063
Don't know...............	8	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	6
No answer................	9	91	0	6	18	0	9	17	2	143
Not applicable...........	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8010

G. Youth groups
[VAR: MEMYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	708	0	168	138	0	155	126	26	1321
No.......................	2	6693	0	1423	1313	0	1305	1320	324	12378
Don't know...............	8	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	5
No answer................	9	101	0	8	20	0	10	20	2	161
Not applicable...........	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8010

DECK 16
Cols. 72-75
Qs. 328 H-K

328. (Continued)

H. School service groups

[VAR: MEMSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes.......................	1	1026	0	217	179	0	210	178	42	1852
No........................	2	6367	0	1375	1273	0	1249	1269	308	11841
Don't know................	8	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	7
No answer.................	9	106	0	7	20	0	11	19	2	165
Not applicable...........	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8010

I. Hobby or garden clubs

[VAR: MEMHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes.......................	1	679	0	155	129	0	130	133	14	1240
No........................	2	6715	0	1437	1323	0	1327	1313	336	12451
Don't know................	8	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	6
No answer.................	9	107	0	7	19	0	13	20	2	168
Not applicable...........	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8010

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: MEMGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes.......................	1	320	0	76	85	0	80	67	21	649
No........................	2	7073	0	1515	1365	0	1380	1379	329	13041
Don't know................	8	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	8
No answer.................	9	107	0	7	21	0	10	20	2	167
Not applicable...........	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8010

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: MEMNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes.......................	1	217	0	57	49	0	68	32	13	436
No........................	2	7168	0	1535	1401	0	1392	1413	337	13246
Don't know................	8	6	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	9
No answer.................	9	113	0	7	21	0	10	21	2	174
Not applicable...........	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8010

DECK 16
Cols. 76-80
Q. 328 L-N

DECK 17
Cols. 1-7
Q. 328 L-O

328. (Continued)

L. Farm organizatins

[VAR: MEMFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	297	0	71	62	0	56	52	3	541
No.......................	2	7091	0	1519	1387	0	1403	1395	347	13142
Don't know...............	8	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	8
No answer................	9	111	0	9	22	0	11	19	2	174
Not applicable...........	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8010

M. Literary, art, discussion or study groups

[VAR: MEMLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	666	0	160	128	0	131	107	16	1208
No.......................	2	6722	0	1431	1323	0	1329	1339	334	12478
Don't know...............	8	5	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	10
No answer................	9	111	0	7	20	0	9	20	2	169
Not applicable...........	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8010

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: MEMPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	955	0	252	226	0	226	215	30	1904
No.......................	2	6439	0	1340	1226	0	1235	1231	321	11792
Don't know...............	8	4	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	9
No answer................	9	106	0	6	19	0	8	20	1	160
Not applicable...........	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8010

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 16

YEAR .... Cols. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER .... Cols. 3-6

O. Church-affiliated groups [See Remarks]

[VAR: MEMCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	2789	0	600	491	0	585	441	132	5038
No.......................	2	4640	0	992	960	0	877	1007	219	8695
Don't know...............	8	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	8
No answer................	9	72	0	7	18	0	8	18	1	124
Not applicable...........	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8010

328. (Contined)

P. Any other groups

[VAR: MEMOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	725	0	159	129	0	179	172	31	1395
No.......................	2	6624	0	1425	1320	0	1276	1262	318	12225
Don't know...............	8	14	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	18
No answer................	9	141	0	15	22	0	14	32	3	227
Not applicable...........	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8010

Q. Any membership at all

[VAR: MEMNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9-10
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
No membership............	00	2142	0	435	474	0	408	470	136	4065
01.......................	01	2017	0	409	347	0	363	386	92	3614
02.......................	02	1302	0	300	256	0	259	254	60	2431
03.......................	03	888	0	182	158	0	168	137	22	1555
04.......................	04	504	0	119	89	0	127	85	12	936
05.......................	05	270	0	58	53	0	66	59	13	519
06.......................	06	157	0	52	36	0	37	27	6	315
07.......................	07	100	0	18	19	0	24	18	7	186
08.......................	08	44	0	17	12	0	8	11	2	94
09.......................	09	34	0	5	6	0	6	5	0	56
10.......................	10	14	0	1	8	0	0	2	1	26
11.......................	11	5	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	9
12.......................	12	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	9
13.......................	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
14.......................	14	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
15.......................	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16.......................	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3
No answer................	99	16	0	1	11	0	3	10	1	42
Not applicable...........	BK	6122	354	0	0	1534	0	0	0	8010

REMARKS: Card WW contained items A-P. Item Q. is recoded. See Appendix D for recode information. The "church-affiliated groups," was not part of the original Verba-Nie scale. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 17
Cols. 11-13
Q. 329 A-C

329. Do (EACH "YES" IN Q.328) to which you belong do anything to try to solve individual or community problems?

A. Fraternal groups

[VAR: SOLFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	22	128
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	1	26
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	3	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1312	327	21695

B. Social clubs

[VAR: SOLSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	19	138
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	16
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	6	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1313	324	21693

C. Veteran's groups

[VAR: SOLVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	13	74
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	1	22
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	5	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1359	334	21749

329. (Continued)

D. Political clubs

[VAR: SOLPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	9	61
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	2	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1382	342	21780

E. Labor unions

[VAR: SOLUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	35	146
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	13	76
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	9	39
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1256	294	21606

F. Sports groups

[VAR: SOLSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	21	113
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	176	29	205
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	3	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1173	300	21529

G. Youth groups

[VAR: SOLYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	21	114
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	4	30
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0			
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	3	30
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1320	325	21701

329. (Continued)

H. School service groups
[VAR: SOLSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	36	174
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	4	35
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	3	31
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1269	309	21634

I. Hobby or garden clubs
[VAR: SOLHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	10	48
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	4	91
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	2	30
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1313	337	21706

J. School fraternities or sororities
[VAR: SOLGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	15	57
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	4	26
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	4	27
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1379	330	21765

K. Nationality groups
[VAR: SOLNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	11	30
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	11
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	3	27
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1413	388	21807

329. (Continued)

L. Farm organization

[VAR: SOLFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	3	43
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	2	25
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1395	348	21799

M. Literary, art, discussion or study groups

[VAR: SOLLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	10	63
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	6	54
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	2	27
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1339	335	21730

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: SOLPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	27	165
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	3	69
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	1	31
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1231	322	21609

O. Church-affiliated groups

[VAR: SOLCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	341	114	455
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	12	75
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	7	60
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1007	220	21283

P. Any Other Group

[VAR: SOLOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	18	123
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	11	67
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	5	48
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1262	319	21637

330. Have you ever done any active work for (EACH "YES" IN Q. 328)? I mean been a leader, helped organized meeting, been an officer, or given time or money?

A. Fraternal groups
[VAR: ACTFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	21	122
No.....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	2	30
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	3	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1312	327	21695

B. Service clubs
[VAR: ACTSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	19	128
No.....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	5	25
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	5	29
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1313	324	21693

C. Veteran's groups
[VAR: ACTVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	7	52
No.....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	7	46
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	5	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1359	334	21749

DECK 17
Cols. 30-33
Qs. 330 D-G

D. Political clubs

[VAR: ACTPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	7	58
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	2	29
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1382	342	21780

E. Labor union

[VAR: ACTUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	25	106
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	23	119
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	11	44
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1256	294	21606

F. Sports groups

[VAR: ACTSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	39	203
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	10	107
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	4	36
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1173	100	21529

G. Youth groups

[VAR: ACTYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	23	128
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	2	18
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	3	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1320	325	21701

330. (Continued)

H. School service groups

[VAR: ACTSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	127	31	158
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	10	52
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	3	31
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1269	309	21634

I. Hobby or garden clubs

[VAR: ACTHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	11	85
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	3	51
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	2	33
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1313	337	21706

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: ACTGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	17	66
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	2	15
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	4	29
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1379	330	21765

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: ACTNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	10	30
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	12
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	2	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1413	338	21807

DECK 17
Cols. 38-41
Qs. 330 L-O

330. (Continued)

L. Farm organizations

[VAR: ACTFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	3	33
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	2	24
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1395	348	21799

M. Literal, art, discussion or study groups

[VAR: ACTLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	11	73
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	5	46
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	2	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1339	335	21730

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: ACTPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	23	160
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	7	73
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	1	33
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1231	322	21609

O. Church-affiliated groups

[VAR: ACTCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	326	109	435
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	16	87
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	8	70
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1007	220	21283

P. Any other groups

[VAR: ACTOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	18	127
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	10	61
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	6	50
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1262	319	21637

---

331. You said you were a member of a church affiliated group. Is that group or organization the church (synagogue) itself, or some other group related to the church?

[VAR: CHURHGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Church itself............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	237	72	309
Church-affiliated........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	46	181
Both.....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	12	77
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	3	25
Not applicable (not Punch 1, Col. 47, Deck 16)...............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1007	220	21283

---

332. Which one of these groups or organizations (READ GROUP FROM Q. 328A THAT R REPLIED "YES" TO) are you most active in? CODE ONLY ONE.

[VAR: MOSTACT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 44-45
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Fraternal groups.........	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	8	40
Service clubs............	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	4	32
Veteren's groups.........	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	1	21
Political clubs..........	04	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Labor union..............	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	4	25
Sports groups............	06	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	15	107
Youth groups.............	07	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	3	30
School service groups....	08	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	10	48
Hobby and garden clubs...	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	1	31
School fraternities or sororities..........	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9
Nationality groups.......	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7

332. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 44-45
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Farm organizations.......	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Literary, art, discussion or study groups.................	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	2	18
Professional or academic societies.....	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	5	46
Church-affiliated groups	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	54	224
Any other groups.........	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	8	38
Don't know...............	98	0	0	0	0	0	0			
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	5	39
Not applicable (Less than two mentions in Q.328)..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	855	228	21139

---

333. Personally, how committed do you feel to this organization? Not committed at all, slightly committed, moderately committed, strongly committed, or very strongly committed.

[VAR: CAREGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Not at all...............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	6	50
Slightly.................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	33	170
Moderately...............	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	242	33	275
Strongly.................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	282	69	351
Very Strongly............	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	260	71	331
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	5	35
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	470	136	20662

DECK 17
Cols. 47-50
Q. 334A-D

334. Here is a list of thing that members of organizations may participate in. Could you tell me whether or not you have ever done any of these things as a member of (GROUP IN Q.332 OR 338)? (READ EACH ITEM. CIRCLE A NUMBER FOR EACH ACTIVITY).

HAND
CARD
XX

A. Served on committees
[VAR: SERVEGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	579	134	713
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	382	79	461
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	4	37
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	470	136	20662

B. Served as an officer
[VAR: LEADGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	435	106	541
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	527	107	634
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	4	37
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	470	136	20662

C. Given money in addition to regular dues
[VAR: GIVEGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	615	152	767
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	348	62	410
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	3	35
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	470	136	20662

D. Attended conferences or workshops
[VAR: ATTNGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	590	123	713
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	372	91	463
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	3	36
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)..............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	470	136	20662

DECK 17
Cols. 51-54
Qs. 334 E-F, 335, 336

334. (Continued)

E. Written to newspapers or magazines for the organization
[VAR: WRITEGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	161	25	186
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	797	188	985
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	4	42
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328).............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	470	136	20662

F. Contacted government officials on behalf of the organization
[VAR: LOBBYGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	193	27	220
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	767	186	953
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	4	40
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328).............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	470	136	20662

---

335. How long have you been living here in this community of (MENTION NAME OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT)?

[VAR: LOCLIVED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Less than one year.......	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	37	172
One to three years.......	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	225	43	268
Four to ten years........	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	258	56	314
More than ten years, but not entire life....	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	562	156	718
Entire life..............	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	279	60	339
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	8
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

---

336. How much of the time do you think you can trust the local government here in (MENTION NAME OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT) to do what is right -- just about always, most of the time, only some of the time, or almost never?

[VAR: LOCTRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Just about always........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	21	196
Most of the time.........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	640	110	750
Only some of the time....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	479	174	653
Almost never.............	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	30	130
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	16	78
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	12
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

337. How much influence do you think people like you can have over local government decisions -- a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all?

[VAR: LOCINFLU]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A lot.....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	205	47	252
A moderate amount.........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	495	90	585
A little..................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	523	127	650
None at all...............	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	212	80	292
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	8	33
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

338. Have you ever worked with others in this community to try to solve some community problems?

[VAR: LOCPROB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes.......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	496	108	604
No........................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	963	243	1206
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	0	0	0			
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	9
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

339. Have you ever taken part in forming a new group or a new organization to try to solve some community problems?

[VAR: LOCGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes.......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	251	58	309
No........................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1207	291	1498
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	0	0	0			
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	12
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

DECK 17
Cols. 48-50
Qs. 340-342

340. If you had some complaint about a local government activity and took that complaint to a member of the local government council, would you expect him or her to pay a lot of attention to what you say, some attention, very little attention, or none at all?

[VAR: LOCCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A lot of attention.......	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	395	92	487
Some.....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	724	135	859
Very little..............	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	221	86	307
None at all..............	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	30	121
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	8	35
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	10
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

341. How interested are you in politics and national affairs? Are you very interested, somewhat interested, only slightly interested, or not at all interested?

[VAR: INTPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very interested..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	336	66	402
Somewhat interested......	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	622	120	742
Only slightly interested	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	376	105	481
Not interested...........	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	57	180
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

342. During elections, do you ever try to show people why they should vote for one of the parties or candidates? Do you do that often, sometimes, rarely or never?

[VAR: SWAYVOTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Often....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	36	175
Sometimes................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	326	72	398
Rarely...................	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	206	41	247
Never....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	785	201	986
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

343. Have you done (other) work for one of the parties or candidates in most elections, some elections, only a few, or have you never done such work?

[VAR: WORKPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Most elections...........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	10	48
Some elections...........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	25	166
Only a few...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	217	34	251
Never....................	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1061	283	1344
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	10
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

---

344. In the past three or four years, have you attended any political meetings or rallies?

[VAR: POLRALLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	76	354
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1178	275	1453
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	12
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

---

345. Have you ever personally gone to see, or spoken to, or written to -- some member of local government or some other person of influence in the community about some needs or problems?

[VAR: LOCLOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes.....(ASK A)..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	508	86	594
No...(GO TO Q.346).......	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	950	266	1216
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

IF YES:

A. Was this need or problem primarirly of concern to you, your friends and family, or was it an issue of wider concern?

[VAR: LOCSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Self, friend, or family..	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	27	175
BOTH.....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	10	82
Wider concern............	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	286	47	333
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	13
Not applicable (Punches BK, 2-8 in Col.63).....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	950	266	21272

346. What about some representatives or governmental officials outside of the local community -- on the (county, IF LOCAL UNIT BELOW COUNTY LEVEL), state, or national level? Have you ever contacted or written to such a person on some need or problem?

[VAR: OTHLOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......(ASK A).........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	434	56	490
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1023	295	1318
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	11
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

IF YES:

A. Was this need or problem primarily of concern to you, your friends, and family or was it an issue of wider concern?

[VAR: OTHSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Self, friend, or family..	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	22	129
BOTH.....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	6	48
Wider concern............	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	284	28	312
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	12
Not applicable (Punches BK, 2-8 in Col.65).....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1023	295	21374

347. We would want to know how well known the different governmental leaders are around here? Could you tell me the name of the governor of this state?

[VAR: GOVERNOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Correct answer...........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1151	221	1372
Incorrect answer.........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	23	82
R doesn't know answer....	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	245	105	350
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	4	15
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

348. What about the Congressman from this district? Do you happen to know (his/her) name?

[VAR: USREP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	539	82	621
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	34	158
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	770	232	1002
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	5	38
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

349. What is the name of the head of the local school system? (CORRECT ANSWERS INCLUDE THE NAME OF THE HEAD OF THE LOCAL SCHOOL BOARD OR THE NAME OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS).

[VAR: SCHLHEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Correct answer...........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	458	99	557
Incorrect answer.........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	12	66
R donesn't know answer...	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	928	234	1162
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	8	34
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

---

350. How much of the time do you think you can trust the government in Washington to do what is right -- just about always, most of the time only some of the time, or almost never?

[VAR: FEDTRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Just about always........	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	12	68
Most of the time.........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	479	67	546
Only some of the time....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	791	199	990
Almost never.............	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	65	177
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	8	25
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	2	13
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

---

351. What about local elections -- do you always vote in those, do you sometimes miss one, or do you rarely vote, or do you never vote?

[VAR: LOCVOTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Vote at all..............	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	511	100	611
Sometimes miss...........	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	481	117	598
Rarely vote..............	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	177	46	223
Never vote...............	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	85	363
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	3	17
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

---

352. In the past three or four years, have you contributed money to a political party or candidate or to any other political cause?

[VAR: GAVEPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	333	57	390
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1124	293	1417
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	12
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	20056

ASK ONLY IF R IS BLACK

353. People have different opinions about the amount of influence that various groups have in American life and politics. Do you think that blacks have far too much influence, too much influence, about the right amount of influence, too little influence, or do they far too little influence?

HAND
CARD
YY

[VAR: BLKINFLU]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Far too much influence...	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too much influence.......	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7
About the right amount...	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	38	60
Too little influence.....	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	172	268
Far too little influence	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	128	188
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable (not black)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1275	0	21331

REMARKS: Card YY contained responses 1-5.

ASK ONLY IF BLACK

354. People have different ideas about the best way for blacks to improve their position in American life and politics.

Some people think that the best way for blacks to improve their position is through civil rights groups, they would be at point 1 on this card. Other people think that the best for way blacks to improve their position is for each individual black to become better trained and more qualified. They would be located at point 7. And other people have opinions somewhere in between. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

HAND
CARD
ZZ

CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS						BETTER TRAINED AND MORE QUALIFIED INDIVIDUALS
01	02	03	04	05	06	07

[VAR: BLKGAINS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1-Civil Rights Groups....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	22	37
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	11	19
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	10	17
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	86	140
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	44	72
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	21	41
7-Better Trained.........	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	153	209
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	9
Not applicable (not black)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1275	0	21331

REMARKS: Card ZZ contained the scale pictured above.

DECK 17
Cols. 65-80
Q. 355,356
DECK 18
Col. 1-6

ASK ONLY IF R IS FEMALE

355. People have different opinions about the amount of influence that various groups have in American life and politics. Do you think that women have far too much influence, too much influence, about the right amount of influence, too little influence, or do they have far too little influence?

HAND
CARD
AAA

[VAR: FEINFLU]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	COL. 65 1987B	ALL
Far too much influence...	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8
Too much influence.......	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	7	43
About the right amount...	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	318	57	375
Too little influence.....	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	359	102	461
Far too little influence	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	36	118
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	8	25
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	11
Not applicable (not female)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	641	137	20834

REMARK: Card AAA contained responses 1-5.

ASK ONLY IF FEMALE

356. People have different ideas about the best way for women to improve their position in American life and politics.

Some people think that the best way for women to improve their position is through women's rights groups, they would be at point 1 on this card. Other people think that the best way for women to improve their position is for each individual women to become better trained and more qualified. They would be located at point 7. And other people have opinions somewhere in between. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

HAND
CARD
BBB

WOMEN'S RIGHTS GROUPS						BETTER TRAINED AND MORE QUALIFIED INDIVIDUALS
01	02	03	04	05	06	07

[VAR: FEGAINS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	COL. 66 1987B	ALL
1-Women's Rights Groups..	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	20	59
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	6	27
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	8	38
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	52	188
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	23	136
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	14	130
7-Better Trained.........	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	357	85	442
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	8	21
Not applicable (not female)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	641	137	20834

REMARK: Card BBB contained scale pictured above.

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 17
YEAR .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID NUMBER .... Cols. 3-6

Questions 327-358 appeared on only Form 1 in 1985. They were collected on a Self-Administered Questionnaire. See Appendices O and P. See Appendix Q GSS Technical Report No. 66.

357. A. Suppose a newspaper got hold of confidential government papers about defense plans and wanted to publish them.

Should the newspaper be allowed to publish the papers?...........1
or
Should the government have the power to prevent publication?.....2

[VAR: PUBDEF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Allowed to publish.......	1	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	0	97
Prevent publication......	2	0	0	0	0	479	0	0	0	479
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	84
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

357. B. Now suppose the confidential government papers were about economic plans.

Should the newspaper be allowed to publish the papers?...............1
or
Should the government have the power to prevent publication..........2

[VAR: PUBECON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Allowed to publish.......	1	0	0	0	0	359	0	0	0	359
Prevent publication......	2	0	0	0	0	227	0	0	0	227
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

---

358. In general, would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their consciences even if it means breaking the law? (CIRCLE ONE ANSWER)

[VAR: OBEYLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Obey law.................	1	0	0	0	0	269	0	0	0	269
Follow consciences.......	2	0	0	0	0	354	0	0	0	354
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	45
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

DECK 18
Cols. 16-18
Q. 359A-C

359. There are many ways people or organizations can protest against a government action they strongly oppose.

Please show which you think should be allowed and which should not be allowed by circling a number after each questions.

A. Organizing public meetings to protest against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	315	0	0	0	315
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	177	0	0	0	177
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	81	0	0	0	81
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	58	0	0	0	58
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

B. Publishing pamphlets to protest against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	259	0	0	0	259
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	164	0	0	0	164
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	104	0	0	0	104
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	96	0	0	0	96
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

C. Organizing protest marches and demonstrations.

[VAR: PROTEST3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	227	0	0	0	227
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	181	0	0	0	181
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	0	117
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	90
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

359. (continued)

D. Occupying a government office and stopping work there for several days.

[VAR: PROTEST4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	162	0	0	0	162
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	394	0	0	0	394
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

E. Seriously damaging government buildings.

[VAR: PROTEST5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	567	0	0	0	567
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

F. Organizing a nationwide strike of all workers against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	58	0	0	0	58
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	368	0	0	0	368
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

DECK 18
Cols. 22-24
Q. 360 A-C

360. There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority.

First, consider people who want to overthrow the government by revolution.

Please circle a number after each question to show if you think such people should be allowed to . . .

A. Hold public meetings to express their views.

[VAR: REVSPEAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	191	0	0	0	191
Probably allowed..........	2	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	160
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	77
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	219	0	0	0	219
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

B. Teach 15 year olds in schools.

[VAR: REVTCH15]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	50
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	69	0	0	0	69
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	341	0	0	0	341
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	62
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

C. Publish books expressing their views.

[VAR: REVPUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	170	0	0	0	170
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	182	0	0	0	182
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	88
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	186	0	0	0	186
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

DECK 18
Cols. 25-27
Q. 361 A-C

361. Second, consider people who believe that whites are racially superior to all other races.

Circle a number after each question to show if you think such people should be allowed to . . .

A. Hold public meetings to express their views.

[VAR: RACSPEAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	185	0	0	0	185
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	0	175
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	101	0	0	0	101
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	174	0	0	0	174
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

B. Teach 15 year olds in schools.

[VAR: RACTCH15]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	59
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	0	85
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	0	143
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	333	0	0	0	333
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	43
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

C. Publish books expressing their views.

[VAR: RACPUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	181	0	0	0	181
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	189	0	0	0	189
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	95
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	162	0	0	0	162
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

DECK 18
Cols. 28-31
Q.362 A-D

362. Suppose the police get an anonymous tip that a man with a long criminal record is planning to break into a warehouse.

Please circle a number for each question to show if you think police should be allowed without a court order to . . .

A. Keep the man under surveillance.

[VAR: CRIMTAIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	516	0	0	0	516
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	110
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

B. Tap his telephone.

[VAR: CRIMTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	148	0	0	0	148
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	144
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	0	157
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	182	0	0	0	182
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

C. Open his mail.

[VAR: CRIMREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	77
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	155
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	327	0	0	0	327
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

D. Detain the man overnight for questioning.

[VAR: CRIMHOLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	205	0	0	0	205
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	181	0	0	0	181
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	101	0	0	0	101
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	140
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

DECK 18
Cols. 32-35
Q. 363 A-D

363. Now, suppose the tip is about a man without a criminal record.

Please circle a number for each question to show if you think police should be allowed without a court order to. . .

A. Keep the man under surveillance.

[VAR: MANTAIL]

COL. 32

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	349	0	0	0	349
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	186	0	0	0	186
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	54
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	59
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

B. Tap his telephone.

[VAR: MANTAP]

COL. 33

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	51
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	88
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	167	0	0	0	167
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	327	0	0	0	327
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

C. Open his mail.

[VAR: MANREAD]

COL. 34

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	40
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	141	0	0	0	141
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	429	0	0	0	429
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

D. Detain the man overnight for questioning.

[VAR: MANHOLD]

COL. 35

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely allowed.......	1	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	95
Probably allowed.........	2	0	0	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
Probably not allowed.....	3	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	0	136
Definitely not allowed...	4	0	0	0	0	273	0	0	0	273
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

364. All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse?

To convict an innocent person...........1

or

To let a guilty person go free..........2

[VAR: VERDICT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Convict innocent.........	1	0	0	0	0	419	0	0	0	419
Guilty go free...........	2	0	0	0	0	138	0	0	0	138
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	0	109
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

365. The federal government has a lot of different pieces of information about people which computers can bring together very quickly. Is this a very serious threat to individual privacy, a fairly serious threat, not a serious threat, or not a threat at all to individual privacy?

[VAR: DATABANK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Very serious.............	1	0	0	0	0	197	0	0	0	197
Fairly serious...........	2	0	0	0	0	191	0	0	0	191
Not serious..............	3	0	0	0	0	176	0	0	0	176
Not a threat.............	4	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	56
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

366. Some people think those with high incomes should pay a larger proportion (percentage) of their earnings in taxes than those who earn low incomes. Other people think that those with high incomes and those with low incomes should pay the same proportion (percentage) of their earnings in taxes.

Do you think those with high incomes should pay a much larger proportion, pay a larger proportion, pay the same proportion as those who earn low incomes, pay a smaller proportion, pay a much smaller proportion?

[VAR: PROGTAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Much larger..............	1	0	0	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
Larger...................	2	0	0	0	0	252	0	0	0	252
Same.....................	3	0	0	0	0	265	0	0	0	265
Smaller..................	4	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Much smaller.............	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

DECK 18
Cols. 39-41
Qs. 367-368A-B

367. What is your opinion of the following statement?

It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

[VAR: EQINCOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree strongly...........	1	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	84
Agree....................	2	0	0	0	0	113	0	0	0	113
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	0	136
Disagree.................	4	0	0	0	0	204	0	0	0	204
Disagree strongly........	5	0	0	0	0	129	0	0	0	129
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

---

368. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

A. A person whose parents are rich has a better chance of earning a lot of money than a person whose parents are poor.

[VAR: OPRICH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree strongly...........	1	0	0	0	0	210	0	0	0	210
Agree....................	2	0	0	0	0	252	0	0	0	252
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	81	0	0	0	81
Disagree.................	4	0	0	0	0	101	0	0	0	101
Disagree strongly........	5	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

B. A person whose father is a professional has a much better chance of getting ahead in life than a person whose father is a factory worker.

[VAR: OPPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree strongly...........	1	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	0	135
Agree....................	2	0	0	0	0	229	0	0	0	229
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	118	0	0	0	118
Disagree.................	4	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	150
Disagree strongly........	5	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	31
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

368. (continued)

C. In America what you achieve in life depends largely on your family background.

[VAR: OPFAMILY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree strongly...........	1	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	64
Agree....................	2	0	0	0	0	138	0	0	0	138
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	123	0	0	0	123
Disagree.................	4	0	0	0	0	274	0	0	0	274
Disagree strongly........	5	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	62
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

---

369. Would you say that opportunities for a college education are, in general, better or worse, for women than for men?

[VAR: FECOLOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Much better..............	1	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Better...................	2	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
No difference............	3	0	0	0	0	497	0	0	0	497
Worse....................	4	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
Much worse...............	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

---

370. How about job opportunities for women -- do you think they are, in general, better or worse than job opportunities for men with similar education and experience?

[VAR: FEJOBOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Much better..............	1	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Better...................	2	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
No difference............	3	0	0	0	0	212	0	0	0	212
Worse....................	4	0	0	0	0	321	0	0	0	321
Much worse...............	5	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

371. And how about income and wages--compared with men who have similar education and jobs--are women in general paid better or worse than men?

[VAR: FEINC]

COL. 45

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Better	2	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
No difference	3	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	0	135
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	432	0	0	0	432
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

---

372. Here are three things the government might do. Some people are in favor of them while other people are against them. Please circle one number for each statement to show how you feel.

A. The government should increase opportunities for women in business and industry.

[VAR: FEHLPBUS]

COL. 46

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	0	111
In favor of	2	0	0	0	0	199	0	0	0	199
Neither in favor of nor against	3	0	0	0	0	228	0	0	0	228
Against	4	0	0	0	0	104	0	0	0	104
Strongly against	5	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

B. The government should increase opportunities for women to go to college.

[VAR: FEHLPCOL]

COL. 47

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	0	0	86	0	0	0	86
In favor of	2	0	0	0	0	189	0	0	0	189
Neither in favor of nor against	3	0	0	0	0	254	0	0	0	254
Against	4	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	110
Strongly against	5	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

372. (continued)

C. Women should be given preferential treatment when applying for jobs or promotions.

[VAR: FEHLPJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly in favor of.....	1	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
In favor of..............	2	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
Neither in favor of nor against................	3	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	0	175
Against..................	4	0	0	0	0	285	0	0	0	285
Strongly against.........	5	0	0	0	0	113	0	0	0	113
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

And now a few questions about education:

373. Here are some things that might be taught in school. How important is it that schools teach each of these to 15 year olds?

A. Reading, writing, and mathematics.

[VAR: HSBASICS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	590	0	0	0	590
Very important...........	2	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
Fairly important.........	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not very important.......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not needed, should not be taught................	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

B. Sex education.

[VAR: HSSEXED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	108	0	0	0	108
Very important...........	2	0	0	0	0	190	0	0	0	190
Fairly important.........	3	0	0	0	0	221	0	0	0	221
Not very important.......	4	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	71
Not needed, should not be taught................	5	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	54
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

373. (continued)

C. Respect for authority.

[VAR: HSRESPCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	316	0	0	0	316
Very important............	2	0	0	0	0	215	0	0	0	215
Fairly important..........	3	0	0	0	0	99	0	0	0	99
Not very important........	4	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not needed, should not be taught.................	5	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Can't choose..............	8	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

D. History, literature, and the arts.

[VAR: HSLIBART]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	250
Very important............	2	0	0	0	0	220	0	0	0	220
Fairly important..........	3	0	0	0	0	156	0	0	0	156
Not very important........	4	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Not needed, should not be taught.................	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Can't choose..............	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

E. Ability to make one's own judgements.

[VAR: HSJUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	319	0	0	0	319
Very important............	2	0	0	0	0	237	0	0	0	237
Fairly important..........	3	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	74
Not very important........	4	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Not needed, should not be taught.................	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Can't choose..............	8	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

F. Job training.

[VAR: HSJOBTR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	273	0	0	0	273
Very important............	2	0	0	0	0	237	0	0	0	237
Fairly important..........	3	0	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	112
Not very important........	4	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Not needed, should not be taught.................	5	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Can't choose..............	8	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

373. (continued)

G. Science and technology.

[VAR: HSSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	249	0	0	0	249
Very important...........	2	0	0	0	0	251	0	0	0	251
Fairly important.........	3	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	0	135
Not very important.......	4	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Not needed, should not be taught.................	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

H. Concern for minorities and the poor.

[VAR: HSCARING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	165	0	0	0	165
Very important...........	2	0	0	0	0	211	0	0	0	211
Fairly important.........	3	0	0	0	0	189	0	0	0	189
Not very important.......	4	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
Not needed, should not be taught.................	5	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

I. Discpline and orderliness.

[VAR: HSORDER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	0	0	312	0	0	0	312
Very important...........	2	0	0	0	0	233	0	0	0	233
Fairly important.........	3	0	0	0	0	89	0	0	0	89
Not very important.......	4	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not needed, should not be taught.................	5	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

374. How do you feel about opportunities for young people to go to college. Should opportunities be. . .

[VAR: COLOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Increased a lot..........	1	0	0	0	0	288	0	0	0	288
Increased a little.......	2	0	0	0	0	173	0	0	0	173
Kept the same as now.....	3	0	0	0	0	173	0	0	0	173
Reduced a little.........	4	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Reduced a lot............	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

---

375. Some people think the government should provide financial assistance to college students. Others think the government should not provide such aid. In each of the circumstances listed below should the government provide grants that would not have to be paid back, provide loans which the student would have to pay back, or should the government not provide any financial assistance?

A. For students whose parents have a low income.

[VAR: AIDNEEDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Govt. give grants........	1	0	0	0	0	279	0	0	0	279
Govt. make loans.........	2	0	0	0	0	351	0	0	0	351
No government assistance	3	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

B. For students who have outstanding grades in high school.

[VAR: AIDSMART]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Govt. give grants........	1	0	0	0	0	226	0	0	0	226
Govt. make loans.........	2	0	0	0	0	364	0	0	0	364
No government assistance	3	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	0	57
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

C. For students who have average grades and middle income parents.

[VAR: AIDAVG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Govt. give grants........	1	0	0	0	0	99	0	0	0	99
Govt make loans..........	2	0	0	0	0	431	0	0	0	431
No government assistance	3	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	0	111
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

376. Sometimes public authorities intervene with parents in raising their children. Please indicate in each of the following cases how far you think public authorities should go in dealing with a 10 year old child and his or her parents. Public authorities should . . .

A. The child uses drugs and the parents don't do anything about it.

[VAR: KIDDRUGS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Take no action...........	1	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Give warnings or counseling.............	2	0	0	0	0	468	0	0	0	468
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	0	0	163	0	0	0	163
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

B. The child frequently skips school and the parents don't do anything about it.

[VAR: KIDSKIPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Take no action...........	1	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Give warnings or counseling.............	2	0	0	0	0	586	0	0	0	586
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

C. The parents regularly let the child stay out late at night without knowing where the child is.

[VAR: KIDOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Take no action...........	1	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
Give warnings or counseling.............	2	0	0	0	0	486	0	0	0	486
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	80
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

D. The parents fail to provide the child with proper food and clothing.

[VAR: KIDNEEDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Take no action...........	1	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Give warnings or counseling.............	2	0	0	0	0	266	0	0	0	266
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	0	0	340	0	0	0	340
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

DECK 18
Cols. 66-69
Q. 376 E-H

376. (continued)

E. The parents regularly beat the child.

[VAR: KIDBEAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Take no action...........	1	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Give warnings or counseling	2	0	0	0	0	94	0	0	0	94
Take the child from its parents.................	3	0	0	0	0	532	0	0	0	532
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

F. The parents refuse essential medical treatment for the child because of their religious beliefs.

[VAR: KIDHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Take no action...........	1	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
Give warnings or counseling	2	0	0	0	0	223	0	0	0	223
Take the child from its parents.................	3	0	0	0	0	342	0	0	0	342
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	58	0	0	0	58
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

G. The parents refuse to send their child to school because they wish to educate the child at home.

[VAR: KIDEDPAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Take no action...........	1	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	140
Give warnings or counseling	2	0	0	0	0	373	0	0	0	373
Take the child from its parents.................	3	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

H. The parents allow the child to watch violent or pornographic films.

[VAR: KIDXFILM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Take no action...........	1	0	0	0	0	91	0	0	0	91
Give warnings or counseling	2	0	0	0	0	457	0	0	0	457
Take the child from its parents.................	3	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	65
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

DECK 18
Cols. 70-80
Q. 377A-C
DECK 19
Cols. 1-6

377. Do you think that . . . .

A. The wearing of seat belts in cars should be required by law.

[VAR: BELTUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree strongly...........	1	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	0	143
Agree.....................	2	0	0	0	0	187	0	0	0	187
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	159	0	0	0	159
Disagree..................	4	0	0	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
Disagree strongly.........	5	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	59
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

B. Smoking in public places should be prohibited by law.

[VAR: NOSMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree strongly...........	1	0	0	0	0	134	0	0	0	134
Agree.....................	2	0	0	0	0	170	0	0	0	170
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	150
Disagree..................	4	0	0	0	0	167	0	0	0	167
Disagree strongly.........	5	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	47
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

C. All employees should be required to retire at an age set by law.

[VAR: MUSTRET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree Strongly...........	1	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
Agree.....................	2	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	0	85
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	112
Disagree..................	4	0	0	0	0	289	0	0	0	289
Disagree strongly.........	5	0	0	0	0	146	0	0	0	146
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

DECK NUMBER...Cols. 79-80, Punch 18

YEAR..Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number..Cols. 3-6

DECK 19
Cols. 7-11
Q. 378 A-E

378. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

A. The public has little control over what politicians do in office.

[VAR: POLEFF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree.....................	1	0	0	0	0	390	0	0	0	390
Disagree..................	2	0	0	0	0	246	0	0	0	246
Can't choose..............	8	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

B. The average person can get nowhere by talking to public officials.

[VAR: POLEFF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree.....................	1	0	0	0	0	280	0	0	0	280
Disagree..................	2	0	0	0	0	339	0	0	0	339
Can't choose..............	8	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	50
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

C. The average citizen has considerable influence on politics.

[VAR: POLEFF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree.....................	1	0	0	0	0	204	0	0	0	204
Disagree..................	2	0	0	0	0	419	0	0	0	419
Can't choose..............	8	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	42
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

D. The average person has much to say about running local government.

[VAR: POLEFF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree.....................	1	0	0	0	0	214	0	0	0	214
Disagree..................	2	0	0	0	0	406	0	0	0	406
Can't choose..............	8	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	47
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

E. People like me have much to say about government.

[VAR: POLEFF5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree.....................	1	0	0	0	0	259	0	0	0	259
Disagree..................	2	0	0	0	0	353	0	0	0	353
Can't choose..............	8	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

DECK 19
Cols. 12-16
Q. 378 F-J

378. (continued)

F. The average person has a great deal of influence on government decisions.

[VAR: POLEFF6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	0	0	131	0	0	0	131
Disagree.................	2	0	0	0	0	492	0	0	0	492
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

G. The government is generally responsive to public opinion.

[VAR: POLEFF7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	0	0	302	0	0	0	302
Disagree.................	2	0	0	0	0	294	0	0	0	294
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

H. I am usually interested in local elections.

[VAR: POLEFF8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	0	0	484	0	0	0	484
Disagree.................	2	0	0	0	0	148	0	0	0	148
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

I. By taking an active part in political and social affairs the people can control world affairs.

[VAR: POLEFF9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	0	0	233	0	0	0	233
Disagree.................	2	0	0	0	0	344	0	0	0	344
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	91	0	0	0	91
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

J. Taking everything into account, the world is getting better.

[VAR: POLEFF10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	0	0	225	0	0	0	225
Disagree.................	2	0	0	0	0	323	0	0	0	323
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

Cols. 17-20
Q. 379 A-D

379. Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Circle one number for each action to show whether you are in favor of it or against it.

A. Control of wages by legislation.

[VAR: SETWAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly in favor of.....	1	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	59
In favor of..............	2	0	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	90
Neither in favor nor against.............	3	0	0	0	0	141	0	0	0	141
Against..................	4	0	0	0	0	254	0	0	0	254
Strongly against.........	5	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	120
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	0	0	21198

B. Control of prices by legislation.

[VAR: SETPRICE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly in favor of.....	1	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	0	57
In favor of..............	2	0	0	0	0	194	0	0	0	194
Neither in favor nor against.............	3	0	0	0	0	132	0	0	0	132
Against..................	4	0	0	0	0	204	0	0	0	204
Strongly against.........	5	0	0	0	0	78	0	0	0	78
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

C. Cuts in government spending.

[VAR: CUTGOVT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly in favor of.....	1	0	0	0	0	287	0	0	0	287
In favor of..............	2	0	0	0	0	259	0	0	0	259
Neither in favor nor against.............	3	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
Against..................	4	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
Strongly against.........	5	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

D. Goverment financing of projects to create new jobs.

[VAR: MAKEJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly in favor of.....	1	0	0	0	0	183	0	0	0	183
In favor of..............	2	0	0	0	0	279	0	0	0	279
Neither in favor nor against.............	3	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	105
Against..................	4	0	0	0	0	79	0	0	0	79
Strongly against.........	5	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

379. (continued)

E. Less government regulation of business.

[VAR: LESSREG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly in favor of.....	1	0	0	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
In favor of..............	2	0	0	0	0	227	0	0	0	227
Neither in favor nor against.............	3	0	0	0	0	197	0	0	0	197
Against..................	4	0	0	0	0	102	0	0	0	102
Strongly against.........	5	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

F. Support for industry to develop new products and technology.

[VAR: HLPHITEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly in favor of.....	1	0	0	0	0	151	0	0	0	151
In favor of..............	2	0	0	0	0	328	0	0	0	328
Neither in favor nor against.............	3	0	0	0	0	123	0	0	0	123
Against..................	4	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	54
Strongly against.........	5	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

G. Supporting declining industries to protect jobs.

[VAR: SAVEJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly in favor of.....	1	0	0	0	0	118	0	0	0	118
In favor of..............	2	0	0	0	0	225	0	0	0	225
Neither in favor nor against.............	3	0	0	0	0	147	0	0	0	147
Against..................	4	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	144
Strongly against.........	5	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

H. Reducing the work week to create more jobs.

[VAR: CUTHOURS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly in favor of.....	1	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
In favor of..............	2	0	0	0	0	139	0	0	0	139
Neither in favor nor against.............	3	0	0	0	0	174	0	0	0	174
Against..................	4	0	0	0	0	229	0	0	0	229
Strongly against.........	5	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	84
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

DECK 19
Cols. 25-28
Q. 380 A-D

380. Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please indicate whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

A. The environment.

[VAR: SPENVIRO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Spend much more..........	1	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
Spend more...............	2	0	0	0	0	213	0	0	0	213
Spend the same as now....	3	0	0	0	0	277	0	0	0	277
Spend less...............	4	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
Spend much less..........	5	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

B. Health.

[VAR: SPHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Spend much more..........	1	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	0	85
Spend more...............	2	0	0	0	0	295	0	0	0	295
Spend the same as now....	3	0	0	0	0	224	0	0	0	224
Spend less...............	4	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	40
Spend much less..........	5	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

C. The police and law enforcement.

[VAR: SPPOLICE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Spend much more..........	1	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	64
Spend more...............	2	0	0	0	0	274	0	0	0	274
Spend the same as now....	3	0	0	0	0	275	0	0	0	275
Spend less...............	4	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
Spend much less..........	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

D. Education.

[VAR: SPSCHOOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Spend much more..........	1	0	0	0	0	139	0	0	0	139
Spend more...............	2	0	0	0	0	279	0	0	0	279
Spend the same as now....	3	0	0	0	0	201	0	0	0	201
Spend less...............	4	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Spend much less..........	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

380. (continued)

E. The military and defense.

[VAR: SPARMS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 29	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Spend much more..........	1	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
Spend more...............	2	0	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	77
Spend the same as now....	3	0	0	0	0	237	0	0	0	237
Spend less...............	4	0	0	0	0	183	0	0	0	183
Spend much less..........	5	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	92
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

F. Retirement benefits.

[VAR: SPRETIRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 30	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Spend much more..........	1	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	80
Spend more...............	2	0	0	0	0	197	0	0	0	197
Spend the same as now....	3	0	0	0	0	270	0	0	0	270
Spend less...............	4	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	71
Spend much less..........	5	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

G. Unemployment benefits.

[VAR: SPUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 31	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Spend much more..........	1	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	51
Spend more...............	2	0	0	0	0	118	0	0	0	118
Spend the same as now....	3	0	0	0	0	316	0	0	0	316
Spend less...............	4	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	0	109
Spend much less..........	5	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

H. Culture and the arts.

[VAR: SPARTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 32	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Spend much more..........	1	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
Spend more...............	2	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
Spend the same as now....	3	0	0	0	0	257	0	0	0	257
Spend less...............	4	0	0	0	0	162	0	0	0	162
Spend much less..........	5	0	0	0	0	101	0	0	0	101
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

381. Do you consider the amount of federal income tax that your household has to pay is . . .

[VAR: INCTAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Much too high............	1	0	0	0	0	163	0	0	0	163
Too high.................	2	0	0	0	0	247	0	0	0	247
About right..............	3	0	0	0	0	199	0	0	0	199
Too low..................	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Much too low.............	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pay no tax...............	6	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

---

382. Do you consider the amount of tax that business and industry have to pay is too high or too low?

[VAR: BUSTAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Much too high............	1	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
Too high.................	2	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
About right..............	3	0	0	0	0	199	0	0	0	199
Too low..................	4	0	0	0	0	217	0	0	0	217
Much too low.............	5	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	71
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

---

383. If the government had to choose between keeping down inflation or keeping down unemployment to which do you think it should give highest priority?

[VAR: INFLJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Keeping inflation down...	1	0	0	0	0	275	0	0	0	275
Keeping unemployment down	2	0	0	0	0	290	0	0	0	290
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	103	0	0	0	103
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

384. Do you think that labor unions in this country have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: LABORPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Far too much power.......	1	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	0	157
Too much power...........	2	0	0	0	0	241	0	0	0	241
About the right amount of power................	3	0	0	0	0	176	0	0	0	176
Too little power.........	4	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	42
Far too little power.....	5	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	43
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

---

385. How about business and industry, do they have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: BUSPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Far too much power.......	1	0	0	0	0	79	0	0	0	79
Too much power...........	2	0	0	0	0	221	0	0	0	221
About the right amount of power................	3	0	0	0	0	269	0	0	0	269
Too little power.........	4	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
Far too little power.....	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	61
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

---

386. And what about the federal government, does it have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: GOVTPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Far too much power.......	1	0	0	0	0	104	0	0	0	104
Too much power...........	2	0	0	0	0	261	0	0	0	261
About the right amount of power................	3	0	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	240
Too little power.........	4	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Far too little power.....	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

387. What do you think the government's role in each of these industries should be.

A. Electric power.

[VAR: OWNPOWER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Own it....................	1	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
Control prices and profits but not own it..	2	0	0	0	0	394	0	0	0	394
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits..	3	0	0	0	0	199	0	0	0	199
Can't choose............	8	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

B. Local mass transportation.

[VAR: OWNMASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Own it....................	1	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	60
Control prices and profits but not own it..	2	0	0	0	0	291	0	0	0	291
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits..	3	0	0	0	0	261	0	0	0	261
Can't choose............	8	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

C. The steel industry.

[VAR: OWNSTEEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Own it....................	1	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Control prices and profits but not own it..	2	0	0	0	0	216	0	0	0	216
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits..	3	0	0	0	0	371	0	0	0	371
Can't choose............	8	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

387. (continued)

D. Banking and insurance.

[VAR: OWNBANKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Own it....................	1	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
Control prices and profits but not own it..	2	0	0	0	0	302	0	0	0	302
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits..	3	0	0	0	0	292	0	0	0	292
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

E. The automobile industry.

[VAR: OWNAUTOS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Own it....................	1	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Control prices and profits but not own it..	2	0	0	0	0	226	0	0	0	226
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits..	3	0	0	0	0	373	0	0	0	373
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

---

388. On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to . . .

A. Provide a job for everyone who wants one.

[VAR: JOBSALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely should be.....	1	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	88
Probably should be.......	2	0	0	0	0	134	0	0	0	134
Probably should not be...	3	0	0	0	0	214	0	0	0	214
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	0	0	202	0	0	0	202
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

B. Keep prices under control.

[VAR: PRICECON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely should be.....	1	0	0	0	0	194	0	0	0	194
Probably should be.......	2	0	0	0	0	293	0	0	0	293
Probably should not be...	3	0	0	0	0	106	0	0	0	106
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

DECK 19
Cols. 46-49
Q. 388 C-F

388. (continued)

C. Provide health care for the sick.

[VAR: HLTHCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely should be.....	1	0	0	0	0	233	0	0	0	233
Probably should be.......	2	0	0	0	0	306	0	0	0	306
Probably should not be...	3	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	83
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Can't choose............	8	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	0	0	21198

D. Provide a decent standard of living for the old.
[VAR: AIDOLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely should be.....	1	0	0	0	0	267	0	0	0	267
Probably should be.......	2	0	0	0	0	309	0	0	0	309
Probably should not be...	3	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	0	63
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Can't choose............	8	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

E. Provide industry with the help it needs to grow.

[VAR: AIDINDUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely should be.....	1	0	0	0	0	107	0	0	0	107
Probably should be.......	2	0	0	0	0	289	0	0	0	289
Probably should not be...	3	0	0	0	0	159	0	0	0	159
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	72
Can't choose............	8	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

F. Provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed.

[VAR: AIDUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely should be.....	1	0	0	0	0	98	0	0	0	98
Probably should be.......	2	0	0	0	0	217	0	0	0	217
Probably should not be...	3	0	0	0	0	206	0	0	0	206
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	0	0	104	0	0	0	104
Can't choose............	8	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

DECK 19
Cols. 50-80
Qs. 388G
DECK 20
Cols. 1-9
Qs. 388G, 389, 389A

388. (continued)

G. Reduce income differences between the rich and poor.

[VAR: EQUALIZE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Definitely should be.....	1	0	0	0	0	106	0	0	0	106
Probably should be.......	2	0	0	0	0	126	0	0	0	126
Probably should not be...	3	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	160
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	0	0	210	0	0	0	210
Can't choose.............	8	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	60
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	857	1470	1466	353	21198

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 19

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

---

389. Is your mother still alive?

[VAR: MALIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Yes (ASK A-C)............	1	0	0	0	0	0	895	0	0	895
No (GO TO Q.390)........	2	0	0	0	0	0	570	0	0	570
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

A. How often do you see or visit your mother?

HAND
CARD
CCC

[VAR: MAVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS. 8-9
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.390)	1	0	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	105
Daily....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	71
At least several times a week...........	3	0	0	0	0	0	139	0	0	139
At least once a week.....	4	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	150
At least once a month....	5	0	0	0	0	0	138	0	0	138
Several times a year.....	6	0	0	0	0	0	164	0	0	164
Less often...............	7	0	0	0	0	0	125	0	0	125
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 7..........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	572	1466	353	20977

DECK 20
Cols. 10-12
Qs. 389 B-C

389. (Continued)

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your mother lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD
DDD

[VAR: MATIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS. 10-11
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Less than 15 minutes.....	01	0	0	0	0	0	215	0	0	215
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	0	0	0	153	0	0	153
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour.............	03	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	88
Between 1-2 hours........	04	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	61
Between 2-3 hours........	05	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	34
Between 3-5 hours........	06	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
Between 5-12 hours.......	07	0	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	83
Over 12 hours............	08	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-9 in Col. 7 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 8-9)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	678	1466	353	21083

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your mother besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD
EEE

[VAR: MACALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Daily....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	117
At least several times a week............	2	0	0	0	0	0	187	0	0	187
At least once a week.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	222	0	0	222
At least once a month....	4	0	0	0	0	0	168	0	0	168
Several times a year.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
Less often...............	6	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	54
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 7)..........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	678	1466	353	21083

REMARKS: Card CCC contained responses 1-7. Card DDD contained responses 1-8. Card EEE contained responses 1-6.

390. Is your father still alive?

[VAR: PALIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 13
Yes (ASK A-C)............	1	0	0	0	0	0	685	0	0	685
No (GO TO Q.391)........	2	0	0	0	0	0	765	0	0	765
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

A. How often do you see or visit your father?

HAND
CARD
CCC

[VAR: PAVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COLS. 14-15
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.391)	01	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	65
Daily....................	02	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	55
At least several times a week............	03	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	88
At least once a week.....	04	0	0	0	0	0	99	0	0	99
At least once a month....	05	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	110
Several times a year.....	06	0	0	0	0	0	126	0	0	126
Less often...............	07	0	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	140
No answer................	09	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 13).........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	772	1466	353	21177

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your father lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD
DDD

[VAR: PATIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
		YEAR								COLS. 16-17
Less than 15 minutes.....	01	0	0	0	0	0	158	0	0	158
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	120
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour.............	03	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	64
Between 1-2 hours........	04	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	42
Between 2-3 hours........	05	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Between 3-5 hours........	06	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	44
Between 5-12 hours.......	07	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	68
Over 12 hours............	08	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	95
Don't know...............	98	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 13 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 14-15)..	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	837	1466	353	21242

DECK 20
Cols. 18-21
Qs. 390C - 391, 391A

390. (Continued)

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your father besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD
EEE

[VAR: PACALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Daily....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	49
At least several times a week............	2	0	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	92
At least once a week.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	180	0	0	180
At least once a month....	4	0	0	0	0	0	133	0	0	133
Several times a year.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	59
Less often...............	6	0	0	0	0	0	101	0	0	101
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
Not applicable (Punches 0-8 in Col. 13 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 14-15)..	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	837	1466	353	21242

REMARKS: Card BBB contained responses 1-7. Card CCC contained responses 1-8. Card DDD contained responses 1-6.

---

391. How many sisters age 18 or older do you have? (We mean sisters who are still alive; please include step-sisters, half-sisters, and adopted sisters.)

[VAR: SISNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0...(GO TO Q.392)........	0	0	0	0	0	0	413	0	0	413
1.....(ASK A-C)..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	438	0	0	438
2.....(ASK A-C)..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	305	0	0	305
3.....(ASK A-C)..........	3	0	0	0	0	0	148	0	0	148
4.....(ASK A-C)..........	4	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	74
5 or more...(ASK A-C)....	5	0	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	85
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353	20405

The following questions are about your sister. If you have more than one adult sister, please think about the sister you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your sister?

HAND
CARD
CCC

[VAR: SISVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS. 20-21
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.392)	01	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Daily....................	02	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	67
At least several times a week............	03	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	95
At least once a week.....	04	0	0	0	0	0	145	0	0	145
At least once a month....	05	0	0	0	0	0	214	0	0	214
Several times a year.....	06	0	0	0	0	0	229	0	0	229
Less often...............	07	0	0	0	0	0	272	0	0	272
Don't know...............	08	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer................	09	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 0,8 in Col. 19)........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	413	1466	353	20818

391. (continued)

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your sister lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD
DDD

[VAR: SISTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COLS. 22-23 ALL
Less than 15 minutes.....	01	0	0	0	0	0	207	0	0	207
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	0	0	0	182	0	0	182
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour.............	03	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	135
Between 1-2 hours.........	04	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	84
Between 2-3 hours.........	05	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	60
Between 3-5 hours.........	06	0	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	76
Between 5-12 hours.......	07	0	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	117
Over 12 hours............	08	0	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	155
Don't Know...............	98	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punches 0,8 in Col. 19 or Punch 01,98 in Cols. 20-21)...	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	441	1466	353	20844

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your sister besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD
EEE

[VAR: SISCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 24 ALL
Daily....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	98	0	0	98
At least several times a week...........	2	0	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	136
At least once a week.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	194	0	0	194
At least once a month....	4	0	0	0	0	0	253	0	0	253
Several times a year.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	181	0	0	181
Less often...............	6	0	0	0	0	0	156	0	0	156
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable (Punches 0, 8 in Col. 19 or Punches 01, 98 in Cols. 20-21)........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	439	1466	353	20844

REMARKS: Card BBB contained responses 1-7. Card CCC contained responses 1-8. Card DDD contained responses 1-6.

---

392. How many brothers age 18 or older do you have? (We mean brothers who are still alive; please include step-brothers, half-brothers, and adopted brothers.)

[VAR: BRONUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	COL. 25 ALL
0...(GO TO Q.393)........	0	0	0	0	0	0	430	0	0	430
1.....(ASK A-C)..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	459	0	0	459
2.....(ASK A-C)..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	281	0	0	281
3.....(ASK A-C)..........	3	0	0	0	0	0	153	0	0	153
4.....(ASK A-C)..........	4	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	66
5 or more...(ASK A-C)....	5	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	74
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

DECK 20
Cols. 26-30
Qs. 392,A-C

392. (Continued)
The following questions are about your brothers. If you have more than one adult brothers, please think about the brother you have the most contact with.

HAND
CARD
CCC

A. How often do you see or visit with your brother?

[VAR: BROVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 26-27	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.393)	01	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
Daily....................	02	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
At least several times a week............	03	0	0	0	0	0	81	0	0	81
At least once a week.....	04	0	0	0	0	0	128	0	0	128
At least once a month....	05	0	0	0	0	0	194	0	0	194
Several times a year.....	06	0	0	0	0	0	257	0	0	257
Less often...............	07	0	0	0	0	0	289	0	0	289
Don't know...............	08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	09	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 0, 8 in Col. 25).......	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	430	1466	353	20835

HAND
CARD
DDD

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your brothers lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

[VAR: BROTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS. 28-29	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Less than 15 minutes.....	01	0	0	0	0	0	195	0	0	195
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	0	0	0	165	0	0	165
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour.............	03	0	0	0	0	0	131	0	0	131
Between 1-2 hours........	04	0	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	92
Between 2-3 hours........	05	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	54
Between 3-5 hours........	06	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	62
Between 5-12 hours.......	07	0	0	0	0	0	113	0	0	113
Over 12 hours............	08	0	0	0	0	0	180	0	0	180
Don't Know...............	98	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 0, 8 in Col. 25 or Punches 1, 98 in Cols. 20-21)...	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	462	1466	353	20867

HAND
CARD
EEE

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your brother besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

[VAR: BROCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 30	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Daily....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	42
At least several times a week............	2	0	0	0	0	0	77	0	0	77
At least once a week.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	175
At least once a month....	4	0	0	0	0	0	254	0	0	254
Several times a year.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	227	0	0	227
Less often...............	6	0	0	0	0	0	222	0	0	222
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable (Punches 0, 8 Col. 25 or Punches 1, 98 in Cols. 26-27)..	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	462	1466	353	20867

393. How many daughters age 18 or older do you have? (We mean duaghters who are still alive; please include step-daughters, half-daughters and adopted daughters.)

[VAR: DAUNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 31	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0...(GO TO Q.394)........	0	0	0	0	0	0	978	0	0	978
1.....(ASK A-C)..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	254	0	0	254
2.....(ASK A-C)..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	132	0	0	132
3.....(ASK A-C)..........	3	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	63
4.....(ASK A-C)..........	4	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
5 or more...(ASK A-C)....	5	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

The following questions are about your duaghter. If you have more than one adult duaghter, please think about the duaghter you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your daughter?

HAND
CARD
CCC

[VAR: DAUVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS. 32-33	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.394)	01	0	0	0	0	0	69	0	0	69
Daily....................	02	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	66
At least several times a week............	03	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	0	78
At least once a week.....	04	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	0	78
At least once a month....	05	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	71
Several times a year.....	06	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	70
Less often...............	07	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	57
No answer................	09	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 31...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	978	1466	353	21383

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your duaghter lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD
DDD

[VAR: DAUTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS. 34-35	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Less than 15 minutes.....	01	0	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	111
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	0	0	0	89	0	0	89
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour............	03	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	56
Between 1-2 hours........	04	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Between 2-3 hours........	05	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
Between 3-5 hours........	06	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
Between 5-12 hours.......	07	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36
Over 12 hours............	08	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	49
Don't Know...............	98	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 31 or Punch 1 in Cols. 32-33)......	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1047	1466	353	21452

393. (Continued)

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your daughter besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD
EEE

[VAR: DAUCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Daily....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	109
At least several times a week............	2	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	95
At least once a week.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
At least once a month....	4	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	0	58
Several times a year.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
Less often...............	6	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 31 or Punch 1 Cols. 32-33............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1047	1466	353	21452

---

394. How many sons age 18 or older do you have? (We mean sons who are still alive; please include step-sons, half-sons, and adopted sons.)

[VAR: SONNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0...(GO TO Q.396)........	0	0	0	0	0	0	973	0	0	973
1.....(ASK A-C)..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	237	0	0	237
2.....(ASK A-C)..........	2	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	150
3.....(ASK A-C)..........	3	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	55
4.....(ASK A-C)..........	4	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
5 or more...(ASK A-C)....	5	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

The following questions are about your son. If you have more than one adult son, please think about the son you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your son?

HAND
CARD
CCC

[VAR: SONVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS. 38-39
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.395)	01	0	0	0	0	0	103	0	0	103
Daily....................	02	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	59
At least several times a week............	03	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	57
At least once a week.....	04	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	70
At least once a month....	05	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	65
Several times a year.....	06	0	0	0	0	0	79	0	0	79
Less often...............	07	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	59
No answer................	09	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 0, 8 in Col. 37)........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	973	1466	353	21378

DECK 20
Cols. 40-42
Q. 394 B-C

394. (Continued)

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your son lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD
DDD

[VAR: SONTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS. 40-41	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Less than 15 minutes.....	01	0	0	0	0	0	103	0	0	103
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	63
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour.............	03	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	45
Between 1-2 hours.........	04	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
Between 2-3 hours.........	05	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
Between 3-5 hours.........	06	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Between 5-12 hours.......	07	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
Over 12 hours............	08	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	64
Don't Know................	98	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer.................	99	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 0, 8 in Col. 37 or Punch 1 in Cols. 38-39)......	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1076	1466	353	21481

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your son besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD
EEE

[VAR: SONCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 42	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Daily.....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	57
At least several times a week............	2	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	0	86
At least once a week.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
At least once a month....	4	0	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	73
Several times a year.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
Less often...............	6	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	34
No answer.................	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 0, 8 in Col. 37 or Punch 1 in Cols. 38-39)......	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	1076	1466	353	21481

395. Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

[VAR: POSSLQ]

HAND CARD FFF

A. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife......................1

B. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household...........2

C. I have a husband or wife or steady partner but we don't live in the same household.............3

D. I don't have a steady partner.........................4

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
A. Married, together.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	810	0	0	810
B. Partner, together.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	48
C. Married/Partner Apart	3	0	0	0	0	0	104	0	0	104
D. No Partner............	4	0	0	0	0	0	490	0	0	490
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

---

396. Now thinking of all your adult relatives -- those still living and age 18 or older.

How many of each do you have? READ EACH ITEM. CODE A NUMBER OE ZERO FOR EACH.

A. Grandmother; grandfather

[VAR: GRPARNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS. 44-45
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1028	0	0	1028
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	220	0	0	220
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	136
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	47
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
9	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know..............	98	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	99	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

DECK 20
Cols. 46-47
Q. 396B

396. (Continued)

B. Adult Grandchildren

[VAR: GRKIDNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS. 46-47	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1249	0	0	1249
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	55
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	39
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
9	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
10	10	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
11	11	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
12	12	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
13	13	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
14	14	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
15	15	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
16	16	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
20	20	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
23	23	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
31	31	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
60	60	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Number unknown, but 1 +..	97	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Don't know................	98	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

DECK 20
Cols. 48-49
Qs. 396C

396. (Continued)

C. Aunts, Uncles

[VAR: UNAUNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS. 48-49
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	298	0	0	298
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	124	0	0	124
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	117
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	95
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	122	0	0	122
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	111
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	0	86
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	51
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	57
9	9	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	33
10	10	0	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	76
11	11	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
12	12	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	46
13	13	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
14	14	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
15	15	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	33
16	16	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
17	17	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
18	18	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
19	19	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
20	20	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
21	21	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
22	22	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
24	24	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
25	25	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
26	26	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
28	28	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
30	30	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
32	32	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
34	34	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
35	35	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
36	36	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
38	38	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
40	40	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
48	48	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
50	50	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
55	55	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
64	64	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
70	70	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
96 or more...............	96	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Number unknown, but 1 +..	97	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know...............	98	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

DECK 20
Cols. 50-51
Q. 396D

396. (Continued)

D. Parents-in-Law and Adult Brothers- and Sisters-in-Law

[VAR: INLAWNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS. 50-51	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	305	0	0	305
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	161	0	0	161
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	169	0	0	169
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	133	0	0	133
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	116	0	0	116
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	127	0	0	127
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	130
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	64
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	65
9	9	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36
10	10	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
11	11	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
12	12	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
13	13	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
14	14	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
15	15	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
16	16	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
17	17	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
18	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
19	19	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
20	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
22	22	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
23	23	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
24	24	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
29	29	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
30	30	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
35	35	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Number unknown, but 1 +..	97	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Don't know...............	98	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

DECK 20
Cols. 52-53
Qs. 396E

396. (Continued)

E. Adult nieces, nephews, cousins, and other relatives

[VAR: RELNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR					COLS. 52-53	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	136
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	55
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	50
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	60
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	61
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	56
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	41
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	48
9	9	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
10	10	0	0	0	0	0	113	0	0	113
11	11	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
12	12	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
13	13	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
14	14	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
15	15	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	68
16	16	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
17	17	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
18	18	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
19	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
20	20	0	0	0	0	0	124	0	0	124
22	22	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
23	23	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
24	24	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
25	25	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
26	26	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
27	27	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
28	28	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
29	29	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
30	30	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
31	31	0	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	73
32	32	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
33	33	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
34	34	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
35	35	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
36	36	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
37	37	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
38	38	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
39	39	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
40	40	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
41	41	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	45
42	42	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
43	43	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
44	44	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

396E. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS. 52-53	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
45	45	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
47	47	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
48	48	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
50	50	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
51	51	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
55	55	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
59	59	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
60	60	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
62	62	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
63	63	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
65	65	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
70	70	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
75	75	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
80	80	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
85	85	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
87	87	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
89	89	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
90	90	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
96 or more	96	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Number unknown, but 1 +..	97	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
Don't know...............	98	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

---

397. Thinking of all the adult relatives, which one do you have the most contact with?

HAND
CARD
GGG

[VAR: RELMOST]

[VAR: RELMOST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS. 54-55	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Grandmother..............	1	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	110
Grandfather..............	2	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
Granddaughter............	3	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	68
Grandson.................	4	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	44
Aunt.....................	5	0	0	0	0	0	149	0	0	149
Uncle....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	54
Mother-in-Law............	7	0	0	0	0	0	213	0	0	213
Father-in-Law............	8	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	47
Sister-in-Law............	9	0	0	0	0	0	198	0	0	198
Brother-in-Law...........	10	0	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	137
Other adult female relative...............	11	0	0	0	0	0	191	0	0	191
Other adult male relative...............	12	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
None.....................	13	0	0	0	0	0	134	0	0	134
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

Remarks: Card GGG contained punches 1-13.

DECK 20
Cols. 56-60
Qs. 397 A-C

397. (Continued)

HAND CARD CCC

A. How often do you see or visit with this relative?

[VAR: RELVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 56-57	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.398)	01	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
Daily......................	02	0	0	0	0	0	132	0	0	132
At least several times a week............	03	0	0	0	0	0	194	0	0	194
At least once a week.....	04	0	0	0	0	0	238	0	0	238
At least once a month....	05	0	0	0	0	0	307	0	0	307
Several times a year.....	06	0	0	0	0	0	265	0	0	265
Less often...............	07	0	0	0	0	0	156	0	0	156
Don't know...............	08	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer................	09	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punch 7 in Col. 19............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	134	1466	353	20539

HAND CARD DDD

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your relatives lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

[VAR: RELTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 58-59	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Less than 15 minutes.....	01	0	0	0	0	0	416	0	0	416
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	0	0	0	269	0	0	269
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour.............	03	0	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	157
Between 1-2 hours........	04	0	0	0	0	0	108	0	0	108
Between 2-3 hours........	05	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	57
Between 3-5 hours........	06	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	68
Between 5-12 hours.......	07	0	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	105
Over 12 hours............	08	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	109
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punch 13 in Cols. 54-55 or Punches 1, 8 in Cols. 56-57)............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	172	1466	353	20577

HAND CARD EEE

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your sister besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

[VAR: RELCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 60	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Daily.....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	134	0	0	134
At least several times a week............	2	0	0	0	0	0	189	0	0	189
At least once a week.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	271	0	0	271
At least once a month....	4	0	0	0	0	0	339	0	0	339
Several times a year.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	191	0	0	191
Less often...............	6	0	0	0	0	0	166	0	0	166
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable (Punch 13 in Cols. 54-55 or Punches 1, 8 in Cols. 56-57)....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	172	1466	353	20577

REMARKS: Card BBB contained responses 1-7. Card CCC contained responses 1-8. Card DDD contained responses 1-6.

DECK 20
Cols. 61-62
Q. 398

398. Thinking now of close freinds - not your husband or wife or partner or family members - but people you feel fairly close to . . .

How many close friends would you say you have?

[VAR: FRINUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR					COLS. 61-62	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
None...(GO TO Q.399).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	0	0	77
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	95
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	174	0	0	174
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	180	0	0	180
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	186	0	0	186
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	171	0	0	171
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	149	0	0	149
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	49
9	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
10	10	0	0	0	0	0	145	0	0	145
12	12	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	55
14	14	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
15	15	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
16	16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
20	20	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	55
22	22	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
24	24	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
25	25	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
28	28	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
30	30	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
35	35	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
40	40	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
45	45	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
50	50	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
55	55	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
60	60	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
70	70	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
75	75	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
90	90	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
96 or more	96	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Don't know..............	98	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

398. (Continued)

A. How many of these close friends are people you work with now?

[VAR: FRIWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS. 63-64	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	950	0	0	950
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	178	0	0	178
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	98	0	0	98
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	0	58
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
10	10	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
12	12	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
14	14	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
15	15	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
16	16	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
20	20	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
22	22	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
25	25	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
30	30	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know...............	98	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62)......	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	77	1466	353	20482

B. How many of these close friends are your neighbors now?

[VAR: FRINEIGH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS. 65-66	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	768	0	0	768
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	256	0	0	256
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	140
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	71
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	34
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
10	10	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
11	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
12	12	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
14	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
15	15	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
17	17	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
18	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
20	20	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
25	25	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
50	50	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
96 or more	96	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know...............	98	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 611-62)......	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	77	1466	353	20482

398. (Continued)

C. Now thinking of your best friend, or the friend you feel closest to: Is this friend a man or a woman?

[VAR: FRISEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Man....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	582	0	0	582
Woman..................	2	0	0	0	0	0	799	0	0	799
No answer..............	9	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	77	1466	353	20482

D. How often do you see or visit with your friend (the friend you feel closest to)?

HAND
CARD
CCC

[VAR: FRIVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 68-69
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Live in same household (GO TO Q.399)..........	1	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
Daily..................	2	0	0	0	0	0	258	0	0	258
At least several times a week...........	3	0	0	0	0	0	317	0	0	317
At least once a week.....	4	0	0	0	0	0	316	0	0	316
At least once a month....	5	0	0	0	0	0	232	0	0	232
Several times a year.....	6	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	160
Less often...............	7	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	0	86
Don't know...............	98	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62)...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	77	1466	353	20482

E. About how long would it take you to get to where this friend lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD
DDD

[VAR: FRITIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 70-71
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Less than 15 minutes.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	625	0	0	625
Between 15 and 30 minutes.................	2	0	0	0	0	0	343	0	0	343
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour.............	3	0	0	0	0	0	169	0	0	169
Between 1 - 2 hours.....	4	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	68
Between 2 - 3 hours.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Between 3 - 4 hours.....	6	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
Between 5 - 12 hours.....	7	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	37
Over 12 hours............	8	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	62
No answer	98	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62 or Punches 1, 98 in Cols. 68-69....	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	92	1466	353	20482

DECK 20
Cols. 72-80
Qs. 398F
DECK 21
COLS. 1-6

398. (continued)

F. And how often do you have any other contact with this friend besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD
EEE

[VAR: FRICALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Daily....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	285	0	0	285
At least several times a week...........	2	0	0	0	0	0	312	0	0	312
At least once a week.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	277	0	0	277
At least once w month....	4	0	0	0	0	0	247	0	0	247
Several times a year.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	104	0	0	104
Less often...............	6	0	0	0	0	0	141	0	0	141
No answer................	7	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62 or Punches 1, 98 in Cols. 68-69)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	92	1466	353	20497

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 20

YEAR .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number.. Cols. 3-6

DECK 21
Cols. 7-8
Q. 399A

399. First, there are some household and garden jobs your can't really do alone --for example, you may need someone to hold a ladder, or to help you move furniture.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: CHORES1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS. 7-8	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Husband/wife/partner.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	701	0	0	701
Mother....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	35
Father....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	51
Daughter..................	4	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	61
Son.......................	5	0	0	0	0	0	152	0	0	152
Sister....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Brother...................	7	0	0	0	0	0	69	0	0	69
Other relative including In-Laws......	8	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	49
Closest friend...........	9	0	0	0	0	0	123	0	0	123
Other friend.............	10	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
Neighbor.................	11	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	68
Someone you work with....	12	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Social Services/home-maker services.........	13	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Someone you pay to help.................	14	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Other (SPECIFY)..........	15	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
No one...................	16	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
Not applicable........... (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	42	1466	353	20447

399. (Continued)

B. Second Choice

[VAR: CHORES2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9-10
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Husband/wife/partner.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	49
Mother....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	0	78
Father....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	67
Daughter..................	4	0	0	0	0	0	116	0	0	116
Son.......................	5	0	0	0	0	0	218	0	0	218
Sister....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	41
Brother...................	7	0	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	92
Other relative including In-Laws......	8	0	0	0	0	0	101	0	0	101
Closest friend...........	9	0	0	0	0	0	186	0	0	186
Other friend.............	10	0	0	0	0	0	106	0	0	106
Neighbor..................	11	0	0	0	0	0	218	0	0	218
Someone you work with....	12	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
Social Services/home-maker services.........	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Someone you pay to help.................	14	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	47
Other (SPECIFY)..........	15	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
No one....................	16	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	46
No answer.................	99	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	29
Not applicable........... (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	42	1466	353	20447

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

DECK 21
Cols. 11-12
Q. 400A

400. Suppose you had the flu and you had to stay in bed for a few days and needed help around the home, with shopping and such.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: SICK1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11-12	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Husband/wife/partner.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	737	0	0	737
Mother....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	142	0	0	142
Father....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Daughter..................	4	0	0	0	0	0	128	0	0	128
Son.......................	5	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	54
Sister....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	62
Brother...................	7	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Other relative including In-Laws......	8	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
Closest friend...........	9	0	0	0	0	0	122	0	0	122
Other friend.............	10	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Neighbor..................	11	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	34
Someone you work with....	12	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Visiting nurse/health visitor	13	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Clergy/priest............	14	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Someone you pay to help.................	15	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Other (SPECIFY)..........	16	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
No one....................	17	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
Not applicable........... (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	42	1466	353	20447

DECK 21
Cols. 13-14
Q. 400B

400. (Continued)

B. Second Choice

[VAR: SICK2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13-14	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Husband/wife/partner.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	51
Mother....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	146	0	0	146
Father....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	50
Daughter..................	4	0	0	0	0	0	181	0	0	181
Son.......................	5	0	0	0	0	0	141	0	0	141
Sister....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	111
Brother...................	7	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	59
Other relative including In-Laws......	8	0	0	0	0	0	126	0	0	126
Closest friend...........	9	0	0	0	0	0	217	0	0	217
Other friend.............	10	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	95
Neighbor.................	11	0	0	0	0	0	123	0	0	123
Someone you work with....	12	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
Visiting nurse/health visitor................	13	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
Clergy/priest............	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Someone you pay to help................	14	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
Other (SPECIFY)..........	15	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
No one...................	16	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
Not applicable........... (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	42	1466	353	20447

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

DECK 21
Cols. 15-16
Q. 401A

401. Suppose you needed to borrow a large sum of money.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: BORROW1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 15-16	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Husband/wife/partner.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	191	0	0	191
Mother..................	2	0	0	0	0	0	142	0	0	142
Father..................	3	0	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	143
Daughter................	4	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
Son.....................	5	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	46
Sister..................	6	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	50
Brother.................	7	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	50
Other relative including In-Laws......	8	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	65
Closest friend..........	9	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	0	58
Other friend............	10	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Neighbor................	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Someone you work with....	12	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Bank/credit union financial institution Savings & Loan	13	0	0	0	0	0	547	0	0	547
Employer................	14	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Government or social services	15	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Other (SPECIFY)..........	16	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
No one..................	17	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
Don't know..............	98	0	0	0	0	0	1			1
No answer...............	99	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable........... (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	42	1466	353	20447

DECK 21
Cols. 17-18
Qs. 401B

401. (Continued)

B. Second Choice

[VAR: BORROW2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 17-18	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Husband/wife/partner.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Mother...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	109
Father...................	3	0	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	130
Daughter.................	4	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	46
Son......................	5	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	65
Sister...................	6	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
Brother..................	7	0	0	0	0	0	119	0	0	119
Other relative including In-Laws......	8	0	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	175
Closest friend...........	9	0	0	0	0	0	122	0	0	122
Other friend.............	10	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	45
Neighbor.................	11	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Someone you work with....	12	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Bank/credit union financial institution Savings & Loan	13	0	0	0	0	0	206	0	0	206
Employer.................	14	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	38
Government or social services	15	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
Other (SPECIFY)..........	16	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
No one...................	17	0	0	0	0	0	192	0	0	192
Don't know...............	98	0	0	0	0	0	1			1
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	45
Not applicable........... (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	42	1466	353	20447

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

DECK 21
Cols. 19-20
Q. 402A

402. Suppose you were very upset about a problem with your husband, wife or partner and hadn't been able to work it out with them. Who would you turn to for help?

Even if you are not married or have no partner, what would you do?

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: UPSET1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 19-20	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Husband/wife/partner.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	101	0	0	101
Mother....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	167	0	0	167
Father....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	35
Daughter..................	4	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	0	90
Son.......................	5	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
Sister....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	114
Brother...................	7	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	45
Other relative including In-Laws......	8	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
Closest friend...........	9	0	0	0	0	0	381	0	0	381
Other friend.............	10	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
Neighbor.................	11	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Someone you work with....	12	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Church/clergy/priest.....	13	0	0	0	0	0	187	0	0	187
Family doctor/GP.........	14	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/marriage counselor/other professional counselor....	15	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	55
Other (SPECIFY)..........	16	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
No one...................	17	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	67
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
Not applicable........... (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	42	1466	353	20447

DECK 21
Cols. 21-22
Qs. 402B

402. (Continued)

B. Second Choice

[VAR: UPSET2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 21-22
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Husband/wife/partner.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
Mother....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	104	0	0	104
Father....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	51
Daughter..................	4	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	54
Son.......................	5	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	62
Sister....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	99	0	0	99
Brother...................	7	0	0	0	0	0	69	0	0	69
Other relative including In-Laws.......	8	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	110
Closest friend...........	9	0	0	0	0	0	229	0	0	229
Other friend.............	10	0	0	0	0	0	126	0	0	126
Neighbor.................	11	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
Someone you work with....	12	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
Church/clergy/priest.....	13	0	0	0	0	0	139	0	0	139
Family doctor/GP.........	14	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/marriage couselor/other professional counselor....	15	0	0	0	0	0	94	0	0	94
Other (SPECIFY)..........	16	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
No one...................	17	0	0	0	0	0	134	0	0	134
Don't know...............	98	0	0	0	0	0	2			2
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	48
Not applicable........... (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	42	1466	353	20447

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

403. Now suppose you feel just a bit down or depressed, and you wanted to talk about it.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: DOWN1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 23-24	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Husband/wife/partner.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	570	0	0	570
Mother....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	75
Father....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
Daughter..................	4	0	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	73
Son.......................	5	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
Sister....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	87
Brother...................	7	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Other relative including In-Laws......	8	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Closest friend...........	9	0	0	0	0	0	363	0	0	363
Other friend.............	10	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
Neighbor.................	11	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Someone you work with....	12	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
Church/clergy/priest.....	13	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	66
Family doctor/GP.........	14	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/other professional counselor..............	15	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Other (SPECIFY)..........	16	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
No one...................	17	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	34
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable........... (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	42	1466	353	20447

DECK 21
Cols. 25-26
Qs. 403B

403. (Continued)

B. Second Choice

[VAR: DOWN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 25-26
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	82
Mother	2	0	0	0	0	0	138	0	0	138
Father	3	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	29
Daughter	4	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	84
Son	5	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	63
Sister	6	0	0	0	0	0	108	0	0	108
Brother	7	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	64
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	61
Closest friend	9	0	0	0	0	0	349	0	0	349
Other friend	10	0	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	157
Neighbor	11	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	34
Someone you work with	12	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
Church/clergy/priest	13	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	66
Family doctor/GP	14	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/ other professional counselor	15	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	29
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
No one	17	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	71
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	42	1466	353	20447

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

DECK 21
Cols. 27-28
Q. 404A

404. Suppose you needed advice about an important change in your life -- for example, about a job or moving to another part of the country?

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: CHANGE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 27-28
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Husband/wife/partner.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	688	0	0	688
Mother....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	122	0	0	122
Father....................	3	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	0	58
Daughter..................	4	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	0	78
Son.......................	5	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	63
Sister....................	6	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
Brother...................	7	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	35
Other relative including In-Laws......	8	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
Closest friend...........	9	0	0	0	0	0	153	0	0	153
Other friend.............	10	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Neighbor..................	11	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Someone you work with....	12	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Church/clergy/priest.....	13	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
Family doctor/GP.........	14	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/other professional counselor..............	15	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
Lawyer....................	16	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Other (SPECIFY)..........	17	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
No one....................	18	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	46
Don't know................	98	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer.................	99	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable........... (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	42	1466	353	20447

DECK 21
Cols. 29-30
Qs. 404B

404. (Continued)

B. Second Choice

[VAR: CHANGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 29-30	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Husband/wife/partner.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	47
Mother..................	2	0	0	0	0	0	180	0	0	180
Father..................	3	0	0	0	0	0	141	0	0	141
Daughter................	4	0	0	0	0	0	93	0	0	93
Son.....................	5	0	0	0	0	0	123	0	0	123
Sister..................	6	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	87
Brother.................	7	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	75
Other relative including In-Laws......	8	0	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	114
Closest friend...........	9	0	0	0	0	0	259	0	0	259
Other friend.............	10	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	62
Neighbor.................	11	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
Someone you work with....	12	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
Church/clergy/priest.....	13	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	49
Family doctor/GP.........	14	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/ other professional counselor..............	15	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Lawyer...................	16	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
Other (SPECIFY)..........	17	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
No one...................	18	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	80
Don't Know...............	98	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
No answer................	99	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	35
Not applicable........... (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	42	1466	353	20447

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

DECK 21
Cols. 31-32
Q. 405

405. How long have you lived in the city, town or community where you live now?

PLEASE FILL IN THE NUMBER OF YEARS IN THE SPACE BELOW. IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, MAKE A CHECK ON THE LINE NEXT TO THAT CHOICE.

[VAR: LIVECOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 31-32
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Less than 1 year..........	0	0	0	0	0	0	134	0	0	134
1 year....................	1	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
2 years...................	2	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	75
3 years...................	3	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
4 years...................	4	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
5 years...................	5	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	51
6 years...................	6	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
7 years...................	7	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36
8 years...................	8	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	39
9 years...................	9	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
10 years..................	10	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	46
11 years..................	11	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
12 years..................	12	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
13 years..................	13	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
14 years..................	14	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
15 years..................	15	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	35
16 years..................	16	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
17 years..................	17	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
18 years..................	18	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
19 years..................	19	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
20 years..................	20	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	44
21 years..................	21	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
22 years..................	22	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
23 years..................	23	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
24 years..................	24	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
25 years..................	25	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
26 years..................	26	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
27 years..................	27	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
28 years..................	28	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
29 years..................	29	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
30 years..................	30	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	33
31 years..................	31	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
32 years..................	32	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
33 years..................	33	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
34 years..................	34	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
35 years..................	35	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
36 years..................	36	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
37 years..................	37	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
38 years..................	38	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13

DECK 21
Cols. 31-32
Q. 405

405. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 31-32	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
39 years....................	39	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
40 years....................	40	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
41 years....................	41	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
43 years....................	43	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
44 years....................	44	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
45 years....................	45	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
46 years....................	46	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
47 years....................	37	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
48 years....................	48	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
49 years....................	49	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
50 years....................	50	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
51 years....................	51	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
52 years....................	52	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
53 years....................	53	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
54 years....................	54	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
55 years....................	55	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
56 years....................	56	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
57 years....................	57	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
58 years....................	58	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
59 years....................	59	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
60 years....................	60	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
61 years....................	61	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
62 years....................	62	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
63 years....................	63	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
64 years....................	64	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
65 years....................	65	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
66 years....................	66	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
67 years....................	67	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
68 years....................	68	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
69 years....................	69	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
70 years....................	70	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
72 years....................	72	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
74 years....................	74	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
75 years....................	75	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
76 years....................	76	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
78 years....................	78	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
79 years....................	79	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
80 years....................	80	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
81 years....................	81	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
82 years....................	82	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
83 years....................	83	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
84 years....................	84	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
89 years....................	89	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...................	99	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)............	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	42	1466	353	20447

DECK 21
Cols. 33-34
Q. 406

406. How long have you lived in your present home, that is, the address where you live now?

PLEASE FILL IN THE NUMBER OF YEARS IN THE SPACE BELOW. IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, MAKE A CHECK ON THE LINE NEXT TO THAT CHOICE.

[VAR: LIVEHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 33-34
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Less than 1 year	0	0	0	0	0	0	261	0	0	261
1 year	1	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	74
2 years	2	0	0	0	0	0	134	0	0	134
3 years	3	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	87
4 years	4	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	56
5 years	5	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	68
6 years	6	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	57
7 years	7	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	45
8 years	8	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	0	58
9 years	9	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	34
10 years	10	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	54
11 years	11	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
12 years	12	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
13 years	13	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
14 years	14	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
15 years	15	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
16 years	16	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
17 years	17	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
18 years	18	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
19 years	19	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
20 years	20	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
21 years	21	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
22 years	22	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
23 years	23	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
24 years	24	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
25 years	25	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
26 years	26	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
27 years	27	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
28 years	28	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
29 years	29	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
30 years	30	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
31 years	31	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
32 years	32	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
33 years	33	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
34 years	34	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
35 years	35	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
36 years	36	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4

DECK 21
Cols. 33-34
Q. 406

406. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 33-34
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
37 years..................	37	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
38 years..................	38	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
39 years..................	39	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
40 years..................	40	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
41 years..................	41	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
43 years..................	43	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
44 years..................	44	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
45 years..................	45	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
46 years..................	46	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
48 years..................	48	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
49 years..................	49	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
50 years..................	50	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
54 years..................	54	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
55 years..................	55	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
60 years..................	60	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
61 years..................	61	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
62 years..................	62	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
63 years..................	63	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
64 years..................	64	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
67 years..................	67	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
70 years..................	70	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
75 years..................	75	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
80 years..................	80	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
83 years..................	83	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer.................	99	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	42	1466	353	20447

DECK 21
Cols. 36-39
Qs. 407 A-D

407. We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words -- you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

HAND
CARD
HHH

On each line the first word is in capital letters -- like BEAST. Then there are five other words. Tell me the number of the word that comes closest to the meaning of the word in capital letters. For example, if the word in capital letters is BEAST, you would say "4" since "animal" come closer to BEAST than any of the other words.

If you wish, I will read the words to you. These words are difficult for almost everyone -- just give me your best guess if you are not sure of the answer. CIRCLE ONE CODE NUMBER FOR EACH ITEM BELOW.

EXAMPLE

BEAST	1. afraid	2. words	3. large
	4. animal	5. separate	

A. Word A
[VAR: WORDA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 36	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Incorrect answer.........	0	998	74	0	244	0	0	243	63	1622
Correct answer...........	1	4654	229	0	1124	0	0	1098	226	7331
No answer................	9	369	51	0	105	0	0	125	64	714
Not applicable...........	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	0	0	12208

B. Word B
[VAR: WORDB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 37	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Incorrect answer.........	0	291	40	0	78	0	0	72	38	519
Correct answer...........	1	5372	258	0	1285	0	0	1264	246	8425
No answer................	9	358	56	0	110	0	0	130	69	723
Not applicable...........	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	0	0	12208

C. Word C
[VAR: WORDC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 38	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Incorrect answer.........	0	3286	176	0	775	0	0	773	174	5184
Correct answer...........	1	1316	47	0	353	0	0	306	40	2062
No answer................	9	1419	131	0	345	0	0	387	139	2421
Not applicable...........	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	0	0	12208

D. Word D
[VAR: WORDD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 39	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Incorrect answer.........	0	347	48	0	73	0	0	71	44	583
Correct answer...........	1	5323	243	0	1299	0	0	1268	228	8361
No answer................	9	351	63	0	101	0	0	127	81	723
Not applicable...........	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	0	0	12208

DECK 21
Cols. 40-45
Q. 407 E-J

407. (Continued)

E. Word E
[VAR: WORDE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR					COL. 40	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Incorrect answer.........	0	1380	85	0	317	0	0	289	78	2149
Correct answer...........	1	3876	189	0	979	0	0	977	184	6205
No answer................	9	765	80	0	177	0	0	200	91	1313
Not applicable...........	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	0	0	12208

F. Word F
[VAR: WORDF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR					COL. 41	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Incorrect answer.........	0	1000	99	0	250	0	0	246	99	1694
Correct answer...........	1	4476	174	0	1077	0	0	1048	154	6929
No answer................	9	545	81	0	146	0	0	172	100	1044
Not applicable...........	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	0	0	12208

G. Word G
[VAR: WORDG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR					COL. 42	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Incorrect answer.........	0	3234	191	0	787	0	0	768	183	5163
Correct answer...........	1	2006	60	0	483	0	0	465	56	3070
No answer................	9	781	103	0	203	0	0	233	114	1434
Not applicable...........	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	0	0	12208

H. Word H
[VAR: WORDH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR					COL. 43	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Incorrect answer.........	0	2880	174	0	743	0	0	677	167	4641
Correct answer...........	1	1841	49	0	422	0	0	400	41	2753
No answer................	9	1300	131	0	308	0	0	389	145	2273
Not applicable...........	BK	7605	0	0	0	1534	1470	0	0	12208

I. Word I
[VAR: WORDI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR					COL. 44	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Incorrect answer.........	0	1113	116	0	287	0	0	294	97	1907
Correct answer...........	1	4556	172	0	1087	0	0	1049	179	7043
No answer................	9	352	66	0	99	0	0	123	77	717
Not applicable...........	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	0	0	12208

J. Word J
[VAR: WORDJ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR					COL. 45	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Incorrect answer.........	0	4165	226	0	1018	0	0	960	228	6597
Correct answer...........	1	1308	40	0	297	0	0	312	31	1988
No answer................	9	548	88	0	158	0	0	194	91	1082
Not applicable...........	BK	7605	0	0	0	1534	1470	0	0	12208

407. (Continued)

K. Total number of correct words.

[VAR: WORDSUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS. 46-47	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
None correct	00	40	6	0	18	0	0	23	13	100
One correct..............	01	109	14	0	25	0	0	31	7	186
Two correct..............	02	192	34	0	53	0	0	40	14	333
Three correct............	03	413	41	0	86	0	0	97	47	684
Four correct.............	04	635	40	0	1580	0	0	148	61	1042
Five correct.............	05	958	58	0	227	0	0	201	56	1500
Six correct..............	06	1164	50	0	259	0	0	316	54	1843
Seven correct............	07	855	39	0	217	0	0	193	26	1330
Eight correct............	08	548	13	0	153	0	0	139	12	865
Nine correct.............	09	467	11	0	117	0	0	111	7	713
Ten correct..............	10	411	3	0	90	0	0	83	2	589
No answer................	99	229	45	0	70	0	0	84	54	482
Not applicable...........	BK	7605	0	1599	0	1534	1470	0	0	12208

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for discussion of word test. Card HHH Lists Words and Choices.

---

408. Here are some opinions other people have express about welfare. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it.

Welfare . . . (READ EACH STATEMENT. CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.)

HAND
CARD
III

A. Makes people work less than they would if there wasn't a welfare system.

[VAR: WELFARE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 51	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree...........	1	0	0	0	0	0	481	0	0	481
Agree....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	753	0	0	753
Disagree.................	3	0	0	0	0	0	191	0	0	191
Strongly disagree........	4	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
No opinion...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

B. Helps people get on their feet when facing difficult situations such as unemployment, a divorce or a death in thr family.

[VAR: WELFARE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 52	
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree...........	1	0	0	0	0	0	183	0	0	183
Agree....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	1040	0	0	1040
Disagree.................	3	0	0	0	0	0	193	0	0	193
Strongly disagree........	4	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	42
No opinion...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

408. (Continued)

C. Encourage young women to have babies before marriage.

[VAR: WELFARE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree...........	1	0	0	0	0	0	305	0	0	305
Agree....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	572	0	0	572
Disagree.................	3	0	0	0	0	0	484	0	0	484
Strongly disagree........	4	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	68
No opinion...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	39
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

D. Helps keep people's marriage together in times of financial problems?

[VAR: WELFARE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree...........	1	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	67
Agree....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	772	0	0	772
Disagree.................	3	0	0	0	0	0	491	0	0	491
Strongly disagree........	4	0	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	92
No opinion...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	47
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

E. Makes people work less than they would if there wasn't a welfare system.

[VAR: WELFARE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree...........	1	0	0	0	0	0	228	0	0	228
Agree....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	1070	0	0	1070
Disagree.................	3	0	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	136
Strongly disagree........	4	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
No opinion...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

F. Discourages young women who get pregnant from marrying the father of the child.

[VAR: WELFARE6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Strongly agree...........	1	0	0	0	0	0	188	0	0	188
Agree....................	2	0	0	0	0	0	654	0	0	654
Disagree.................	3	0	0	0	0	0	509	0	0	509
Strongly disagree........	4	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	49
No opinion...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	67
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	1534	0	1466	353	20405

REMARKS: CARD XII contained responses for punches 1-4.

409. Status on International Social Survey Program Supplement.

[VAR: ISSP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
R did ISSP................	1	0	0	0	0	677	1428	0	0	2105
R did not do ISSP........	2	0	0	0	0	77	42	0	0	119
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1599	1473	780	0	1466	353	19651

REMARKS: In 1986 punch '2' refers to those failing to do the self-completed portion of ISSP (Variable CHORES1 to LIVEHOME). See Appendix P for more information on ISSP. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 65.

---

410. Weight for form variables.

[VAR: FORMWT]

COLS. 66-69

This weight should be used whenever any of the forms comparisons are being analysed. There is an implied decimal point between columns 66 and 67. See Appendicies A and O for an explaination of the weight and the list of variables affected. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 58.

---

411. SAMPLING ERROR CODE.

[VAR: SAMPCODE]

COLS. 70-72

The "Sampling Error Code" is provided for the convenience of person who wish to study within-cluster and between-cluster variations in the GSS. Values of the code range from 101 to 218 and 301 to 384. Values 101 and 201 represent one of the primary sampling units (PSUs) in the 1970 NORC National Sampling Frame. Values 202 and 218 represent the 17 PSUs in the 1980 black sample frame. Values 301 and 384 range appear in 1983 because of the split frame design employed that year, see Appendix A for details. Codes are assigned so than one can obtain properly stratified subsamples of the PSUs by taking every second (or every nth) value of SAMPCODES.

The "Sampling code Error" is blank for all 1972 cases, since the 1972 survey did not use 1970 or 1980 sampling frames.

DECK 21
Cols. 73-80
Q. 412, 413

SAMPLE FRAMES/METHODS

412. The GSS has employed various sampling procedures and frames. Appendix A gives full detail.

[VAR: SAMPLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
1960 Sample Frame, black quota............	1	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613
1970 Sample Frame, black quota............	2	0	4498	0	0	0	0	0	0	4498
1970 Sample Frame, full probabilty........	3	7517	0	805	0	0	0	0	0	842
1970 Sample Frame, full probabilty black oversample.......	4	0	107	0	0	0	0	0	0	107
1980 Black Sample Frame, full probability black oversample.......	5	0	247	0	0	0	0	0	0	247
1980 Sample Frame, full probability.......	6	0	0	794	1473	1534	1470	1466	0	6737
1980 Sample Frame, full probability black oversample.......	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	353	353

413. Weight for black oversamples.

[VAR: OVERSAMP]

CATEGORIES	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 74-78
		1972-82	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B	ALL
Blacks in 1982.......	0.3778	156	354	0	0	0	0	0	0	510
Blacks in 1987.......	0.4347	0	0	0	0	0	0	191	353	544
Not 1982/1987........	1.0000	12120	0	1599	1473	1534	1470	0	0	18196
Nonblacks in 1982....	1.2351	1350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1350
Nonblacks in 1987....	1.2412	0	0	0	0	0	0	1275	0	1275

REMARKS: If one wants to combine the 1982 or 1987 cross-section with the 1982 or 1987 black oversamples into a representative national sample, the file must be weighted by this variable. There is an implied decimal point between columns 74 and 75. For details of the 1982 and 1987 oversamples see Q. 412 and Appendix A.

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 21

APPENDIX A:

SAMPLING DESIGN & WEIGHTING

In the original National Science Foundation grant, support was given for a modified probability sample. Samples for the 1972 through 1974 surveys followed this design. This modified probability design, described below, introduces the quota element at the block level. The NSF renewal grant, awarded for the 1975-1977 surveys, provided funds for a full probability sample design, a design which is acknowledged to be superior.

Thus, having the wherewithal to shift to a full probability sample with predesignated respondents, the 1975 and 1976 studies were conducted with a transitional sample design, viz., one-half full probability and one-half block quota. The sample was divided into two parts for several reasons: 1) to provide data for possibly interesting methodological comparisons; and 2) on the chance that there are some differences over time, that it would be possible to assign these differences to either shifts in sample designs, or changes in response patterns. For example, if the percentage of respondents who indicated that they were "very happy" increased by 10 percent between 1974 and 1976, it would be possible to determine whether it was due to changes in sample design, or an actual increase in happiness.

There is considerable controversy and ambiguity about the merits of these two samples. Text book tests of significance assume full rather than modified probability samples, and simple random rather than clustered random samples. In general, the question of what to do with a mixture of samples is no easier solved than the question of what to do with the "pure" types. Investigators who have applied statistical tests to previous General Social Survey data should continue to apply those tests. Investigators who have refrained from applying such tests may now want to perform analyses on the probability subsample. This would, of course, reduce the number of cases by one-half. Whatever choice investigators make, it should be remembered that the two subsamples represent the same universe.

Having allowed for the appearance of all items in the transitional sample design, the General Social Survey then switched to a full probability sample for the 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1986 surveys.

The variable SAMPLE (DECK 21, Col. 73) can be used to separate the block quota and full probability samples on the 1975 and 1976 surveys.

A similar split sample transition design was used in the 1983 survey to measure the effect of switching from the 1970 sample frame to the 1980 sample frame. Half of the sample was drawn from the old (1970) frame and half was drawn from the new (1980) frame. The variable SAMPLE (Deck 21, Col. 73) separates cases from these two sample frames. More details on the 1970 and 1980 sample frames as well as the block quota samples appear below.

The universe sampled in these studies is the total noninstitutionalized English-speaking population of the United States, 18 years of age or older. The number of non-English speakers excluded is indicated in Table A.2. Spanish speakers typically make up 60-65% of the language exclusions.

BLOCK QUOTA

The sample is a multi-stage area probability sample to the block or segment level. At the block level, however, quota sampling is used with quotas based on sex, age, and employment status. The cost of the quota samples is substantially less than the cost of a full probability sample of the same size, but there is, of course, the chance of sample biases mainly due to not-at-homes which are not controlled by the quotas. However, in order to reduce this bias, the interviewers are given instructions to canvass and interview only after 3:00 p.m. on weekdays or during the weekend or holidays.

This type of sample design is most appropriate when the past experience and judgment of a project director suggest that sample biases are likely to be small relative to the precision of the measuring instrument and the decisions that are to be made.

Selection of PSUs

The Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) employed are Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) or non-metropolitan counties selected in NORC's Master Sample. These SMSAs and counties were stratified by region, age, and race before selection.[1]

Selection of Sample within PSUs

The units of selection of the second stage were block groups (BGs) and enumeration districts (EDs). These EDs and BGs were stratified according to race and income before selection.[2]

The third stage of selection was that of blocks. The blocks were selected with probabilities proportional to size. In places without block statistics, measures of size for the blocks were obtained by field counting.

---

[1] For selection procedures, see Benjamin King and Carol Richards, "The 1972 NORC National Probability Sample." Chicago: NORC, August, 1972.

[2] Ibid.

The average cluster size is five respondents per cluster. This provides a suitable balance of precision and economy.

Interviewer Instructions

At the block or segment level, the interviewer begins a travel pattern at the first DU (dwelling unit) from the northwest corner of the block and proceeds in a specified direction until the quotas have been filled.

The quotas call for approximately equal numbers of men and women with the exact proportion in each segment determined by the 1970 Census tract data. For women, the additional requirement is imposed that there be the proper proportion of employed and unemployed women in the location. Again, these quotas are based on the 1970 Census tract data. For men, the added requirement is that there be the proper proportion of men over and under 35 in the location.

These particular quotas have been established because past experience has shown that employed women and young men under 35 are the most difficult to find at home for interviewing.

Sampling Error

Although the mean squared error cannot be estimated directly from a quota sample, one can make estimates of sampling variability using procedures such as those outlined by Stephan and McCarthy.[3] Past experience would suggest that, for most purposes, this sample of 1,500 could be considered as having about the same efficiency as a simple random sample of 1,000 cases. In making this judgment concerning the design effect, we are concerned with the "average" effect upon a large set of different variables of the clustering of households at the last stage of selection. Any statement of sampling error assumes that the bias in quota sampling due to the lack of control over respondent availability is slight for the study under consideration.

For those persons interested in investigating the within-sample variability of these data, we have included a "sampling error code" (see Q. 362). Information about the use of this code is available from the GSS project staff at NORC.

---

[3] Frederick Stephan and Philip McCarthy, Sampling Opinions. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1958, Chapter 10.)

Probability, 1970 Frame

The NORC national probability sample is a stratified, multistage area probability sample of clusters of households in the continental United States.[4] The selection of geographic areas at successive stages is in accordance with the method of probabilities proportional to size (p.p.s.). Furthermore, the clusters of households are divided into replicated subsamples in order to facilitate estimation of the variance of sample estimators of population characteristics.

At the first stage of selection, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) and nonmetropolitan counties covering the total continental United States were grouped according to size strata within the nine Census regions. All population figures and other demographic information were obtained from 1970 Census reports. Within each size stratum grouping based upon geographic location, or racial characteristics (or both), was accomplished before selection. The final frame was further separated into zones or "paper strata" of equal population size in order to facilitate the selection of replicated subsamples of primary sampling units (PSUs).[5] The selection of PSUs was designed to produce four independent subsamples of equal size. The four subsamples were randomly combined to form two larger subsamples of 101 PSUs each.[6] The large subsamples are thus internally separable into two replicated subsamples for variance estimation purposes.

NORC has selected one of the two large subsamples described above to serve as its principal frame of households for the remainder of the decade. The PSUs fall into 89 distinct SMSAs and nonmetropolitan counties. (New York, a very large SMSA, represents five PSUs, whereas the smaller counties represent only one PSU.)

---

[4] Alaska and Hawaii are not included in this sample.

[5] The selection methods used are similar to those described in standard textbooks, e.g., W. E. Deming, Sample Design in Business Research (New York: Wiley & Sons, 1960), and L. Kish, Survey Sampling (New York: Wiley & Sons, 1965).

[6] In the actual implementation of the selection method, subsamples 1 and 4 resulted in 51 PSUs, whereas subsamples 2 and 3 produced only 50 PSUs. The result was not unexpected and is due to a technical reason, details of which will be provided on request. The inequality of subsample sizes does not affect the equal probability characteristics of the sample.

The second-stage procedure involved the direct selection of Census block groups or enumeration districts (E.D.s) within SMSAs or counties, eliminating the traditional intermediate stage of clustering selections within urban places or county division. The increase in geographic dispersion within the primary areas has a negligible effect on field costs. Before selection, the Census tracts, minor civil divisions, and Census county divisions containing the block groups and E.D.s were carefully stratified by geographic location, income, and race, in order to maximize the precision of sample estimation within a PSU. Block groups and E.D.s were then selected with probabilities proportional to size in numbers sufficient to satisfy survey demands for households expected throughout the decade. Lists of the separate households contained in the second stage blocks or E.D.s were constructed by field personnel or obtained from directories. Thus, the principal NORC national probability sample is, in effect, an inventory of identifiable households, each with a known probability of selection.

In a typical sample survey with equal probability of selection for individual households (i.e., a self-weighting sample), households at which interviews will take place are probabilistically selected from the available lists of addresses for blocks and E.D.s. The method of probabilities proportional to size results in the assignment of approximately equal numbers of interviews in each final stage cluster, which in turn leads to increased precision in the estimation of overall population characteristics.

The NORC national probability frame, with its broad geographic dispersion, its reserves of additional SMSAs and counties, and its built-in replication, provides sufficient flexibility for application to a wide range of survey tasks. Its design is based on the consideration of sampling problems that NORC and other organizations have encountered in past sureys, and we believe that it substantially eliminates many of these difficulties.

Probability, 1980 Frame

1980 National Sampling Frame

The 1980 frame was designed, selected, and listed jointly by NORC and the Survey Research Center. The new frame was selected, in most cases, in two stages; about one-fifth of the second stage units were subsampled, producing a third stage.

Eighty-four PSUs were selected at the first stage. The PSUs consist of counties, SMSAs, independent cities and, in New England, parts of counties. Prior to selection, the United States was divided into PSUs; the PSUs were then grouped into 84 strata. The strata were formed by grouping metropolitan and non-metropolitan PSUs within each of the four Census regions. Within each region, additional variables were used to define strata. The stratifying variables included within-region geography and size; size was measured by the 1980 Census count of occupied housing units. One PSU was selected from each stratum using a controlled selection procedure. This procedure ensured proportionate representation along certain control dimensions (such as percentage Hispanic in the West). The exact control variables (like the stratification variables) differed somewhat from region to region. Sixteen strata contained only one PSU, which was selected with certainty. The remaining 68 PSUs were selected with probability proportional to size (measured in housing units).

The unit for second stage selection was the block or enumeration district (ED). The number of secondary selections within a PSU depended in part on the stratum size. The number of second stage selections listed for NORC's national frame in the 16 PSUs selected with certainty ranged from 24 to six selections for PSU. In the remaining 68 sample PSUs, six second stage selections were listed. (The same number of second stage selections were listed for SRC's national frame; further, both organizations retained a similar number of second stage selections as a reserve for future use.) All total, the new frame includes 562 secondary selections.

Prior to selection, the second stage units within each sample PSU were sorted by county, by minor civil division (in some areas), by Census Tract or ED number, and by block number. Counties were ordered within PSUs according to size and geography (e.g., in SMSAs, the county containing the central city came first, then counties containing nearby suburbs, and so on). In twenty states, information was available on the size and median family income of minor civil divisions (MCDs), which are governmental units below the county level (such as cities or towns). Where this information was available, we sorted the block and EDs by MCD and ordered the MCDs by size and income. Next, we sorted all blocks and EDs by Census Tract number and then by block or ED number; these sorts establish a geographic ordering. The secondary selections were made using systematic zone selection; the probabilities of selection were proportional to size (measured in housing units). Each secondary selection included at least 50 housing units.

In enumeration districts and blocks with a large number of dwelling units, a third stage of selection was carried out. The block or ED was subdivided into pieces which were "field counted" by field staff from NORC or SRC. In a field count, an area is scouted and a rough count of the number of housing units is made. Based on the field count we selected a piece of the sample block or ED with probability proportional to its size.[7]

---

[7] Steven G. Heeringa and Judith H. Connor, The 1980 SRC/NORC National Sample Design and Development. Ann Arbor: Institute for Social Research, 1984.

Comparison of the 1970 and 1980 Frames

Table A.1 summarizes the main differences between the old and the new frames. Aside from the obvious differences in the number of selections at each stage and in the measures of size (people vs housing), the two frames differ in three main respects. First, the stratification variables differ. In particular, percentage Black, which was used as an implicit stratifier at the first and second stages in the old frame is no longer used in the new sample (except in rural areas of the Deep South). Instead, the new frame uses a variety of geographic control variables at both the first and second stages. Second, the new frame was, for the most part, selected in two rather than three stages. A third stage was used only to subsample within blocks and EDs too large to be listed in a single trip to the field.

Table A.1

Main Difference Between Frames

	1970 Frame	1980 Frame
First Stage		
Number of Selections	100	84
Measure of Size	Persons--at least 10,000	Housing--at least 4,000 units
Methods of Selection	Systematic Zone Selection	Controlled selection
Stratification	(Implicit) Census division, urbanization, % Black	84 explicit strata plus control variables
Second Stage		
Number of Selections	1800 (18 per PSU)	562
Unit	BG or ED	Block or ED
Measure of Size	Person	Housing units--at least 50
Method of Selection	Systematic Zone Selection	Systematic Zone Selection
Stratification	(Implicit) income, % Black	(Implicit) County: size, geography; MCD (20 states): income, size; CT, ED block: geography
Third Stage		
Unit	"Segment"	Part of a block or ED (in most areas, no 3rd stage)
Measure of Size	Housing units--at least 100	Housing units--at least 50
Method of Selection	One selection with probability proportional to size	One selection with probability proportional to size

The most important change involves the method of selection at the first stage. The new frame used a controlled selection procedure that assures proportionate representation along the control dimensions as well as the dimensions used to define strata. This procedure should yield additional statistical precision (Leslie Kish estimates the gains at up to 20%). An added benefit of controlled selection from explicit strata is that it allows us to use the Keyfitz procedure to draw a new national sample. The Keyfitz procedure is a method for updating national samples using new Census data; it maximizes the retention of PSUs from an existing national sample. It could not be easily applied to a sample drawn using systematic selection procedures (such as the old frame). The controlled selection procedure used to select the PSUs has one drawback--it will be more difficult to subsample PSUs. The zone selection procedure used to select the old frame is easy to select a half-sample; in fact, the old frame was selected in two replicates. Subsampling is not such an automatic procedure with the new frame.

1983 GSS Sample. Fifty PSUs from the new frame were selected for the 1983 GSS. All 16 certainty PSUs were selected for the GSS subsample. The remaining 68 PSUs were paired, according to size and region; one PSU was selected at random from each pair. Within each of the 50 subsample PSUs, half of the segments (a total of 141) were selected systematically for the 1983 GSS. Fifty PSUs were also selected from the old frame with three segments per PSU (total of 150).

A detailed empirical analysis of the 1970 and 1980 samples on the 1983 survey will be prepared as part of the GSS Technical Report Series.

1982 Black Oversamples

In 1982 the National Science Foundation funded as a separate project an oversample of Blacks on the GSS. Two different sample frames were used. First, an additional sample of lines were drawn from the 1970 sample frame (as the regular 1982 GSS cross section was). These households were screened for race and eventually yielded 107 extra Black respondents. Second, a special sample frame designed to sample Blacks was drawn from 1980 Census data. In this sample frame localities were selected according to their Black population rather than their total population. This procedure increases the take-rate among selected lines yielding a more efficient sampling of Blacks. This oversample proportionate to the Black population resulted in 247 extra Black respondents. In all the Black samples added 354 extra Black respondents. When added to the 156 Blacks who were part of the regular cross section, that made a total of 510 Black respondents in 1982.

The three groups of Blacks can be added together to form a national probability sample of Black Americans. The Blacks and Non-Blacks in the regular 1982 cross-section can be used as a national sample of all races without using the OVERSAMP (DECK 18, Cols. 74-78) weight. If one wants to use all 1982 cases to form a national sample (the 1,506 from the cross section and the black oversamples of 354) then the OVERSAMP weight must be used to establish the proper racial balance.

For a report on the black oversamples including a comparison of the two methods of oversampling blacks see Roger Tourangeau and A. Wade Smith, "Finding Subgroups for Surveys," Public Opinion Quarterly, 49 (Fall, 1985), 351-365.

Information on response rates is given in Table A.2.

1987 Black Oversample

In 1987 the National Science Foundation funded as a separate project an oversample of Blacks on the GSS. An additional sample of lines was drawn from 1980 sample frame (as the regular 1987 GSS cross section was). These households were screened for race and eventually yielded 353 extra Black respondents. When added to the 191 Blacks who were part of the regular cross section that made a total of 544 Black respondents in 1987.

The OVERSAMP variable is designed to match the racial distribution found in the regular cross section and reproduce the total number of unweighted cases (i.e. 1,466 + 353 = 1,819).

WEIGHTING

The GSS contains three weight variables (ADULTS, OVERSAMP, FORMWT) that users may wish to employ as well as a weight-related variable (ISSP). This section briefly discusses these variables.

ADULTS

The full-probability GSS samples used since 1975 are designed to give each household an equal probability of inclusion in the sample. (Call this probability P_h.) Thus for household-level variables, the GSS sample is self-weighting. In those households which are selected, selection procedures within the household give each eligible individual equal probability of being interviewed. In a household with n eligible respondents, each has probability P_h of being in a selected household, and $1/n * P_h$ of actually being interviewed. Persons living in large households are less likely to be interviewed, because one and only one interview is completed at each preselected household. The simplest way to compensate would be to weight each interview proportionally to n, the number of eligible respondents in the household where the interview was conducted. N is the number of persons over 18 (ADULTS) in the household. A discussion of the weight as well and a post-stratification variant of weighting by ADULTS appears in GSS Technical Report No. 3.[8]

OVERSAMP

As described in the previous section, the 1982 and 1987 surveys included an oversample of blacks. To make the 1982 survey a representative cross-section the user can either exclude the black oversample cases by excluding codes 4 and 5 on SAMPLE or weight the file by OVERSAMP. To make the 1987 survey a representative cross-section the user can either exlude the black oversample by excluding code 7 on SAMPLE or weight the file by OVERSAMP. Users should adopt one of these procedures in all cases except when analyzing only blacks from the 1982 cross-section and oversamples.

---

[8] C. Bruce Stephenson, "Weighting the General Social Surveys for Bias Related to Household Size," February, 1978.

FORMWT

Problems with form randomization procedures on the 1978, 1980, 1982-1985 surveys necessitate the use of FORMWT when variables appearing on only one form are analysed. A complete list of form-related variables appears in Appendix O. Full details on the form randomization problem and of the weight created to correct for it appear in GSS Technical Report No. 58.[9]

ISSP

The International Social Survey Program supplement was administered to Form 1 cases in 1985 and as such must be weighted for FORMWT as discussed above. In addition because this was a self-administered supplement completed after the main GSS questionnaire there is 10% non-response. Users may wish to use the variable ISSP to study supplement non-response bias and perhaps develop a weight to compensate for same.[10]

POST-STRATIFICATION

In general the GSS samples closely resemble distributions reported in the Census and other authorative sources. Because of survey non-response, sampling variation, and various other factors the GSS sample does deviate from known population figures for some variables. The GSS does not calculate any post-stratification weights to adjust for such differences. For relevant discussion of distributional variation caused by non-response and other factors see GSS Technical Reports No. 5, 7, 17, 25, 34, 38.[11]

---

[9] Tom W. Smith and Bruce L. Peterson, "Problems in Form Randomization on the General Social Surveys," July, 1986.

[10] See Tom W. Smith, "Attrition and Bias on the International Social Survey Program Supplement," GSS Technical Report No. 66, February, 1986.

[11] C. Bruce Stephenson, "Probability with Quotas: An Experiment," GSS Technical Report No. 5, April, 1979; Tom W. Smith, "Response Rates on the 1975-1978 General Social Surveys with Comparisons to the Ominibus Surveys of the Survey Research Center, 1972-1976," GSS Technical Report No. 7, June, 1968; Tom W. Smith, "Sex and the GSS: Nonresponse Differences," GSS Technical Report No. 17, August, 1979; Tom W. Smith, "The Hidden 25%: An Analysis of Nonresponse on the 1980 General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 25, May, 1981; Tom W. Smith, "Using Temporary Refusers to Estimate Nonresponse Bias," GSS Technical Report No. 38, February, 1983; and Tom W. Smith, "Discrepancies in Past Presidential Vote," GSS Technical Report No. 34, July, 1982.

TABLE A.2

NON-RESPONSE RATES ON THE 1975-1987 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS
(Full Probability Samples Only)

Disposition of Cases	Surveys												
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987B
A. Original Sample	1102	1113	2317	2344	2210	2221	2900	2222	2157	2201	2192	2250	4750
B. -Out of Sample	11	16	0	20	1	0	2258[a]	3	0	0	0	0	3916[a]
C. -Not a Dwelling Unit	116	43	126	93	130	117	219	84	77	45	73	77	106
D. -Vacant		74	217	190	197	245		172	197	227	176	206	328
E. -Language Problem	27	33	54	59	46	46	6	31	52	28	49	43	0
F. +New Dwelling Unit	24	44	79	102	97	129	77	82	42	47	50	21	42
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933	1942	494	2014	1873	1948	1944	1945	442
H. Completed Cases	735	744	1530	1532	1468	1506	354	1599	1473	1534	1470	1466	353
I. Refusals	162	206	339	417	309	297	66	320	320	344	365	358	57
J. Break-offs	2		7										
K. No one Home to Complete Screener	22	41	54	48	30	41	56	17	49	23	22	46	5
L. R Unavailable Entire Field Period	13		26	22	38	23		18		8	13	20	3
M. Ill	12		43	21	37	75	18	60	31	39	74	55	24
N. Other	26			44	51								
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933	1942	494	2014	1873	1948	1944	1945	442
Eligibility Rate (G/A)	.882	.890	.863	.889	.875	.874	.170	.906	.868	.885	.887	.864	.093
Response Rate (H/G)	.756	.751	.765	.735	.759	.775	.717	.794	.786	.787	.756	.754	.799
Refusal Rate (I+J/G)	.169	.208	.173	.200	.160	.153	.134	.159	.171	.177	.188	.184	.129
Unavailable Rate (K+L/G)	.036	--	.040	.034	.035	.033	.113	.017	.026	.016	.018	.034	.018
Other Rate (M+N/G)	.039	--	.022	.031	.046	.039	.036	.030	.017	.020	.038	.028	.054

[a] Includes screened households with no Blacks.

APPENDIX B:

FIELD WORK AND INTERVIEWER SPECIFICATIONS

This study employed standard field procedures for national surveys, including interviewer hiring and training by area supervisors in interviewing locations when necessary. The sampling procedures were reviewed by having interviewers take a training quiz after they had studied the sampling instructions specific to this study (see Appendix A for a discussion of the sample). Around the same time, publicity materials were sent to area supervisors; these included letters to be mailed locally to the Chief of Police, the Better Business Bureau, the Chamber of Commerce, and the various news media.

After these steps were completed, interviewers received materials needed for data collection (assignments, specifications, blank interview schedules). Each interviewer completed one practice interview which was evaluated at NORC. Actual interviewing then commenced; completed interviews were immediately returned to NORC where they were edited for completeness and accuracy. Twenty percent of the interviews were validated. Feedback on specific problems was given to individual interviewers and on general problems to all interviewers.

Once field work was completed, the edited questionnaires were coded and keypunched, and the resulting data were cleaned (see Appendix C: General Coding Instructions).

The following section contains the interviewer specifications in one continuous listing. Originally, the specifications were communicated to interviewers by means of an annotated interview schedule and memoranda on specific interviewing problems. The specifications inform the interviewers of the intent of the question, provide caution signals where a potential problem may exist, and recommend probes or provide interpretations which can be suggested to the respondent should the respondent have difficulty in understanding the question. All the specifications work toward increasing the internal validity of the data collected.

Questions which had no specifications are not included in this section. If a specification or explanation modifies an entire question, the question is not repeated here. If a specification modifies one response category, or only one section of the question, the modified portion is repeated here and appears in brackets "[ ]."

The questions appearing in this codebook are numbered sequentially. There is some discrepancy between this sequence and the way in which they appeared in the original questionnaire. A few of the questions included in the original questionnaire are not part of the General Social Survey. Others, such as the demographic items, which were originally spread throughout the questionnaire, have been grouped into Deck 1 and the first half of Deck 2. Other questions are grouped by topic. Listed below are the codebook question numbers and the corresponding question numbers from the original questionnaire.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	9	10	23	32	14	12	23	16	27	31	20	31	27	19
1A	--	10A	23A	32A	14A	12A	23A	16A	27A	31A	20A	31A	27A	19A
1B	--	10B	23B	32B	14B	12B	23B	16B	27B	31B	20B	31B	27B	19B
1C	9A	10C	23C	32C	14C	12C	23C	16C	27C	31C	20C	31C	27C	19C
2	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17	28	32	21	32	28	20
3	8	9	22	23	13	11	21	14	26	29	18	27	24	16
3A	8A	9A	22A	23A	13A	11A	21A	14A	26A	29A	18A	27A	24A	16A
3B	8B	9B	22B	23B	13B	11B	21B	14B	26B	29B	18B	27B	24B	16B
4	13	14	27	35	18	16	26	20	33	36	24	37	32	23
4A	--	14A	27A	35A	18A	16A	26A	20A	33A	36A	24A	37A	32A	23A
4B	--	14B	27B	35B	18B	16B	26B	20B	33B	36B	24B	37B	32B	23B
4C	13A	14C	27C	35C	18C	16C	26C	20C	33C	36C	24C	37C	32C	23C
5	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21	34	37	25	38	33	24
6	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7	19	22	9	20	18	8
7	7	8	21	21	12	10	19	13	25	27	17	30	23	15
8	24	20	75	96	25	79	85	28	91	100	31	87	91	28
9	92	102	121	114	125	120	107	118	138	132	151	146	129	159
10,11	--	--	--	--	125	120	107	118	138	132	151	146	129	159
12-19	91	96	17, 18, 112, 113	16, 17, 102, 103	7, 8, 117, 118	6, 7, 113, 114	15, 16, 91, 92	8, 9, 102, 103	21, 22, 130, 131	23, 24, 112, 113	10,11 12,13 133 134 135 136	21,22 23,24 123 124 125 126	19,20 102 103	9,10 11,12 107 108 109 110
20	93	103	122	115	126	121	110	119	149	135	154	147	130	161
21	94	104	124	116	127	122	111	120	69	136	84A	60	79	67
22, 23, 23A	1, 2	1, 2	12, 13	11, 12	3, 4	1, 2	10, 11, 12	3, 4, 5	15, 16, 17	18, 19, 20	5, 6, 7	16, 17, 18	14, 15, 16	5, 6
24	3	3	14	13	5	3	13	6	18	21	8	19	17	7
24A	--	3A	14A	13A	5A	3A	13A	6A	18A	21A	8A	19A	17A	7A
25A,B,C	--	5	16	19	9	5	17	10	20	25	14	25	21	13
26	5	6	19	20	10	8	18	11	23	26	15	26	22	14

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
27, 28, 29	--	--	--	--	--	110, 111, 112	100, 101, 102	112, 113	127, 128, 129	125, 126, 127	144, 145, 146	120, 121, 122	118, 119, 120	152 153 154
30, 31	6	7	20	22	11	9	20	12	24	28	16	28	25	18
32, 33	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	29	26	19
34	19	98	116 25, 26, 29	24,	120	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF
35	20	99	117	27	121	116	103	114	134	128	147	141	122	155
36	21	100	118	111	122	117	104	115	135	129	148	142	123	156
37	--	101	119	112	123	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
38A	--	--	120	113	114	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
39	22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
40	--	--	--	--	--	118	105	116	--	--	--	--	--	--
41A	--	--	--	--	--	115	106	117	--	--	--	--	--	--
42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136	130	149	143	--	--
43	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	131	150	144	124,	157,
44,45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	125	158
46, 46A	--	--	114	95	--	115	84	--	132	99	M14[a]	140	--	--
47, 48	11, 12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
49, 50	15, 16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
51-54	Recoded from Address label													
55-56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E,F,G	E,F,G	E,F,G	E	E	E
57	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145	126	147
58	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17	28	32	21	32	28	20
59	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21	34	37	25	38	33	24
60	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7	19	22	9	20	18	8
61	88	86	102	98	104	98	87	89	111	104	107	100	94	84
62	86	89	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
63	--	87	103	104	109	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
64	--	--	--	--	--	99	93	94	112	--	--	--	--	--
65	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113	114	116	102	--	91
66	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	101	104	90
67	--	--	105	101	108	101	41, 112	90	114	51	108	103	43	85
68A	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
68B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--
69A-K	--	21	1	1	34/ 35	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
69L-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1
70A-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	5	2	2
71A-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--

---

[a] Questions precoded by "M" were part of Military Attitude Supplement.

[b] See note "c" below

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
72	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	114	--	--	--
73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115	--	--	--
74	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113B	--	--	--
75	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113A	--	--	--
76	--	--	--	--	--	--	40	30	--	50	34	--	42	30
77	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
78	--	--	--	--	34/ 35	97	--	88	109	--	106	99	--	83
79	35	26	34	--	40	33	--	32	40	--	36	42	--	32
80	36	27	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
81	--	--	--	--	41	34	--	33	41	--	37	43	--	33
82	37	28	36	--	42	35	--	34	42	--	38	44	--	34
83	--	--	--	--	43	36	--	35	43	--	39	45	--	35
84	--	29	37	--	44	37	--	36	44	--	40	46	--	36
85	31	41	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
86	--	--	40	58	47	41	49	51	47	54	49,55	48	45	49
87A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56,57,58	--	--	--
88	32	42	41	59	48	42	--	52	48	--	50,59	49	--	50
89A,B,C	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--	--	60,61,62	--	--	--
90	33	43	4	60	53	40	50	53	7x,	55	51,63	10	46	51
91	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	7y	--	--	--	--	--
92A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52,53,54	--	--	--
93A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	64,65,66	--	--	--
94	--	--	39	57	--	39	48	--	45	53	--	47	44	--
95	--	40	--	63	46	--	38, 113	50	--	48	48	--	40	48
96	--	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
97	--	22	--	3	36	--	2	--	3	3	--	3	--	--
98	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	4	--
99	--	23	--	4	37	--	3	--	4	4	M12	4	5	--
100	--	24	--	5	38	--	4	--	5	5	--	8	6	--
101	--	25	33	--	39	32	--	31	38	--	35	41	--	31
102	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	--	--
103	--	--	2	2	--	31	--	--	2	2	--	2	3	--
104A,B	89	90	106	105	110	104	94	95	121	115	117	106	105	92
105	90	92	109	108	113	107	97	98	124	118	120	109	108	95
106A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120	122	111	109	--
106B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	121	110	110	--
106C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	111	96
107	--	--	107	106	111	105	95	90	122	116	118	107	106	93
108	--	93	--	62	114	--	52	99	--	58	123	--	113	97
108A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	58A	123A	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Numbers													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
109A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113	99
110	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121	126	113	--	100
111E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60	127	--	--	--
111A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	127	--	--	--
112	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	122	128	114	--	101
113A-L	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	59	125	--	--	--
114	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	126	112	112	114
115A,B	--	91	108	107	112	106	96	97	123	117	119	108	107	94
116A,B	--	94	110	109	115	108	98	100	125	123	131	117	116	105
117A,B	--	95	111	110	116	109	99	101	126	124	132	118	117	106
118	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	104
118A	--	--	3	45	--	38	--	--	6	6	--	9	7A	--
118B	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
118C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7B	--
119A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129	115	--	102
119B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130	116	--	103
120	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	--	99
121	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	114	--
122A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115A	--
122B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115B	--
123	41	62	65	90	71	63	--	71	65A	--	84B	66,74	--	66
124	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	65B	--	--	--	--	--
124	59	63	66	--	72	64	--	72	66	--	85	67	--	--
126A	43A	64A	--	93	73A	61A	--	70A	63A	--	83A	64A	--	--
126B	43B	--	--	--	73B	61B	--	70B	63B	--	87B	64B	--	65
127	--	65	--	94	74	--	82, 82R	74	--	91,91R	87,87R	--	83,87	69,69R
128	47	66	68	91	75	65	80, 80R	75	67	89,89R	88,88R	68,75	81,85	70,70R
129	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
130	--	67	69	--	81	66	--	76	68	--	82	69,76	--	71,71R
131	39	--	--	--	69	54	--	69	60	--	89,89R	61	--	--
132	44	--	64	89	--	62	79, 79R	--	64	88,88R	--	65,73	80,81	--
133	48	--	63	88	70	56	78	--	61A	87	--	62,70	78	--
134	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	61B	--	--	--	--	--
135	45	--	62	92	--	60	83	--	62	92	--	63,71	88	--
136	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
137	--	--	--	--	--	--	81, 81R	73	--	90,90R	86,86R	--	82,86	68,68R
138	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	69A	--	--	--	--	--
139	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	70	--	--	--	--	--
140	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	71	--	--	--	--	
141	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	72	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
142	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	73	--	--	--	--	--
143	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	74	--	--	--	--	--
144	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	75	--	--	--	--	--
145	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	76	--	--	--	--	--
146	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	77	--	--	--	--	--
147	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	78	--	--	--	--	--
148A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	79	--	--	--	--	--
148B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	80	--	--	--	--	--
149A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--	--
149B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	94	--	--	--	--
149C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	95	--	--	--	--
150	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	96	--	--	--	--
151	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	97	--	--	--	--
152A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98A	--	--	--	--
152B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98B	--	--	--	--
152C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98C	--	--	--	--
153A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	37. 42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
154	85	71	72	86	89	76	77	39, 42, 44	88	86	43	84	73,75	39 41, 44
155	--	70	71	85	88	75	76	38, 41, 45	87	85	42	83	74, 76	38, 40, 44
156	50	72	73	87	90	77	--	49	89	--	47	85	--	47
157	--	79	87	--	96	73	--	83	85	--	100	82	--	78
158	30	59	--	82	67	--	73	67	--	82	80	--	70	63
159	38	60	--	83	86	--	74	77	--	83	90	--	71	72
160A	49	81	--	61	97	--	51	84	--	56	101	--	47	79
160B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	--	--	--
161	--	68	70	84	87	74	75	37	86	84	41	--	72,77	37,42
162	--	56	54	44	1	49	36, 43	29	55	47	32	--	39	29
163	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--
164	--	30	--	68	45	--	57	40	--	66	--	--	--	--
165	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	44	--	52	--
166	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--	--
167	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	53	46
168A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
169	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--
170	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	--	--	--
171A-D	--	--	89	79	--	94	67	--	108	76	--	97	65	--
171E-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	67	--	108	76	--	97	65	--
172	--	61	--	10	68	--	9	68	--	17	81	--	13	64
173	--	--	--	--	--	95	68	104	--	77	137	--	66	111
174	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138	--	67	112
174B	--	--	--	--	--	96	69	105	--	78	138	--	67	112
174C	--	--	--	--	--	96	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	112
174A,D	--	--	--	--	--									
175	--	55	38	--	63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
176	--	80	58	--	101	70	--	2	81x,81y, 14y	--	4	79	--	3
177	--	85	84	--	2	70	--	2	81x,107y	--	4	79	--	3
178	--	--	--	--	--	13F	24F	--	29	33	--	33	29	--
179	--	--	--	--	--	13G	24G	--	30	34	--	34	30	--
180	82	12	24	34	16	15	25	18	32	35	22	36	31	21
181	--	13	25	--	17	14	--	19	31	--	23	35	--	22
182	--	78	86	--	95	72	--	82	84x	--	99	81	--	77
183	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	84y	--	--	--	--	--
184	23	56	57	43	64	50	35	64	56	45	77	56	38	60
185	--	56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
186	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	174	--	--	--	I11
187	83	57	59, 60	40, 41	65	51, 52	33	65	57, 58	43	78A	57,58	36A	61A,B
188	84	58	61	42	66	53	34	66	59	44	78B	59	36B	62
189	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	--	--
190	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	127	--
191, 192	17, 18	16, 17	29, 30	--	20, 21	18, 19	--	22, 23	35, 36	--	26, 27	39, 40	--	25, 26
193	--	18	31	37	22	20	28	24	--	38	28	--	34	27
194	--	19	32	38	23	21	31	27	--	41	--	--	--	--
195	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	128	--
196	--	97	--	39	29	--	32	111	--	42	143	I33	35	151
197	--	77	85	--	94	71	--	81	82	--	98	80	--	76
198	--	--	9	7	--	24	6	--	9	8	--	12	9	--
199	27	--	10	8	--	25	7	--	10	9	--	13	10	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
200	28	--	11	9	--	26	8	--	11	10	--	14	11	--
201A	--	--	5	6	--	23	5	--	7x	7	--	11	8	--
201B	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	7y	--	--	--	--	--
202A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	--	--	--	--
202B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	--	--	--	--
202C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	--	--	--	--
203	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	--	--	--	--
204	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	--	--	--	--
205A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16A,B,C	--	--	--	--
206	29	74	80	73	91	84	59	78	96	63, 68	91	91	--	73
207	--	73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
208	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	97,98	--	--	--	--	--
209A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	99	--	92	--	--	--
209B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100	--	94	--	--	--
209C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	101	--	95	--	--	--
210	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--
211	26	--	74	69	24	78	58	--	90	67	--	86	54	--
212	25	--	76	97	27	80	86	--	92	101	--	88	92	--
213A,B	--	--	77	70	--	81	--	--	93	102	--	--	--	--
213C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	55	--
214	--	--	78	71	--	82	--	--	94	103	--	89	93	--
215A	--	--	79	72	31	83	39, 114	--	95	49	--	90	41	--
215B	--	--	--	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
216,216A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
217	34	--	81	74	--	90	62	--	104	71	--	94	59	--
217A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60	--
218	--	75	82	--	92	91	--	79	105	--	96	95	--	74
219	--	76	83	--	93	92	--	80	106	--	97	96	--	75
220	--	83	--	77	99	--	64	86	--	73	103	--	62	81
221	--	84	--	76	100	--	65	87	--	74	104	--	63	82
222	--	82	--	75	98	--	63	85	--	72	102	--	61	80
223	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105A	--	--	--
224	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105B	--	--	--
225	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105C	--	--	--
226	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56	--
227	--	--	--	--	--	88	60	--	102	69	--	92	57	--
228	--	--	--	--	--	89	61	--	103	70	--	93	58	--
229	--	51	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
230	--	44	--	64	54	--	53	54	--	61	67	--	48	52

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
231	--	45	--	65	55	--	54	55	--	62	68	--	49	53
232	--	52	--	66	61	--	56	63	--	64	76	--	51	59
233	--	53	--	67	62	--	55	62	--	63	75	--	50	58
234	--	46	42	--	56	43	--	56	49A	--	69	50	--	54
235	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	49B	--	--	--	--	--
236	--	47	43	--	57	44	--	57	50	--	70	51	--	55A
237	--	48	44	--	58	45	--	58	51	--	71	52	--	55B
238	--	49	45	--	59	46	--	60	54	--	73	54	--	57
238B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60A	54A	--	73B	55	--	57B
239	--	50	46	--	60	48	--	61	52	--	74A	--	--	--
240	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	59	53	--	74B	53	--	56
241	87	--	--	80	--	102	70	--	115	79	--	104	68	--
242	--	--	--	81	--	103	71	107	116	80	--	105	69	--
243	--	--	--	--	--	--	72	--	117	81	--	--	--	--
244	95	106	125	117	129	123	123	160	150	137	155	148	141	162
245[c]	C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
246	--	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
247	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
248	--	cover label	cover label	--	cover label	--	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label
249	--	--	--	--	--	85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
250	--	--	--	--	--	86	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
251	--	--	--	--	--	87	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
252	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	--	--	15	12	--
253	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	12A-C	--	--	--	--	--
254	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13A,B	--	--	--	--	--
255	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13C	--	--	--	--	--
256	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13D	--	--	--	--	--
257	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13E	--	--	--	--	--
258	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
259	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
260	--	--	--	--	--	56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
261	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
262	--	--	--	--	--	58	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
263	--	--	--	--	--	59	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
264	--	--	--	--	--	67	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

---

[c] Questions 54-56, 245-247 were coded by interviewer after interview conducted.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
265	--	--	--	--	--	68	--	--	--	--	--	77	89	--
266	--	--	--	--	--	69	--	--	--	--	--	78	90	--
267	--	--	--	--	--	--	108	--	--	--	--	--	--	-
268	--	--	--	--	--	--	21B, 21C	14B, 14C	--	29B,C	18B,C	--	24B,C	16B,C
269	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	15	--	30	19	--	--	--
270	--	--	--	--	--	--	28A, 28B	24A, 24B	--	38A,B	28A,B	--	--	-- --
271	--	--	--	--	--	--	29, 30	25, 26	--	39,40	29,30	--	34	27
272	--	--	--	--	--	-- 89A, 89B	88A, 88B, 109A, 109B	108A, 108B,	--	109A,B 110A,B	140A,B 141A,B	--	99, 100	148, 149
273	--	--	--	--	--	-- 90B	90A, 110B	110A,	--	111A,B	140C, 141C	--	--	--
274	--	--	--	--	--	--	90C	110C	--	111C	142	--	101	150
275	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE
276	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE
277	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	--	--
278	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	--	--
279	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	91	--	--	--	--	--	--
280	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	92	--	--	--	--	--	--
281	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--	--	--	--
282	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	83	--	--	--	--	--
283	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--
284	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	110	--	--	--	--	--
285	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	118	--	--	--	--	--
286	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	--	--	--	--	--
287	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120	--	--	--	--	--
288	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140X,	-- 140Y	M1,2	--	--	--
289	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141X	133	M3	--	--	--
289C-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M4	--	--	--
290	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141Y	--	--	--	--	--
291	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	142	--	M5	--	--	--
292	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	143	--	--	--	--	--
293	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	144	--	--	--	--	--
294	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145	--	--	--	--	--
295	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	146	134	M7	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
296	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	147	--	--	--	--	--
297	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--	--	--	--	--
297A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M5A	--	--	--
298A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M6A,B	--	--	--
299A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M8A	--	--	--
300A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M9A,B	--	--	--
301	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M10	--	--	--
302	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M11	--	--	--
303A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M13	--	--	--
304	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M16	--	--	--
305A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M17A	--	--	--
306A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M18A	--	--	--
307	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M19	--	--	--
308	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M20	--	--	--
309	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	--	--	105	109	--	--	--
310	--	--	--	51	--	--	--	--	--	106	110	--	--	--
311	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--	--	107	111	--	--	--
312	--	--	--	54	--	--	--	--	--	108	112	--	--	--
313A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	128	--	--
314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129	--	--
315	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130	--	--
316	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131	--	--
317	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132	--	--
318	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--	--
319	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134	--	--
320	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135	--	--
321	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136	--	--
322	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	--	--
323	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138	--	--
324	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139	--	--
325	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98	--	--
326	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121
327	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	122
328	--	--	88	78	--	93	66	106	--	75	139	--	64	113A
329	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113B
330	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113C
331	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	114
332	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
333	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	116
334	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	117
335	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	124
336	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	125
337	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	127
338	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	128
339	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129
340	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130
341	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131
342	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132
343	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133
344	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134
345	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135
346	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136
347	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137
348	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138
349	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139
350	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140
351	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141
352	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	142
352	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	143
353	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	144
354	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
355	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145
356	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	146
357	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1[d]	--	--
358	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I2	--	--
359	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I3	--	--
360	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I4	--	--
361	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I5	--	--
362	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I6	--	--
363	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I7	--	--
364	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I8	--	--
365	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I9	--	--
366	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I10	--	--

---

[d] Questions precoded by "I" were part of the International Social Survey Program.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
367	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I11	--	--
368	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I12	--	--
369	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I13	--	--
370	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
371	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
372	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
373	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
374	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
375	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
376	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
377	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
378	—	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
379	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
380	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
381	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
382	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
383	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
384	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
385	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
386	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
387	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
388	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
389	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131	--
389A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131A	--
389B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131B	--
382C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131C	--
390	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132	--
390A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132A	--
390B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132B	--
390C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132C	--
391	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--
391A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133A	--
391B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133B	--
391C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133C	--
392	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134	--
392A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134A	--
392B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134B	--
392C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134C	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
394	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136A	--
394A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136B	
394B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136C	
394C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
395	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	--
396A-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138	--
397	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139	--
397A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139A	--
397B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139B	--
397C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139C	--
398	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140	--
398A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140A	--
398B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140B	--
398C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140C	--
398D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140D	--
398E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140E	--
398F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140F	--
399A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1A	--
399B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1B	--
400A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I2A	--
400B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I2B	--
401A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I3A	--
401B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I3B	--
402A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I4A	--
402B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I4B	--
403A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I5A	--
403B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I5B	--
404A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I6A	--
404B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I6B	--
405	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I7	--
406	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I8	--
407	--	--	123	--	128	--	109	--	139	--	152	--	--	160
408	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121	--
411	Recoded from Address label													
412	REC[e]	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
413	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC

---

[e] REC = RECODE

App. B

Specifications from the most recent survey are given first. Earlier specifications are given next. Notes about additions, omissions, etc. refer to the immediately preceding entry. "None" means that no specification was used that year. Questions not listed below have never had specifications.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978, 80, 82, 83-87
1	Accept R's definition of working full time or part time. Do not define these terms for R. By "working" and "job" we mean: working for pay at a job, or running his/her [one's] own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in [a] family farm or business. [SMALLEST CODE NUMBER] Example: If R was working part time and also going to school, circle [code] "2."
	1977, 82, 83
	Adds [Other] example: "disabled."
	1976
	Adds "or 'too ill'" to last line.
	1973-75
	Let the R decide if R was working full or part time. If R was working part time and was also going to school, circle code 2. By job, we mean: working for pay at a job or running own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in family business (or farm). "Other" might be disabled or too ill to work.
	1972
	For example: If working full time and part time, code "1." If working part time and in school, code "2." [other (SPECIFY AND ASK A)] For example: Might be disabled or too ill to work.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1982-87

2A-E [did you] Use[d] [only] if not curently working. If R is retired from one occupation, but now working at something else, record current occupation. Probe for full description of occupation and see spex for Q. 6.

1976-78, 80

[did you normally] Used if not currently working. If R is retired from one occupation, but now working at something else, record current occupation. Probe for full description of occupation and industry.
[and] See instructions, Q. 6.

1974-75

[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that R considers most important. See Question 6 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions. This question applies also to people who may be retired from one occupation, but are now working at something else. We want what they are doing NOW.

1972-73

[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that R. considers most important. See Question 6 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions.

1982-87

3 [married] Include legal marriage or living together as married. Accept R's definition of "married."
[separated] Includes informal as well as legal separation.

3A If necessary, probe for approximate age: For example: "About how old were you?"

3B [legally] legal separation gained through a court.

3C [Widowed] refers to having a marriage terminated by the death of your current spouse. If oneis divorced and the ex-spouse dies, you are not widowed.

1976-78, 80

3 [Separated] Includes legal as well as informal separation. (1980, switches order of legal and informal)

3A If necessary, probe for approximate age: "About how old were you . . . ?"

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1975

3A Probe for approximate age, if necessary. For example: "About how old ...?"

3B Here we only want legal separation gained through a court.

1972-74

Omits 3B.

1985, 86, 87

4 See Q. 1 for spex.

1982, 83

See Q. 1 spex.

1978, 80, 84

See Q. 1 for instructions.

1973-77

Same instructions as for Q. 1.

1972

See interviewer instructions for Q. 1.

1978, 80, 82-87

5 See Q. 2 for instructions. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable. (82 reads: See spex for Q. 2)

1977

See instructions for Q. 2. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable.

1976

See instructions for Q. 2. For "spouse," read "husband" or "wife" as applicable.

1973-75

See instructions for Q. 2.

1972

[Spouse] Read husband or wife as applicable.

See question 2 for interviewer instructions.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications 1976-78, 80, 82-87

6A-E [FATHER SUBSTITUTE] Read "stepfather" or "uncle," etc. if R. did not live with own father.(82-87: If R did not live with own father, read "Stepfather, [or] uncle, etc.")

Probe for full description of occupation and industry. It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and to get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what the respondent actually does in his job. The kind of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something else. Probe fully using sub-questions A through E to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of the Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he [82-87: the person] does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him [82-87: him/her].

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man [82-87: person]" could mean a person [82-87: someone] who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a janitor, or something else. Find out what he [82-87: he/she] does as a maintenance man [82-87: person]. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he [82-87: he/she] does in the office.

"Farmer" is definitely not a good description. It is incomplete because the person may . . .

--own a farm,
--or rent a farm,
--or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for a share of the crop or a share of the value of the crop),
--or work without pay on his [82-87: his/her] family's farm,
--or be a farm laborer for wages,
--or be a foreman on a farm.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

6A-E (Cont.) When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his [82-87: his/her] occupation.

If father, or father substitute, had more than one kind of work while R. was growing up, ask for work around the time R. was 16 years old. If more than one job at that time, probe for the [82: "the" omitted] main job, i.e., the [82-87. "the" omitted] job at which person spent most hours.

1973-75

If father or father substitute had more than one kind of work, ask for work around time R. was 16. If more than one at that time, probe for main job.

This occupation question has been slightly reformatted. As always, we need a complete description of occupation and industry. The order in which you get the information asked in A through D does not make any difference--the important thing is that it is all there.

It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and to get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what the respondent actually does in his job. The kind of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something else. Probe fully using sub-questions A through D to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "Laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him.

1972

Adds following at end:

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man" could mean a person who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

6A-E (Cont.) janitor, or something else. Find out what he *does* as a maintenance man. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he *does* in the office.

"Farmer" is definitely not a good job description. It is incomplete because the person may . . .

- --own a farm,
- --or rent a farm,
- --or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for a share of the crop or a share of the value of the crop),
- --or work without pay on his family's farm,
- --or be a farm laborer for wages,
- --or be a foreman on a farm.

When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his occupation.

1982-87

7 [brothers and sisters] Do *not* include R.

1978, 1980

Be careful not to include R.

1976-77

Be careful not to include R. in count.

1973-75

This means altogether, not when R. was 16. If none, or less than 10, circle appropriate code. If 10 or more, enter exact number in boxes.

1972

That is all together--*not* at age 16.

1976-78, 80, 82-87

8 Ask everyone, regardless of age, sex or marital status.

1974-75

Ask everyone--regardless of age, sex or marital status.
[Including any you had from a previous marriage].
If never married omit this phrase.
[you ever had] refers to children born to (or fathered by) R.

App. B Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1972-73

8 (Cont.) Omits: Last two lines.

1976-78,80

9 If R. isn't sure, probe for closest estimate (best guess).

1983-87

10 [month] Enter correct number.
[day] Be sure to "zero" fill.

1978, 80, 82,

[month] Enter correct number here. (82 drops "here.")

1977

[month] Enter these [month codes] #'s here.

1976

None.

1976-78, 80, 82-87

12-19 [finished and got credit for] Includes schooling the person may have received in night school or special classes toward a high school diploma. If foreign schooling, probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades.

[don't know] Probe for best guess.

Ask "B" regardless of answer to "A."

[college for credit] = earning credit toward an academic degree. If impossible to decide [82-87: determine] whether person's schooling was "college for credit," record verbatim, including number of years, and do not code. [1978, 80, 82-86 omit "earning credit."]

[HIGHEST DECREE EARNED] If not sure how to code, record verbatim. (1978, 80 place clause last.) (1982 - 1987 add "and do not code.")

1975

For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

If foreign schooling probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades. If R. unsure, record country and probe for details on education.

Question Number | Interviewer Specifications

12-19 (Cont.) [not including schooling such as business college, technical, or vocational school] If you cannot decide whether a person's schooling was regular college (toward an academic degree)--or technical or vocational training, record description verbatim, record how many years of what, and do not code. If "nursing" find out how many years of training, if any, counted for credit towards college degree.

1974

For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

1972-73

Please circle codes carefully so we can tell which code you mean. For mother, father, or substitue, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

1973, 74, 75

20 Don't forget this.

1972

Do not forget!

1977-78, 80, 82-87

21 [Code without asking only if there is no doubt in your mind] NOTE!

1976

Ask if you're not sure. See Census definition below: "A person should be classified as OTHER only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut, or Eskimo. A person is classified as BLACK only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications

21 (Cont.) Indian, or Puerto Rican who appears to be black. All other persons are classified as WHITE. This includes Mexicans, Spaniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white."

1972-75

If there is no doubt as to R's race, code without asking. If you have any doubt, ASK.

Please study the following guidelines for classification of race, as derived from Census definitions. If, in the interview situation, you have any reason to be unsure of the respondent's race, according to the definitions given here, ask the question as printed in the questionnaire. Then record the response verbatim and circle the appropriate code and check the box provided.

A person should be classified as OTHER only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut, or Eskimo.

A person is classified as BLACK only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West Indian, or Puerto Rican, and also appears to be black.

All other persons are classified as WHITE. This includes Mexicans, Spaniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white.

1978, 80, 82-87

23 Do not circle codes in (on) the list.
Example: "Florida" = 59.
[WASHINGTON.....55] District of Columbia
[WASHINGTON.....91] State of Washington
(1982 - 1985: [Washington State] Note!)
[FOREIGN COUNTRY] SPECIFY IF NEEDED
(1982: Specify if code entered above.)
(1983, 84, 85: [Specify] Note!
[city/town/county] INCLUDE SUBURBS. Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; "suburb" if you are in a suburb; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area.

1976-77

Example: "Arkansas" = 71. [IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A.] That is, the same state in which you are conducting this interview.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

23 (Cont.)

[city/town/county] Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area. City includes suburbs.

1975

Omits "Example: 'Arkansas' = 71."

1972-74

Omits "City includes suburbs."

1978, 80, 82-87

24, 24A If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (e.g., grandfather and uncle [1982, 83: uncle, grandfather] [1984-87: grandfather, uncle], code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (e.g., aunt, older sister, grandmother). [1982-86: If R. was living with father and female relative other than mother, (e.g., aunt, grandmother) code "other" and specify."] If you are (82-87: omits "you are") not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

[What happened?] That is, what happened to your parent(s), why weren't you living with them?

1976-77

Adds [BEFORE THAT] Note!

1974-75

If R. married or left home by age 16 then "Before you (got married/left home) were you living with your own mother and father?" If you are not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (grandfather, uncle), code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (aunt, older sister, grandmother).

1973

Omits paragraph 2.

Question Number | Interviewer Specifications

1972

24, 24A (Cont.) None.

1976-78, 80, 82-87

25 Ask this question if the R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else was [1982 - 1987: lived] in the household.

1975

Ask if R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else lived in household.

1973-74

None.

1976-78, 80, 82-87

26 If not living in the U.S. at age 16, ask R. to compare family income in country of residence.

1972-75

None.

1983-87

28 [Use . . . 24] Note!

1982

[Q. 24] This is the same person asked about in Q. 13 and 14.

1982-1987

29 [No] Arrow to "If No."

1977-78, 80

Do not ask "A" if all four grandparents were born in the U.S.

1983-87

30 Enter code numbers above, not on code list.
[Enter code number in boxes], Example: For Africa, 01
[Enter code 88 and ask A] Note!
If not sure which country to code, or if country mentioned is [1985, 86:(are)] not listed, enter code 29 in box [1985, 86:box(es)] above and specify here.

1982

[NATIONAL CODES] Enter code(s) above in boxes. not here.

Interviewer Specifications

Question Number

1978, 80

30 (Cont.) [ENTER CODE NUMBER] Example: For Africa, 01.

[ENTER CODE 88 AND ASK A.] Note.

[National Codes] Enter code(s) above, not here.

[Other (SPECIFY)] If not sure which country to code or if country mentioned is not listed, enter code 29 in box above and specify here. (1982 only)

1977

Omits last line.

1976

Alteration: 1st line "Ireland, 14."

1972-75

None.

1985-87

32 See specs for Q. 30.

1977-78, 80, 82-87

33, 34 None.

1976

Ask Q's 31 and 32 of everyone--both Block Quota and Area Probability Rs. Remember to zero fill.

1975

The Census table of rules is used to determine who should and should not be included in the household listing.

Residents of this house include people who: live in this household but are temporarily absent on a visit, business trip, vacation, or in connection with job; members of armed forces that are stationed on a nearby installation but living off-post in this household; officer or crew member of merchant vessel if vessel ordinarily goes on trips of less than 24 hours duration; college student attending college but living in this household; student away attending school below college level; live in this household most of the time because they work nearby but have a home elsewhere they stay weekends or less frequently; American citizens abroad temporarily on vacation; citizens of foreign country studying or working in the U.S. All others are not to be included.

Interviewer Specifications

Question Number

1972-74

33, 34 (Cont.) Adds following to 1975 specifications: If none to B, C, D, or E, enter 00 in appropriate boxes. [Check answers with respondent] Go back and correct total if necessary.

1977-78, 80, 82-87

35 [# of PERSONS] Be sure to "zero" fill.

1975-76

None.

1972-74

[related] by blood, marriage, or adoption.

1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 86, 87

36 None.

1984, 85

Be sure to "zero" fill.

1973-75

This question is designed to get total number of wage earners in the household who are related to R. If no persons earned income in 1974 enter 0.

1972

Here we want total number of wage earners in the family related to R. If no person earned income in 1971 enter 0.

1976-78, 80, 82-87

37,38,39,42 44 [total family income] i.e., from all family members. Read this statement to Rs as appropriate: "Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment."

1973-75

In addition to employment income, other kinds of income could be: interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or Veteran Administration allotment.

This question is designed to get total income for all family members in household, from all sources--employment and all other in 1972-74.

Probe for best guess before accepting a "don't know." "Which category would you guess comes closest to your total family income last year?"

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1972

37,38,39,42 (Cont.) Omits: Last paragraph.

1982-87

38,41,43,45 This Q. is concerned with income from occupation described in Q. 2 rather than a specific job or employer, i.e. [1985,86: Substitutes "Example:" for "i.e."] If R's occupation is "sales clerk" you would ask for total income in 19[85] as a "sales clerk" even if R worked in several different places during the year. [1984-87: Record R's income only from job described in Q.2, not from any other jobs or sources.]

1977-78, 80

Record Rs income only from job described in Q. 2, not from any other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If Rs occupation was "waitress," you would ask for total income in 197(6) as waitress. . . even if she worked in several different places during the year.

1976

Note instruction: SEE Q. 2. IF ANY OCCUPATION RECORDED, ASK Q. 37. Read job title from Q. 2. Record R's income only from job described in Q. 2, not from any other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If R's occupation was "waitress," you would ask for total income in 1975 as a waitress...even if she worked in several different places during the year.

1974, 75

NOTE INSTRUCTIONS. Read job title from Q. 2. This question is concerned only with any income R. earned from occupation described in Q. 2, not any other income from other sources or income of other family members.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1972
47	If not currently working, skip to instructions before Q. 48.
	1972
48	Probe for category that comes closest to R's hours. For example: From 10:30 A.M. to 6:30 P.M. should be coded "1" If can't decide where hours fit, record verbatim and code "5."
	1972
49	If spouse not working full-time, skip to instructions before Q. 51. See Q. 47 for interviewer instructions.
	1972
50	See Q. 48 for interviewer instruction.
	1986, 87
55	None.
	1982-85
	Code one.
	1985,86, 87
57	If R reports other arrangement, record verbatim and do not code.
	1977, 78, 80, 82-87
61	None.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

61 (Cont.)

1976

[Other party affiliation] Probe for "other political party" and specify.
Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican."

1972-75

Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican."

1973

62 See instructions for Q. 63.

1972

If refused or don't know, go to question 63.

If [did not vote] or ineligible.

1978, 80, 82

63, 64 None.

1976-77

If R says "I wouldn't have voted for either one, that's why I didn't vote," record verbatim and do not code.

[IF DID NOT VOTE] Includes those ineligible.

1975

None.

1972-74

If refused or don't know, go to [next question].
If [did not vote] or ineligible.

1974, 75, 77, 78, 80, 82-87

67 [political. . . yourself] Stress.

1976

[political. . . yourself] Stress.
Point to the card as you read this question.

1983

68 Do not define terms.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1980, 82-87
69, 70, 71	Repeat categories as necessary. Do not attempt to define items.
	1977-78
	Repeat categories as necessary. Do not explain or define items A-K.
	1974-76
	Read each item. Circle one code for each. Repeat categories as necessary. Do not try to explain.
	1973
	Adds "or define items for R" to end.
	1984
72	Do not define terms.
	1984
73	[shuffle the grey cards] Note! Do not define terms.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87
76, 77	If R doesn't understand, reread the instructions slowly.
	1982, 84, 85, 87
78	If R says, "I do not pay income tax," record response verbatim and do not code
	1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87
79	[teach] EXAMPLE: Just teach in general, regardless of subject. [1982, 84: omit "EXAMPLE."]
	1976
	[teach] i.e., just teach in general, regardless of subject.
	1973-74
	Read city, if city; town, if in a town; and community, if in a rural area. If asked "teach what?" ask "Just in general, regardless of what the subject is."
	1972
	Omits first two lines.
	1980, 82, 84, 85, 87
81	Omits first two lines.

Question Number — Interviewer Specification

1977

81 (Cont.) [(Negroes/Blacks)] Use either term, depending on customary usage in your area of the country.

[genetically] You may explain this as "by birth."

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87

82 [Communist] Do not define.

1976

Do not define "Communist."

1972-74

Do not attempt to define Communist. The three sub-questions assume the person is well qualified to teach and is doing a good job--the only issue is that he is a Communist. If R says, "It depends" (For example: "On what the speech is about"), try for an overall opinion by probing, "Well, in general, in the case of a man who admits he is a Communist, do you think . . . ?"

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87

83 [Advocates] You may explain: "speaks in favor of."

1976

You may explain "advocates" as "speaks in favor of."

1972-74

None.

1976-78, 80, 82-87

85, 86 If R says "depends" repeat Q. with "In general." If R can't decide, code DK.

1973-75

If R says ["it depends"], probe by repeating the question. If R can't decide. code DK.

1972

If R says "it depends" probe by repeating the question. "For persons convicted of murder are you in favor of the death penalty?" If can't decide, code don't know.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1980, 82-87

90, 91 [in this area] Means around here, in this locality.

1977-78

None.

1976

[about right] Circle only if volunteered.

1975

[about right] Do not read this category. Code only if volunteered.

1973-74

None.

1972

Do read the category [about right]; code if volunteered only.

1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86

94 If R asks, WIRETAPPING means EAVESDROPPING on a person through the use of an electronic listening device. (1982 and 1983 omit "on a person.")

1974-75

None.

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87

101, 102 [Communism] Do not define.

1976

Do not define "Communism."

1973-74

None.

Interviewer Specifications

1982, 83, 85(X), 86

103 Circle one code for each item A-H. Circle code on same line as R's choice on the scale. For example: If R rates Brazil "+1" circle code "05" in column E or if R rates England "+5," circle code "01" in column C.

1985(Y)

Circe one code for each item A-F. Circle code on same line as R's choice on the scale.

1977

Circle the code opposite R's choice. EXAMPLE: R rates Brazil "+1," circle code 05 in column E.

1975

If R asks, "China" refers to Mainland, or Red China.

1974

Note that the 8 items A-H are broken into two groups of four--this was done just to make it easier for you to code responses without getting lost on the page.

1987

If R says "Christian" ask: Is that the Disciples of Christ? If "yes" or "no" record verbatim and do not code. Plus specs for 1972-1986

1985-86

104 If R reports Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.-probe "was your church originally Presbyterian Church in the United States or United Presbyterian Church in the United States." If R says "Don't know" to probe, record verbatim. Plus specs for 1977-1984.

1984

[Other . . . churches] Code "other" if response does not fit and recode verbatim.

[11] Used to be known as Northern Baptist Convention
[40] Same as Southern Presbyterian
[41] Same as Northern Presbyterian
Plus specs for 1977-83.

1977-78, 80, 82, 83

[Catholic] Refers to Roman Catholic only. Other Eastern Catholic churches should be coded "other" and recorded verbatim.

[other] Be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations. (Omitted in 1982.)

[Episcopalian] Includes Anglican.

1976

Omits: 4-5 lines

1972-75

If "Other" be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations.

[Catholic] code Roman Catholic only; Greek Orthodox or other Eastern Catholic churches should be recorded and coded as "other." [Episcopalian] includes Anglican.

1977-78, 80, 82-87

105 (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY) Only if R gives vague answer, or one that does not fit categories.

1976

(USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES) e.g., if R answers in categories that do not fit, as "two times a week."

1972-75

If R gives vague answer, or answer that can't be fitted into categories, use categories as probes.

1985,86, 87

106A,B,C See instructions for Q. 105.

1983, 84

Same spex as Q. 105

1982-87

107 [PREFERENCE NAMED . . .] If Q. 104 is coded "Protestant," refer to the denomination coded in Q. 104A. If Q. 104 is coded "Protestant" and no denomination is coded in Q. 104A, refer to "Protestant."

1978, 80

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named in Q. 104 when reading Q. 107.

1) If 104 is coded, refer to the denomination.
2) If Catholic, Jewish, or other, refer to that preference.
3) If 104 is coded "Protestant" and no denomination, refer to "Protestant" preference.

1977

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named above when reading Q. 107.

1976

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Substitute religion named. If "Protestant," substitute denomination, if any.

1974-75

If R is Catholic read "Catholic." If R is a Protestant and names a denomination in Q. 104, read the name of the denomination. If R is Protestant, but doesn't name any particular denomination or says non-denominational, read "Protestant."

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
110	1983-85 If "never," record verbatim and do not code.
112	1983-85, 87 If R does not believe in God record verbatim.
113	1984 If R does not believe in God record verbatim.
114	1984-87 If R does not believe in God record verbatim.
115	1982, 83, 85, 86, 87 See Spex for Q. 104. 1973-78, 80, 84 See instructions for Q. 104.
116	1982, 83, 85 86, 87 See Spex for Q. 104. 1973-78, 80, 84 See instructions for Q. 104.
117	1982, 83, 85, 86, 87 See Spex for Q. 104. 1973, 75, 77, 80, 84 See instructions for Q. 104. 1976, 78 None.
119A,119B	1977, 82, 83, 85, 86 None. 1975 When R responds "approve or disapprove" probe as follows to make sure R understands question. "Then you (approve/disapprove) of the ruling that no government may require reading of prayers or Bible in public schools?" 1974 None.
121	1985, 87 Make sure R is looking at correct show card.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87

124A,124B None.

1976

NOTE SKIP INSTRUCTION. See Q. 21 for Census definitions of Black and Non-Black. The latter are all those classified as "White" or "other." If you absolutely cannot determine race by observation, you may have to skip this series.

[Negroes/Blacks] Use either term depending upon customary usage in your region of the country.

1972-75

None.

1982

125 [THE OPPOSITE RACE . . . WHITE/(NEGRO/BLACK)] Note!

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87

127 None.

1976

[Neither/Don't know] Do not read, but code if volunteered.

1975

[Neither, don't know] Do not read to R.

1973

None.

1977-78, 80, 82-87

128 [Neighborhood. . . close] Do not define.
[miles] use in rural areas.

1976

Do not define "neighborhood" or "close." Use "miles" in rural areas.

1974-75

R's definition of neighborhood. [or miles] In rural areas, read this phrase also.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

128 (Cont.)

1972-73

[In this neighborhood] R's definition of neighborhood.

[close] R's definition of close.

Use [miles] for rural areas; for urban use "houses away."

1972

129 Code "1" if the answer is "yes" with a volunteered comment that indicates R would like it, be favorable towards it. Code "2" if the answer is "yes" with either no comment or a comment that indicates that R would not like it, be unfavorable toward it. Do not probe for comments, but record verbatim any that R volunteers.

1973, 74, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87

130 None.

1976

Note that Q. 121 is hypothetical, whereas Q. 130 asks what has occurred.

1980, 82, 84, 85

131 In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area.

1983, 85, 86

132 None.

1982

[THE OPPOSITE RACE . . . WHITE/(NEGROES/BLACKS)] Note!

1978

In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area.

1977

See Q. 124B.

1976

Q. 132 is asked of everyone.

1972

None.

1977

132 See Q. 124B.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1975

133 (Cont.) [Negro/Black] Read Negro or black--whichever term you think R would be most comfortable with.

1974, 1976, 1978

None.

1972

[Ask Everyone] regardless of race.

1982

134 [(NEGRO/BLACK)] In this series of questions use the terms either "Negro" or "Black," depending on customary usage in your area [ten years ago, that is in 1972] NOTE!

1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86

135 None.

1975

Qs. 124-132, 134-136 are asked of non-blacks only. If R is black, skip to Q. 133.

See definition of Race in appendix to question-by-question spex (Q. 2).

If you are not sure of R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Use your best judgment of R's race in deciding whether to ask or skip this series.

1974

[Negro/Black] In this and future questions, choose the word you think the R would be most comfortable with.

1972

None.

1972

136 See Q. 21 for interviewer instructions on race. If you are in doubt as to R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Either ask or skip this series using your best judgment.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
136 (Cont.)	Note instructions: Qs. 124-133, 136 are not asked of black Rs because they are trend questions, which have been asked in many previous surveys of whites only. These questions could be meaningless or insulting to black Rs.
	1982
138	If not sure, code best guess.
	1982
141	[Close] Do not define. [1] If R says "I have no friends," code "none."
	1982
143	[ever] Note 1.
	1982
146	[Don't Know] Do not read to R.
	1982
148A	[the last five years] Stress.
	1982
148B	[In the next five years] Stress.
	1978
153A-F	[Do you tend to feel or not...] Repeat as needed.
	1976-78, 80, 82-87
154	Probe: "In general . . ."
	1972, 75
	None.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1973-74

154 (Cont.) Probe: "In general, how happy are you these days. . ." and repeat the categories.

1977-78, 80, 82-87

155 Probe: "In general. . .

1973-76

None.

1982

156 [in general] NOTE!

1976, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87

158 Probe once before accepting "Depends."

1975

[Depends] Probe once before accepting a "depends" response.

1973

None.

1972

Probe "In general. . ." Probe once before accepting "depends" response.

1972, 73, 75, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87

159 None.

1976

Ask everyone, regardless of race.

1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87

161 Repeat Qs as necessary.

1975

None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
161 (Cont.)	1973-74
	Repeat question as necessary. "How much satisfaction do you get from . . .?"
	1977, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87
162	Do not define these items.
	1976, 80
	Repeat categories as needed. Do not attempt to define terms.
	1973-75
	None.
	1984
163	Do not define these items.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86
164	Circle only three codes for part A. For part B, circle only one of the three. Repeat for parts C and D.
	1976
	After R has answered A and C, read back the three items chosen so that in B and D the choice is one of the three chosen in answer to A and C. B and D cannot contain a totally new category.
	1975
	Note that the answer to B must be one of the qualities named in A. Also, the answer to D must be one of the three qualities named in C.
	1973
	None.
	1980
165	(See Q. 164 for instructions.)

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1980
170	Make sure R understands the difference between the alternatives as "parents teaching children to think for themselves" and "parents teaching children to do what the parents think is right." R may want to say "both" to this question, but try to force a choice. If R says it depends upon the age, the earliest type of training is what we want.
	1978, 82, 83, 85, 86
171	[relatives; parents; brother or sister] This refers only to relatives living outside R's household.
	1977
	[relatives] relative who lives outside R's household.
	1975
	That is relatives who live outside R's household.
	1974
	[RELATIVES] That is, relatives who live outside R's household.
	1977-78, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87
173	If R is a total abstainer, do not ask A.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87
174C	If R asks, whatever R thinks is "regularly."

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1977, 82, 84, 85, 87

175 [(situation/condition)] Use these words only if R does not understand the word "Lot."

1973, 74, 76, 80

None.

1977, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86

179 [If R has a job. . . Ask] NOTE!

1982-87

180 [work you do] Refers to satisfaction with job itself, not how R performs job. NOTE: Persons coded "keeping house" are also asked this question.

1978, 80

Refers to job itself, not how R performs job.

1977

Refers to job, not how R performs job.

1976

This question refers to satisfaction with job itself--not Rs feelings about how well or poorly he does the job. If "keeping house," question refers to satisfaction with that work.

1975

Omits 2nd sentence.

1972, 74

None.

1973

NOTE: persons coded as keeping house are asked this question.

1976-77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87

181 None.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1973-74

181 (Cont.) If R would continue to work, but probably not at present job, code as continue to work. If R asks if "work" includes working at a hobby or at volunteer work, explain that "work" here means work for pay.

1977, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86

182 Code one in EACH column.

1973, 74, 76

None.

1977, 78, 80, 82-86

184-85 None.

1976

Probe if necessary: "Which comes closest to describing your class?"

1972-75

Probe if necessary: "Which class are you in . . . Which comes closest to describing your class?"

1987

186 None

1983

Do not tell R what scale measures. Say "Whatever is 'top' or 'bottom' in your opinion."

1982-87

187B If R says "DK" or if R cannot choose one code ("it goes up and down"), probe: "In general . . ." and repeat Q.

1977,78,80

If response is "up and down," "DK," or anything other than those listed, Probe "In general. . ." (Repeat Q.)

1976

If response is "up and down," Probe: "In general. . . (repeat question ."

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1975

187 (Cont.) If response is "up and down," probe: "In general would you say it has been getting better. . ."

1972-74

None.

1978, 80, 82-87

188 [family] Family (82: "family" omitted) refers only to immediate family (1982, 83:living) in the household--not family living elsewhere. In a single person household, this Q. refers to that person only.

1982

189 [very smallest amount of income per month] stress.

1986

190 [Money] If R asks, this refers to pretax or gross income

1976-77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87

191 Consider SKIP instruction (1982, 84: Replace first three words with "read") carefully to determine whether Qs 191 and 192 are asked of R, R's spouse, or whether Qs should be skipped.

[Do you] If respondent is currently working, ask Qs 191 and 192 of R, regardless of marital status.

[supervisor] also means "person in charge," "person you report to."

[that person] means R's supervisor.

1972-74

Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about spouse.

Supervisor on your job may be explained as boss, person in charge or person you report to.

[that person] R's supervisor--does R have someone R reports to?

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85

191, 192 Qs. 191 and 192 are designed to locate R (or spouse if R is not working) in a work hierarchy or chain of command.

App. B
Question
Number

Interviewer Specifications

1976

192 (Cont.) None.

1972-74

Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about spouse.

1978, 80, 83, 84

193 [ten years. . . And] Please note: Read as written. Stress!

1976

Make sure R hears entire question.

1975

Be sure R hears whole question before you accept his answer.

1973-74

None.

1986

195 If R. asks, this Q. refers only to the programs listed. General assistance may be known by another name in some states (e.g. public aid). If uncertain, record verbatim.

1978, 80, 83-87

196 None.

1976

Note: If both belong, code "3."

1975

[or your (Spouse)] Read this phrase if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.

1973

Read the phrase (or your spouse) if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87

197 None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1976
197 (Cont.)	[Hard work, luck equally important] NOTE! This is a volunteered category. If R says "the second statement," code "3."
	1973-74
	None.
	1973, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82-85, 87
206	None.
	1974-75
	Repeat question as necessary.
	1972
	Repeat question when necessary.
	1982
208	[As far as you've heard] NOTE! [REASONS] e.g. what else?
	1982, 84
209A, 209B	[Don't Know] Do not read—code only, if volunteered.
	1982, 84
209C	[Don't Know] Do not read to R.
	1982, 83, 85, 86
211	If R says "Depends," probe: "For most people. . ." [As many as you want, Don't Know] probe once before accepting these answers.
	1977-78
	Probe, if necessary, "for most people. . ." [As many as you want. . . Don't Know] Probe once before accepting these answers (this answer).

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1976
211 (Cont.)	If R says "lots" or "dozens," probe: "Well, about how many would you say?"
	1972, 74, 75
	Probe if necessary: "For most people. . ." Use the code [seven or more] only if a number is given (seven or larger number) not for vague responses like "dozens" or "lots." Probe such vague responses: "Well, about how many would you say?" Probe once before accepting the response [as many as you want].

1978, 82, 83, 85, 86

212

If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?"

If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking and ask A & B:
A. "How many more children do you expect to have?"
B. "How many more in the next five years?" (omitted in 1982)

Include MALE Rs.

If R is elderly and comments that the question is inappropriate, just explain that you are instructed to ask the question of everyone.

1977

If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?"

If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking, and ASK A and B, "How many more children do you expect to have?" and "How many more in the next five years?"

1972, 74, 75, 76

You may not want to ask this [question] of a 70 year old widow, but do ask of everyone who could possibly have children in the future--regardless of sex or marital status.

If your R is an obviously pregnant [woman], [you may] code yes without asking; [then] ask A and B.

Use the word [more] if R has ever had children.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1974, 75, 77, 82, 83

213 Stress "information" so R does not think we are referring to supplying birth control devices.

1986

216 [entitled] If R. asks, this means legally entitled.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87

220 None.

1976

[books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities] Definition of pornography which may be repeated to R.

1975

If R asks, this [sexual materials] refers to pornography as defined in the beginning of Q. 178.

1973

Repeat question as necessary--"do you think. . .?"

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87

221 [READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES [(a)-(c)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.] NOTE!

Code "Don't know" only if R volunteers this answer.

1975-76

None.

1973

By pornography we mean--"books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities." You may repeat this definition to R if it seems appropriate.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87

222 Do not define.

1976

None.

1973, 75

If R doesn't know what an X-rated film is, code [as] "Don't know."

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86

227 [A disease that cannot be cured] If R asks, this refers to a disease considered terminal.

1980, 83, 84, 86, 87

230 [Both] If Both, code 3.

1978

None.

1976

[How many times] means "How many times all together. . ."

1973, 75

This is meant to cover any circumstances, including in a fight.

1978, 80

231 None.

1976, 83, 84, 86, 87

Includes Armed Forces incidents.

1975

If R asks, this does include armed forces related incidents.

1973

231B --altogether.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87

232 [Would you approve if the stranger] Repeat as necessary.

1976

Ask A-D even if "No." Read each statement and code one for each.

1975

None.

1973

Read each statement and code one for each.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87

233 [Would you approve if the citizen]. . . Repeat as necessary.

[citizen] "citizen" means any male adult.

1976

See Q. 232.

1975

None.

1973

Read each statement and code one for each.

1982, 83, 85, 86

234, 235 [area right around here. . . at home] NOTE!

1982, 84, 85, 87

236 [(apartment/home)] Read appropriate word. Includes garage or other buildings on property that R owns. Also code "yes" if R volunteers that a place of business R owns was broken into.

1977, 1980

Omits last sentence.

1976

[apartment/home] Read appropriate word. Includes garage, other buildings or property or place of business that R owns.

1973-74

(apartment/home) read appropriate word. If R volunteers that his garage or other buildings on his property was broken into that should be counted as "yes." Also code "yes" if R volunteers that a place of business that he owns was broken into.

Question Number | Interviewer Specifications

1982, 84, 85, 87

238 [guns . . . revolvers] They do not have to belong to R.

1976-77, 80

None.

1973-74

If R lives in a house (rather than an apartment or a trailer), read "or garage."
They do not have to belong to the R.

1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86

241 Probe "Usually, that is, most of the time. . ."

1975

[Usually] that means most of the time.

1972

Probe: "Usually most of the time."

1977-78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86

242 Probe "On the average how many hours. . ."
[# HOURS:] 03 (i.e.)

1975

Probe: On the average, how many hours. Record verbatim.

1972-75, 77, 78, 80, 82-87

244 None.

1976

If Area Probability Sample, no need to ask name and phone number, just copy from HEF.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982
253B,C	[GO TO Q. 254] NOTE!
	1982
254	[favor/oppose] See Q. 253B or C. Read appropriate term. [PROBE. . .] Be sure to probe fully. [Additional Reasons] Probe: What other reasons? Refer to instructions in interview manual for asking open ended questions. [IF "No opinion . . .] This is asked of everyone who answered "no opinion" (Code 8) to Q. 253B or C.
	1982
256	[Don't Know] Do not read code. Only if volunteered. [your opinion on] Read this if 253B or 253C coded 1-4. [the way you feel about] Read this if 253B or 253C coded "no opinion" code 8.
	1977
262	[(Negro/Black)/White] Use term for opposite race, example: If R is black, read "white."
	1977
264	If R says "it depends," probe: "In general, do you think you probably would or probably would not?"
	1977
266	[differences] Note that this question asks about reasons for differences in jobs, etc.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978
267	Code one for each.
	1978, 80, 83, 84
268A	[Feb/March] Read: (Month in which interview is taking place.) [also] If "yes" to B[1], use "Also" in asking B[2].
	1980
269	[any of these people divorced] That is, obtain a divorce or separation as in Q. 268.
	1978
270A	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!
	1980, 83, 84
271A,B	[and] Again, stress! [FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:] Ask for all persons coded in A[1]. If more than one brother, child, etc. was unemployed and at least one was a main wage earner, code "Yes."
	1978
	Omits last two lines.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87
272	If R asks, it means only if R was admitted to hospital. [during the years 1973/75] includes the year 1973/75.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86
273B	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86 ,87

274A,B [CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!

[ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 OR MORE. IF R UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, OR IN DOUBT, GO TO NEXT Q.] NOTE!

1982

282 [SHUFFLE] Mix them up each time you start a new interview.

[these aspects of life] Refers to items on card.

[unimportant to you, very important] Read slowly.

Enter # for each item A-G.

Be careful to enter number at appropriate item.

1982

283 [personal privacy] Do not define, if R asks, say "Whatever it means to you."

1982

286 [Depends] Record verbatim.

1982, 84

288 [A., B.] Always ask both!
Read Q. slowly repeating as necessary to be sure R understands.
[If strongly favor or probably favor A or B] If R favors either men or women. Skip C only if R opposes both men and women.

1982, 83, 84

289 If R says s/he DK the facts, probe for her/his impression, or opinions based on whatever s/he may have heard or read.
[Hispanics] If R not familiar with the term, explain: "People of Spanish-speaking ancestry, such as Mexicans, Cubans, or Puerto Ricans."

1982, 84

291 Probe for an overall opinion: "In general, . . . "

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982
292	Code a single response for each item. [Pentagon] If necessary, explain: "This is the headquarters of the Department of Defense in Washington." [E.] Regardless of location. If R says, "It's alright for a base in the U.S., but not overseas," code, "should."
	1982
293	These are factual Q's. (not opinion like 289A,B). If R answers, "Don't Know," code DK without probing.
	1982
294	If "DK," probe.
	1982-84
295	[Ask A, Ask B, Ask C] follow carefully. [should, should not, Don't Know] then go to Q. 296 [Ask C] Note! [Volunteers, Don't Know] Go to Q. 296 [Should, Should not, Don't Know] Go to Q. 296.
	1982
296	Circle one code for each item. The question refers to across-the-board exemption for each group named. If R thinks some college students or married persons, etc., should be exempted and others not, circle code "2" (not exempt). Code 1 only if R thinks all members of the group should be exempted from a draft.
	1984
297	Q.297 refers to R's spouse (or former spouse), parents, children, brothers, and sisters, whether or not they are now living with R and even if they are deceased.
	1984
297,304	Note the distinction in the persons inquired about in these two questions.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
299	This question refers to refusal to register for any reason and asks whether young men should be punished in any way.
	1984
299A	In 299A, the length of sentence is irrelevant. If R approves of jail for any length of time, circle code 1.
	1984
300A	This is an "all things considered" type of question, "for most young men" probe as necessary for overall opinion.
	1984
303	Read the introduction to this question carefully and take the time to be sure the respondent understands the nature of the task.
	1984
305	[A major part] Do not try to define " a major part." We want the respondent's own impression.
	1984
307	If your PSU is an SMSA, ask this question in terms of the metropolitan area ("The Chicago, Houston, Atlanta, Baltimore... metropolitan area"), whether you are interviewing in the central city or in the suburbs. If your PSU is not an SMSA, use the name of the county.
	1984
308	In 308G "Peacetime" refers to the absence of actual war with an enemy nation. The present situation is considered peacetime, despite limited military actions such as those that have occurred in Lebanon and Grenada.
	1983, 84
309	As you read this question point to the appropriate numbers on card. [For Q's 309 through 312 ...] - Note!
	1975
	[For Q's 309 through ...] Was instruction not spex in 1975.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1983, 84
310	Same spex as Q. 298
	1983, 84
311	Same spex as Q. 298
	1983, 84
312	Same spex as Q. 298
	1985, 87
313	After Q.315, please allow R to pause, collect thoughts, and report. Probe after first reports. We want people with whom R discusses important personal matters. Do not try to define or give examples. If R reports two people with the same first name, ask for last initial of each.
	1985, 87
313A	Code the total number reported [7]. Example: In response to Q. 313, R says "My mom and dad; my brothers Mutt and Jeff; my friend Dave; another friend Mark; and my girlfriend Pam."
	1985, 87
314	Note skip.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1985

315 Question 315 is modeled after a mileage chart. If you wanted to find the distance between Chicago and Boston on a mileage chart you would look along the vertical axis for Chicago, along the horizontal axis for Boston and find the intersection. See Figure 1. Voila! You found it. It's 1004 miles from Chicago to Boston.

FIGURE 1

[SHOWS MILEAGE GRID]

We realize that the grid in Question 315 is new. Imagine a respondent names 4 people in Question 313: Bob, John T., John R., and Mary. We want to ask Question 315 for each possible pair of these 4 people. First we pair each with Bob. The pairs are: Bob and John T., Bob and John R., and Bob and Mary. Then we pair everyone except Bob with John T. The pairs are: John T. and John R., and John T. and Mary. The only pair left is John R. and Mary. See Figure 2.

FIGURE 2

PERSON	NAME 1 BOB	NAME 2 JOHN T.	NAME 3 JOHN R.	NAME 4 MARY	NAME 5
NAME 2 JOHN T.	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2				
NAME 3 JOHN R.	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2			
NAME 4 MARY	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	

App. B Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
315 (Cont'd)	Write names 1-5 across and 2-5 down. If less than 5 names cross out unused rows. After you write names in the grid, return to page 313 and ask Qs. 313 and 313A.
	1985
316-323	Use abbreviated form of these questions after you ask them for the 1st person. Repeat categories only as needed. It is not necessary to read everything over and over.
	1985
316	Ask Q. 316 for each person before going onto Q. 317. Continue this pattern through Q. 323.
	1985
318	If R says "Don't know" for a particular category, write DK here, on dotted line, next to appropriate category and record verbatim.
	1985
319	[talk] "talk" includes phone conversation.
	1985
320	[highest level of education] highest level completed.
	1985
321	Code middle range given. Example: "He's in his mid-fifties." Code 55.
	1982, 84
326	If R [1984: is] not sure, probe for best guess.
	1978
	None.
	1976
	If R is having difficulty, reassure him/her that these are difficult words for most people, and ask him to guess if not sure.
	1974
	Note: Don't let R take lots of time on this question. Emphasize that most people don't know many of the words and we want his best guess.
	Read words to R, if you think R has difficulty reading. Note: We ask the R to tell you the number of the word. That is because he may not be [illegible] how to pronounce the word and be embarrassed to say it [illegible]u.
	If R refuses to guess, code 9. Note: Code numbers are to the left of categories in this question. Circle them as you would usually. In coding, be sure you know which word R is responding to. You may have to read the CAPITALIZED word aloud, to be sure you and the R are on the same line.

1977-78, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87

328 If R asks, "organizations" refers to groups that have characteristics such as newsletters, dues, meetings, etc.

Suggested probe: "Are there any other kinds of groups or organizations you belong to that we may not have covered?"

1975

Omits last two lines.

1974

None.

1987

328A,B,C In "A" code "yes" or "no" for each kind of group listed, do not code only the groups to which R belongs. Complete 328A before asking 328B and C. Ask B and C for each "yes" in 328A. Code "yes" or "no" for each group to which R replied "yes" in 328A. You need not code further any for which you coded "no" in A.

---

331 [the church (synagague) itself] That is, just a member of the congregation, attending regular worship services and not a member of a separate groups such as adult fellowship, Bible study, committees, etc.

---

340 [candidates? Do] Don't Pause.

---

345 In this question we are referring to members of the local government or person(s) of influence inthe communty where R lives.

---

346 In question 345, the reference is to the local government and in this question we are referring to officials outside the local government.

347,48,49 Some Rs may be frustrated by not knowing the answers to Qs. 347-349. Let them know that their responses are important regardless of whether or not they are right.

"Don't Know" refers to the R nor knowing the correct answer. You, as interviewer, are expected to research these Qs. if you do not know the correct names.

---

347 What is the name of the governor of the state in which you are interviewing?

App. B Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
348.	What is the name of the Congressman of the district in which you are interviewing.
349.	The correct answer to *either* the head of the local school board *or* the name of the superintendent of schools. It may be that there is more than one school system in the locality. Elementary Schools may be separate school system and the local high school a separate system. If this is the situation the locality where you will be interviewing, obtain the names of the head of both systems. The answer of either would be considered "correct".
359	If R asks, welfare refers to need-based programs such as aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), food stamps, supplement security income, general assistance, public aid. It does *not* include unemployment compensation, social security, or medicare.

APPENDIX C:

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

The coding specifications are the work rules for coding the information collected by the interviewers. Although many questions are coded independently, others link up with a network of questions--and the networks must be internally consistent. For example: If no father or father substitute is given for Question 24, column 10, all questions which refer to father or father substitute (e.g., father's occupation or education) must be coded as "BK" (blank). Other networks include questions relating to marital status and labor force status. The coder specifications instruct the coders to watch for interconnections both within questions and within networks of questions.

The internal consistency of these networks has been incorporated into the NORC cleaning specifications. These cleaning procedures are computer programs which test for the logical consistencies set up in the coding specifications. When inconsistencies are found, they are printed out as error statements and are then corrected. Coding and cleaning specifications are used jointly to help insure the integrity of the data.

For detailed information on data cleaning at NORC, see the following:

Winona Adkins: EDIT--The NORC Cleaning Program: A program to develop a sequential file. Chicago, NORC, Revised April, 1975.

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

A. Coding must be done in red pencil.

B. Never erase any interviewer-circled codes or comments. If the questionnaire must be corrected, draw a line through the code circled in error. Do not make it impossible to read what was done originally. Please note that green marks are field department corrections.

C. Every column must have a code, and no column may contain more than one clearly circled code.

D. For those questions noted FLAG: this instruction applies to questions where special coding problems have been anticipated. Coders wil be provided with a supply of little clips (flags) to attach to the page where the problem occurs. Coders may also flag all other areas in the questionnaire where information is incomplete or unclear, and requires the supervisor's attention.

E. For those questions noted LIST: record on an "OTHER" list form the questionnaire identification and all verbatim comments relating to the response to be listed. A separate list should be kept for each question. If, however, a question has more than one listed code, keep a separate list for each code. Record at the top of each form the study number, the question number, the deck and column number, and the listed code. In most surveys, all "Other (SPECIFY)" codes are listed.

F. The "no answer" (NA) and "refusal" code for this questionnaire is '9' in a one-column field, '99' in a two-column field, etc. NA is coded when the respondent does not give an answer, when the interviewer fails to ask a question or to record the answer, when the written information is contradictory or too vague to code, and when the coder needs to supply a code in order to resolve a tricky skip pattern. NA is allowed for every question except those specifically excepted in the codebook, such as race and sex.

G. The "not applicable" (NAP) code is "R," which means "reject" or "blank" to our keypunchers. NAP is coded when a question was not supposed to have been asked (i.e., because of directions to skip it).

H. If "don't know" (DK) is not a preprinted code, then DK is coded '8' in a one-column field, '98' in a two-column field, '998' in a three-column field, etc. If DK has been listed along with other responses in one question, edit out (or do not code) the DK response.

I. A filter question is one that determines whether or not a series of other questions, dependent on the filter question, should be asked. On the basis of the response to the filter question, the interviewer is instructed either to ask the dependent questions or to skip them. Generally, the interviewer is instructed to skip the dependent questions if the answer to the filter question is "no" and to ask these questions if the answer is "yes". A dependent question can, itself, function as a separate filter question that governs a different skip pattern.

The interviewer's skip instructions have been restated in the codebook in terms of codes. Coders should code "not applicable" (NAP) for questions that were to have been skipped by the interviewer. Questions that are not to be coded NAP (not to have been skipped by the interviewer) must have either "answer" or "no answer" (NA) codes.

If the filter question is coded NA, all dependent questions must be coded NA, unless the dependent questions contain valuable data--in which case the supervisor should select what data are to be kept. If more than one response is given to the filter question, or if the filter question was left blank, the supervisor should examine the dependent questions to determine what should be coded for the filter question. If a code for the filter question still cannot be determined, code the filter question NA.

The object of editing filter questions is to make the data fit into the correct skip pattern. However, this is to be done in a logical fashion, i.e., never falsify or inflate the data just to make them fit. You may, in order to make the data match the skips, exchange "no answer" and "not applicable" codes with wild abandon. Be careful when you are eliminating real data. Make sure it is unnecessary or duplicated elsewhere or trivial or wrong. Settle your doubts about inconsistencies with the supervisor. When you are coding in real data, make sure you have grounds for your assumptions.

J. For those questions noted precoded: The interviewer's definition of a precoded question is one in which the answer categories are read as part of the question. The interviewer is instructed to circle the corresponding response code. If more than one code has been circled, but the respondent's remarks have been written in, or if one code has been circled, but the interviewer's comments are inconsistent with the circled code, flag the question. If the response is uncodeable, code NA.

K. For those questions noted field-coded: The interviewer is instructed to record the respondent's answer verbatim and then to circle or write in the appropriate code. If the response is in the same words as the code categories, the interviewer has the option of not recording verbatim, but simply circling the code number as in the handling of precoded questions. If no codes have been circled, code the verbatim response. When the verbatim response is inconsistent with the circled or written codes, code the verbatim response.

L. For those questions noted zero-fill: Make certain that the numbers are readable, edit all answers so that the units digit is furthest to the right, and enter '0's to the left of the first significant digit until the entire field of columns is filled. If the answer is "none," code '0' in all columns. Rounding instructions are as follows:

Fractions -- Code whole numbers only--drop any fractions

Ranges -- If a range is given (e.g., 8-10), code the mid-point. IF the mid-point of a range is between two consecutive numbers, code according to the rule for rounding fractions.

The highest codeable number in a one-column field is given in the codebook at each question. The highest codeable number in a two-digit column field is '96,' in a three-column field '996,' etc. List all answers that exceed the highest codeable number.

M. For those questions noted code as many as apply: These are precoded, field-coded, or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses by assigning each code a column. All responses not chosen must be coded NAP. If the entire question was left unanswered, code all columns NA.

N. For those questions noted code up: If there are more responses than columns set aside, code the responses which are highest on the list of codes (lowest code numbers).

O. For those questions noted flip a coin: If there is a consecutive multiple response in the same category (e.g., 1 = agree strongly, 2 = agree slightly; but not 2 = agree slightly, 3 = disagree slightly), the coder will flip a coin to determine which answer is to be edited out.

P. For those questions noted code up to number(s): These questions are field-coded or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses. Code (or make sure the interviewer has coded) the first item mentioned by the respondent in the first column(s) set aside for the answer; code the second item mentioned in the second column, and so on. If there are fewer items mentioned than columns set aside, code the rest of the columns NAP. If there are more items than columns set aside, coders may be instructed in the codebook to list those items left uncoded.

APPENDIX D: RECODES

Recoding was done on questions when the original data format seemed inappropriate, awkward, or too liberal in its use of columns. Some questions which were originally designed as two column questions were recoded into one when the responses indicated that the second column was unnecessary. Other variables were recoded into their desired final format. Education, for example, required several questions to elicit adequate information for the final recoded two variable formats (years of schooling and degrees received).

The following section includes for each variable: the major reason for recoding; the method of recoding; and the question as it appeared on the questionnaire. This section includes all variables which are referred to by [RECODE] in the codebook. The question number, listed under each variable, indicates where the recoded question can be found in the codebook.

AGE RECODE

(Q. 9; Deck 1, Cols. 57-58)

Intent of Recode

In an attempt to maximize the validity of the responses, the interviewer asked for the date of birth rather than the age of the respondent. This format, however, necessitated a recode into the more workable two-column code of exact age.

Method of Recode

The respondent's age was calculated by subtracting the year of birth from the survey year. The results of the subtraction were entered into Cols. 57 and 58. Ages of 90 and over were recoded into 89.

Original Question

9. 1972-1975
In what year were you born?

1976-1987
What is your date of birth? |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|
MONTH DAY YEAR

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN RECODE

(Q.11; Deck 1, Cols. 61-62)

Intent of Recode

For users interested in examining astrological properties, birth date was recoded into the twelve signs of the zodiac.

Method of Recode

Birth date was mapped according to the following recode.

Birth Date	Sign
March 21 - April 19	Aries
April 20 - May 20	Taurus
May 21 - June 21	Gemini
June 22 - July 22	Cancer
July 23 - August 22	Leo
August 23 - September 22	Virgo
September 23 - October 23	Libra
October 24 - November 21	Scorpio
November 22 - December 21	Sagittarius
December 22 - January 19	Capricornus
January 20 - February 18	Aquarius
February 19 - March 20	Pisces

Original Question

See Age Recode.

EDUCATION RECODE

(Qs. 12-19; Deck 1, Cols. 63-74)

Intent of Recode

The education data, as originally designed, were to consist of two independent variables. The first, a continuous variable, would represent the number of years in school, and the second, an ordinal variable, would indicate degrees actually received. Ease of handling and a desire to make use of continuous data where present motivated this two-variable design. Certain alterations to this design were made to facilitate the interviewing process. Recoding was then necessary to reconcile the data with the original design.

Method of Recode

For the continuous variable, years of schooling, the exact number of years was coded for 00 to 12 years for questions 12-19A and 13-20 for questions 12-19C. These data were combined into one continuous scale.

For the second variable, degrees received, the degree marked represents the highest degree actually received. The variables for degrees and years of schooling were independently collected and coded--one was not generated from the other.

Blanks in the original data, denoting "not applicable," have been recoded to '97' for the years of schooling variable and '7' for the degrees received variable. This was done for the convenience of persons who use computer programs which read blanks as zeros.

Original Question

While only the "Father's education" question is shown, Mother's, Spouse's and Respondent's education were collected with the same question format.

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your (father/FATHER SUBSTITUTE) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

No formal school	00				
1st grade	01				
2nd grade	02				
3rd grade	03	GO TO NEXT QUESTION --------------------------->			
4th grade	04				
5th grade	05		9th grade	09	
6th grade	06		10th grade	10	ASK
7th grade	07		11th grade	11	A & B
8th grade	08		12th grade	12	
			Don't know	98	

IF FINISHED 9TH - 12TH GRADE, OR D.K. :

A. Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Yes . . . . (ASK B) . . . 1
No . . . . (ASK B) . . . 2
Don't know (ASK B) . . . 8

B. Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Yes . [ASK (1) & (2)] . . 1
No 2
Don't know 8

IF YES TO B:

(1) How many years did he complete?

1 year 13
2 years . . . 14
3 years . . . 15
4 years . . . 16
5 years . . . 17
6 years . . . 18
7 years . . . 19
8+ years . . . 20
Don't know . . 98

(2) Does he have any college degrees?

Yes . . [ASK (3)] . 1
No 2
Don't know 8

(3) IF YES TO (2): What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED.

Associate/Junior college . 2

Bachelor's . . 3

Graduate . . . 4

Don't know . . 8

STATE OF ORIGIN RECODE
(Q. 23, Deck 1, Col. 78)

Intent of Recode

Although the place of residence at age 16 was collected and coded for the state level, it was recoded for three reasons: (1) anonymity was seen as a potential problem in rural areas, where occupational and residential characteristics might make it possible to reconstruct the identity of a respondent; (2) comparability with the information on place of interview is made possible by the recode, since place of interview is coded by region only; and (3) recoding provides for the relative ease of handling one digit of information rather than two.

Method of Recode

Using the component parts drawn from the nine-part Bureau of the Census regional classification, states of origin were recoded into regions. The state components are listed at Q. 23. The only necessary modification was the addition of the number zero to represent the foreign born.

Original Question

2. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

REFER TO STATE CODES BELOW AND
ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX . . . ☐☐

STATE CODES

Alabama	63	Louisiana	73	Oklahoma	72
Alaska	94	Maine	11	Oregon	92
Arizona	87	Maryland	52	Pennsylvania	23
Arkansas	71	Massachusetts	14	Rhode Island	16
California	93	Michigan	34	South Carolina	57
Colorado	86	Minnesota	41	South Dakota	45
Connecticut	15	Mississippi	64	Tennessee	62
Delaware	51	Missouri	43	Texas	74
Washington, D.C.	55	Montana	81	Utah	85
Florida	59	Nebraska	46	Vermont	12
Georgia	58	Nevada	84	Virginia	54
Hawaii	95	New Hampshire	13	Washington	91
Idaho	82	New Jersey	22	West Virginia	53
Illinois	32	New Mexico	88	Wisconsin	31
Indiana	33	New York	21	Wyoming	83
Iowa	42	North Carolina	56		
Kansas	47	North Dakota	44	Foreign country...	
Kentucky	61	Ohio	35	________________	01

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY RECODE
(Q. 23-A, Deck 1, Col. 79)

Intent of Recode

This recode utilizes the information on state of residence at age 16, which was collected but not directly available for the reasons mentioned above. The recoded index provides a measure of geographic mobility which integrates the information on the city and state of interview with that of the city and state of residence at age 16.

Methods of Recode

If the state mentioned as residence at age 16 was the same as the state of interview, the interviewer was instructed to ask whether the city of early residence was also the same. If the respondent indicated that it was, these data were coded as 1. If the state of residence at age 16 was not the same as the state of interview, a code of 3 was used.

Original Question

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Yes....................1
No.....................2

ETHNICITY RECODE

(Qs. 30-33, Deck 2, Cols. 17-34)

Intent of Recode

The ethnicity data, as originally collected, represent responses to two separate questions. One set of columns was used if the respondent was able to name one country of ancestral origin, and a different set was used if the respondent named more than one and chose one of them. If the respondent named more than one but was unable to choose between them, no summary ancestral origin was assigned. The question was recoded for two reasons: the data format was potentially cumbersome, and it was anticipated that some users would be interested in summary ancestral identification regardless of the method used to obtain that information. Therefore, summary ancestry and method of response were recoded as two separate variables. The first two columns (cols. 17-18) contain country of ancestry if provided, the next six columns the first (cols. 19-20), second (cols. 21-22), and third (cols. 23-24) ethnicity mentioned (if any mention) and the ninth column (col. 25) describes the conditions under which ancestry was given; i.e., volunteered as a first choice, given in response to a forced choice question, or not provided at all. Spouse's ethnicity is coded in a similar fashion.

ETHNICITY RECODE (Continued)

Method of Recode

If only one country was provided as the country of ancestry, that country was listed as summary ethnicity in the first two columns, and the method of response, "names only one country," was coded as 1 in the third column. If the respondent named more than one country, he was asked to choose between them. The country chosen was considered the ethnicity, and the method of response, "names two or more countries and chooses one," was coded as 2. If more than one country was named and the respondent was unable to choose between them, no country was assigned as summary ethnicity, and "names two or more countries but can't choose" was coded as 3. If the respondent was unable to list any countries, no summary ethnicity was assigned and the method of response, "unable to name countries," was coded as 4.

Original Question

30. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?
IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: . . .

☐☐

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A . . .

FIRST MENTION ☐☐

SECOND MENTION ☐☐

THIRD MENTION ☐☐

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX:

☐☐

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88.

NATIONAL CODES

Africa	01	Philippines	20
Austria	02	Poland	21
Canada (French)	03	Puerto Rico	22
Canada (Other)	04	Russia (USSR)	23
China	05	Scotland	24
Czechoslovakia	06	Spain	25
Denmark	07	Sweden	26
England and Wales	08	Switzerland	27
Finland	09	Other (SPECIFY)	29
France	10		
Germany	11	American Indian	30
Greece	12	India	31
Hungary	13	Portugal	32
Ireland	14	Lithuania	33
Italy	15	Yugoslavia	34
Japan	16	Rumania	35
Mexico	17	Belgium	36
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY/CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE	88
Norway	19		
		DON'T KNOW	98

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION RECODE
(Qs. 32-34, Deck 2, Cols. 35-41)

1975

Intent of Recode

Half of the sample for the 1975 General Social Survey was a full probability sample, with predesignated respondents (See Appendix A: Sampling Design). For this portion of the sample, Household Enumeration Forms were completed for the chosen households prior to selection of the actual respondent. The questionnaires for the block quota half of the sample were therefore modified in order to obtain information comparable to that on the Household Enumeration Form. The data thus collected were recoded in order to conform in format to the household composition variables of previous General Social Surveys.

Method of Recode

The information collected about each household member was used to obtain the number of residents in each age group.

Original Question

A number of questions were asked about each household member. Those used in computing the variables on the General Social Survey are:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business trips, vacations, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

5) What is (PERSON)'s relationship to (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

IF YES:

10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

1977-1986

Household composition was determined as in 1975, but relationship to respondent was asked in questionnaire instead of being taken from Q. 5 in the Household Enumeration Form.

Original Question

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

YES
NO (ASK A)

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

WORK SCHEDULE RECODE
(Qs. 47, 49; Deck 2, Cols. 60, 62)

Intent of Recode

This question was included in the questionnaire by the NORC Sampling Department as a check on sample representativeness. Although collected for this purpose, we thought the information might be of interest to some users. Since the original seven-column code was too cumbersome for analytic purposes, the information was recoded, concentrating on the distinction between those working a regular week and those working mainly weekends.

Method of Recode

The work pattern of each respondent who worked full-time (35 hours or more) was examined and the pattern was recoded according to the following categories: a regular Monday thru Friday week; a Monday thru Friday plus Saturday or Sunday week; mainly weekends; or a week without a set schedule. The punches and marginals for this recode are in Deck 2 Column 63 for the respondent and in Deck 2 Column 65 for the spouse.

Original Question

47 & 49. What days of the week do you normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Monday	1
Tuesday	2
Wednesday	3
Thursday	4
Friday	5
Saturday	6
Sunday	7
No set schedule, varies	8

SRC NEW BELT CODE
(Q. 53; Deck 2, Col. 68)

Intent of Recode

The SRC belt code (a coding system originally devised to describe rings around a metropolitan area and to categorize places by size and type simultaneously) first appeared in an article written by Bernard Laserwitz (American Sociological Review, v. 25, no. 2, 1960), and has been used subsequently in several SRC surveys. Its use was discontinued in 1971 because of difficulties particularly evident in the operationalization of "adjacent and outlying areas." For this study, however, we have revised the SRC belt code for users who might find such a variable useful. The new SRC belt code utilizes "name of place" information contained in the sampling units of the NORC Field Department.

Method of Recode

This recode assigns codes to the place of interview. City characteristics were determined by reference to the rank ordering of SMSAs in the Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1972, Table 20. Suburb characteristics were determined by reference to the urbanized map in the U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants, Series PC (1) -A. The "other urban" codes were assigned on the basis of county characteristics found in Table 10 of the 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants. For cases from the 1980 frame analagous tables from the 1980 Census were used.

PARTY AFFILIATION RECODE
(Q. 61, Deck 4, Col. 7)

Intent of Recode

The question was recoded so that it would match the Michigan Survey Research Center's presentation of the data.

Method of Recoding

The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party affiliation in the assignment of new codes.

Original Question

56. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Republican (ASK A)........1
Democrat . (ASK A)........2
Independent (ASK B).......3
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK B).4
No Preference (ASK B).....8

A. IF REPUBLICAN OR DEMOCRAT: Would you call yourself a strong (Republican/Democrat) or not a very strong (Republican/Democrat)?

Strong....................1
Not very strong...........2

B. IF INDEPENDENT NO PREFERENCE, OR OTHER: Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Republican................3
Democratic................4
Neither...................8

QUALITIES FOR CHILDREN RECODE
(Q. 164A-M; Deck 8, Cols. 52-64)

Intent of Recode

The codes were assigned to the responses so that they formed an ordinal scale ranging from the "one most desirable" to the "one least desirable."

Method of Recode

Qualities not chosen as one of the three most desirable or the three least important were simply assigned the code (3).

Original Question

1. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have? CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY IN COLUMN A.

2. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all? READ THE THREE R. CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN B.

3. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important: CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY COLUMN C.

4. And which one of these three is least important at all? READ THE THREE R. CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN D.

	Most Desirable		Least Important	
	A. Three Most	B. One Most	C. Three Least	D. One Least
A. that he has good manners	2	1	4	5
B. that he tries hard to succeed	2	1	4	5
C. that he is honest	2	1	4	5

(Same format through M.)

QUALITIES FOR CHILD RECODE
(Q. 165A-M; Deck 8, Cols. 65-77)

Recoded same as Q. 164 above.

TRAUMA RECODES

(Qs. 268-278; Deck 13, Cols. 32-53)

Intent of Recodes

For user convenience, the information on traumatic events has been presented in a condensed and abridged format. Users interested in the unabridged data should contact the GSS project staff at NORC 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, Ill. 60637.

Method of Recodes

In the following detailed description of the trauma recodes the user is directed to the full, original wording of the questions on pages 466-473.

A. DIVORCE5 (Deck 13, Col. 32)
If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, and 21.C.2 equal "No" then DIVORCE5 equals punch "0."
If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "3."
If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 and 21.C.1 equal "No," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "2."
If 21.B.1 and 21.C.1 equal "No" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "1."
If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, or 21.C.2 equal "9," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "9."

B. DIVREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 33)
Sum of relatives coded in 22.A.1.

C. DIVREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 34)
Sum of relatives coded in 22.B.1.

D. UNEMP5 (Deck 13, Col. 35)
If 28 equals "No" or 28.A and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "0."
If 28.A equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "1."
If 28.A equal "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "2."
If 28.A equal "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equal punch "3."
If 28.A equals "Yes," and 28.A.1 equals "NO" and 28.B. equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "4."
If 28.A. equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals "5."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "6."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "7."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "8."
If 28.A, 28.A.1, 28.B, or 28.B.1 equal "9," then UNEMP5 equals punch "9."

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

E. UNRELI (Deck 13, Col. 36)
Sum of relatives coded in 29.A.1.

F. UNREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 37)
Sum of relatives coded in 30.A.1.

G. HOSDIS5 (Deck 13, Col. 38)
If 88.A, 88.B, 89.A, and 89.B equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "0."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "No" and 89.A or 89.B equals "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "1."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A and 89.B equal "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "2."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A or 89.B equal "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "3."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A or 89.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A and 89.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."

H. HOSREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 39)
Sum of relatives coded in 88.C.1.

I. HOSREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 40)
Sum of relatives coded in 89.C.1.

J. DEATH5 (Deck 13, Col. 41)
If 90 equals "No" or 90.A and 90.B equal "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "0."
If 90.A equals "No" and sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "1."
If 90.A equals "No" and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "2."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "3."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "4."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "5."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "6."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "7."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "8."
If 90, 90.A, or 90.B equals "9," then DEATH5 equals punch "9."

K. DEATH16 (Deck 13, Col. 42)
Sum of relatives coded in 90.C.1.

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

L. PADEATH (Deck 13, Col. 43)

If father alive when respondent was 16 years old (FAMILY16 equal "1," "2," "4," and some "0," or if FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0," and FAMDIF16 is not equal to "1," and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "0."

If FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0" and FAMDIF16 equals 1, then PADEATH equals punch "1."

If father coded in 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "2."

If father coded in 90.B.1, then PADEATH equals punch "3."

If father coded in 90.A.1, then PADEATH equals punch "4."

If FAMILY16 equals "6," "7," "8," and some "0" and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "8."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1 and 90.A, 90.B, or 90.C equals "9" and father alive when respondent 16 years old, then PADEATH equal punch "9."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "3," or "5" and FAMDIF16 equal "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."

M. MADEATH (Deck 13, Col. 44)

Coded in an analogous manner to PADEATH.

N. CHLDDTH (Deck 13, Col. 45)

If CHILDS greater than zero and child and child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "0."

If CHILDS greater than zero, and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.C.1 and not coded in 90.B.1 and 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "1."

If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.B.1 and not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "2."

If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "3."

If CHILDS equals zero, then CHLDDTH equals punch "Blank."

If CHILDS equals "9" and child or child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.C equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.B.1 or 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.B equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.A equals "9," then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

O. SIBDEATH (Deck 13, Col. 46)

Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH.

P. SPDEATH (Deck 13, Col. 47)

Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH (e.g., if MARITAL equals "never married" then SPDEATH equals "Blank")..

Q. TRAUMA1 (Deck 13, Col. 48)

Number of traumas happening to respondent last year (count one if DIVORCE5 equals "2" or "3," HOSDIS5 equals "2" or "3," DEATH5 equals "3,4,5,6,7, or 8," and UNEMP5 equals "3,4,5,6,7, or 8."

If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA1 equals "9."

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

R. TRAUMA5 (Deck 13, Col. 49)
Number of traumas happening to respondent during last five years (count one each if DIVORCE5 or HOSDIS5 equals "1, 2, or 3" or DEATH5 or UNEMP5 equals "1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8").
If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA5 equals "9."

S. TRAREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 50)
Number of traumas happening to respondent's relatives during the last year (count one each if DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 greater than zero).
If DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 equals "9," then TRAREL1 equals "9."

T. TRAREL5 (Deck 13, Col. 51)
Number of traumas happening to respondent's relatives during the last five years.
If DIVREL1 or DIVREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If HOSREL1 or HOSREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If UNREL1 or UNREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If DIVREL1 and/or DIVREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."
If HOSREL1 and/or HOSREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."
If UNREL1 and/or UNREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."

U. TRATOT1 (Deck 13, Col. 52)
Sum of TRAUMA1 and TRAREL1. If either TRAUMA1 or TRAREL1 equals "9," then TRATOT1 equals "9."

V. TRATOT5 (Deck 13, Col. 53)
Sum of TRAUMA5 and TRAREL5. If either TRAUMA5 or TRAREL5 equals "9," then TRATOT5 equals "9."

21*. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Married... (ASK A & B)....1
Widowed... (ASK A & B)....2
Divorced.. (ASK A & C)....3
Separated. (ASK A & C)....4
Never married(GO TO Q.22).5

IF EVER MARRIED:

A. How old were you when you first married?

ENTER EXACT AGE: ☐☐

B. ASK ONLY IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED:
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1]..............1
No (GO TO Q. 22)..........2

IF YES TO B:

[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2]).............1
No (ASK [2]).............2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (GO TO Q. 22).........1
No (GO TO Q. 22).........2

C. IF DIVORCED OR SEPARATED:

[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2]).............1
No (ASK [2]).............2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes.......................1
No........................2

*Example from 1978 GSS.

ASK EVERYONE:

22. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people divorced or legally separated?

HAND
CARD
B

Yes (ASK [1])..............1
No (GO TO B)..............2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife..........................1
Father...................................2
Mother...................................3
Father-in-law............................4
Mother-in-law............................5
Child....................................6
Child's husband or wife..................1
Brother or sister........................2
Brother or sister-in-law.................3

B. At any time during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977 were any of the people listed on this card divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1])..............1
No (GO TO Q. 23)...........2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife..........................1
Father...................................2
Mother...................................3
Father-in-law............................4
Mother-in-law............................5
Child....................................6
Child's husband or wife..................1
Brother or sister........................2
Brother or sister-in-law.................3

ASK EVERYONE:

28. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes ..... (GO TO A).......1
No ...... (GO TO Q. 29)...2
Don't know (GO TO Q. 29)..8

IF YES TO Q. 28:

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you employed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])......1
No ......(GO TO B)........2

IF YES TO A:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

Yes .....(GO TO B)........1
No ......(GO TO B)........2

B. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years between 1973 and (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])......1
No ......(GO TO Q. 29)....2

IF YES TO B:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

Yes........................1
No.........................2

29. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

HAND CARD B

Yes ......(GO TO [1])......1
No ......(GO TO Q. 30)....2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't Know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Father-in-law	1	2	8
Mother-in-law	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

30. A. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of the people listed on this card unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])......1
No ......(GO TO Q. 31)....2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife...........1
Father....................2
Mother....................3
Father-in-law.............4
Mother-in-law.............5
Child.....................6
Child's husband or wife...1
Brother or sister.........2
Brother or sister-in-law..3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't Know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Father-in-law	1	2	8
Mother-in-law	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

88. Now I am going to ask about some things that happen in families. First, I am going to ask you about illnesses.

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have you, yourself, been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes........................1
No.........................2

B. During the past twelve months, were you unable to work at your job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes........................1
No.........................2

HAND CARD B

C. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have any of these people been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or carry out their regular activities for a month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes .....(ASK [1])........1
No .....(GO TO Q. 89).....2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father.............................2
Mother.............................3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child..............................6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

89. A. Now I would like to know about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes........................1
No.........................2

B. During the same years, 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unable to work at your regular job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes........................1
No.........................2

HAND
CARD
B

C. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or to carry out their regular activities for month or more because of illness or injury? Please include everybody who was in your family in those years.

Yes ....(ASK [1])..................1
No ....(GO TO Q. 90)...............2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife.....................1
Father 2
Mother 3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child 6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

---

90. Since the time that you were 16, did any of the people listed on this card die?

Yes ....(ASK A)...........1
No ....(GO TO Q. 91)......2

A. IF YES: Did any deaths occur during the past year, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes .....(ASK [1].........1
No .....(GO TO B).........2

[1] IF YES TO A: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife.....................1
Father 2
Mother 3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child 6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

90. Continued.

ASK EVERYONE:

B. Now, thinking about a little longer period of time, during the years from 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, did any deaths occur during those years?

Yes .....(ASK [1])........1
No .....(GO TO C).........2

[1] IF YES TO B: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father.............................2
Mother.............................3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child..............................6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 YEARS OR MORE. IF R IS UNDER 21 YEARS, OR IF IN DOUBT, GO TO Q. 91.

C. And between the time that you were 16 years old and 1973, did any deaths occur?

Yes .....(ASK [1])........1
No .....(GO TO Q. 91).....2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father.............................2
Mother.............................3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child..............................6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

Network Closeness Recode
(Q.315; Deck 15, Cols. 24-33)

315. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED CROSS OUT UNUSED BOXES.

Please think about the relations between the people you just mentioned. Some of them may be total strangers in the sense that they wouldn't recognize each other if they bumped into each other on the street. Others may be especially close, as close or closer to each other as they are to you.

First, think about NAME 1 and NAME 2. ASK Q.315 FOR FIRST PAIR.

A. Are ____________ and __________ total strangers?

IF YES.....ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN
IF NO......ASK Q.315B

B. Are they especially close? PROBE: As close or closer to each other as they are to you.

IF YES.....ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN
IF NO......ASK Q.315B FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN

PERSON	NAME 1	NAME 2	NAME 3	NAME 4	NAME 5
NAME 2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2				
NAME 3	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2			
NAME 4	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	

Intent of Recode

To simplify analysis, mutually exclusive dichotomies were collapsed into a single three-point scale.

Method of Recode

A response of "yes" to part A became code 3, "total strangers." A response of "no" to part A and "no" to B became code 2, "neither close nor strangers." A response of "yes" to part B became code 1, "especially close."

VOCABULARY TEST

(Q. 407; Deck 21, Cols. 36-47)

Intent of Recode

A ten-item word test was administered to respondents; as indicated in the previous usage appendix, the ten items were selected from the twenty-item Gallup-Thorndike verbal intelligence Form A. This test, developed by R.L. Thorndike and Irving Lorge for use in survey research, appeared on Gallup surveys of the early 1940's. Reliability coefficients range from .80 to .85.

To minimize the admittedly small possibility that some form of publicity would affect the public's knowledge of the words included in the test, they are not reported here.

Method of Recode

For each of the ten words, there were five words (meanings) from which the respondent could choose. Each answer was scored as correct or incorrect, and the number of correct responses was summed. Respondents who did not attempt the test or who did not attempt a particular item are coded "9", No Answer.

Columns 36-47 provide the total number of words correct. Respondents who declined to guess on any of the words were given a score of "99".

Original Question

The original question had ten words appearing in a format identical to that of the example--Beast.

ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIP RECODE

(Q. 328; Deck 16, Cols. 65-78, Deck 17, Cols. 7-10)

Intent of Recode

For user convenience, the total number of organizations has been computed.

Method of Recode

If a respondent answered a "No" to all of the organizational items, Cols. 9-10 were code "00." If a respondent answered "Yes" to any organizations, the total number of "Yes" responses was counted and put in Cols. 9-10.

Original Question

Question presented in the codebook is as it appeared in the questionnaire.

APPENDIX E:

AGE AND COHORT DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 57-58, 26-27)

Exact Age (PUNCH)	(DECK 1, COLS. 57-58) At Time of Interview (N)	(DECK 1 COLS. 26-27) At Time of First Marriage (N)
12		4
13		30
14		77
15		212
16		608
17		1061
18	79	1911
19	364	2041
20	378	1863
21	420	2331
22	445	1616
23	522	1334
24	509	1116
25	540	986
26	554	658
27	602	535
28	544	391
29	520	286
30	540	281
31	472	143
32	507	143
33	450	100
34	492	77
35	448	94
36	444	47
37	426	34
38	417	41
39	383	41
40	382	39
41	345	13
42	360	27
43	344	12
44	325	8
45	341	17
46	347	7
47	272	6
48	322	5
49	323	4
50	297	6
51	327	3
52	314	6

Exact Age (PUNCH)	(DECK 1, COLS. 52-58) At time of Interview (N)	(DECK 1, COLS. 26-27) At Time of First Marriage (N)
53	327	
54	323	2
55	274	8
56	336	1
57	311	
58	364	4
59	316	
60	316	3
61	273	
62	290	1
63	284	2
64	261	
65	304	
66	265	
67	291	
68	261	1
69	233	
70	255	
71	218	
72	209	
73	190	2
74	195	
75	139	
76	161	
77	159	
78	129	
79	112	
80	89	
81	108	
82	68	
83	69	
84	59	
85	45	
86	47	
87	36	
88	20	
89+	70	
98 (Don't know)	1	10
99 (No Answer)	102	106
BK (Never Married)		3521

	COHORT[a]	
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1883 or earlier	2	
1884	3	
1885	7	
1886	4	
1887	13	
1888	10	
1889	21	
1890	27	
1891	27	
1892	31	
1893	34	
1894	61	
1895	55	
1896	73	
1897	72	
1898	105	
1899	112	
1900	119	1
1901	119	1
1902	145	1
1903	162	1
1904	160	3
1905	182	3
1906	178	4
1907	205	4
1908	206	7
1909	254	14
1910	215	11
1911	219	14
1912	251	18
1913	259	26
1914	301	31
1915	284	45
1916	307	44
1917	284	71
1918	304	66
1919	305	61
1920	313	95
1921	329	95
1922	326	115
1923	360	108
1924	355	136
1925	315	121
1926	327	147
1927	348	152
1928	283	172
1929	318	190
1930	317	160
1931	275	169
1932	306	180
1933	257	193
1934	311	226
1935	353	246
1936	349	232
1937	335	222
1938	325	267
1939	353	278
1940	344	328
1941	355	306
1942	415	296
1943	436	264
1944	434	286
1945	414	374
1946	478	428
1947	538	348
1948	511	342
1949	490	294
1950	500	359
1951	560	296
1952	546	275
1953	514	305
1954	447	332
1955	445	333
1956	428	306
1957	429	321
1958	351	332
1959	299	347
1960	264	344
1961	250	320
1962	176	340
1963	164	322
1964	150	437
1965	114	402
1966	67	407
1967	46	417
1968	31	432
1969	5	458
1970		466
1971		432

COHORT[a]		
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1972		426
1973		375
1974		314
1975		273
1976		247
1977		248
1978		194
1979		192
1980		173
1981		156
1982		137
1983		108
1984		69
1985		53
1986		19
1987		1
98 (Don't know)	1	190
99 (No Answer)	102	3521
BK (Never Married)		

---

[a] Birth cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2) and AGE (Deck 1, Cols. 57-58). Marriage cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2), AGEWED (Deck 1, Cols. 26-27), and AGE (Deck 1, Cols. 57-58).

APPENDIX F:

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 13-15, 35-37, 45-47)

This appendix contains a five-digit occupational classification; the first three digits are the 1970 U.S. Census occupational codes, and the last two digits are the Hodge-Siegel-Rossi Prestige Scores (see Appendix G for discussion and distributions of the prestige scores).

The U.S. Census Bureau has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupational title. A listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 23,000 occupational titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Occupation." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, _1970 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations_, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, _1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations_, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

The frequencies for each occupational classification are listed in this appendix for the respondent, the respondent's father, and the respondent's spouse.

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Accountants	001	57	177	142	128
Architects	002	71	22	18	10
Computer specialists					
Computer programmers	003	51*	61	13	28
Computer systems analysts	004	51*	32	7	26
Computer specialists, n.e.c.	005	51*	19	5	21
Engineers					
Aeronautical and astronautical engineers	006	71	5	23	4
Chemical engineers	010	67	16	18	16
Civil engineers	011	68	37	58	31
Electrical and electronic engineers	012	69	46	81	44
Industrial engineers	013	54	31	34	27
Mechanical engineers	014	62	33	65	24
Metallurgical and materials engineers	015	56	3	4	0
Mining engineers	020	62	2	8	3
Petroleum engineers	021	67	5	3	1
Sales engineers	022	51	1	3	3
Engineers, n.e.c.	023	67	28	24	21
Farm management advisers	024	54	7	2	5
Foresters and conservationists	025	54	14	10	5
Home management advisers	026	54*	1	0	0
Lawyers and judges					
Judges	030	76*	7	7	2
Lawyers	031	76	64	83	48
Librarians, archivists, and curators					
Librarians	032	55	31	2	26
Archivists and curators	033	66	3	1	0
Mathematical specialists					
Actuaries	034	55*	1	3	1
Mathematicians	035	65	1	4	2
Statisticians	036	55	4	1	2
Life and Physical scientists					
Agricultural scientists	042	56	3	4	3
Atmospheric and space scientists	043	68*	2	1	0
Biological scientists	044	68	10	3	10
Chemists	045	69	27	34	17
Geologists	051	67	10	2	3
Marine scientists	052	68*	0	0	0
Physicists and astronomers	053	74	1	4	5
Life and Physical scientists, n.e.c.	054	68	1	1	2

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns 13-15	Columns 45-47	Columns 35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Operations and systems researchers and analysts	055	51*	10	4	3
Personnel and labor relation workers	056	56	61	21	37
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners					
Chiropractors	061	60	6	7	5
Dentists	062	74	23	35	11
Optometrists	063	62	6	7	4
Pharmacists	064	61	18	33	13
Physicians, including osteopaths	065	82	40	92	39
Podiatrists	071	37	1	3	0
Veterinarians	072	60	7	8	1
Health practitioners, n.e.c.	073	51*	3	2	0
Nurses, dieticians, and therapists					
Dieticians	074	52	13	1	11
Registered nurses	075	62	295	2	177
Therapists	076	37	40	2	33
Health technologists and technicians					
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	080	61*	58	3	18
Dental hygienists	081	61	12	0	7
Health record technologists and technicians	082	61*	5	0	3
Radiologic technologists and technicians	083	61*	25	1	11
Therapy assistants	084	37	0	0	1
Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.	085	47	40	4	17
Religious workers					
Clergymen	086	69	47	129	35
Religious workers, n.e.c.	090	56	9	8	3
Social scientists					
Economists	091	57	23	6	12
Political scientists	092	66*	0	0	0
Psychologists	093	71	15	4	12
Sociologists	094	66	2	2	1
Urban and regional planners	095	66*	2	2	1
Social scientists, n.e.c.	096	66	3	0	1
Social and recreation workers					
Social workers	100	52	96	14	45
Recreation workers	101	49	17	5	4

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Teachers, college and university					
Agriculture teachers	102	78	2	3	2
Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers	103	78	0	0	0
Biology teachers	104	78	3	5	4
Chemistry teachers	105	78	4	6	3
Physics teachers	110	78	4	2	0
Engineering teachers	111	78	2	1	2
Mathematics teachers	112	78	5	3	4
Health specialists teachers	113	78	19	0	5
Psychology teachers	114	78	3	4	2
Business and commerce teachers	115	78	6	4	4
Economics teachers	116	78	5	0	3
History teachers	120	78	4	5	4
Sociology teachers	121	78	2	1	1
Social science teachers, n.e.c.	122	78	3	1	2
Art, drama, and music teachers	123	78	9	3	4
Coaches and physical education teachers	124	78	6	5	5
Education teachers	125	78	4	1	3
English teachers	126	78	9	3	6
Foreign language teachers	130	78	6	2	2
Home economics teachers	131	78	1	0	0
Law teachers	132	78	1	0	0
Theology teachers	133	78	0	2	1
Trade, industrial, and technical teachers	134	78	7	3	2
Miscellaneous teachers, college and university	135	78	6	3	1
Teachers, college and university, subject not specified	140	78	16	11	11
Teachers, except college and university					
Adult education teachers	141	43*	17	3	11
Elementary school teachers	142	60	443	34	263
Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers	143	60*	44	1	40
Secondary school teachers	144	63	288	54	150
Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.	145	43	74	8	50
Engineering and science technicians					
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	150	47*	7	4	4
Chemical technicians	151	47*	14	13	16
Draftsmen	152	56	40	39	35
Electrical and electronic engineering technicians	153	47*	66	22	30
Industrial engineering technicians	154	47*	6	5	3
Mechanical engineering technicians	155	47*	5	5	2
Mathematical technicians	156	47*	0	2	0
Surveyors	161	53	11	10	8
Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c.	162	47	46	14	27

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Technicians, except health, engineering, and science					
Airplane pilots	163	70	9	7	10
Air traffic controllers	164	43*	5	4	4
Embalmers	165	52	0	0	0
Flight engineers	170	47*	0	3	1
Radio operators	171	43	6	0	3
Tool programmers, numerical control	172	47*	0	0	0
Technicians, n.e.c.	173	47	21	3	14
Writers, artists, and entertainers					
Actors	175	55	6	0	3
Athletes and kindred workers	180	51	14	8	11
Authors	181	60	6	0	0
Dancers	182	38	4	2	3
Designers	183	58	31	17	15
Editors and reporters	184	51	38	23	20
Musicians and composers	185	46	38	19	21
Painters and sculptors	190	56	45	11	19
Photographers	191	41	25	13	9
Public relations men and publicity writers	192	57	36	8	17
Radio and television announcers	193	51	7	3	3
Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c.	194	51*	28	12	12
Research workers, not specified	195	51*	23	8	10
Professional, technical, and kindred workers--allocated	196	51*	0	0	0
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM					
Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration	201	61*	14	6	7
Bank officers and financial managers	202	72	107	77	67
Buyers and shippers, farm products	203	41	3	23	4
Buyers, wholesale and retail trade	205	50	35	20	23
Credit Men	210	49	17	7	15
Funeral directors	211	52*	11	9	8
Health administrators	212	61*	35	10	13
Construction inspectors, public administration	213	41	7	4	8
Inspectors, except construction, public administration	215	41	27	29	28
Managers and superintendents, building	216	38	39	21	21
Office managers, n.e.c.	220	50*	113	33	59
Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship	221	60	5	26	6
Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c.	222	61	95	69	47
Officials of lodges, societies, and unions	223	58	8	15	12

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occu-pation	Prestige Scores	Respon-dent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Postmasters and mail superintendents	224	58	12	21	6
Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.	225	48	45	31	34
Railroad conductors	226	41	13	41	8
Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers	230	39	132	95	65
Sales managers and department heads, retail trade	231	50	107	61	79
Sales managers, except retail trade	233	50*	67	60	39
School administrators, college	235	61*	18	6	12
School administrators, elementary and secondary	240	60*	56	40	45
Managers and administrators, n.e.c.	245	50	1136	1791	894
Managers and administrators, except farm--allocated	246	50*	0	0	0
SALES WORKERS					
Advertising agents and salesmen	260	42	19	14	10
Auctioneers	261	32	2	1	2
Demonstrators	262	28	11	0	7
Hucksters and peddlers	264	18	47	31	25
Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters	265	47	121	132	91
Newsboys	266	15	9	8	4
Real estate agents and brokers	270	44	91	81	55
Stock and bond salesmen	271	51	23	20	12
Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.	280	34	691	418	480
Sales representatives, manufacturing industries	281	49	19	19	8
Sales representatives, wholesale trade	282	40	12	16	8
Sales clerks, retail trade	283	29	47	11	40
Salesmen, retail trade	284	29*	11	11	7
Salesmen of services and construction	285	34*	7	2	5
Sales workers--allocated	296	34*	0	0	0
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Bank tellers	301	50	71	6	62
Billing clerks	303	45	39	2	26
Bookkeepers	305	48	403	48	228
Cashiers	310	31	303	10	142
Clerical assistants, social welfare	311	36*	3	1	2
Clerical supervisors, n.e.c	312	36*	55	15	28
Collectors, bill and account	313	26	14	2	8
Counter clerks, except food	314	36*	84	7	38
Dispatchers and starters, vehicle	315	34	21	13	13
Enumerators and interviewers	320	36*	11	0	7
Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.	321	36*	77	27	43
Expeditors and production controllers	323	36*	61	33	34
File clerks	325	30	63	3	32

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occu-pation	Prestige Scores	Respon-dent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators	326	48	28	14	26
Library attendants and assistants	330	41	17	0	16
Mail carriers, post office	331	42	54	91	40
Mailhandlers, except post office	332	36*	25	3	9
Messengers and office boys	333	19	20	4	7
Meter readers, utilities	334	36*	9	12	8
Office machine operators					
Bookkeeping and billing machine operators	341	45	25	0	13
Calculating machine operators	342	45	11	0	4
Computer and peripheral equipment operators	343	45	97	6	47
Duplicating machine operators	344	45	2	0	1
Keypunch operators	345	45	57	1	5
Tabulating machine operators	350	45	0	0	2
Office machine operators, n.e.c.	355	45	19	0	11
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	360	41	51	13	23
Postal clerks	361	43	64	61	42
Proofreaders	362	36*	10	2	3
Real estate appraisers	363	43	5	6	2
Receptionists	364	39	99	2	66
Secretaries					
Secretaries, legal	370	46	61	0	37
Secretaries, medical	371	46	78	0	33
Secretaries, n.e.c.	372	46	871	3	508
Shipping and receiving clerks	374	29	84	48	39
Statistical clerks	375	36	37	12	12
Stenographers	376	43	44	2	8
Stock clerks and storekeepers	381	23	106	57	76
Teacher aides, except school monitors	382	36	85	0	43
Telegraph messengers	383	30	0	0	1
Telegraph operators	384	44	17	9	10
Telephone operators	385	40	118	0	56
Ticket, station, and express agents	390	35	18	13	10
Typists	391	41	145	1	60
Weighers	392	36	12	7	6
Miscellaneous clerical workers	394	36	278	28	124
Not specified clerical workers	395	36	184	39	114
Clerical and kindred workers--allocated	396	36*	0	0	0
CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Automobile accessories installers	401	47*	0	0	0
Bakers	402	34	32	57	12
Blacksmiths	403	36	5	0	3
Boilermakers	404	31	8	60	4
Bookbinders	405	31	11	7	9
Brickmasons and stonemasons	410	36	45	131	20

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices	411	36	5	4	0
Bulldozer operators	412	33	23	43	30
Cabinetmakers	413	39	12	46	12
Carpenters	415	40	225	547	154
Carpenter apprentices	416	40	9	2	2
Carpet installers	420	47	9	7	16
Cement and concrete finishers	421	32	14	27	12
Compositors and typesetters	422	38	27	39	17
Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen	423	40	0	1	1
Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen	424	39	56	75	34
Decorators and window dressers	425	37	18	8	7
Dental laboratory technicians	426	47	4	4	9
Electricians	430	49	120	165	68
Electrician apprentices	431	41	0	1	0
Electric power linemen and cablemen	433	39	22	29	21
Electrotypers and stereotypers	434	38	0	1	0
Engravers, except photoengravers	435	41	3	6	4
Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer	436	33	53	70	46
Floor layers, except tile setters	440	40	1	1	2
Foremen, n.e.c.	441	45	281	588	251
Forgemen and hammermen	442	36	2	9	6
Furniture and wood finishers	443	29	8	15	6
Furriers	444	35	1	4	0
Glaziers	445	26	6	8	6
Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers	446	36	1	4	1
Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber	450	31	5	12	4
Inspectors, n.e.c.	452	31	70	68	39
Jewelers and watchmakers	453	37	8	19	13
Job and die setters, metal	454	48	13	19	1
Locomotive engineers	455	51	19	63	14
Locomotive firemen	456	36	2	11	0
Machinists	461	48	96	184	83
Machinist apprentices	462	41	5	2	2
Mechanics and repairmen					
Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration	470	37	37	29	26
Aircraft	471	48	24	33	20
Automobile body repairmen	472	37	28	24	20
Automobile mechanics	473	37	136	210	133
Automobile mechanic apprentices	474	37	0	4	0
Data processing machine repairmen	475	34*	5	3	11
Farm implements	480	33	4	8	7
Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel	481	33*	120	136	96
Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics	482	33*	19	23	11
Loom fixers	483	30	1	11	3
Office machines	484	34	12	4	8

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Radio and television	485	35	12	16	18
Railroad and car shop	486	37	7	73	9
Mechanic, except auto, apprentices	491	41	1	3	1
Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen	492	35	91	86	55
Not specified mechanics and repairmen	495	35	19	22	12
Millers; grain, flour, and feed	501	25	1	7	1
Millwrights	502	40	23	42	18
Molders, metal	503	39	7	33	10
Molder, apprentices	504	39	0	0	0
Motion picture projectionists	505	34	3	4	1
Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers	506	51	6	4	1
Painters, construction and maintenance	510	30	82	157	51
Painter apprentices	511	30	1	0	1
Paperhangers	512	24	1	7	2
Pattern and model makers, except paper	514	39	8	12	2
Photoengravers and lithographers	515	40	7	12	11
Piano and organ tuners and repairmen	516	32	4	4	1
Plasterers	520	33	6	23	3
Plasterer apprentices	521	33	0	0	0
Plumber and pipe fitters	522	41	81	150	59
Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices	523	41	3	7	5
Power station operators	525	39	2	9	5
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	530	40	37	34	24
Pressmen apprentices	531	40	0	1	0
Rollers and finishers, metal	533	36	5	11	4
Roofers and slaters	534	31	19	26	17
Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths	535	37	34	43	25
Sheetmetal apprentices	536	37	0	0	2
Shipfitters	540	36	1	4	0
Shoe repairmen	542	33	3	23	2
Sign painters and letterers	543	30	3	8	3
Stationary engineers	545	35	29	73	18
Stone cutters and stone carvers	546	33	1	5	1
Structural metal craftsmen	550	36	20	19	16
Tailors	551	41	19	61	12
Telephone installers and repairmen	552	39	31	29	29
Telephone linemen and splicers	554	39	15	9	14
Tile setters	560	36	5	9	4
Tool and die makers	561	42	35	60	21
Tool and die maker apprentices	562	41	2	0	0
Upholsterers	563	30	17	23	17
Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c.	571	41	0	1	0
Not specified apprentices	572	41	2	0	0
Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c.	575	47	6	31	13
Former members of the Armed Forces	580	47*	44	84	22
Craftsmen and kindred workers--allocated	586	47*	0	0	0
Current members of the Armed Forces	590[a]	47*	143	161	137

---

[a] The code for current members of the Armed Forces, not normally included in the U.S. Census definition of the civilian population labor force.

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT					
Asbestos and insulation workers	601	28	5	2	5
Assemblers	602	27	271	116	155
Blasters and powdermen	603	32	2	4	0
Bottling and canning operatives	604	23	14	8	8
Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying	605	39	2	0	0
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing	610	36	138	59	87
Clothing ironers and pressers	611	18	45	10	24
Cutting operatives, n.e.c.	612	26	70	46	37
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory	613	32	41	3	11
Drillers, earth	614	27	10	26	11
Dry wall installers and lathers	615	27	16	10	9
Dyers	620	25	3	7	2
Filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers	621	19	28	34	17
Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers	622	33	15	40	9
Garage workers and gas station attendants	623	22	49	19	14
Graders and sorters, manufacturing	624	33	12	5	9
Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm	625	19	11	5	7
Heaters, metal	626	33	2	3	2
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.	630	18	67	23	32
Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing	631	32	25	60	23
Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing	633	28	31	30	24
Meat wrappers, retail trade	634	19	6	1	10
Metal platers	635	29	9	7	1
Milliners	636	33	4	1	3
Mine operatives, n.e.c.	640	26	93	515	76
Mixing operatives	641	29	15	18	13
Oilers and greasers, except auto	642	24	6	7	2
Packers and wrappers, n.e.c	643	19	161	34	78
Painters, manufactured articles	644	29	27	20	14
Photographic process workers	645	36	11	2	7
Precision machine operatives					
Drill press operatives	650	29	24	12	9
Grinding machine operatives	651	29	18	24	21
Lathe and milling machine operatives	652	29	30	23	15
Precision machine operatives, n.e.c	653	29*	17	14	7
Punch and stamping press operatives	656	29	47	25	25
Riveters and fasteners	660	29	5	9	8
Sailors and deckhands	661	34	7	20	2
Sawyers	662	28	14	52	13
Sewers and stitchers	663	25	311	19	177
Shoemaking machine operatives	664	32*	12	16	10
Solderers	665	29	11	1	5
Stationary firemen	666	33	14	60	9

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Textile operatives					
Carding, lapping, and combing operatives	670	29	2	4	0
Knitters, loopers, and toppers	671	29	18	2	8
Spinners, twisters, and winders	672	25	46	14	21
Weavers	673	25	11	13	6
Textile operatives, n.e.c.	674	29	37	32	17
Welders and flame-cutters	680	40	132	159	103
Winding operatives, n.e.c.	681	29	20	5	8
Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified	690	32*	245	199	150
Machine operatives, not specified	692	32*	80	79	49
Miscellaneous operatives	694	32*	111	105	88
Not specified operatives	695	32	103	269	72
Operatives, except transport--allocated	696	32*	0	0	0
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES					
Boatmen and canalmen	701	37	1	3	2
Bus drivers	703	32	52	50	40
Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit	704	28	1	18	2
Deliverymen and routemen	705	28	104	178	77
Fork lift and tow motor operatives	706	29	52	45	40
Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.	710	27	7	14	5
Parking attendants	711	22	3	3	3
Railroad brakemen	712	35	5	21	6
Railroad switchmen	713	33	7	27	11
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	714	22	33	47	16
Truck drivers	715	32	275	427	244
Transport equipment operatives--allocated	726	29	0	0	0
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM					
Animal caretakers, except farm	740	29	26	2	11
Carpenters' helpers	750	23	13	5	4
Construction laborers, except carpenters' helpers	751	17	153	254	82
Fishermen and oystermen	752	30	7	23	4
Freight and material handlers	753	17	122	126	70
Garbage collectors	754	17	24	27	11
Gardeners and groundkeepers, except farm	755	23	72	78	41
Longshoremen and stevedores	760	24	7	24	6
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	761	26	22	89	13
Stockhandlers	762	17	81	21	34
Teamsters	763	12	1	14	1
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners	764	17	17	17	10
Warehousemen, n.e.c.	770	20	37	26	23
Miscellaneous laborers	780	17*	140	289	73
Not specified laborers	785	17	49	181	45
Laborers, except farm--allocated	796	17*	0	0	0

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
Farmers (owners and tenants)	801	41	362	3474	243
Farm managers	802	44	9	63	4
Farmers and farm managers--allocated	806	41*	0	0	0
FARMERS LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN					
Farm foremen	821	35	5	31	5
Farm laborers, wage workers	822	18	129	386	74
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	823	18	6	6	9
Farm service laborers, self-employed	824	27	1	13	1
Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers--allocated	846	19*	0	0	0
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD					
Cleaning service workers					
Chambermaids and maids, except private household	901	14	70	0	20
Cleaners and charwomen	902	12	168	30	60
Janitors and sextons	903	16	223	177	163
Food service workers					
Bartenders	910	20	46	29	19
Busboys	911	22	11	2	2
Cooks, except private household	912	26	261	60	121
Dishwashers	913	22	37	4	12
Food counters and fountain workers	914	15	70	4	34
Waiters	915	20	381	10	159
Food service workers, n.e.c. except private household	916	22	122	2	53
Health service workers					
Dental assistants	921	48	35	0	23
Health aides, except nursing	922	48*	80	5	33
Health trainees	923	36*	2	0	0
Midwives	924	23	2	0	1
Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants	925	36	319	18	151
Practical nurses	926	42	134	1	76
Personal service workers					
Airline stewardesses	931	36	6	0	5
Attendants, recreation and amusement	932	15	19	4	6
Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.	933	14	39	6	11
Baggage porters and bell hops	934	14	4	7	1
Barbers	935	38	18	88	15
Boarding and lodging housekeepers	940	22	5	1	3
Bootblacks	941	09	0	2	0
Child care workers, except private households	942	25	76	0	29

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Elevator operators	943	21	7	6	2
Hairdressers and cosmetologists	944	33	170	3	92
Personal service apprentices	945	14*	1	0	0
Housekeepers, except private households	950	36	41	2	12
School monitors	952	22*	12	1	5
Ushers, recreation and amusement	953	15	1	0	0
Welfare service aides	954	14	14	0	6
Protective service workers					
Crossing guards and bridge tenders	960	24	15	6	3
Firemen, fire protection	961	44	41	73	34
Guards and watchmen	962	22	107	85	56
Marshals and constables	963	46	2	5	1
Policemen and detectives	964	48	78	136	56
Sheriffs and bailiffs	965	55	19	15	8
Service workers, except private household--allocated	976	25	0	0	0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS					
Child care workers, private household	980	23	70	0	25
Cooks, private household	981	18	12	1	6
Housekeepers, private household	982	25	99	1	23
Laundresses, private household	983	18	5	0	0
Maids and servants, private household	984	18	255	2	72
Private household workers--allocated	986	18*	0	0	0
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	BK	BK	1743	3267	9515

APPENDIX G:

PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 16-17, 38-39, 48-49)

The prestige scores assigned to occupations in this study were taken from a rating system developed at NORC in 1963-1965 in a project on occupation prestige directed by Robert W. Hodge, Paul S. Siegel, and Peter H. Rossi. This concept of prestige is defined as the respondents' estimation of the social standing of occupations. The prestige scores in the Hodge-Siegel-Rossi study were generated by asking respondents to estimate the social standing of occupations via a nine-step ladder, printed on cardboard and presented to the respondent.

> The boxes on the ladder were numbered 1-9 from bottom to top. In addition, the first, fifth, and ninth boxes were labeled "bottom," "middle," and "top," respectively. The occupational titles were printed on small cards and the occupational prestige ratings were collected by requesting respondents to sort the cards into boxes formed by the rungs of the ladder. [P. 35.][1]

Significance testing between two prestige scores, or among a group of scores, requires knowledge about the standard errors. Since there is a different standard error term for each pair of scores, Siegel has provided a few values which are likely to exceed most actual standard errors. For more detail on standard error, sources of the prestige scores, and the method of translating the respondents' rankings into a standardized metric system, see Siegel, Prestige in the American

---

[1] Paul S. Siegel, Prestige in the American Occupational Structure. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Sociology, University of Chicago. March, 1971. (Available from Photoduplication Department, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, 60637.)

Occupational Structure.

The prestige score was originally designed for use with the 1960 U.S. Census occupational codes and has been adapted to the 1970 listing as follows:

1) If the occupation was a new one assigned to a previously existing subdivision (e.g., Engineers within the major category "Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers"), it received the prestige score for the general n.e.c.[1] category of that subdivision.

2) If the occupation was grouped with a like occupation in 1960 but divided from it in 1970, both occupations received the same 1960 prestige score.

3) If this occupation was completely new to the list and was not assigned to an existing subdivision, it received the prestige score of the n.e.c. category for the major occupational division.

   All adaptions are marked with a "*" next to the occupational classifications. (See Appendix F.)

4) The craft score was used for apprentices when the craft score was less than 41. If the craft score was greater than 41, the apprentice score of 41 was used.

For an alternative means of assigning prestige codes to 1970 Census categories see Robert M. Hauser and David L. Featherman, The Process of Stratification: Trends and Analysis. New York: Academic Press, 1977.

---

[1] Not elsewhere classified.

OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 16-17, 38-39, 48-49)

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondents's Occupation (N)	Cols. 48-49 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols. 38-39 Spouse's Occupation (N)
9	0	1	0
12	169	43	61
13	0	0	0
14	127	13	39
15	99	16	44
16	223	177	163
17	587	917	324
18	566	459	242
19	226	78	119
20	465	64	201
21	7	6	2
22	378	164	163
23	277	147	155
24	29	45	13
25	548	60	259
26	466	719	261
27	305	179	181
28	166	281	129
29	508	327	294
30	174	227	112
31	417	140	215
32	967	1245	702
33	453	470	331
34	777	521	532
35	181	265	124
36	1538	529	788
37	309	418	270
38	89	151	55
39	385	339	258
40	563	815	379
41	765	3831	483
42	242	166	148
43	215	83	120
44	158	225	103
45	531	597	400
46	1052	27	600
47	532	493	402
48	810	485	517
49	173	196	95
50	1529	1973	1157
51	311	179	184
52	120	24	64
53	11	10	8
54	53	46	37

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondents's Occupation (N)	Cols. 48-49 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols. 38-39 Spouse's Occupation (N)
55	62	20	40
56	160	87	97
57	236	156	157
58	43	37	21
59	0	0	0
60	566	116	360
61	280	128	130
62	336	82	208
63	288	54	150
64	0	0	0
65	1	1	1
66	9	4	3
67	59	47	41
68	50	63	44
69	120	244	96
70	9	7	10
71	42	45	26
72	107	77	67
73	0	0	0
74	24	39	16
75	0	0	0
76	71	90	50
77	0	0	0
78	128	68	70
79	0	0	0
80	0	0	0
81	0	0	0
82	40	92	39
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	1743	3267	9515

APPENDIX H:

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 22-24, 42-44, 52-54)

This appendix contains a three-digit industrial classification. The U.S. Bureau of the Census has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupation. The listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 19,000 industry titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Industry." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES				
Agricultural production	A(017)	520	3942	347
Agricultural services, except horticultural	018	64	67	39
Horticultural services	019	40	39	34
Forestry	027	21	17	7
Fisheries	028	9	30	4
MINING				
Metal mining	047	55	163	38
Coal mining	048	108	522	106
Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions	049	74	97	65
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel	057	19	39	14
CONSTRUCTION				
General building contractors	067	376	752	270
General contractors, except building	068	147	278	126
Special trade contractors	B(069)	508	766	354
Not specified construction	077	59	79	23
MANUFACTURING				
Durable goods				
Lumber and wood products, except furniture				
Logging	107	26	91	21
Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work	108	60	224	39
Miscellaneous wood products	109	25	37	26
Furniture fixtures	118	111	98	64
Stone, clay, and glass products				
Glass and glass products	119	55	66	37
Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	127	28	55	24
Structural clay products	128	14	32	9
Pottery and related products	137	16	21	12
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products	138	24	28	19

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Metal industries				
Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills	139	163	368	111
Other primary iron and steel industries	147	74	122	48
Primary aluminum industries	148	36	46	27
Other primary nonferrous industries	149	27	53	17
Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware	157	42	43	32
Fabricated structural metal products	158	93	87	56
Screw machine products	159	8	13	8
Metal stamping	167	14	17	8
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products	168	95	95	56
Not specified metal industries	169	16	21	12
Machinery, except electrical				
Engines and turbines	177	26	22	11
Farm machinery and equipment	178	38	64	26
Construction and material handling machines	179	57	43	31
Metalworking machinery	187	45	47	30
Office and accounting machines	188	38	16	19
Electronic computing equipment	189	97	26	53
Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.	197	166	135	96
Not specified machinery	198	22	30	18
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies				
Household appliances	199	50	47	27
Radio, T.V., and communication equipment	207	81	42	54
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.	208	192	77	135
Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	209	48	33	35
Transportation equipment				
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	219	298	372	242
Aircraft and parts	227	159	147	94
Ship and boat building and repairing	228	45	104	29
Railroad locomotives and equipment	229	11	23	8
Mobile dwellings and campers	237	22	10	8
Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment	238	9	5	3

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches				
Scientific and controlling instruments	239	32	16	15
Optical and health services supplies	247	59	16	26
Photographic equipment and supplies	248	43	21	34
Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices	249	17	13	6
Not specified professional equipment	257	1	2	1
Ordinance	258	36	44	30
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	259	169	124	105
Nondurable goods				
Food and kindred products				
Meat products	268	84	81	69
Dairy products	269	42	103	22
Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods	278	73	30	41
Grain-mill products	279	20	44	20
Bakery products	287	40	55	25
Confectionery and related products	288	13	22	17
Beverage industries	289	49	69	32
Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products	297	68	48	36
Not specified food industries	298	12	10	9
Tobacco manufactures	299	20	23	7
Textile mill products				
Knitting mills	307	59	25	31
Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods	308	6	15	4
Floor coverings, except hard surface	309	7	10	4
Yarn, thread, and fabric mills	317	127	122	73
Miscellaneous textile mill products	318	37	31	23
Apparel and other fabricated textile products				
Apparel and accessories	C(319)	413	116	230
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	327	30	9	16

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Paper and allied products				
Pulp, paper and paperboard mills	328	42	68	27
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	329	52	41	27
Paperboard containers and boxes	337	48	26	32
Printing, publishing, and allied industries				
Newspaper publishing and printing	338	93	81	56
Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers	339	201	110	133
Chemicals and allied products				
Industrial chemicals	347	47	42	37
Plastics, synthetics and resins, except fibers	348	25	19	17
Synthetic fibers	349	11	9	7
Drugs and medicines	357	50	21	27
Soaps and cosmetics	358	39	16	20
Paints, varnishes, and related products	359	22	26	10
Agricultural chemicals	367	8	12	6
Miscellaneous chemicals	368	15	33	20
Not specified chemicals and allied products	369	42	43	46
Petroleum and coal products				
Petroleum refining	377	48	43	36
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	378	6	13	9
Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products				
Rubber products	379	82	90	58
Miscellaneous plastic products	387	40	9	36
Leather and leather products				
Tanned, curried, and finished leather	388	2	17	5
Footwear, except rubber	389	46	46	26
Leather products, except footwear	397	13	14	8
Not specified manufacturing industries	398	32	46	20

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES				
Transportation				
Railroads and railway express service	D(407)	156	641	114
Street railways and bus lines	408	46	81	42
Taxicab service	409	26	42	14
Trucking service	417	198	309	187
Warehousing and storage	418	30	29	25
Water transportation	419	35	86	21
Air transportation	427	60	42	57
Pipe lines, except natural gas	428	5	7	2
Services incidental to transportation	429	31	19	23
Communications				
Radio broadcasting and television	447	48	23	24
Telephone (wire and radio)	448	272	85	147
Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services	449	36	17	22
Utilities and sanitary services				
Electric light and power	467	110	117	82
Electric-gas utilities	468	23	37	20
Gas and steam supply systems	469	29	41	18
Water supply	477	27	48	22
Sanitary services	478	53	46	19
Other and not specified utilities	479	21	9	17
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE				
Wholesale trade				
Motor vehicles and equipment	507	28	18	15
Drugs, chemicals, and allied products	508	24	14	19
Dry goods and apparel	509	15	23	11
Food and related products	527	136	136	94
Farm products--raw materials	528	24	30	17
Electrical goods	529	28	18	18
Hardware, plumbing, and heating supplies	537	21	32	27
Not specified electrical and hardware products	538	2	0	3
Machinery equipment and supplies	539	61	40	51
Metals and minerals, n.e.c.	557	5	10	3
Petroleum products	558	25	35	21
Scrap and waste materials	559	24	34	11
Alcoholic beverages	567	10	26	10

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Paper and its products	568	16	11	8
Lumber and construction materials	569	25	30	24
Wholesalers, n.e.c.	587	78	40	31
Not specified wholesale trade	588	22	8	9
Retail trade				
Lumber and building material retailing	607	43	62	42
Hardware and farm equipment stores	608	39	52	39
Department and mail order establishments	E(609)	425	75	256
Limited price variety stores	617	47	10	35
Vending machine operators	618	9	3	2
Direct selling establishments	619	60	23	32
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	627	47	55	26
Grocery stores	F(628)	363	262	218
Dairy product stores	629	8	3	4
Retail bakeries	637	27	42	15
Food stores, n.e.c.	638	32	54	29
Motor vehicle dealers	639	114	151	93
Tire, battery, and accessory dealers	647	42	29	30
Gasoline service stations	648	91	84	62
Miscellaneous vehicle dealers	649	15	8	13
Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores	657	164	67	91
Shoe stores	658	20	18	9
Furniture and home furnishing stores	667	75	76	66
Household appliances, TV, and radio stores	668	50	45	32
Eating and drinking places	G(669)	910	204	388
Drug stores	677	79	41	50
Liquor stores	678	20	7	11
Farm and garden supply stores	679	17	14	5
Jewelry stores	687	21	24	23
Fuel and ice dealers	688	16	40	16
Retail florists	689	25	11	10
Miscellaneous retail stores	697	170	60	102
Not specified retail trade	698	23	13	23
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE				
Banking	707	363	91	228
Credit agencies	708	69	19	46
Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies	709	73	35	40
Insurance	717	419	189	282
Real estate, incl. real estate-insurance-law offices	718	245	150	132

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES				
Advertising	727	48	24	23
Services to dwellings and other buildings	728	45	23	22
Commercial research, development, and testing labs	729	17	8	16
Employment and temporary help agencies	737	33	1	17
Business management and consulting services	738	54	10	29
Computer programming services	739	33	4	18
Detective and protective services	747	28	7	19
Business services, n.e.c.	748	147	40	72
Automobile services, except repair	749	29	15	22
Automobile repair and related services	757	111	170	99
Electrical repair shops	758	16	16	20
Miscellaneous repair services	759	70	91	42
PERSONAL SERVICES				
Private households	H(769)	514	58	151
Hotels and motels	777	180	56	65
Lodging places, except hotels and motels	778	44	5	26
Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services	779	132	71	69
Beauty shops	787	173	2	95
Barber shops	788	24	90	16
Shoe repair shops	789	4	16	2
Dressmaking shops	797	8	2	3
Miscellaneous personal services	798	97	40	45
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES				
Theaters and motion pictures	807	54	27	26
Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors	808	14	7	6
Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services	809	130	49	62

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES				
Offices of physicians	828	150	86	94
Offices of dentists	829	91	35	54
Offices of chiropractors	837	7	6	7
Hospitals	J(838)	916	101	498
Convalescent institutions	839	272	9	123
Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.	847	12	6	11
Health services, n.e.c.	848	156	18	70
Legal services	849	124	74	78
Elementary and secondary schools	K(857)	1299	225	810
Colleges and universities	858	363	98	165
Libraries	859	29	0	21
Educational services, n.e.c.	867	72	6	43
Not specified educational services	868	8	1	3
Museums, art galleries, and zoos	869	13	5	3
Religious organizations	877	114	144	61
Welfare services	878	105	7	59
Residential welfare facilities	879	15	1	5
Nonprofit membership organizations	887	79	34	42
Engineering and architectural services	888	80	47	48
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	889	64	20	43
Miscellaneous professional and related services	897	66	24	36
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION				
Postal service	907	149	190	109
Federal public administration	L(917)	594	532	386
State public administration	927	231	108	129
Local public administration	M(937)	435	367	257
Not applicable and No Answer	BK	1793	3273	9567

APPENDIX I:

DOT VARIABLES

(Qs. 58A,B,C,D,E,F, 59A,B,C,D,E,F, 60A,B,C,D,E,F, DECK 3, Cols. 7-75)

The third edition of the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (1965) provides a six-digit (expanded to nine digits in 1967) occupational classification code which is more detailed and more clearly oriented to the task content of jobs than the Census occupational codes. The DOT (Dictionary of Occupational Titles) also includes six worker trait components, which are estimated abilities and individual characteristics required of workers for successful performance in general types of jobs.

The DOT variables for the General Social Survey were provided by Lloyd V. Temme. Using data from the April, 1971 Current Population Survey (CPS) which were coded with both the detailed Census and DOT occupation codes, Temme summed and averaged all respondents' DOT scores within each detailed Census category. By applying the CPS weights for each case, Temme was able to create weighted average DOT data scores for each Census occupation which are representative of the national population. Scores were created in this way for five DOT variables: Data, People, and Things (the fourth through the sixth digits of the detailed DOT occupation code), and the two parts of worker traits for training time (General Educational Development and Specific Vocational Preparation). These five variables are the only DOT variables available for the General Social Surveys.

Also provided is a prestige variable that Temme generated from Siegel gathered data (See Appendix G) using procedures developed by Otis D. Dunçan for his Socioeconomic Index (SEI).

A detailed account of both the DOT variables and of the actual procedures followed in deriving the weighted average DOT scores is given in Lloyd Temme's Occupation: Meanings and Measures (Washington, D.C., Bureau of Social Science Research, 1975).

All of these variables are interval level. Qs. 58 A-E, and 60 A-E are four digits long. The first digit is a zero, and a decimal point should be read between the second and third digits. Qs. 58F, 59F, and 60F are three digits long and a decimal point belongs between the second and third digits. Since these variables are continuous, complete marginals are not given.

APPENDIX J:

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 76-78	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 63-65	Cols. 70-72
Hungarian Reformed	1	0	2	0	0
Evangelical Congregational	2	2	1	1	1
Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship	3	7	2	2	1
Eckankar	4	0	0	0	0
Church of Prophecy	5	2	1	1	0
New Testament Christian	6	2	0	1	0
Church of God, Saint & Christ	7	4	2	2	2
Moravian	8	7	9	3	3
Christian & Missionary Alliance	9	8	2	4	3
Advent Christian	10	4	4	3	4
Spiritualist	11	9	1	2	0
Assembly of God	12	120	73	79	48
Free Methodist	13	1	2	0	1
Apostolic Faith	14	25	16	11	6
African Methodist	15	1	3	1	1
Free Will Baptist	16	7	6	3	2
Eden Evangelist	17	1	0	1	1
Holiness (Nazarene)	18	17	17	0	2
Baptist (Northern)	19	1	1	0	0
Brethren Church, Brethren	20	25	27	13	19
Witness Holiness	21	1	0	0	0
Brethren, Plymouth	22	3	3	1	2
United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ	23	15	56	5	13
Independent	24	6	5	4	1
Christian Disciples	25	3	3	3	4
Christ in Christian Union	26	1	2	1	1
Open Bible	27	2	2	3	3
Christian Catholic	28	5	4	2	2
Christ Church Unity	29	2	2	1	1
Christ Adelphians	30	3	3	2	3
Christian; Central Christian	31	261	232	139	27
Christian Reform	32	32	37		28
Christian Scientist	33	46	59	16	18
Church of Christ, Evangelical	34	1	3	2	2
Church of Christ	35	280	252	162	173
Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)	36	149	117	84	97
Church of God in Christ	37	30	17	9	7

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 76-78	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 63-65	Cols. 70-72
Church of God in Christ Holiness	38	10	8	4 4	
Church of the Living God	39	3	6	0 1	
Congregationalist, 1st Congreg.	40	175	184	97	95
Community Church	41	8	5	3 0	
Covenant	42	4	5	3 5	
Dutch Reform	43	11	19	311	
Disciples of Christ	44	37	37	19	10
Evangelical, Evangelist	45	32	44	21	30
Evangelical Reformed	46	7	15	2 8	
Evangelist Free Church	47	9	6	4 5	
First Church	48	5	2	4 1	
First Christian Disciples of Christ	49	10	5	3 3	
First Reformed	50	1	3	0 1	
First Christian	51	40	44	28	19
Full Gospel	52	15	5	10	3
Four Square Gospel	53	9	6	6 3	
Friends	54	8	5	3 4	
Holy Roller	55	1	3	3 3	
Holiness; Church of Holiness	56	96	67	52	55
Pilgrim Holiness	57	2	6	1 2	
Jehovah's Witnesses	58	134	43	77	35
LDS	59	74	59	54	45
LDS--Mormon	60	42	27	32	24
LDS--Reorganized	61	18	14	6 5	
LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS	62	36	24	19	15
Mennonite	63	17	13	12	18
Mormon	64	103	87	70	56
Nazarene	65	93	70	59	45
Pentecostal Assembly of God	66	9	2	6 5	
Pentecostal Church of God	67	10	1	5 1	
Pentecostal	68	239	160	138	115
Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness Pentecostal	69	37	32	24	22
Quaker	70	18	15	12	14
Reformed	71	49	56	30	36
Reformed United Church of Christ	72	4	5	3 1	
Reformed Church of Christ	73	5	4	3 4	
Religious Science	74	12	0	1 0	
Mind Science	75	2	0	1 0	
Salvation Army	76	19	20	11	15
7th Day Adventist	77	88	63	50	40

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 76-78	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 63-65	Cols. 70-72
Sanctified, Sanctification	78	9	6	1	0
United Holiness	79	2	0	1	0
Unitarian, Universalist	80	50	29	26	16
United Church of Christ	81	131	86	80	45
United Church, Unity Church	82	17	3	2	2
Wesleyan	83	3	3	13	7
Wesleyan Methodist--Pilgrim	84	1	0	2	1
Zion Union	85	2	1	1	1
Zion Union Apostolic	86	2	2	1	2
Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed	87	2	0	1	2
Disciples of God	88	0	2	0	0
Grace Reformed	89	3	0	1	1
Holiness Church of God	90	2	1	2	1
Evangelical Covenant	91	4	3	1	1
Mission Covenant	92	4	3	1	1
Missionary Baptist	93	11	11	10	8
Swedish Mission	94	1	2	1	2
Unity	95	17	1	6	0
United Church of Christianity	96	10	7	8	6
Other Fundamentalist	97	16	5	7	3
Federated Church....................	98	2	3	1	1
American Reform.....................	99	0	0	0	1
Grace Brethren......................	100	1	1	1	1
Christ in God.......................	101	0	0	0	0
Charismatic.........................	102	2	0	1	0
Pentacostal Aspostalic..............	103	4	2	3	2
House of Prayer.....................	104	2	0	0	0
Latvian Lutheran....................	105	1	1	0	0
Triumph Church of God...............	106	0	0	0	1
Apostolic Christian.................	107	3	2	1	1
Christ Cathedral of Truth...........	108	1	0	1	0
Bible Missionary....................	109	2	2	1	0
Calvery Bible.......................	110	1	1	1	0
Amish...............................	111	0	1	0	2
Evangelical Methodist...............	112	2	1	0	0
Worldwide Church of God.............	113	2	1	2	0
Church Universal and Triumphant......	114	1	0	1	0
Mennonite Berethren.................	115	1	1	1	1
Church of the First Born............	116	0	0	1	1
Missionary Church...................	117	5	3	1	1
The Way Ministry....................	118	1	0	1	0
United Church of Canada.............	119	0	1	1	2
Evangelical United Brethen..........	120	1	1	0	2
The Church of God of Prophecy........	121	1	0	1	0
Chapel of Faith.....................	122	1	1	0	0
Polish National Church..............	123	1	1	0	0
Faith Gospel Tabernacle.............	124	1	0	0	0
Christian Calvery Chapel............	125	3	0	2	0
Camelite............................	126	0	1	0	0
Church of Daniel's Band.............	127	2	1	0	0
Don't know	998	18	17	22	23
No Answer	999	72	114	61	75
Not Applicable (Not Protestant and Protestant Denomination Given, and Not Married)	BK	18879	19420	20136	20327

APPENDIX K:

HOURS WORKED
(DECK 1, COLS. 8-11, 31-34)

Hours = Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
	N's			
	HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
	Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 31-32	Cols. 33-34
00	2	0	0	0
01	4	0	0	0
02	9	0	5	0
03	16	0	12	0
04	25	3	13	0
05	29	3	12	1
06	30	1	15	0
07	21	1	3	0
08	76	4	52	3
09	23	0	8	0
10	88	3	62	1
11	7	1	5	0
12	78	2	49	2
13	17	0	5	1
14	21	1	6	2
15	153	3	64	0
16	138	2	89	4
17	20	0	2	0
18	45	0	18	0
19	7	0	6	0
20	325	17	190	4
21	38	2	13	1
22	27	0	19	1
23	26	1	4	0
24	141	6	99	1
25	182	6	81	6
26	20	0	9	1
27	29	0	11	0
28	70	0	30	0
29	15	0	5	0
30	345	7	185	4
31	19	0	3	0
32	228	5	122	2
33	27	3	8	0
34	29	2	13	0
35	410	7	201	8
36	111	4	61	1
37	161	7	81	2
38	213	4	100	3
39	46	1	9	0
40	4341	211	3443	123
41	50	0	9	0
42	167	1	66	0

Hours = Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
	N's			
	HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
	Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 31-32	Cols. 33-34
43	83	1	27	3
44	134	3	91	5
45	450	21	298	7
46	100	1	35	1
47	51	3	14	0
48	387	11	272	12
49	34	0	16	1
50	622	18	504	15
51	31	0	16	1
52	75	1	32	1
53	32	0	7	0
54	38	0	39	1
55	193	7	113	1
56	90	3	53	4
57	11	0	6	1
58	23	1	15	0
59	5	0	4	0
60	479	16	340	10
61	4	0	2	0
62	18	0	13	0
63	9	0	5	0
64	16	0	7	0
65	93	0	62	4
66	13	1	10	0
67	5	0	0	0
68	10	0	9	0
69	5	0	4	0
70	123	10	85	2
71	1	0	1	0
72	42	0	38	1
73	4	0	3	2
74	4	0	5	0
75	42	2	17	0
76	2	0	3	0
77	3	0	4	0
78	5	0	2	0
79	1	0	2	0
80	82	5	44	1
81	1	0	0	0
82	1	0	1	0
83	2	0	0	0
84	25	0	20	1
85	8	0	3	0
86	2	0	0	0
87	1	0	0	0
88	3	0	2	0
89+	83	3	63	1
(Don't know) 98	10	2	27	4
(No answer) 99	26	25	47	26
(Not applicable) BK	10564	21433	14327	21599

APPENDIX L

ABORTION AND ERA DISTRIBUTIONS

Reasons for Abortions	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 10		
		Cols. 62-63	Cols. 64-65	Cols. 66-67
Women's right	10	52	16	12
Control over own body	11	159	43	9
Freedom of choice/right to choose	12	189	48	15
Privacy; a personal decision	13	48	29	9
Danger to mother, unspecified	20	8	2	1
Danger to mother's life	21	59	51	19
Danger to mother's health	22	184	129	74
Danger to mother's mental health	23	22	3	0
Lessen liabilities/restrictions for women	24	16	11	9
Prevent domination by men	25	0	1	0
Prevent defective child, gen'l	30	78	84	43
Prevent mentally retarded child	31	3	12	8
Prevent physically deformed	32	24	45	25
Unborn is not a person	35	12	5	5
End pregnancy due to rape	40	205	130	75
End pregnancy due to incest	41	3	27	9
Prevent unwanted child	42	195	127	49
Prevent child abuse	43	8	12	14
Parents unable to take care of child	44	41	48	33
Parents cannot afford child	45	77	87	53
Prevent illegitimacies; forced marriages	46	17	18	24
Avoid illegal abortions	50	12	11	4
Avoid social costs of unwanted child	51	8	15	8
Avoid more welfare babies	52	12	8	11
Overpopulation	53	40	16	8
Government pays for abortion	54	5	1	2
Miscellaneous, unclear	60	15	11	4
None	96	366	0	0
No Answer	99	2	2	2
Not applicable (no second, third reason given)	BK	20015	20883	21350

Reasons Against Abortions	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 10		
		Cols. 68-69	Cols. 70-71	Cols. 72-73
Abortions are killing, murder.....	1	438	156	29
"Taking a life" (no reference to killing, murder)............	2	233	107	15
Unborn alive; a person (no reference to killing, murder)...	3	102	89	25
Unborn may be a person...........	4	12	13	3
"Right to life"...................	5	115	68	19
Religion, general.................	10	288	110	42
Catholic religion.................	11	45	11	3
Bible.............................	12	9	22	8
Morality, it's immoral, general...	13	110	75	29
Promotes promiscuity..............	14	24	16	15
Rights of father ignored..........	20	5	4	1
Adoption a better alternative.....	25	19	19	11
Not acceptable as birth control...	30	31	54	18
Paid for by taxpayers.............	35	15	12	11
Causes complications, unspecified...................	40	4	0	0
Physical dangers to women.........	41	39	31	9
Causes infertility................	42	4	9	3
Leads to trauma, guilt feelings...	43	12	7	7
Not an individual choice..........	50	36	62	13
Should take responsibility for actions....................	51	21	19	10
Woman too young, immature to decide.......................	52	4	2	3
Will decrease population..........	53	5	1	2
Miscellaneous.....................	60	35	12	2
None..............................	96	251	0	0
No answer.........................	99	3	3	3
Not applicable (no second, third reason given).................	BK	20015	20973	21594

Why ERA Favored/Opposed/Don't Know	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 12		
		Cols. 67-68	Cols. 69-70	Cols. 71-72
Favored				
Economic equality, general........	1	23	11	6
Equal pay for equal work..........	2	265	173	42
Equal opportunity for advancement.	3	112	144	34
Women can do men's jobs...........	4	37	23	8
Allows women to work (no reference to home/family)................	5	18	13	5
Political equality (hold office, more influence).................	10	7	21	10
Social equality, general..........	20	1	6	1
Remove stereotype of women as homemakers.................	21	0	1	2
Work outside of home should be option........................	22	12	6	5
Women should be draftable.........	25	2	8	6
Will promote abortion rights......	26	2	1	2
Equal rights for all, general.....	30	233	29	4
Represents progress...............	31	15	7	4
Chance to fulfill potential, maximum utilization.............	32	47	57	18
Need to insure that equal rights are preserved, a guarantee......	35	48	16	10
Men and women are equal...........	40	86	27	9
Men and women should be equal.....	41	259	58	15
Women are now suppressed..........	42	40	19	10
Equal responsibilities for men/women..................	43	20	18	10
Miscellaneous.....................	47	27	5	3
Opposed				
ERA will not help women, unspecified..............	50	21	15	4
ERA will increase discrimination against women.................	51	22	11	9
Will burden women; too much responsibility..................	52	7	4	2
Not needed men and women have equal rights...................	55	73	12	3
Attitudes, not laws, need changing...................	56	5	2	1
Too many laws/ regulations already.......................	57	8	8	1
Men and women are not equal, general.......................	60	42	19	9
Not equal, physical differences...	61	13	35	21
Not equal, Nature's/God's plan....	62	11	9	3
Men should run government.........	63	10	3	3
Men should be providers...........	64	16	6	2
Woman's place is in home/with family......................	65	25	15	5

(continued)

Why ERA Favored/Opposed/Don't Know	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 12		
		Cols. 67-68	Cols. 69-70	Cols. 71-72
Traditional family will be broken down	66	3	3	1
Homosexual marriages/families promoted	67	3	0	0
Anti-family, miscellaneous	68	2	0	0
Increases conflict between men/women	70	5	3	1
Anti-male; discriminates against men	71	33	21	4
Makes women superior to men	72	10	1	3
Anti-homemaker	75	12	6	3
Women will be drafted/sent to combat	80	24	40	15
Unisex bathrooms	81	4	4	3
Women priests	82	1	4	0
Promotes abortions	83	25	33	12
Backed by radicals, Communists, liberals and other "extremists"	85	7	4	3
ERA gone to extremes, causing trouble	86	47	25	4
ERA poorly drafted	87	5	3	1
Don't understand ERA	88	68	0	0
Miscellaneous	89	12	4	2
Dont'know				
Not interested in ERA	90	18	4	0
Ambivalent, can't make-up mind	91	5	2	0
Not enough information, don't know enough	92	26	2	0
Don't know anything about it, don't understand	93	27	0	0
Anti-ERA statement	94	8	0	0
No Answer	99	8	0	0
Not applicable (No 2nd; 3rd reason)	BK	20015	20934	21556

NOTE: Some respondents who favored the ERA nevertheless gave reasons coded under the opposed reason. Usually this was to indicate qualified support. In a few cases the reasons given simply do not appear to fit the expressed attitude. Similar crossovers occur for those opposing the ERA.

APPENDIX M:

CHANGES IN QUESTION WORDING, RESPONSE CATEGORIES, AND FORMAT

It is the general policy of the General Social Survey to exactly replicate questions over time. In certain instances, by design--and in other cases by accident--wordings, response categories, skip patterns, or formats have changed across surveys. This appendix documents the alterations that have occurred and, when applicable, the necessary reconciliations that were made.

Question Number	Changes
1,4	In the 1972 survey the first unread response was "Working full time (35 hours or more)" and the second response was "Working part time (1 to 34 hours)." Since 1972 the hour references were dropped.
2	In 1982 and 1983 it read "(do you/did you) normally do."
5	In the 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1983 and 1984 surveys part A read "(does [spouse]) (did [spouse] normally)." In 1974, it was "(does [spouse] usually)." In 1976, 1980, 1982, and 1985-87 it was "(does/did) your [spouse] normally."
6	The wording for the first two surveys (1972-73) was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do?" In the following surveys (1974-78, 1980, 1982-1987) it was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up?"
7	In the 1976 survey the word "please" preceded "count" at the start of the second sentence. In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1987 surveys "please" was not used.
9	In the 1972-75 surveys age was recorded from the question "In what year were you born?" In 1976-78, 1980, 1982-1987 it was coded from "What is your date of birth?"
12-19	In the 1972-74 surveys those answering 11th or 12th grade to the introductory question were asked "Did you ever get a high school diploma?" In the 1975-78, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys those who finished at least the 9th grade were asked part A, "Did you get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?" In the 1972-74 surveys part B asked, "Did you complete one or more years of college for credit?"

Question Number	Changes
12-19 (Cont.)	In the 1975-84 the phrase "... not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" was appended. In the 1972, 1975-78, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys part B1 inquired, "How many years did you complete?" In the 1973-74 surveys "--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" followed. In the 1972-73 surveys part B3 asked "What degree?" and the unread responses were Jr. College, Bachelor's, and Graduate. In the 1974 survey the first response was changed to "Junior College." In the 1975 survey the question became "What degree or degrees?" This wording was also used in the 1976-78, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys, but the first response was changed to "Associate/Junior College." In 1972 and 1973 high levels of No Answers occurred on Qs. 16-19. This was corrected in 1974 by a reformatting of the physical layout of the items.
21	The increased proportion other in 1984 and 1985 appears due to a tendency to classify Hispanics as a distinct race.
24	The unread response categories of the family situation question were changed between the 1972 and 1973-78, 80, 82-87 surveys as follows:

1972	
Both own mother and father	1
Father and stepmother	2
Mother and stepfather	3
Father only	4
Mother only	5
Some other male relative (SPECIFY)	6
Some other female relative (SPECIFY) ...	7
Other arrangement (SPECIFY)	8

1973-78, 80, 82-87	
Both own mother and father (GO TO NEXT QUESTION)	1
Father and stepmother ... (ASK A)	2
Mother and stepfather ... (ASK A)	3
Father only .... (ASK A)	4
Mother only .... (ASK A)	5
Some other male relative (No female head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A)	6
Some other female relative (No male head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A)	7
Other arrangement with both male and female relatives (e.g., aunt and uncle, grandparents) .. (ASK A)	8
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A)	0

Question Number	Changes
26	Not Applicable (living in institution) not coded in 1974-1986.
30A	In the 1972-73 surveys American Indians were coded as "Other," punch "29." In the 1974-78, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys American Indians were a precoded ethnicity, punch "30." American Indians have been recoded to "30" for all surveys. After the 1977 survey a general review of the ethnicity coding was made and all "Other" lists for 1972-77 were examined. Based on this review the pre-listed "National Codes" were revised. Nations that were not on the list but which accounted for .1 percent of the cases from 1972 to 1977 (an arbitrary minimum percentage) were prelisted in the "National Codes" in 1978, 1980, 1982-1987. This added Belgium, India, Lithuania, Portugal, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. One code, "West Indies," was deleted from the "National Codes" since it referred neither to a country nor a distinct ethnic group. At the same time several changes were made in the general coding of the ethnicity question. First, the review revealed that a few cases coded "Other" actually represented countries already precoded (e.g., Bohemia to Czechoslovakia, Togo to Africa, and Dutch to The Netherlands). These were recoded to their proper nationality. Second, the cases in 1972-1977 matching the six new nationalities added in 1978 were recoded into their proper nationality. Third, codes of "West Indies" were examined and recoded into Non-Spanish West Indies (e.g., Jamaica), not specified West Indies, or into a new grouped category, Other Spanish. Fourth, two new grouped categories, Other Spanish (Spanish West Indies, Central America, and South America) and Arabic (Arabic countries of the Middle East and North Africa) were added. Finally, a large group of "Other" cases giving their origin as "United States," or "American," some particular region or state of the United States, or the like were recoded as "America." (While these responses were frequent enough to justify the creation of a precoded "America" category, this was not done in order not to encourage this response.) This minimized the number of cases remaining in the "Other" category to about eight cases per survey. Since 1984 the ethnicity question was adapted to record up to three ethnicities mentioned.

Changes

Question Number

33,34 In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys, the following question was used to determine household composition:

A. How many persons altogether live here, related to you or not? Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and all babies and small children. Do not include--college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions. (Don't forget to include yourself in the total.)

IF TOTAL IS ONE PERSON, ENTER 01 AND SKIP TO NEXT QUESTION . . TOTAL PERSONS: ☐☐

B. How many of these persons are babies or children under 6 years old?	UNDER 6 YEARS: ☐
C. How many are children age 6 thru 12?	6-12 YEARS: ☐
D. How many are teenagers 13 thru 17?	13-17 YEARS: ☐☐
E. And how many are persons 18 and over?	18+ YEARS: ☐☐

B-E SHOULD TOTAL TO A; IF NOT, CHECK ANSWERS WITH RESPONDENT.

In the 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys, household composition was determined from household enumeration questions used in full probability samples. They were:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone--such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily, on business trips, vacations, [82: at school,] temporarily in the hospital, and so on?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

IF YES:

10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

Changes

Question Number

35 In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys relation of household members to respondent was asked as follows:

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes 1
No ... (ASK A) 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way

☐☐

In the 1975 survey relationship was determined from the following question from the household enumeration questions:

5) What is (PERSON'S) relationship to (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)?

In the 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys, relationship was asked as follows:

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Yes 1
No ... (ASK A) 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way

# PERSONS: ☐☐

37-39 In order to avoid bunching in a few income groups the response categories were revised between 1972 and 1973, 1976 and 1977, 1980 and 1982, and 1985 and 1986. Each of these three groupings are treated as a separate question and variable.

38,39,43 In 1975, 1976, 1980, 1982-1987 "occupation" appeared in the parentheses. In 1974 and 1977 "job" was used. In 1978 "occupation" was used first and "job" second.

52-54 The size of place variables were re-evaluated in 1978 and standard conventions were used to code all years.
Cases from the 1980 frame used 1980 Census figures.

Question Number	Changes
61	The skip pattern within Q. 61 varied over the years. In the 1972-74 surveys those responding Republicans or Democrats were asked Part A, those answering Independent were asked part B, and those giving Other were asked the next question. In 1975, 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1987 those answering Other and the new response, No preference, were asked part B. In the 1976 survey those answering Other and No preference were asked the next question. In the 1975 survey the following underlined articles were used: "a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent." In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys no articles were used. The appearance of 10 DK cases in 1975 suggests that a different coding and recording scheme was used in 1975 than in other years.
62, 63, 64	On Q. 62 in 1972 and 1973 and on Q. 63 on 1973, 1974, and 1975 "ineligible" (Punch 3) was a precoded category that included volunteered responses only. On Q. 63 in 1976 and 1977 and on Q. 64 in 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982 "ineligible" (Punch 3) included volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 18 by election day in 1972 (for Q. 63) or in 1976 (for Q. 64). Note that in initial versions of the 1977 and 1978 surveys that Q. 63 in 1977 and Q. 64 in 1977 and 1978 "ineligible" (Punch 3) included volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 17 by the appropriate election day. Responses to parts A and B of Qs. 63-64 were adjusted accordingly.
63A	In the 1973-74 surveys "Refused," punch "4," was not precoded, but was coded from verbatim responses. In the 1975 survey, "Did not vote for President," punch "5," was a precoded response. In the 1976-77 surveys coding specifications called for coding verbatim responses as "wouldn't vote," punch "5." In general, codes "4" and "5" can be considered as equivalent codes across surveys. In 1978 response "8" was "Don't know/Can't remember."
69	The first spending area was "Space Exploration Program" in 1973-76 and "The Space Exploration Program" in 1977-1987.
78	Response "R pays no income tax" (Punch 4) was not employed on the 1980 survey.
79	The 1976 survey used "community" alone.
71	In 1977 the phrase "(Negroes/Blacks)" was used.
82C	In 1980 "was" used instead of "is". In 1982 and 1983 "would" was used instead of "should."

Changes

Question Number

85, 86

The capital punishment question was reworded between the 1973 and 1974 surveys. The original wording appears in Q. 85 and the new wording in Q. 86.

88

In the 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys "get" was used instead of "obtain."

104

In the 1972 survey, codes for Other Protestant denominations were slightly different than later codes. To reconcile these differences the following recodes were made:

1972 Code	1973-87 Codes	1972 Code	1973-87 Codes
11 =	77	55 =	20
21 =	20	57 =	97
32 =	9	62 =	63
34 =	20	63 =	75
38 =	63	66 =	19
39 =	36	67 =	43
50 =	12	73 =	74
52 =	68	75 =	71

Since 1984 a more refined list of Protestant denominations has been employed. Items coded simply as Baptist, Lutheran, Methodits, or Presbyterian in 1972-1983 were coded into the "Don't know which" categories, respectively 18, 38, 28, and 48.

114

In the 1985 survey codes of "Don't know" were systematically distinguished from "No answer" codes.

124A, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 135

Until 1978 Qs. 124A, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 132, and 135 were asked of non-blacks only. Since 1978 they have been asked of all respondents. Qs. 125, 128, 128A, 128B, 130 and 132 were asked in terms of opposite race. Qs. 123 and 126B and Qs. 126, 127, and 128C were asked in reference to blacks as given.

126

In the 1972-73 surveys "Negro" was used instead of "(Negro/Black)." In the 1973 survey the lead was "I'm going to read some opinions other people have expressed in connection with Negro-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you yourself feel about each one of these opinions." In the 1975 survey the lead was "Here is an opinion other people have expressed in connection with (Negro/Black)-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you, yourself feel about it." The phrase "The first one is ..." is used in years that both parts are asked (1972, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1985).

Question Number	Changes
127	In the 1976 survey the B option was refusing "to sell to someone because of his race or color." In the 1973, 1975, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984, and 1986 surveys the word "their" was used instead of "his." In the 1973, 1975, and 1976 surveys this question was asked of whites only. In the 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984 and 1986 surveys this was asked of both races. In 1973 and 1975 "who" was used. In 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1986, and 1987 "whom" was used.
127, 128, 132, 133, 135, 137	Since 1983 the choice of racial terms was listed "Black/Negro." In earlier years it was "Negro/Black."
128	In the 1972, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys the question read, "Are there any (Negroes/blacks) living in this neighborhood now?" In the 1974 and 1977 surveys the "now" was omitted. In the 1972-77 surveys this was asked of whites only. In the 1978, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys this was asked of both races. In 128, 128A, 128B, and 128C whites were asked about "Negro[es]/black(s)." In 128, 128A, and 128B blacks were asked about "whites." In 128C blacks were asked about "Negro/black." In 1972-75, 77, 78, 82-87, 128B asked "blocks (or miles)." In 1976 and 1980 it read "(blocks/miles)." In 1983-87, 128C used "Black" instead of "Negro/Black." In 1987 parts A and B were asked regardless of response to Q.128.
131	In the 1977 survey "same school" (singular) was used. In 1972 "Negro" was used. Since then "Negro/Black" was used.
132	In the 1972, 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. Since the 1977 survey this was asked of both races. Whites were asked about "Negroes/Blacks" and blacks were asked about "Whites."
135	In the 1972, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. Since the 1977 survey this was asked of all respondents.

Changes

Question Number

162 The question was asked as indicated in the 1973, 1974, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-84, 1986, 1987 surveys (except that the banking institution appeared only since 1977). In the 1975-76 surveys the institutions were asked in the following order with the indicated phrases inserted:

A. First, how much confidence do you have in the people running the Executive branch of the federal government?

B. How about people running organized labor?

C. Press?

D. Military?

E. Major companies?

F. How about the people running organized religion?

G. Education?

H. Medicine?

I. TV?

J. U.S. Supreme Court?

K. How about the people running the scientific community?

L. Congress?

M. Banks and financial institutions?

164 In the 1975 survey part A reads, "The qualities on this card may all be important, but which three would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?" In the 1973, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1986 surveys it reads, "Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?"

Question Number	Changes
175, 176, 177	There have been variations in which words in the introduction were underlined. In the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1983 and 1985 more or less/more or less was underlined. In the 1976 agree/disagree was underlined. In the 1974 more or less agree/more or less disagree was underlined. In 1973 both the 1977-78 and 1974 variations were used on parts of this question.
180	In the 1972 survey those keeping house were not asked this question. In all later surveys they were. In the 1972-74, 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys those "unemployed, laid off, looking for work" were asked this question, but in the 1975-76 surveys they were not.
181	In the 1973-74, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1985, and 1987 surveys respondents "unemployed, laid off, looking for work" were asked this question. In the 1976 survey they were not.
191A	In the 1976, 1982 and 1985 surveys the question read "he or she."
197	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response on "other [Specify]" which was eliminated from the later surveys. The precoded unread response was "Luck most important or help from other people" in the 1976 survey.
212	Code "4," "Not asked, inappropriate," was not precoded in surveys after 1977 as it had been in the 1972 and 1974-77 surveys. Because of this and changes in interviewer specifications (see Appendix B), marginals are not comparable across surveys.
212A	One response of "12" in the 1972 survey and one response of "10" in the 1974 survey were recoded to "8 or more." Code "9" includes "don't know" and "no answer" responses.
217	This lead was used for Q. 217 and Q. 218 in 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1983-1987. In the 1973 and 1976 the lead was "There has been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country."
219	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response of "Other [Specify]" which was dropped in later surveys.

Question Number	Changes
220	In the 1973 survey the question used a card listing items A-D and used the following opening, "On this card are some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials." In the 1976 survey no card was used, but the same opening sentence was used. In the 1975, 1978, 1983 1984, 1986, and 1987 surveys "do" and "do not" were underlined.
220B	In the 1976 survey the article "a" was inserted as follows: "Sexual materials lead to a breakdown of morals. Emphasis added.
221	In the 1973 and 1975 surveys no card was used.
233	In the 1975 survey the list of situations was introduced with the lead, "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ." In the 1973, 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1983, 1984 1986, and 1987 surveys the lead was "Would you approve if the citizen . . . ." Also in the 1975 survey part C was introduced "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ."
232, 233	In the 1973 and 1975 surveys those replying "no" to the introductory questions skipped on to the next question. Since 1975 the situational subparts were asked of all respondents regardless of their answer to the introductory question.
234	In the 1977 survey the word "right" was omitted.
244	In the 1972-75, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys the question asked, "May I have your name and telephone number just in case my office wants to verify this interview? A. Is this phone located in your own home?" In 1978 "just" was omitted. In the 1976 survey it was, "Do you have a telephone? A. How many phone numbers altogether do you have? May I please have your name and (one of) your telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? B. Is this phone located in your own home?" Since 1984 the question asked "to make sure I conducted" instead of "to verify".

Changes

Question Number

244 (Cont.)

In the 1973 and 1974 surveys the information used came directly from Q. 244. In the full probability halves of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and in the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1987 full probability surveys, information from Q. 13 on the screener was also used to obtain the maximum amount of usable information (see Below).

1977-83

13. OBTAIN TELEPHONE INFORMATION
    A. Telephone no.
        Area Code ____/______________ 1
        No phone 2
        Refused 3

    B. If phone number given, code location of phone:
        In household 4
        In home of neighbor 5
        Other (SPECIFY) 6

1984-87

13. If I have to talk with (SELECTED RESPONDENT), what phone number should I use?

Telephone number given: (   ) ______________
AREA CODE NUMBER

A. Code location of phone:

In household.................. 1
In home of neighbor........... 2
Other (SPECIFY)______________ 3

B. If no number given code:

No phone...................... 4
Refused....................... 5

245-246

Between the 1972 and 1973 surveys the response categories for respondent cooperation were altered. The original usage appears as Q. 245 and the revised usage as Q. 246.

266

In 1977 this was asked of non-blacks only. Since 1985 it has been asked of everyone.

313

In 1987 the modified question read "From time to time, most people discuss important matters with other people. Who are the people with whom you discuss such matters? Just tell me their first names or initials. IF LESS THAN 3 NAMES MENTIONED, PROBE, ANYONE ELSE? ONLY RECORD FIRST THREE NAMES, BELOW AND ON NEXT PAGE." Since probes stopped after 3 mentions the distribution is sharply truncated at 3 in 1987.

App. M Question Number	Changes
314	In 1987 more people report they are equally close to all mentioned people since this referred to a maximum of 3 instead of a maximum of 5 as in 1985. This lowers the percent "especially close" for RCLOSE1-3. Also the number of missing values (Punch 9) is much higher in 1987.
318	In 1987 the categories on the card were Spouse/Parent/Sibling/Child/Other family/Co-worker/Member of group/Neighbor/Friend/Advisor/Other. This clearly inflated the mentions on ADVISOR1 - ADVISOR3.

APPENDIX N

PREVIOUS USAGE

Many of the questions in this study are replications of items previously occurring in national studies; many of these have also occurred in variant wordings in past studies. This appendix lists previous instances of question use. The majority of the previous studies were conducted by the American Institute of Public Opinion--The Gallup Poll (AIPO); the Survey Research Center, University of Michigan (SRC); and by NORC. All studies cited are national samples of the adult population, except where noted.

Substantive questions are included in the listing, but background questions are not. Although the wording of background questions is of interest to anyone considering trend analysis, the vastly different forms of these questions make a summarization impractical. Users interested in previous usage of background items in a particular study should contact the appropriate data archive for background questions available in that study and for other information about the study, including procedures for data acquisition.

The appendix is arranged by question order; the question number is given in a column to the left of the page and the variable name to the right under the heading "Previous Usage." In most cases, two sections titled "Exact Wording" and "Variant Wording" are included for each variable. The study citations within these sections include the agency which conducted the study, the study number, the date, and the question number. For example, the citation:

AIPO 150 (3/39), Q. 2.

refers to a study of the American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll), numbered 150, conducted in March, 1939, and containing this variable in Question 2. In the case of Survey Research Center Michigan (SRC) studies, the year is given only. The studies are grouped chronologically by agency; the archive which holds the data is given after each grouping.

Users interested in more information about these studies should either contact the archive specifically indicated in the study citations or the archives listed below, which hold the data from certain agencies:

AIPO (Gallup Poll) from
Roper Center for Public Opinion Research (Roper Center)
Box 440
Storrs, CT 06268

SRC (Survey Research Center, University of Michigan) from
Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICSPR)
University of Michigan
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

NORC (National Opinion Research Center) from
Library
National Opinion Research Center
1155 East 60th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637

[NOTE: Many NORC studies are serviced by Roper Public Opinion Research Center as indicated; please send inquiries to Roper.]

The term "Exact Wording" means that the wording used here is precisely the same as that of the studies cited. In a few cases, studies are also cited under this heading where the wording was not precisely the same but was very similar; differences in the wording are given in the entry.

Under the heading "Variant Wording," specific variations of question wording are not generally given. If a fair number of studies used the same variation of the question, however, some explanation of the question content is given which should be of some use to users who are interested in trend or time series analysis. In any event, users will have to contact the holding archive for additional information about the studies, and may obtain the actual question wording at that time.

The results of most of the questions are available from the archive either in published form or by specific data runs. In some cases, however, published sources for many of the questions are relatively easily available. The following list may be helpful in this regard.

Cantril, Hadley and Mildred Strunk. Public Opinion 1935-1946. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1951.

Converse, Philip E., et al., American Social Attitudes Data Sourcebook, 1947-78. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1935-1971. 3 vols. New York: Random House, 1972.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1972-1977. 2 vols. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 1978.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1978[79, 80, 81, 82,83,85]. 7 vols. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 1979-1986.

Gallup Report, June, 1965 to present (titled Gallup Political Index from June, 1965 to December, 1966 and Gallup Opinion Index from Jan., 1967 to Jan., 1981).

Miller, Warren E., et al., American National Election Studies Data Sourcebook: 1952-1978. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980.

Public Opinion Quarterly, "Quarter's polls" section, 1947 to 1951: "Polls" section, 1961 to present.

Robinson, John P. and others: *Measures of Political Attitudes*. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, 1968, and its two appendixes titled: *Measures of Occupational Attitudes* (Appendix A, 1969) and *Measures of Social Psychological Attitudes* (Appendix B, Revised, 1973).

Especially useful sources for tracking down previous usages are *Survey Data for Trend Analysis: An Index to Repeated Questions in U.S. National Surveys held by The Roper Public Opinion Research Center* (Williamstown, Mass.: Roper Public Opinion Research Center, [1975]), Elizabeth Martin, Diana McDuffee, and Stanley Presser, *Sourcebook of Harris National Surveys: Repeated Questions, 1963-1976* (Chapel Hill: Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1981), Tom W. Smith, *A Compendium of Trends on General Social Survey Questions* (Chicago: NORC, 1980), and ICPSR, *Guide to Resources and Services, 1984-85* (Ann Arbor: ICPSR, 1984).

Also extremely helpful is the POLL (Public Opinin Location Library) computerized archival system at the Roper Center which allows users to search for questions by specifying key word and/or subject headings.

Question Number	Previous Usage
1-6	Background
7	SIBLINGS-NUMBER From OCG, Q. 4, with variation. See Q. 24, below.
8-23	Background
24	FAMILY COMPOSITION-AGE 16 From "Occupational changes in a generation" (OCG) schedule (Q. 9 with some variation) administered by U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Survey (CPS), in March, 1962. Reported in Peter M. Blau and Otis Dudley Duncan, *The American Occupational Structure*. New York: Wiley, 1962. Data from U.S. Bureau of Census.
25-42	Background
41	VETERAN STATUS *Exact wording:* NORC/SRS-4088 (9/70), Q. 5. Write to NORC Library for information on this study. *Variant wording:* This question is usually considered a background item, and appears in many studies in a variety of forms. Users interested in previous usage of variant forms should ask the data archives for a custom search.

Question Number	Previous Usage
45-54	Background
55	DWELLING TYPE Exact wording: SRC Election 1972, V436; 1974, V2563; 1976, V3522. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: SRC Election 1962, V99. Data from ICPSR.
56	DWELLING COMPARISON (New in 1982)
57	DWELLING OWNERSHIP Variant wording: SRC election surveys 1952, 56, 58, 60, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 80, 82, 84.
58-60	See Appendix I.
61	POLITICAL PREFERENCE All SRC election studies. Data from ICPSR.
62-66	VOTING-1968, 1972, 1976, 1980, 1984 Exact wording: (candidates changed for each election) SRC election surveys. Data from ICPSR.
67	POLITICAL VIEWS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4179 (12/73), Q. 89. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: AIPO 76 (3/37), Q. 9; 109 (1/38), Q. 11 (B form); 161 (6/39), Q. 3A (AC form); 387 (12/46), Q. 6D (K and T forms); 415 (3/48), Q. 8D (K form); 454 (3/50), Q. 17C; 527 (2/54), Q. 25; 541 (12/54), Q. 12C; 547 (5/55), Q. 12; 577 (1/57), Q. 5; 692 (4/69), Q. 18; 784 (7/69), Q. 4; 801 (3/70), Q. 8; 815 (10/70), Q. 13; 828 (4/71), Q. 3; 850 (4/72), Q. 19; 851 (4/72), Q. 14; 856 (8/72), Q. 8; 863 (1/63), Q. 5. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
67 cont.	Roper Fortune 42 (8/44), Q. 9; Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 44. Data from Roper. NORC 230 (11/44), Q. 19; S-89 (5/48), Q. 27; 163 (1/49), Q. 17; NORC/SRS857 (6/65), Q. 59. Data from Roper.
68A	POLITICAL VIEWS (Variant of Q. 67)
68B	POLITICAL VIEWS (Variant of Q. 67) Exact Wording: Eurobarometer (5/76), Q. 233; (10-11/76), Q. 233; (4/77), Q. 175; (10-11/77), Q. 228; (4/78), Q. 171; (10-11/1978), Q. 126; (4/79), Q. 241; (10-11/79), Q. 134; (4/80), Q. 150; (10-11/80), Q. 159; (4/81), Q. 146; (10-11/81), Q. 253; (4/82), Q. 218; (10-11/82), Q. 250. Data from ICPSR.
69A-G, I-K	NATIONAL PROBLEMS Exact wording: Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 8; ROPER Report 74-1 (12/73), Q. 3; Roper Report 75-1 (12/74), Q. 3; Roper Report 76-1 (12/75), Q. 3; Roper Report 77-1 (12/76), Q. 3; Roper Report 78-1 (12/77), Q. 3; Roper Report 79-1 (12/78) Q. 9; Roper Report 80-1 (12/79), Q. 5; Roper Report 81-1 (12/80); Roper Report 82-1 (12/81); Roper Report 83-1 (12/82). Data from Roper. SRC49553-p2 (6-7/80), Q. G9; SRC1982 Election Study (11/82), Q. F12. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: A. Space program: AIPO 713 (6/65), Q.14; 774 (1/69), Q.4. Data from Roper. B. Environment: AIPO 682 (12/63), Q.50. Data from Roper. G. Education: IISR 12 (7/59), Q.18. Data from Roper. I. Military, defense: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q.5A; 143 (1/39), Q.6; 181 (1/40), Q.7A; NORC 163 (1/49), Q.4; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.13; NORC 302 (4/51), Qs.17, 18; AIPO 579 (2/57), Q.8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q.16; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q.15; 784 (7/69), Q.10; 793 (11/69), Q.12; 825 (3/71), Q. 10. Data from Roper. J. Foreign aid: NORC 159 (6/48), Q.8; 164 (3/49), Q.12; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.13; NORC 276 (3/50), Q.2; 404 (4/57), Q.8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q.17; ORCO 465R (8/62), Q.4. Data from Roper. K. Welfare: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q.5B; 143 (1/39), Q.6 (6); 145 (1/39), Q.6B; 181 (1/40), Q.7C; 651 (10/61), Q.35; 652 (11/61), Q.25. Data from Roper. L. All: SRC Election Study (10/1982), Q. F12. Data from ICPSR.
69H	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (New in 1973)
69L-O	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (New in 1984)

App. N Question Number	Previous Usage
70	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (Variant of Q. 69)
71	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (Variant of Q. 69)
72	SOCIAL EQUALITY Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.28. Data from ZUMA.
73	CLASS STRUCTURE Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.35. Data from ZUMA.
74	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.38. Data from ZUMA.
75	GOVERNMENT ROLE Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.31. Data from ZUMA.
76	INCOME REDISTRIBUTION Exact Wording: NORC4179 (12/73), Q.26. Data from ICPSR.
77	INCOME REDISTRIBUTION (Variant of Q.76)
78	INCOME TAX This question appeared, with identical or nearly identical wording, in the following AIPO surveys: 392 (3/47); 408 (11/47); 414 (3/48); 439 (3/49); 450 (3/50); 471 (2/51); 486 (2/52); 511 (1/53); 560 (2/56); 581 (4/57); 611 (3/59); 641 (2/61); 655 (2/62); 660 (6/62); 667 (1/63); 686 (2/64); 724 (2/66); 742 (3/67); 776 (3/69); 864 (2/73). Data from Roper.
79-84	CIVIL LIBERTIES (Qs. 79, 80, 82 are replications. Qs. 81, 83, 84 follow format but cover new groups.) Exact wording: Exact replication of the 1954 study reported in Samuel A. Stouffer, Communism, Conformity, and Civil Liberties: A Cross Section of the Nation Speaks its Mind. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: Parts of these questions referring to whether a Communist should be allowed to make a speech or to teach are contained in the following AIPO surveys in variant wording: Speeches: AIPO 125 (6/38), Q.2; 178 (11/39), Q.1; 224 (11/40), Q.5; 522 (10/53), Q.11. Data from Roper. Teach: AIPO 445 (7/49), Q.5; 513 (3/53), Q.17. Data from Roper.
85	DEATH PENALTY Exact wording: AIPO 522 (10/53), Q.7; 562 (3/56), Q.8; 588 (8/57), Q.27; 625 (2/60), Q.3; 704 (1/65), Q.4; 729 (5/66), Q.7; 746 (5/67), Q.5; 774 (1/69), Q.5; 839 (10/71), Q.11; 846 (2/72), Q.6. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
85 (Cont.)	DEATH PENALTY Variant wording: AIPO 59 (12/36), Q.3; 105 (11//37), Q.1. Data from Roper.
86	DEATH PENALTY (Variant of Q. 85)
87A, B, C	DEATH PENALTY (Multidimensional items)
88	GUN PERMIT Exact wording: AIPO 616 (7/59), Q.23; 681 (12/63), Q.20; 704 (1/65), Q.20; 717 (9/65), Q.7; 733 (8/66), Q.9; 749 (8/67), Q.5; 838 (10/71), Q.5; AIPO 852 (5/72), Q.1. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 117 (3/38), Q.1; 182 (1/40), Q.1. Data from Roper.
89A, B, C	GUN PERMIT (Multidimensional items)
90	COURTS Exact wording: AIPO 709 (3/65), Q.12; AIPO 716 (8/65), Q.15; 757 (1/68), Q.5; 773 (12/68), Q.13; 861 (12/72), Q.11. Data from Roper.
91	COURTS (Variant of Q. 90).
92	CRIME (Multidimensional items)
93	LAW ENFORCEMENT (Multidimensional items)
94	WIRETAPPING Exact wording: AIPO 785 (7/69), Q.9. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 443 (6/49), Q.6B (K and T forms); 452 (1/50), Q.5B. Data from Roper.
95	MARIJUANA Exact wording: AIPO 789 (9/69), Q.5; 846 (2/72), Q.8; 863 (1/73), Q.3. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 815 (10/70), Q.11 (IV); ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.31E. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q.18. Data from NORC.
96	MARIJUANA (Variant of Q. 95).
97	U. S. IN WAR Exact wording: NORC 146 (11/46), Q.5; 149 (4/47), Q.1; 151 (6/47), Q.1; 152 (10/47), Q.2; 155 (2/48), Q.1; 156 (3/48), Q.1; 162 (11/48), Q.1; 163 (1/49), Q.5; 164 (3/49), Q.1; 165 (4/49), Q.1; 166 (6/49), Q.1; 167 (6/49), Q.1; 168 (8/49), Q.1; 169 (9/49), Q.3; 170 (10/49), Q.3; 171 (11/49), Q.1; 273 (1/50), Q.2; 276 (3/50), Q.1; 280 (4/50), Q.1; 282 (6/50), Q.1; 287 (7/50), Q.1; 288 (9/50), Q.1; 291 (10/50), Q.1; 292 (11/50), Q.3; 294 (11/50), Q.2; 295 (12/50), Q.2; 298 (1/51), Q.1; 300 (3/51), Q.1; 302 (4/51), Q.1; 307 (5/51), Q.1; 312 (8/51), Q.1; 313 (10/51), Q.1. Data from Roper.

Question Number — Previous Usage

97 (Cont.) U. S. IN WAR

Variant wording:
AIPO 393 (3/47), Q.1; 400 (7/47), Q.3; 412 (2/48), Q.2A; 415 (3/48), Q.5A; 423 (8/48), Q.6A; 582 (4/57), Q.8; NORC/SRS-330 (12/63), Q.10. Data from Roper.

98 U. S. IN WORLD WAR

Exact wording:
NORC 287 (7/50), Q.1A; 288 (9/50), Q.1A; 291 (10/50), Q.1A; 292 (11/50), Q.3A; 294 (11/50), Q.2; 295 (12/50), Q.2A; 298 (1/51), Q. 1A; 300 (3/51), Q.1A; 302 (4/51), Q.1A; 307 (5/51), Q.1A; 312 (8/51), Q.1A; 313 (10/51), Q.1A.

99 U.S. IN WORLD AFFAIRS

Exact wording:
AIPO 357 (10/45), Q.4; 366 (2/46), Q.3; 384 (11/46), Q.12; NORC T-46 (3/47), Q.1; 151 (6/47), Q.2; AIPO 403 (8/47), Q.6; NORC 156 (3/48), Q.2; 159 (6/48), Q.3; 169 (9/49), Q.2; 273 (1/50), Q.1; 295 (12/50), Q.1; 332 (10/52), Q.2; 337 (2/53) Q.1; 348 (9/53), Q.1; 370 (3/55), Q.1; 399 (11/56). Q.2; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.14. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 233 (3/41), Q.14; ROPER 28 (11/41), Q.9; AIPO 288 (1/43), Q.9; ROPER 34 (3/43), Q.6; AIPO 317 (4/44), Q.8; ROPER 70 (9/48), Q.9; 33 (2/49), Q.2; AIPO 455 (5/50), Q.3; 467 (11/50), Q.2; 519 (8/53), Q.13; 670 (4/63), Q.30; 747 (7/67), Q.17; 774 (1/69), Q.14. Data from Roper.

100 U.S. IN U.N.

Exact wording:
NORC 298 (1/51), Q.4; 325 (5/52), Q.13; 337 (2/53), Q.13; 341 (6/53), Q.24; 349 (11/53), Q.4; 374 (8/55), Q.17; 386 (4/56), Q.10; 399 (11/56), Q.7; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.16. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 208 (9/42), Q.14; AIPO 284 (11/42), Q.4; NORC 210 (1/43), Q.6; 213 (6/43), Q.17; 216 (9/43), Q.6; 223 (2/44), Q.1; AIPO 320 (6/44), Q.7; NORC 228 (9/44), Q.3; 230 (11/44), Q.1; 231 (12/44), Q.1; 233 (3/45), Q.6; AIPO 470 (1/51), Q.4; 475 (5/51), Q.4; 482 (11/51) Q.3C; 654 (1/62), Q.8A; 679 (11/63), Q.3A; 748 (7/67), Q.5. Data from Roper.

101 COMMUNISM (New in 1973)

102 COMMUNISM (Variant of Q. 101).

103 IMAGES OF NATIONS

The scaling device used in this question is called the Stapel Scalometer which was developed by Jan Stapel of the Netherlands Gallup Poll (*Gallup Opinion Index*, Report no. 32, February, 1968, p. 20). AIPO has administered the scale in this country to rate other nations and personalities about 10 times from 1951 to 1973.

Question Number	Previous Usage
103 (Cont.)	The version of the scale used in this year's General Social Survey is close to, but not exactly the same form as the AIPO questions, which vary among themselves, also. For example, all AIPO questions begin with the statement "Here is an interesting experiment." In some cases the AIPO question includes "following countries," in others, "following organizations," and so on. Given these slight variations and the relative ease users will have in retrieving these questions from the Roper Center by use of the question inventory discussed in the Introduction to this appendix, we here simply list those AIPO studies which contain the Scalometer with some indication of content. AIPO 483 (12/51), Q.7 (England); 521 (10/53), Q.16 (Russia, England); 535 (8/54), Q.21 (Russia, England); 537 (9/54), Q.8 (Russia, China); 538 (10/54), Q.15 (England); 576 (12/56), Q.50 (Russia, England, Israel); 738 (12/66), Q.50 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, Israel, Egypt); 852 (5/72), Q.5 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, China); 868 (4/73), Q.4 (Soviet Union, Japan, Great Britain, Canada, Egypt); 874 (7/73), Q.18 (Russia). Data from Roper.
104-105	Background
106A, B	PARENTAL CHURCH ATTENDANCE Exact wording: NORC5046 (11/72) Qs. 36c, 36d. Data from NORC.
106C	SPOUSE CHURCH ATTENDANCE Exact wording: NORC5046 (11/72) Q.36b. Data from NORC.
107	Background (Religious intensity) As far as we can determine, the wording of the question in the present study is entirely new. It was inspired by the political party intensity item. Variations of religious intensity questions exist in many studies. Users who are interested in previous variant readings should request custom searches at data archives.
108	LIFE AFTER DEATH Exact wording: ROPER 35 (5/43), Q.29; AIPO 335 (11/44), Q.18; 580 (3/57), Q.35; 625 (2/60), Q.8; POS 544 (5/61), Q.9. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 407 (11/47), Q.2C; 764 (6/68), Q.11A. Data from Roper. Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q.129. See Q.175. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
108A	NATURE OF LIFE AFTER DEATH Exact Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 33A. Data from NORC.
109	NATURE OF LIFE AFTER DEATH (Variant of Q.108A)
110	PRAY Exact Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 37. Data from NORC.
111	RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE Exact Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 34. Data from NORC. Variant Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 30d. Data from NORC.
112	CLOSE TO GOD Variant Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 14a. NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 26a. Data from NORC.
113	NATURE OF GOD Variant Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 23. Data from NORC.
114	NATURE OF GOD (Variant of Q. 113)
115	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-RESPONDENT-AGE 16 Variant wording: AIPO 772 (12/68), Q.96B; NORC/SRS 4100 (4/70), Q.4. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q.36. Inquire of NORC Library for information from this study. NORC/SRS-760 (10/64), Q.62. Data from ICPSR.
116	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE Exact wording: Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q.117. See Q. 144. NORC 447 (4/62), Screener Interview, Q.11; NORC 506 (7/66), Screener Interview, Q.23. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.60B; NORC/SRS-868 (10/65), Q.58B. Data from Roper.
117	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE-AGE 16 (New in 1973)
118	CONTRIBUTION TO RELIGION (New in 1987)

Question Number	Previous Usage
119A	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS Exact wording: AIPO 838 (10/71), Q.2. Data from Roper. Variant wording: ROPER 40 (7/50), Qs.19AB; AIPO 661 (7/62), Q.7A; 682 (12/63), Q.48. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.67. Data from ICPSR.
119B	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS (Variant of Q.118A.)
119C	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS (Variant of Q.118A.)
120A	BIBLE Exact wording: SRCELEC1964 (10/64), Q. 70; SRCELEC1968 (10/68), Q. P12; SRCELEC1982 (10/82), Q.U9.
120B	BIBLE Exact Wording: AIPO 1963, 1976, 1980, 1982. Gallup Report Nos. 201-202 (6-7/82).
121	WORLD VIEW (New in 1985)
122	TEMPERATURE TOWARDS GROUPS Variant wording: SRCELEC1956 (10/56), V. 263, 267, 270; SRCELEC1960 (10/60), V. 162, 166, 169; SRCELEC64 (10/64), V. 238, 240, 241, 249, 251; SRCELEC66 (11/66), V. 120, 121, 123, 126, 131; SRCELEC1968 (10/68), V. 225, 227, 232, 239, 241; SRCELEC1970 (11/70), V. 242, 252; SRCELEC1972 (10/72), V. 709, 712, 715, 716, 724; SRCELEC1974 (11/74), V. 2358, 2369; SRCELEC1976 (10/76), V. 3823, 3826, 3838, 3842, 3844; SRCELEC1980 (10/80), V. 861, 877; SRCELEC1982 (11/82), V. 142, 143; SRCELEC1984 (10/84), V. 764, 770, 774.
123A	WOMAN PRIEST Exact wording: AIPO969 (3/77), Q.9C; AIPO968 (2/77), Q.6C. Data from Roper.
123B	WOMAN MINISTER Exact wording: AIPO969 (3/77), Q.10. Data from Roper.
124A	RACE RELATIONS-MARRIAGE Exact wording: NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-10-B; 4050 (3/63), Q.43; 4100 (3/70), Q.68. Data from Roper.
124B	RACE RELATIONS-MARRIAGE (Variant of Q.123) Variant wording: Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-D, 6-D Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q.56; 705 (1/65), Q.9; 764 (6/68), Q.16; 812 (9/70), Q.11. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q.S-4-E. Data from Roper.

Question Number Previous Usage

125 RACE RELATIONS-DINNER

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-25; 889-A (6/66), Q.38; 4100 (3/70), Q.70; 5046 (11/72), Q.4. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-D, 6-D Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.27 (asked of Blacks: "white person"). Data from Roper.

126 RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD/PUSHING

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-19; 4050 (4/68),Q.48; 4100 (3/70), Q.71. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q.5; 889-A (6/66), Q.39, 40. Data from Roper.

127 RACE RELATIONS-OPEN HOUSING

Exact wording:
Taken from a Detroit Area Study conducted in 1969 by Irwin Katz and Howard Schuman. See Q.182.

127 Variant wording:
AIPO 732 (7/66), Q.5; NORC/SRS-889-A (6/66), Q.48; NORC/SRS-4050 (4/68), Q.40; NORC/SRS-4100 (4/70), Q.74. Data from Roper.

128 RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.47; 4100 (4/70), Q.72. Data from Roper.

129 RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
NORC 390 (6/56), Q.18; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.24; SRS 330 (11/63),Q.S-7; SRS 630 (5/64), Q.43; SRS 857 (6/65), Q.24; SRS 868 (10/65), Q.5; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.46; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q.44. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
The following studies contain similar questions but leave out the SES qualification: NORC 225 (5/44), Q.20; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.37; SRS 4100 (4/70), Q.75. Data from Roper. Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-B, 8-B; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-B, 6-B. Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q.56; 673 (5/63), Q.8, 9; 710 (4/65), Q.15, 15; 729 (5/66), Q.8-A, 8-B; 730 (6/66), Q.9-A, 9-B; 749 (8/67), Q.14-A, 14-B. Data from Roper.

130 RACE RELATIONS-HOME (New in 1973)

Question Number — Previous Usage

131 RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL

Exact wording: (Note that the question is asked of whites only in the following surveys; in the present survey, all respondents answered.)

NORC 386 (4/56), Q.31; 390 (6/56), Q.17; 393 (9/56), Q.19; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.22; SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-5; SRS 630 (6/64), Q.42; SRS 857 (6/65), Q. 23; 868 (10/65), Q.3. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q.S-4-A; 889-A (6/66), Q.41; 4018 (2/67), Q.92. Data for SRS 330 and SRS 889-A from Roper; for SRS 4018 from NORC. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q.12; AIPO 546 (4/55), Q.6; 531 (5/54), Q.20; 532 (6/54), Q.3; 541 (12/54), Q.24; 556 (11/55), Q.11; 576 (12/56), Q.5; 586 (7/57), Q.51; 589 (9/57), Q.26; 614 (5/59), Q.30; 646 (5/61), Q.3. Data from Roper.

132 RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL

Exact wording:
The following surveys ask the question after ascertaining whether the respondent has children in grade or high school: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q.4; 610 (2/59), Q.29; 673 (5/63), Q.7; 710 (4/65), Q.13; 712 (6/65), Q.25; 728 (5/66), Q.16; 784 (7/69), Q.8; 801 (3/70), Q.3. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65) Q.4; 889-A (6/66), Q.42; 4100 (4/70), Q.73. Data from Roper.

133 RACE RELATIONS-BUSING

Exact wording:
AIPO 801 (3/70) Q.10; 836 (8/71), Q.5; 838 (10/71), Q.7. Data from Roper.

134 RACE RELATIONS-BUSING (Variant of Q.133)

135 RACE RELATIONS-BLACK PRESIDENT

This question was rephrased to parallel the question on a woman for President; see Q.200. Previous examples used the following wording: "There will be (there is always) much discussion about the qualifications of presidential candidates; their education, age, religion, race and the like. If your party nominated a generally well-qualified man for president and he happened to be a Negro, would you vote for him?"

The above version appears in the following surveys: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q.54; 649 (8/61), Q.31; 676 (8/63), Q.31; 714 (7/65), Q.15; 744 (4/67), Q.15; 776 (3/69), Q.3; 838 (10/71), Q.10. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
136	RACE RELATIONS-JOBS Exact wording: NORC 225 (5/44), Q.10; 241 (5/46), Q.2; SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-9; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.36. Data from Roper. Variant wording: NORC 217 (11/43), Q.26; 225 (5/44), Q.8; 150 (4/47), Q.26; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.49; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q.41. Data from Roper. AIPO 674 (6/63), Q.20. Data from Roper.
137	RACE RELATIONS-CHURCH Exact wording: *Gallup Polls*, April 7, 1977.
138	COLOR Exact Wording: SRC4917-22 (3-8/79), Q. K21. Data from ICPSR. Variant Wording: NORC4039 (1/68), Q. D; SRS889-S (6/1966), Q. A. Data from NORC.
139	RACIAL NAME Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 80. Data from Roper.
140	HIGH SCHOOL INTERGRATION (New in 1982)
141	INTERRACIAL FRIENDS (New in 1982)
142	RACIAL NEIGHBORHOOD FAVORED Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 8a. Data from Roper.
143	RACIAL PRODUCT BOYCOTT Variant Wording: G06955 (3/69), Q. 21. Data from Roper.
144	TRUST OF WHITES (New in 1982)
145	PARTY THAT HELPS BLACKS Exact Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 16 [uses "Negroes"]. Data from Roper.
146	EQUAL JOB CHANCES Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 50. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
147	EQUAL INCOME CHANGES Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 5. Data from Roper.
148A	RACIAL OPPORTUNITY-PAST Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 52. Data from Roper.
148B	RACIAL OPPORTUNITY-FUTURE (New in 1982)
149A	IMPORTANCE OF RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
149B	INFORMATION ABOUT RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
149C	FIRMNESS ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
150	CONCERN ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
151	THINKING ABOUT RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
152	ACTING ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items) Variant Wording: Schuman, Howard and Presser, Stanley, *Questions and Answers*. New York: Academic Press, 1981, pp. 240-247.
153	ALIENATION Exact wording: Harris 2521 (2/76), Q.2a. Data from address at Q. 162.
154	HAPPINESS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 160 (5/63, Q.20; 630 (5/64), Q.50; 857 (6/65), Q.1. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.75. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: AIPO 369 (4/46), Q.7; 399 (6/47), Q.8; 410 (12/47), Q.11; 418 (5/48), Q.5; 425 (8/48); Q.7; 508 (11/52), Q.1; 569 (8/56), Q.11; 570 (9/56), Q.15; 571 (9/56), Q.15; 580 (3/57), Q.40; 623 (1/60), Q.27; 675 (7/63), Q.9; 735 (9/66), Q.95; 736 (10/66), Q.12. Data from Roper. SRC Study 422 (1958), Q.17. (Reported in Gerald Gurin, Joseph Veroff, and Sheila Feld: *Americans View their Mental Health: A Nationwide Survey*. New York: Basic Books, 1960.) Data from ICPSR.

Question Number — Previous Usage

155 HAPPINESS-MARRIAGE

Exact wording:
NORC 458 (1/63), Q.F8. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
AIPO 186 (3/40), Q.1B. Data from Roper. NORC 481 (3/64), Q.116. Data from NORC.

156 HEALTH-PERSONAL

Exact wording:
AIPO 233 (3/41), Q.11; 457 (6/50), Q.7. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 401 (7/47), Q.7. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1; 423-A (1059), Q.1. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.77. Data from ICPSR.

(Refer to Gertrude Selznick: *Tenacity of Prejudice* study.)

157 LIFE OUTLOOK

Exact wording:
AIPO 788 (9/69), Q.5. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.37. Data from Roper.

158 PEOPLE-HELPFUL

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72). Q.6. Data from NORC.

159 PEOPLE-FAIR

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72). Q.6. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
SRC 1966. Data from ICPSR.

160A PEOPLE-TRUST

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72), Q.8. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.33-F (Part of a Disagree-agree battery: "Most people can be trusted.") Data from Roper. NORC 156 (3/48), Q.26; 329 (8/52), Q.22; 349 (11/53), Q.22; 351 (1/54), Q.23; 365 (11/54), Q.20; 404 (4/57), Q.29. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (11/63), Q.38. Data from NORC.

Question Number — Previous Usage

160B PEOPLE-TRUST (Variant of Q. 160A)

Exact Wording:
NORC156 (3/1948), Q. 26; NORC329 (8/1952), Q. 22; NORC349 (11/1953), Q. 22; NORC351 (1/1954), Q. 23; NORC365 (11/1954), Q. 20; NORC404 (4/1957), Q. 29. Data from Roper.

161 SATISFACTION

Variant wording:
NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1 (Satisfaction with income, housing, health); NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Q.51 (Satisfaction with work, family, friends, hobbies); NORC 458 (1/63), Q.H11 (Enjoyment of home, friends, leisure, time spent with loved ones, time spent alone), and Q.W12 (Satisfaction with earnings, work, boss, general work or business). Data from NORC.

This question was asked in the "Quality of Life" survey conducted by SRC, Michigan, in Summer, 1971 (Q.J3). Data from ICPSR.

162 CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS

Exact wording:
This question is taken from Harris Polls reported in 1966, 1971, and 1972. For results see *Current Opinion*, v. 1, no. 4, Nov., 1972 (published by Roper), pages 3 and 4. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Sciences, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

163 CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS (Variant of Q. 162)

164 QUALITIES OF CHILDREN

Exact wording:
NORC 481 (3/64), Q.128. Data from address given at Q. 180.

Variant wording:

NORC 341 (6/53), Q.34. Data from Roper.

165 QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 164)

166 QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 164)

167 QUALITIES OF CHILDREN

Exact wording:
DAS (Winter, 1958), Q.33; DAS (1971), Q.59; SRC462292 (4-5/1983), Q.A5. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
DAS (1982), Q.A5. Data from ICPSR.

168 SEX OF CHILD (New in 1980)

169 SEX OF CHILD (Variant of Q. 168A)

Question Number Previous Usage

170 YOUNGER GENERATION

Exact wording:
DAS (1956, 1971, 1976). Data from ICPSR.

171 SOCIABILITY

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.49. Data from ICPSR.

172 AGED-CARE

Exact wording:
NORC 383 (10/57), Q.13. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
"Patterns of Family Change Study," conducted by SRC, Michigan (Qs. J11 and J13). See Q.194 for information on this survey.

173 DRINK

Exact wording:
AIPO 360 (11/45), Q.7A; 375 (7/46), Q.15A; 405 (10/47), Q.1B; 450 (11/49), Q.1B; 456 (6/50), Q.5B; 479 (8/51), Q.20; 509 (12/52), Q.1B; 558 (1/56), Q.11; 562 (3/56), Q.16A; 580 (3/57), Q.25; 594 (1/58), Q.6; 622 (12/59), Q.48; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.35. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 160 (6/39), Qs. 5A, 5C; 526 (1/54), Q.25A; AIPO 543 (2/55), Q.16; 723 (1/66), Q.18A; 758 (2/68), Q.22; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q.23. Data from Roper.

173A EXCESSIVE DRINKING

Exact wording:
This question appeared in a Gallup survey in 1974. See Gallup Opinion Index, No. 108 (June, 1974), pp. 14-16.

Question Number Previous Usage

174 SMOKING

Exact wording:
AIPO 160 (6/39), Q.4A; 585 (6/57), Q.52A; AIPO 592 (11/57), Q.30; NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83A. Data from Roper. SRC 369 (1969); SRC 233 (1972-73). Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
The National Clearinghouse for Smoking and Health conducted surveys in 1964, with reinterviews in 1966 and 1970, and in 1975 on smoking. For this data contact NCSH, Atlanta, Georgia.

174A SMOKING-TRY TO QUIT

Exact Wording:
NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83. Data from Roper.

174B SMOKING-CIGARETTES

Exact Wording:
RFOR 7 (7/39), Q.3; AIPO 601 (7/58), Q.6A Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 379 (9/46), Q.15B; 449 (10/49), Q.13B; 525 (1/54), Q.12B; S 32 (6/54), Q.10B; 379 (9/46), Q.15A; RCOM 29 (11/46), Q.5A. Data from Roper.

174C SMOKING-CIGARETTES-LAST WEEK

Exact wording:
AIPO 785 (7/69), Q.3; 830 (5/71), Q.10. Data from Roper.

174D SMOKING-EVER SMOKE

Exact wording:
NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83. Data from Roper.

175-177 ANOMIA

The questions were first asked in a survey conducted in Springfield, Mass., in 1950, and reported in Leo Srole: "Social integration and certain corollaries: An exploratory study," American Sociological Review, v. 21, no. 6, December, 1956, pp. 709-716.

They were also included in the Mid-Town Manhattan study reported in Leo Srole and others: Mental Health in the Metropolis: The Mid-town Manhattan Study. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962, and in the Detroit Area Study, in 1956, 1958, and 1961 (selected items); See Otis D. Duncan, Howard Schuman and Beverly Duncan, Social Change in a Metropolitan Community. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1973. Data for the Detroit Area Study are available from ICPSR.

Question Number — Previous Usage

175-177 (Cont.) Dr. Leo Srole, who arranged to have the questions included in the 1973 General Social Survey, maintains a clearinghouse of information on the use of the Anomia items. For details, write or call Dr. Srole at Columbia University, Social Science Research Unit, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 722 West 168th Street, New York City 10032, (212) 928-4700.

178 JOB SECURITY

Exact wording:
This question is taken from Gallup polls reported in 1975. See Gallup Opinion Index, No. 120 (June, 1975), pp. 4-6. Later used by Gallup 11/1979, 5/1980, 9/1980, 11/1980, 1/1982, 6/1982, and 4/1983; by Gordon Black/USA TODAY 12/84; and by the Los Angeles Times, 8/1982, 11/1982, and 4/1983.

179 JOB AVAILABILITY

Exact wording:
SRC 369 (1969) and SRC 233 (1972-73). Data from ICPSR.

180 JOB SATISFACTION

This question was modeled on AIPO surveys with the question wording slightly changed to accommodate the response categories which are based on NORC surveys.

Variant wording:
Feelings about job: ROPER 71 (10/48), Q.9; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.14; 704 (1/65), Q.28. Data from Roper.

"On the whole, would you say that you are satisfied or dissatisfied with the work you do:" AIPO 675 (7/63), Q.8; 715 (8/65), Q.19; 734 (9/66), Q.7; 735 (9/66), Q.94-B; 777 (3/69), Q.6-B; 778 (4/69), Q.5-B; 836 (8/71), Q.4 (blacks only); 842 (12/71), Q.4-B. Data from Roper.

Other sources of variant wording: NORC 447 (6/62), Q.52 ("How satisfied are you with your job right now--would you say you are very satisfied"...etc...[same catagories as present survey]?) Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.73 ("All in all, how satisfied are you with your present job--very satisfied, fairly satisfied, or not too satisfied?). Data from ICPSR. NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.18 (Question on satisfaction with "kind of work you do"). Data from Roper.

181 WORK IF RICH

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the "Working Conditions Survey," conducted in 1969, by SRC, Michigan. For information on this study and instances of this question (1953, 1958, 1971), write to SRC, Michigan.

Question Number	Previous Usage
181 (Cont.)	Variant wording: NORC/SRS 4011 (1/67), Q.45 (Blue collar workers in the sample only). Data from Roper.
182	JOB QUALITIES Exact wording: This question was asked in the Detroit Area Study Project 46822, "Social Problems and Social Change in Detroit," conducted in April-June, 1971 (Q. 206). It replicated a nearly identical item from the 1958 Detroit Area Study. For information on data, write to Detroit Area Study, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. ZUMA, National Social Survey (1/82), Q.6 (FORM B). Data from ZUMA. Variant wording: NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.18. Data from Roper. See also Philip E. Converse, *et al.*, *American Social Attitudes Data Sourcebook, 1947-1978*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980, p. 165.
183	JOB QUALITIES Exact wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (1/82), Q.6 (FORM A). Data from ZUMA. Variant wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80), Q.4. Data from ZUMA.
184	SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE Exact wording: Centers, 1945 study. Reported in Richard Centers, *The Psychology of Social Classes: A Study in Class Consciousness*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1949. Data from Roper. SRC 1952. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1970. Data from ICPSR. AIPO 150 (3/39), Q.2; 240 (6/41), Q.11; 365 (2/46), Q.15; 393 (3/47), Q.13; 412 (2/48), Q.5; 502 (9/52), Q.22; 548 (6/55), Q.14; 783 (6/69), Q.12. Data from Roper. Fortune 13 (12/39), Q.9. Data from Roper. NORC 166 (6/49), Q.17; 168 (8/49), Q.12; 388 (10/56), Q.72. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.39; 630 (5/64), Qs. 45-49 (Relatives and friends); 857 (6/65), Q.57. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (12/63), Q.50; NORC 466 (5/64), Q.25; NORC 466 (5/65), Q.31. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 876 (Vietnam supplement, 2/66), Q.65. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Qs. 95, 96. Data from ICPSR.
185	SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE (Variant of Q. 184)

Question Number	Previous Usage
186	SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80); National Social Survey (1/82), Q. S45. Data from ZUMA.
187	FINANCIAL SITUATION Exact wording: SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1966. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1. Data from NORC.
188	FINANCIAL SITUATION (New in 1972)
189	MINIMUM INCOME Variant wording: This is similar to various minimum income questions. See Lee Rainwater, *What Money Buys: Inequality and the Social Meaning of Income*. New York: Basic Books, 1974.
190	COMMUNITY MINIMUM INCOME Exact wording: AIPO364 (1/46), Q.16; 402 (8/47), Q.28; 410 (12/47), Q.11; 420 (6/48), Q.5; 442 (5/49), Q.4A; 483 (12/51), Q.2A; 505 (10/52), Q.5A; 513 (3/53), Q.3A; 530 (4/54), Q.4A; 591 (11/57), Q.31A; 599 (5/58), Q.26A; 617 (8/59), Q.47; 633 (8/60), Q.7; 640 (1/61), Q.32; 654 (1/62), Q.33; 670 (4/63), Q.18; 702 (11/64), Q.8; 724 (2/66), Q.12; 738 (12/66), Q.9; 755 (12/67), Q.6; 775 (2/69), Q.10; 79 (10/69), Q.7; 840 (11/71), Q.8; 863 (1/73), Q.6. Gallup Polls 1-2/76, 2/77, 2/78, 2/79, 1-2/80, 1-2/81, 1-2/82, 1/83, 1/84, 1/85. Data from Roper.
191-192	Background (Job supervision) Variant wording: NORC 427 (2/60) [The Almond-Verba 5 nation study. See Gabriel A. Almond and Sidney Verba, *The Civic Culture: Political Attitudes and Culture in Five Nations*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University press, 1963.] Q.75. Data from ICPSR. G. Gurin, J. Verhoff, and S. Feld, *Americans View their Mental Health*. New York: Basic Books, 1960, Appendix I, Qs. 62-63. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number — Previous Usage

193 UNEMPLOYED

Exact wording:
NORC 481 (3/64), Q.64 (Slight variation). National sample of employed males only conducted by NORC for Melvin L. Kohn, NIMH. See his book: Class and Conformity: A Study in Values. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, 1969. For information on the data, write to Melvin L. Kohn, Laboratory for Socio-Environmental Studies, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20041.

Variant wording:
AIPO 82 (5/37), Q.10; 84 (5/37), Q.6; 85 (6/37), Q.6; 101 (10/37), Q.2; 104 (11/37), Q.3 Data from Roper. "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, Q.G38. See Q.194 for information on this study.

194 GOVERNMENT AID

Exact wording:
A slight variation of Q.H75 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, in 3/1960 (the original question read: "Did you [SU--spending unit] ever get anything like welfare or other aid from government agencies?"). See James N. Morgan and others, Income and Welfare in the United States. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
AIPO 102 (10/37), Q.10; 105 (11/37), Q.9; 108 (1/38), Q.9; 300 (8/43), Q.17. Data from Roper.

195 GOVERNMENT AID (NEW IN 1986)

196 UNION MEMBERSHIP

Exact wording:
NORC 466 (5/64), Qs. 41, 42; NORC 466 [SIC] (6/65), Qs. 36, 37. (Note these studies used same question wording but split into two questions.) Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC 294 (11/50), Q.45; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.21; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.55. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q.134; NORC 409 (4/58), Q.78; NORC 423 (1959), Q.111; NORC/SRS-390 (1/65), Q.77. Data from NORC. NORC 356 (Stouffer Communism study) (5/54), Q.80. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number Previous Usage

197 GET AHEAD

Exact wording:
A slight variation of Q. J10 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan in 3/1960. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
AIPO 166 (8/39), Q. 1; OPOR 302 (8/40), Q. 2; ROPER 71 (10/48), Q. 13; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Qs. 32, 33A; NORC/SRS 4050 (4/68), Q. 38; AIPO 803 (3/70), Q. 1; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 38. Data from Roper. NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Qs. 48, 49. Data from NORC.

198 WOMEN STAY HOME

Variant wording:
This question was asked in the 1972 Virginia Slims American Women's Opinion Poll conducted by Harris. Data for this study and a comparable one conducted in 1970 are available from Social Science Data Library, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

199 WOMEN WORKING

Exact wording:
AIPO 136 (10/38), Q. 6 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text); 359 (10/45), Q. 8; 808 (6/70), Q. 1 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text). Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Fortune 54 (4/46), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

200 WOMEN PRESIDENT

Exact wording:
AIPO 604 (9/58), Q. 54-B (adds "seemed" to qualify); 662 (12/59), Q. 80 (adds "seem" to qualify); 676 (8/63), Q. 64 (deletes "were"); 744 (4/67), Q. 18; 776 (3/69), Q. 4 (deletes "were"); 834 (7/71), Q. 1 (deletes "were"). Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 66 (1/37), Q. 8; 360 (11/45), Q. 6; 448 (9/49), Q. 15; 543 (2/55), Q. 3. Data from Roper.

201A WOMEN IN POLITICS

Variant wording:
See Q. 198.

201B WOMEN IN POLITICS (Variant of Q.201A)

Question Number	Previous Usage
202A	IMPORTANCE OF WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
202B	INFORMATION ABOUT WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
202C	FIRMNESS ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
203	CONCERN ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
204	THINKING ABOUT WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
205	ACTING ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
206	ABORTION Exact wording: NORC/SRS 870 (12/65), Q. 19A-19F. Data from NORC. Variant wording: Parts A-D asked in variant wording in the following studies: AIPO 662 (8/62), Q. 21; 721 (12/65), Q. 25; 788 (9/69), Q. 44; 831 (6/71), Q. 58 (asked of respondents 18-24 years of age only); 846 (2/72), Q. 2. Data from Roper. See Judith Blake, "Abortion and Public Opinion: The 1960-1970 Decade," SCIENCE V. 171, No. 3971, February 12, 1971, pp. 540-549 for a discussion of some of the above cited studies and also the National Fertility Study and Growth of American Families Study.
207	ABORTION-COURT DECISION (New in 1973)
208	REASONS FOR/AGAINST ABORTION (New in 1982)
209-210	ABORTION (Multidimensional items)
211	CHILDREN-IDEAL NUMBER Exact wording: AIPO 233 (3/41), Q. 7; 578 (2/57), Q. 4; 621 (12/59), Q. 26; 655 (2/62), Q. 50; 671 (4/63), Q. 21; 709 (3/65), Q. 9; 723 (1/66), Q. 16; 755 (12/67), Q. 97; 821 (12/70), Q. 20. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 353 (8/45), Q. 16; 389 (1/47), Q. II; 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 515 (5/53), Q. 9; 808 (6/70), Q. 2; 839 (10/71), Q. 41. Data from Roper. Fortune 71 (10/48), Q. 16. Data from Roper.
212	Background

Question Number	Previous Usage
213A	BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO ANYONE Exact wording: AIPO 621 (12/59), Q. 30; 642 (3/61), Q. 28; 662 (8/62), Q. 20; 671 (4/63), Q. 25; 702 (11/64), Q. 13. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q. 28. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 135 (10/38), Q. 9; 180 (12/29), Q. 10 (A form); AIPO 181 (1/40), Q. 8; 308 (12/43), Q. 11; 360 (11/45), Q. 8B; 389 (1/47), Q. 4; 750 (8/67), Q. 6; 766 (8/68), Q. 18. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q. 26. Data from Roper.
213B	BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO TEENAGERS Variant wording: The following studies contain questions which limit availability to teenage girls: AIPO 738 (12/66), Q. 12 (pills); 789 (9/69), Q. 11; 791 (10/69), Q. 18 (pills). Data from Roper.
213C	USE OF BIRTH CONTROL (New in 1986)
214	SEX EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS This question was asked in the "Opinion Survey on Current Social Issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp., in 2/70 (Q. 9), for the U.S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See Technical Report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography, Volume 6: National Survey Washington: GPO, 1971. For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, New Jersey 08450. Variant wording: AIPO 295 (5/43), Q. 19; 470 (1/51), Q. 16 (TPS form). Data from Roper. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q. 20; POS 556 (5/62), Q. 1A (women only). Data from Roper.
215A	DIVORCE LAWS Exact wording: AIPO 764 (6/68), Q. 14. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 341 (2/45), Q. 13B; 624 (2/60), Q. 27; 723 (1/66), Q. 2A. Data from Roper.
215B	DIVORCE LAWS (Variant of Q. 215A)
216	ALIMONY (New in 1986)
217	PRE-MARITAL SEX Variant wording: AIPO 785 (7/69), Q. 11. Fortune 9 (9/39), Q. 3; 34 (3/43), Q. 20. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
217A	PRE-MARITAL SEX, YOUNG TEENAGERS (New in 1986)
218	EXTRA-MARTIAL SEX Variant wording: NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 55. Write to NORC Library for information about these data.
219	HOMOSEXUAL SEX Variant wording: NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 60. Write to the NORC Library for information about these data. ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 31G. Data from Roper.
220	PORNOGRAPHY Exact wording: This question was asked in the "Opinion Survey on Current Social Issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp., in 2/1970 (Q. 55) for the U.S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See *Technical Report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography Volume 6: National Survey* Washington: GPO, 1971. For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, New Jersey 08450.
221	PORNOGRAPHY LAWS Variant wording: AIPO 682 (12/63), Q. 47B; 780 (5/69), Q. 3. Data from Roper. The study cited under Q. 220 contains various questions relating to laws and restrictions on the distribution of pornographic materials (Qs. 57-60, 65, 67-70).
222	X-MOVIE Variant wording: ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (10). Data from Roper. "Opinion Survey of Current Social Issues" (2/70), Q. 72. See Q. 214.
223-225	PORNOGRAPHY (Multidimensional items)
226	SPANKING CHILDREN (New in 1986)
227	EUTHANASIA Exact wording: AIPO 398 (6/47), Q. 12A; 451 (1/50), Q. 4A; 874 (7/73), Q. 2. Data from Roper.

Question Number   Previous Usage

228 SUICIDE (New in 1977)

229 DEMONSTRATIONS

Variant wording:
AIPO 744 (4/67), Q. 7; NORC 868 (10/65), Q. 49. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Qs. 39-43, 46. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67 Verba-Nie cross-national study), Qs. 36, 37, 61, 64-66, V9. Data from ICPSR.

230 EXPERIENCED BEING HIT

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence," a survey conducted by Louis Harris and Associates for the U.S. National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence (Q. 7). See *Mass Media and Violence*, by Russell Baker and Sandra Ball-Rokeach, a staff report to the Commission, Washington: GPO, 1969, V. 9. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, address given in Q. 162. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q. 49. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 25F. Data from Roper.

231 EXPERIENCED GUN THREAT (New in 1973)

Exact wording:
Question taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 7); see question 230.

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (6). Data from Roper.

232 APPROVE OF MAN HITTING

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 45). See Q. 230.

233 APPROVE OF POLICE HITTING

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 41). See Q. 230.

Question Number Previous Usage

234 FEAR NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
AIPO 709 (3/65), Q. 13; 749 (8/67), Q. 11; 768 (9/68), Q. 12. AIPO 847 (3/72), Q. 10; AIPO 861 (12/72), Q. 13. AIPO 931 (6/75), Q. 11; AIPO 989 (11/77), Q. 23; AIPO 142-G (11/79), Q. 4. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 1-3, 6. Data from NORC.

235 FEAR AT HOME

Exact wording:
AIPO 861 (12/72), Q. 14; AIPO 931 (6/75), Q. 12; AIPO 989 (11/77), Q. 24; AIPO, 167, (1/81), Q.6d. Data from Roper.

236 EVER BURGLARIZED

A slightly variant version of a question in the "National Crime Survey" conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration of the U.S. Department of Justice in Spring 1972. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q. 50 (2). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.

237 EVER ROBBED

Exact wording:
A slightly variant wording of a question from the "National Crime Survey." See Q. 236.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS (10/65), Q. 50 (3); NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 25 (I). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.

Question Number — *Previous Usage*

238 OWN GUN

Exact wording:
AIPO survey dated May 1972. Release appears in "The Polls," *Public Opinion Quarterly* V. 36, No. 4, Fall 1972. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Note that most variant versions of this question are quite close to the exact wording. AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 29; 704 (1/65), Q. 26; 733 (8/66), Q. 11-B. Data from Roper. Harris Polls reported in 4/68, 10/68, 6/71 (see citation to *Public Opinion Quarterly* above). Data from Social Science Data Library, address at Q. 162. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Q. 11. Data from NORC.

239 TRAFFIC TICKET/ARREST

Variant wording:
AIPO 584 (6/57), Q. 9D. Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 50, 52. Data from NORC.

240 HUNTING

Exact wording:
AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 28; 704 (1/65), Q. 25; 733 (8/66), Q. 11A. Data from Roper.

240A HUNTING-OTHERS (New in 1977)

241 NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q. 28. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC 447 (6/62), Q. 32; 506 (6/66), Q. 20. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q. 46. Data from ICPSR.

"*Do you read a daily newspaper regularly?*"

AIPO 153 (3/39), Q. 5; 154 (4/39), Q. 5; 187 (3/40), Q. 5; 229 (1/41), Q. 1-A; 234 (4/41), Q. 23; 269 (5/42), Q. 12; 271 (6/42) Q. 7; 321 (6/44), Q. 9; 511 (1/53), Q. 7; 576 (12/56), Q. 25; 578 (2/57), Q. 25; 581 (4/57), Q. 50; 582 (4/57), Q. 42; 586 (7/57), Q. 56; 590 (10/57), Q. 22; 595 (2/58), Q. 50; 599 (5/58), Q. 50. Data from Roper.

"*Do you [usually] read a daily newspaper?*"

AIPO 79 (4/37), Q. 7; 132 (9/38), Q. 6; 352 (7/45), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
241 (Cont.)	NORC 352 7/45), Q. 14; 238 (10/45), Q. 1; 245 (11/47), Q. 1; 246 (9/48), Q. 25. Data from Roper. Other variant wordings: NORC 240 (2/46), Q. 3 (how many days a week); 294 (11/50), Q. 24 (same as NORC 240). Data from Roper. AIPO 779 (4/69), Q. 7 (get a daily newspaper regularly). Data from Roper.
242	TELEVISION VIEWING Variant wording: NORC 300 (3/51), Q. 20 ("On last Sunday, how many hours...") RCOM 49 (1/52), Q. 5 ("during an average week?"); AIPO 576 (12/56), Q. 28 ("... on a typical week day ...? ... on Sundays?"); AIPO A959 (7/57), Q. 9 ("... on the average weekday ... up to 6 P.M.? ... after 6 P.M.?); AIPO 722 (12/65), Q. 1C ("During the winter months ... on a typical day?"). Data from Roper.
243	RADIO LISTENING Exact wording: SRCMEDIA Survey (1957), Q. 24. Variant wording: SRCLibrary Survey (1947), Q. 6.
244	TELEPHONE (New in 1973)
245	COOPERATION (New in 1972)
246	COOPERATION (Variant of Q. 245)
247	COMPREHEND (New in 1972)
249-250	ABORTIONS (New in 1977)
251	LEGALITY OF ABORTIONS Variant wording: Gallup Polls, June 8, 1975.
252A, B, C	SEX ROLES (New in 1977)
252D	SEX ROLE-CAREER vs. FAMILY Exact Wording: National Fertility Survey, 1970, Q. 327; National Fertility Survey, 1975, Q. 160.

Question Number	Previous Usage
253	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT Variant wording: AIPO 925K (3/75), Q. 3, Q. 4. Data from Roper. Gallup Polls, April 20, 1976.
254	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT-WHY?
255-257	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT (Multidimensional items)
258	SEX ROLES-OFFSPRINGS (New in 1977)
259	SEX ROLES-WORKING WIVES (Variant of Q. 199)
260-266	RACE RELATIONS (New in 1977)
267	SALIENCE ITEMS (New in 1978)
268-278	TRAUMA QUESTIONS (New in 1978) These scales are new, but the question about hospitalization (Appendix D, "Trauma Recode") was adopted from previous usages. Variant wording: NORC 335 (6/53), Q. 1; 367 (1955), Q. 69; 409 (4/58), Q. 1; SRS 180 (1/64), Q. 5; NORC 4106 (1/71), Qs. 12-14. Data from NORC.
279A, B	DEFENSE SPENDING SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N4. Data from ICPSR.
280A, B	MINORITY PREFERENCE SRC 495553 (4/80), Q. N8. Data from ICPSR.
281A, B	GENERAL SPENDING SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N12. Data from ICPSR.
282	LIFE ASPECTS Exact wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80); National Social Survey (1/82), Q. 5. Data from ZUMA.
283	PRIVACY Exact wording: Harris (12/78). See The Dimensions of Privacy: A National Opinion Research Survey of Attitudes Towards Privacy, Stevens Point, Wisconsin: Sentry Insurance, 1979. Data available from address at Q. 162.

Question Number

Previous Usage

284 POLITICAL INTEREST

Exact wording:
SRC Election 1966, V64; 1968, V430; 1972, V476; 1974, V2027; 1976, V3599. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
SRC Election 1960 V115, V225; 1962, V40; 1964, V324. Data from ICPSR.

285 TIME

Exact wording:
SRC 811 (Summer 1971), Q. G4; SRC 7762 (Summer 1978), Q. 41. Data from ICPSR.

286, 287 SURVEYS

Exact wording:
SRC/CPS 468151 (Fall 1976), B6-7. Data from ICPSR.

288 NATIONAL SERVICE

Variant Wordings:
AIPO730 (6/66), Q. 11a; AIPO773 (1/69), Q. 4; AIPO842 (12/71), Q. 2; AIPO880 (10/73), Q. 9; AIPO964 (1276), Q. 10A, B; AIPO1122 (2/79), Q. 2; AIPO1174 (6/81), Q. 4A, B.

289-308 MILITARY (New in 1982 or 1984)

309-312 GOVERNMENT ROLE (New in 1975)

313-327 SOCIAL NETWORKS

The development and history of these items are discussed in GSS Technical Report No. 53.

328 Originally in the 1974 data this was precoded as a dichotomy (belongs to no organizations/belongs to one or more). The 1974 data were revised to conform to the latter practice of coding the total number of organizations that respondent belonged to.

328 VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. (Referred to as the Verba-Nie political participation study). Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
The voluntary association question is usually considered a background question, and appears in many earlier surveys in a variety of forms. Users who are interested in previous uses with variant wording, should inquire of the data archives (Roper, ICPSR, NORC) for a custom search.

Question Number	Previous Usage
329	GROUP SOLVE PROBLEMS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. Data from ICPSR.
330	ACTIVE IN GROUPS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. Data from ICPSR.
331	CHURCH GROUP (New in 1987)
332	MOST ACTIVE GROUP (New in 1987)
333	COMMITTED TO GROUP (New in 1987)
334	GROUP ACTIVITIES (New in 1987)
335	LIVED IN COMMUNITY Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.1. Data from ICPSR.
336	TRUST LOCAL GOVERNMENT (New in 1987)
337	INFLUENCE LOCAL GOVERNMENT Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67) Q.34. Data from ICPSR.
338	LOCAL PROBLEMS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.36. Data from ICPSR.
339	LOCAL GROUP Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.36. Data from ICPSR.
340	LOCAL COMPLAINT Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.38. Data from ICPSR.
341	POLITICAL INTEREST Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.55. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number | Previous Usage

342 INFLUENCE VOTES

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.59. Data from ICPSR.

343 POLITICAL WORK

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.60. Data from ICPSR.

344 POLITICAL RALLIES

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.61. Data from ICPSR.

345 LOCAL LOBBYING

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.64. Data from ICPSR.

346 NON-LOCAL LOBBYING

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.65. Data from ICPSR.

347 GOVERNOR

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.76. Data from ICPSR.

348 REPRESENTATIVE

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.78. Data from ICPSR.

349 SCHOOL HEAD

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.69. Data from ICPSR.

350 TRUST FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (New in 1987)

351 LOCAL VOTE

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.87. Data from ICPSR.

352 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.88. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
353-354	BLACK ACTION (New in 1987)
355-356	WOMEN ACTION (New in 1987)
357-388	ROLE OF GOVERNMENT (ISSP) (New in 1985)
389-406	SOCIAL SUPPORTS (ISSP) (New in 1986)
407	VOCABULARY TEST This vocabulary test is a version of the test used by Gallup and Thorndike in the early 1940's (see R.L. Thorndike and G.H. Gallup: "Verbal intelligence of the American Adult" *Journal of General Psychology*, v. 30, 1944, pp. 75-85). Further uses are cited and a specific application reported in John B. Miner, *Intelligence in the United States*. New York: Springer, 1957. The version used in the present study is similar in word content to a 1966 NORC/SRS study. NORC/SRS 889-A (June, 1966), Q. 31. Data from Roper Center. The earlier Gallup-Thorndike data are available from Roper as follows: AIPO 244 (8/41), Q. 10B (K and T forms). Another word test is contained in POS A-959 (7/57), Q. 76, also available from Roper Center.
408	WELFARE (New in 1987)
409-413	FILE DEFINITION VARIABLES

APPENDIX O:

EXPERIMENTAL FORMS

The GSS has used split ballots in 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1987. Two forms were used in 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1982, 1983, 1985, and 1986 and three forms were used in 1980, 1984 and 1987. The different experimental forms are designated on FORM as Form 1 (the standard wordings), Form 2 (the "y" variant wordings), and Form 3 (the "z" variant wordings).

Split ballots on the GSS have been used for three broad purposes. First, to test differences in the structure and/or wording of questions or scales. Second, to test the impact of context on questions including both the order that different questions appear in and the order of sub-parts of a single question. Third, in order to accommodate additional questions some questions have been asked of respondents on only one form.

All of the questions that have either appeared in different versions or orders on the experimental forms or which appeared as a supplement on one form only are listed in Table O.1. The table lists the form on which the items appear and the table notes indicate the form differences on the context variations.

Because of problems with the form randomization procedure used on the 1978, 1980, 1982-1985 surveys, users should weight by FORMWT to adjust for incomplete randomization. In general, one should use FORMWT whenever analyzing form-related variables. This includes 1) when comparisons are being made between experimental variables (e.g. COURTS and COURTSY in 1982), 2) when variables are being compared across years involving an experiment (e.g. EQWLTH which appears only on form 1 in 1978 with EQWLTH that appears on both forms in 1980, 1983, 1984, and 1986), and 3) when a variable appears on one form only (e.g. the ISSP variables in 1985).

For full details on the problem with form randomization and FORMWT see GSS Technical Report No. 58.[1]

Table O.1

Variable Form by Year

Variables	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
ABANY							C1				
ABCARE								3			
ABDEFECT							C1				
ABHLTH							C1				
ABIMP								1,2			
ABNOMORE							C1				
ABRAPE							C1				
ABSINGLE							C1				
AIDAVG									1		
AIDINDUS									1		
AIDNEEDY									1		
AIDOLD									1		
AIDSMART									1		
AIDUNEMP									1		
ALIENAT1				C2							
ALIENAT2				C2							
ALIENAT3				C2							
ALIENAT4				C2							
ALIENAT5				C2							
ALIENAT6				C2							
AMICABLE					1		C1				
AMICABLY					2			C3		1	
AMICABLZ					3						
ANOMIA5						C4					
ANOMIA6						C4					
ANOMIA7						C4					
BELTUP									1		
BIBLE								1,2	1		1,2
BIBLEY								3	2		3
BLNUMOK						1					
BLNUMOKY						2					
BRAZIL									1		
BUSING									C5		
BUSPOW									1		
BUSTAX									1		
CANADA									C7		
CAPFIRM								3			
CAPIMP								3			
CAPINFO								3			
CHINA									C6		
CHLDIDEL							C1				
CLASS	1						1				
CLASSY	2										
CLEAN					1		C1				
CLEANY					2			C3		1	
CLEANZ					3						
COLOP									1		
CONARMY				C2				1,2			
CONARMYY								3			
CONBUS				C2				1,2			

Variables	Years										
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
CONBUSY								3			
CONCLERG				C2				1,2			
CONCLERY								3			
CONEDUC				C2				1,2			
CONEDUCY								3			
CONFED				C2				1,2			
CONFEDY								3			
CONFINAN				C2				1,2			
CONFINAY								3			
CONJUDGE				C2				1,2			
CONJUDGY								3			
CONLABOR				C2				1,2			
CONLABOY								3			
CONLEGIS				C2				1,2			
CONLEGIY								3			
CONMEDIC				C2				1,2			
CONMEDIY								3			
CONPRESS				C2				1,2			
CONPRESY								3			
CONSCI				C2				1,2			
CONSCIY								3			
CONSIDER					1		C1				
CONSIDEY					2			C3		1	
CONSIDEZ					3						
CONTROL					1		C1				
CONTROLY					2			C3		1	
CONTROLZ					3						
CONTV				C2				1,2			
CONTVY								3			
COURTS		1				1					
COURTSY		2				2					
CREATOR								3			
CRIMFIRM								3			
CRIMHOLD									1		
CRIMIMP								3			
CRIMINFO								3			
CRIMREAD									1		
CRIMTAIL									1		
CRIMTAP									1		
CRTRHEAL								1,2			
CUTGOVT									1		
CUTHOURS									1		
DATABANK									1		
DIVLAW				1,2[a]							
DIVLAWY				2							
EGYPT									C6		
ENGLAND									1		
EQINCOME									1		
EQUALIZE									1		
EQWLTH				1							
EQWLTHY				2							
FATHER								3			
FECARE							2				

Variables	Years 1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
FECOLOP									1		
FEFIRM							1				
FEGIVE							2				
FEHLPBUS									1		
FEHLPCOL									1		
FEHLPJOB									1		
FEIMP							1				
FEINFO							1				
FEINC									1		
FEJOBOP									1		
FEJOIN							2				
FEPOL		1				1					
FEPOLY		2				2					
FESERVE						C7					
FETHINK							2				
FEWRITE							2				
FRIEND								3			
FRNDKING								1,2			
GOVTPOW									1		
GRASS				1,2[a]							
GRASSY				2							
GUNFIRM								3			
GUNIMP								3			
GUNINFO								3			
HAPPY					C8					C9	C11
HAPMAR					C8					C9	C11
HEALER								3			
HELPOTH										2	
HINUMOK						1					
HINUMOKY						2					
HLPHITEC									1		
HLTHCARE									1		
HONEST					1		C1				
HONESTY					2			C3		1	
HONESTZ					3						
HSBASICS									1		
HSCARING									1		
HSJOBTR									1		
HSJUDGE									1		
HSLIBART									1		
HSORDER									1		
HSRESPCT									1		
HSSCI									1		
HSSEXED									1		
INCTAX									1		
INFLJOBS									1		
INTEREST					1		C1				
INTERESY					2			C3		1	
INTERESZ					3						
ISRAEL									C6		
JAPAN									C6		
JOBACCMP						2					
JOBHELP						2					
JOBHONOR						2					

Variables	Years										
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JOBHOUR						1					
JOBINC						1					
JOBINDEP						2					
JOBINTER						2					
JOBKEEP						2					
JOBMEANS						1					
JOBOFF						2					
JOBPAY						2					
JOBPEOP						2					
JOBPROMO						1					
JOBRESP						2					
JOBRISE						2					
JOBSAFE						2					
JOBSALL									1		
JOBSEC						1					
JOBSOC						2					
JUDGE								3			
JUDGELUV								1,2			
JUDGMENT					1		C1				
JUDGMENY					2			C3		1	
JUDGMENZ					3						
KIDBEAT									1		
KIDDRUGS									1		
KIDEDPAR									1		
KIDHLTH									1		
KIDNEEDY									1		
KIDOUT									1		
KIDSKIPS									1		
KIDXFILM									1		
KING								3			
LABORPOW									1		
LAWFIRM								1,2			
LAWIMP								1,2			
LAWINFO								1,2			
LESSREG									1		
LIBERATR								3			
LOVER								3			
MAKEJOBS									1		
MANHOLD									1		
MANNERS					1		C1				
MANNERSY					2			C3		1	
MANNERSZ					3						
MANREAD									1		
MANTAIL									1		
MANTAP									1		
MAPA								1,2			
MASTER								3			
MASTERSP								1,2			
MESERVE						C7					
MOTHER								3			
MUSTRET									1		

Variables	Years										
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
NATAID			C10					1	1	1	1
NATAIDY								2	2	2	2,3
NATAIDZ								3			
NATARMS			C10					1	1	1	1
NATARMSY								2	2	2	2,3
NATARMSZ								3			
NATCITY			C10					1	1	1	1
NATCITYY								2	2	2	2,3
NATCITYZ								3			
NATCRIME			C10					1	1	1	1
NATCRIMY								2	2	2	2,3
NATCRIMZ								3			
NATDRUG			C10					1	1	1	1
NATDRUGY								2	2	2	2,3
NATDRUGZ								3			
NATEDUC			C10					1	1	1	1
NATEDUCY								2	2	2	2,3
NATEDUCZ								3			
NATENVIR			C10					1	1	1	1
NATENVIY								2	2	2	2,3
NATENVIZ								3			
NATFARE			C10					1	1	1	1
NATFAREY			C10					2	2	2	2,3
NATFAREZ								3			
NATHEAL								1	1	1	1
NATHEALY								2	2	2	2,3
NATHEALZ								3			
NATMASS								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3
NATMASSZ								3			
NATPARK								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3
NATPARKZ								3			
NATRACE			C10					1	1	1	1
NATRACEY								2	2	2	2,3
NATRACEZ								3			
NATROAD								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3
NATROADZ								3			
NATSOC								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3
NATSOCZ								3			
NATSPAC			C10					1	1	1	
NATSPACY								2	2	2	
NATSPACZ								3			
NOSMOKE									1		
OBEY										2	
OBEYLAW									1		
OBEYS					1		C1				
OBEYSY					2			C3		1	
OBEYSZ					3						
OPFAMILY									1		
OPPROF									1		
OPRICH									1		
OWNAUTOS									1		
OWNBANKS									1		
OWNMASS									1		
OWNPOWER									1		
OWNSTEEL									1		

	Years										
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
POLEFF1									1		
POLEFF2									1		
POLEFF3									1		
POLEFF4									1		
POLEFF5									1		
POLEFF6									1		
POLEFF7									1		
POLEFF8									1		
POLEFF9									1		
POLEFF10									1		
POLVIEWS				1,2[a]			1				
POLVIEWX							2				
POLVIEWY				2							
POPULAR										2	
PRAYER		1								1	
PRAYERY		2									
PRAYERX									2		
PRICECON									1		
PROGTAX									1		
PROTEST1									1		
PROTEST2									1		
PROTEST3									1		
PROTEST4									1		
PROTEST5									1		
PROTEST6									1		
PUBDEF									1		
PUBECON									1		
RACCARE							2				
RACDIN									1		
RACFIRM							1				
RACGIVE							2				
RACHOME									C5		
RACIMP							1				
RACINFO							1				
RACJOIN							2				
RACPUB									1		
RACPUSH									1		
RACSCHOL									1		
RACSEG									C5		
RACSPEAK									1		
RACTCH15									1		
RACTHINK							2				
RACWRITE							2				
RANK							2				
RDEEMLIB								1,2			
REDEEMER								3			
RESPONSI					1		C1				
RESPONSY					2			C3		1	
RESPONSZ					3						
REVPUB									1		
REVSPEAK									1		
REVTCH15									1		
ROLE					1		C1				
ROLEY					2			C3		1	

Variables	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
ROLEZ					3						
RUSSIA									C6		
SATCITY										C10	C11
SATFAM										C10	C11
SATFRND										C10	C11
SATHEALT										C10	C11
SATHOBBY										C10	C11
SAVEJOBS									1		
SETPRICE									1		
SETWAGE									1		
SPARMS									1		
SPARTS									1		
SPENVIRO									1		
SPHLTH									1		
SPOUSE								3			
SPPOLICE									1		
SPRETIRE									1		
SPSCHOOL									1		
SPUNEMP									1		
STUDIOUS					1		C1				
STUDIOUY					2			C3		1	
STUDIOUZ					3						
SUCCESS					1		C1				
SUCCESSY					2			C3		1	
SUCCESSZ					3						
TAX			C10								
THNKSELF										2	
TRUST							1				
TRUSTY							2				
UNION									1		
USINTL									1		
USWAR									1		
USWARY									2		
VERDICT									1		
WORKHARD										2	

Notes to Table O.1

a Early in the questionnaire DIVLAW, GRASS, and POLVIEWS were asked on form 1 while DIVLAWY, GRASSY, and POLVIEWY were asked on form 2. DIVLAW, GRASS, and POLVIEWS were also asked at a later point in the survey on form 2. See Appendix B.

C1 - On form 1 ABANY, ABDEFECT, ABHLTH, ABRAPE, ABNOMORE and ABSINGLE appeared immediately before the child qualities question (AMICABLE...SUCCESS) and CHLDIDEL. On form 2 the abortion question immediately followed child qualities and CHLDIDEL.

C2 - On form 1 CONBUS...CONTV appeared immediately before ALIENAT1-6. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C3 - On forms 1 and 2 the child qualities (AMICABLY...SUCCESSY) were asked in their regular order, items A-M. On form 3 they appeared in reversed order, items M-A.

C4 - On form 1 ANOMIA5-7 were grouped together. On form 2 they were scattered throughout the questionnaire. See Appendix B.

C5 - Form 1 included RACDIN, RACPUSH, and RACSCHOL. These questions did not appear on form 2. BUSING, RACHOME, and RACSEG appeared on both forms. On form 1 they were preceeded by RACSCHOL, RACDIN, and RACPUSH.

C6 - BRAZIL and ENGLAND appeared on only form 1. CANADA, CHINA, EGYPT, ISRAEL, JAPAN and RUSSIA appeared on both forms.

C7 - MESERVE immediately preceded FESERVE on form 1. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C8 - On forms 1 and 2 HAPPY immediately preceded HAPMAR. On form 3 the order was reversed.

C9 - On form 1 SATCITY, SATFAM, SATFRND, SATHEALT, and SATHOBBY immediately preceded HAPPY and HAPMAR. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C10 - On form 1 TAX was asked immediately before the spending scale (NATARMS...NATSPAC). On form 2 the order was reversed.

C11 - On form 1 SATCITY, SATFAM, SATFRND, SATHEALT, AND SATHOBBY came first followed by HAPMAR and then HAPPY. On form 2 HAPMAR came first followed by HAPPY and then SATCITY... SATHOBBY. On form 3 HAPPY came first followed by HAPMAR, and then SATCITY...SATHOBBY.

APPENDIX P:

CROSSNATIONAL COMPARISONS

Since 1980 the GSS has been collaborating with counterparts in other countries. Initial bilateral contact between GSS and the Allgemeine Bevoelkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS) at the Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden, und Analysen (ZUMA) of the Federal Republic of Germany has grown into a multinational collaboration between GSS/NORC, ALLBUS/ZUMA, the British Social Attitudes Survey (BSA) at Social and Community Planning Research (SCPR) of England, and the National Social Science Survey (NSSS) at Australian National University (ANU). This four nation collaboration is formally referred to as the International Social Survey Program (ISSP). Other nations that have since joined include Ireland, Austria, the Netherlands, Hungary, and Italy.

Under ISSP a supplement is designed jointly by the group each year and administered by each participant. The first data collection for ISSP was carried out in 1985. These supplements are collected either as a self-administered supplement to the regular annual surveys conducted by the participants or as part of stand-alone mail surveys. Because of the long length of the 1985 supplement, the GSS administered it only to respondents who had received form 1 of the main questionnaire. Three form 2 cases did inevertentely complete the ISSP supplement however and they are included in the data. Since the ISSP was a supplement and respondents had the option of completing it immediately after the main questionnaire, completing it later, or not doing the supplement, there is some attrition in the level of response. Respondents designated to receive the ISSP supplement who did not complete it are coded 2 on the variable "ISSP".

Data from the other countries participating in ISSP can be obtained either by contacting the individual data collectors or ICPSR at the University of Michigan. Eventually a merged data file with each country as a subfile is planned. Such a merged file has already been constructed for the 1982 GSS/ALLBUS collaboration and is available from ICPSR.[1]

In the Table P.1 all of the GSS variables that have appeared on surveys in other countries are indicated. The table indicates in what year and by what group the comparative data was collected. Standard demographics (e.g. age, sex, party identification) that are asked by each country are not listed in this table.

---

[1] Bruce L. Peterson, "Codebook for the Combined 1982 General Social Survey and Allgemeine Bevoelkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS)," February, 1985.

Table P.1

A List of GSS Variables Appearing on Surveys in Other Countries

Variables	Years 1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
ABANY		ZUMA				
ABDEFECT		ZUMA				
ABHLTH		ZUMA				
ABNOMORE		ZUMA				
ABRAPE		ZUMA				
ABSINGLE		ZUMA				
AIDAVG					ISSP	
AIDINDUS					ISSP	
AIDNEEDY					ISSP	
AIDOLD					ISSP	
AIDSMART					ISSP	
AIDUNEMP					ISSP	
ANOMIA5		ZUMA				
ANOMIA6		ZUMA				
ANOMIA7		ZUMA				
BELTUP					ISSP	
BORROW1						ISSP
BORROW2						ISSP
BROCALL						ISSP
BRONUM						ISSP
BROTIME						ISSP
BROVISIT						ISSP
BUSPOW					ISSP	
BUSTAX					ISSP	
CHANGE1						ISSP
CHANGE2						ISSP
CHLDIDEL	ZUMA	ZUMA				
CHORES1						ISSP
CHORES2						ISSP
COLOP					ISSP	
CRIMHOLD					ISSP	
CRIMREAD					ISSP	
CRIMTAIL					ISSP	
CRIMTAP					ISSP	
CUTGOVT					ISSP	
CUTHOURS					ISSP	
CUTSPDFG		ZUMA				
DAUCALL						ISSP
DAUNUM						ISSP
DAUTIME						ISSP
DAUVISIT						ISSP
DATABANK					ISSP	
DEFSPDFG		ZUMA				
DEFSPDR		ZUMA				
DOWN1						ISSP
DOWN2						ISSP
EDUCOP				ZUMA		
EQINCOME					ISSP	
EQUALIZE					ISSP	
EQUAL1				ZUMA		
EQUAL2				ZUMA		

Variables	Years 1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
EQUAL3				ZUMA		
EQUAL4				ZUMA		
EQUAL5				ZUMA		
EQUAL6				ZUMA		
EQUAL7				ZUMA		
EQUAL8				ZUMA		
FECHLD	ZUMA					
FECOLOP					ISSP	
FEFAM	ZUMA					
FEHELP	ZUMA					
FEHLPBUS					ISSP	
FEHLPCOL					ISSP	
FEINC					ISSP	
FEJOBOP					ISSP	
FEPRESCH	ZUMA					
FRICALL						ISSP
FRINEIGH						ISSP
FRINUM						ISSP
FRISEX						ISSP
FRITIME						ISSP
FRIVISIT						ISSP
FRIWORK						ISSP
GOVCARE				ZUMA		
GOVTPOW					ISSP	
GRKIDNUM						ISSP
GRPARNUM						ISSP
HLPHITEC					ISSP	
HLTHCARE					ISSP	
HSBASICS					ISSP	
HSCARING					ISSP	
HSJOBTR					ISSP	
HSJUDGE					ISSP	
HSLIBART					ISSP	
HSORDER					ISSP	
HSRESPCT					ISSP	
HSSCI					ISSP	
HSSEXED					ISSP	
IMPCHURH	ZUMA	ZUMA				
IMPFAM	ZUMA	ZUMA				
IMPFREND	ZUMA	ZUMA				
IMPKIN	ZUMA	ZUMA				
IMPPOL	ZUMA	ZUMA				
IMPRELAX	ZUMA	ZUMA				
IMPWORK	ZUMA	ZUMA				
INCTAX					ISSP	
INFLJOBS					ISSP	
INLAWNUM						ISSP
JOBACCMP		ZUMA				
JOBHELP	ZUMA	ZUMA				
JOBHONOR	ZUMA	ZUMA				
JOBHOUR		ZUMA				
JOBINC		ZUMA				
JOBINDEP	ZUMA	ZUMA				
JOBINTER	ZUMA	ZUMA				

Variables	1980	1982	Years 1983	1984	1985	1986
JOBKEEP	ZUMA	ZUMA				
JOBMEANS		ZUMA				
JOBOFF	ZUMA	ZUMA				
JOBPAY	ZUMA	ZUMA				
JOBPEOP	ZUMA	ZUMA				
JOBPROMO		ZUMA				
JOBRESP	ZUMA	ZUMA				
JOBRISE	ZUMA	ZUMA				
JOBSAFE		ZUMA				
JOBSALL					ISSP	
JOBSEC		ZUMA				
JOBSOC		ZUMA				
KIDBEAT					ISSP	
KIDDRUGS					ISSP	
KIDEDPAR					ISSP	
KIDHLTH					ISSP	
KIDNEEDY					ISSP	
KIDOUT					ISSP	
KIDSKIPS					ISSP	
KIDXFILM					ISSP	
LABORPOW					ISSP	
LESSREG					ISSP	
LIVECOM						ISSP
LIVEHOME						ISSP
MACALL						ISSP
MAKEJOBS					ISSP	
MALIVE						ISSP
MANHOLD					ISSP	
MANREAD					ISSP	
MANTAIL					ISSP	
MANTAP					ISSP	
MATIME						ISSP
MAVISIT						ISSP
MUSTRET					ISSP	
NOSMOKE					ISSP	
OBEYLAW					ISSP	
OPFAMILY					ISSP	
OPPROF					ISSP	
OPRICH					ISSP	
OWNAUTOS					ISSP	
OWNBANKS					ISSP	
OWNMASS					ISSP	
OWNPOWER					ISSP	
OWNSTEEL					ISSP	
PACALL						ISSP
PALIVE						ISSP
PATIME						ISSP
PAVISIT						ISSP
POLEFF1					ISSP	
POLEFF2					ISSP	
POLEFF3					ISSP	
POLEFF4					ISSP	
POLEFF5					ISSP	
POLEFF6					ISSP	

			Years			
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
POLEFF7					ISSP	
POLEFF8					ISSP	
POLEFF9					ISSP	
POLEFF10					ISSP	
POLVIEWX				EURO		
POSSLQ						ISSP
PRICECON					ISSP	
PROGTAX					ISSP	
PROTEST1					ISSP	
PROTEST2					ISSP	
PROTEST3					ISSP	
PROTEST4					ISSP	
PROTEST5					ISSP	
PROTEST6					ISSP	
PUBDEF					ISSP	
PUBECON					ISSP	
RACPUB					ISSP	
RACSPEAK					ISSP	
RACTCH15					ISSP	
RANK		ZUMA				
RELCALL						ISSP
RELMOST						ISSP
RELNUM						ISSP
RELTIME						ISSP
RELVISIT						ISSP
REVPUB					ISSP	
REVSPEAK					ISSP	
REVTCH15					ISSP	
SAVEJOBS					ISSP	
SETPRICE					ISSP	
SETWAGE					ISSP	
SICK1						ISSP
SICK2						ISSP
SISCALL						ISSP
SISNUM						ISSP
SISTIME						ISSP
SISVISIT						ISSP
SONCALL						ISSP
SONNUM						ISSP
SONTIME						ISSP
SONVISIT						ISSP
SPARMS					ISSP	
SPARTS					ISSP	
SPENVIRO					ISSP	
SPHLTH					ISSP	
SPPOLICE					ISSP	
SPRETIRE					ISSP	
SPSCHOOL					ISSP	
SPUNEMP				ZUMA		
UNAUNUM						ISSP
UNION						ISSP
UPSET1						ISSP
UPSET2						ISSP

Variables	Years					
	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
USCLASS1				ZUMA		
USCLASS2				ZUMA		
USCLASS3				ZUMA		
USCLASS4				ZUMA		
USCLASS5				ZUMA		
USCLASS6				ZUMA		
USCLASS7				ZUMA		
USCLASS8				ZUMA		
VERDICT					ISSP	
WRKGOVT					ISSP	

EURO = Eurobarometers of the European Economic Community (Common Market)
ISSP = International Social Survey Program
ZUMA = ALLBUS of Zentrum fuer Umfragen Methoden und Analysen

APPENDIX Q:

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY PAPERS

This appendix lists papers and related documents concerning the General Social Surveys. Published articles are available in reprint form free of charge. Unpublished papers are available at cost of copying (20¢ per page or 10¢ per page where two pages are reduced to one). Papers available free of charge or at a lower rate than above are noted. All charges include postage.

For information write to GSS, National Opinion Research Center, 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

Papers

"The NORC General Social Survey: Questions and Answers," Chicago: NORC, 1987, 8 pp. (Free).

Tom W. Smith, and Ruth Fujimoto "Annotated Bibliography of Papers Using the General Social Surveys," 6th Edition. Chicago: NORC, 1986. Available from ICPSR, University of Michigan.

GSS Technical Reports

Tom W. Smith, "Can We Have Confidence in Confidence?" GSS Technical Report No. 1. Chicago: NORC, 1977, 45 pp. (Superceded by GSS Report No. 11).

Tom W. Smith, "In Search of House Effects: A Comparison of Responses to Various Questions by Different Survey Organizations," GSS Technical Report No. 2, published in Public Opinion Quarterly 42, No. 4 (Winter 1978), pp. 443-463.

C. Bruce Stephenson, "Weighting the General Social Surveys for Bias Relating to Household Size," GSS Technical Report No. 3, Chicago: NORC, 1978, 14 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Size of Place Codes in the 1972-1977 General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 4, Chicago: NORC, 1978, pp. 12. Appendix referring to 1980 Census added.

C. Bruce Stephenson, "Probability Sampling with Quotas: An Experiment," GSS Technical Report No. 5, revised April 1979, 31 pp., published in Public Opinion Quarterly 43, No. 4 (Winter 1979), pp. 477-496.

Tom W. Smith, "Happiness: Time Trends, Seasonal Variations, Inter-Survey Differences and Other Mysteries," GSS Technical Report No. 6, published in Social Psychology Quarterly 42, No. 1 (March 1979), pp. 18-30.

Tom W. Smith, "Response Rates on the 1975-1978 General Social Surveys with Comparisons to the Omnibus Surveys of the Survey Research Center, 1972-1976," GSS Technical Report No. 7, Chicago: NORC, June 1978, 10 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Ethnic Measurement and Identification," GSS Technical Report No. 8, Chicago: NORC, September 1978, 50 pp., published in Ethnicity 7, No. 1 (March 1980), pp. 78-95.

James A. Davis, "Trends in NORC General Social Survey Items, 1972-1977," GSS Technical Report No. 9, Chicago: NORC, March 1978, 64 pp. (Revised and expanded version of a paper presented at the meetings of the American Sociological Association, Chicago, September 1977.)

D. Garth Taylor, and Tom W. Smith, "Public Opinion Regarding Various Forms of Sexual Behavior," GSS Technical Report No. 10, Chicago: NORC, Fall 1978, 32. pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Can We Have Confidence in Confidence? Revisited," GSS Technical Report No. 11, Chicago: NORC, April 1978, 110 pp., published in Denis F. Johnston, ed., Measurement of Subjective Phenomena, Washington, DC: GPO, 1981.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where and Why: An Analysis of Use of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978," GSS Technical Report No. 12, Chicago, NORC, April 1979, 13 pp. (Superceded by GSS Technical Report No. 19.)

James W. Davis, "Conservative Weather in a Liberalizing Climate: Change in Selected NORC General Social Survey Items, 1972-1978," GSS Technical Report No. 13, Chicago: NORC, June 1979, 45 pp., published in Social Forces 58, No. 4 (June 1980), 1129-1156.

Tom W. Smith, and C. Bruce Stephenson, "An Analysis of the Test/Retest Experiments on the 1972, 1973, 1974 and 1978 General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 14, Chicago: NORC, January 1980, 84 pp.

Tom W. Smith, and Guy J. Rich, "A Compendium of Trends on General Social Survey Questions," GSS Technical Report No. 15. (Available as NORC Report No. 129 for $7.50.)

Tom W. Smith, "General Liberalism and Social Change in Post-World War II America: A Summary of Trends," GSS Technical Report No. 16, Chicago: NORC, November 1979, 36 pp., published in Social Indicators Research 10 (Jan. 1982), 1-28.

Tom W. Smith, "Sex and the GSS: Nonresponse Differences," GSS Technical Report No. 17, Chicago: NORC, August 1979, 13 pp.

James A. Davis, "Background Variables and Opinions in the 1972-1977 NORC General Social Surveys: Ten Generalizations about Age, Education, Occupational Prestige, Race, Religion, and Sex, and Forty-nine Opinion Items," GSS Technical Report No. 18, Chicago: NORC, 1979, 83 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Use of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978," 2nd edition, GSS Technical Report No. 19, Chicago: NORC, 1980, 14 pp. (Superceded by GSS Technical Report No. 27.)

Tom W. Smith, "Self-Employment--An Analysis of GSS Measures of Employment Status," GSS Technical Report No. 20, Chicago: NORC, August 1980, 9 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Situational Qualifications to Generalized Absolutes: An Analysis of Approval of Hitting Questions on the General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 21, Chicago: NORC, June 1980, 18 pp., published in Public Opinion Quarterly 45, No. 2 (Summer 1981), 224-230.

Nora Cate Schaeffer, "If the Child is Father to the Man, Can he be Mother to the Woman?: An Experiment in Generic Words," GSS Technical Report No. 22, Chicago: NORC, July 1981, 21 pp., published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 46 (Winter 1982), 572-581.

Tom W. Smith, "House Effects: A Comparison of the 1980 General Social Survey and the 1980 American National Election Study," GSS Technical Report No. 23, Chicago: NORC, October 1980, 23 pp., published in Public Opinion Quarterly 46, (Spring 1982), 54-68.

Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of GSS Usage Among Sociologists," GSS Technical Report No. 24, Chicago: NORC, June 1981, 5 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "The Hidden 25 Percent: An Analysis of Nonresponse on the 1980 General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 25, Chicago: NORC, May 1981, 43 pp., published in Public Opinion Quarterly 47 (Fall 1983), 386-404.

Tom W. Smith, "College Dropouts: An Analysis of the Psychological Well-Being and Attitudes of Various Education Groups," GSS Technical Report No. 26, Chicago: NORC, June 1981, 7 pp., published in Social Psychology Quarterly 45 (March 1982), 50-53.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1980," GSS Technical Report No. 27, Chicago: NORC, June 1981, 14 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Educated Don't Knows: An Analysis of the Relationship between Education and Item Nonreponse," GSS Technical Report No. 28, Chicago: NORC, August 1981, 10 pp., published in Political Methodology 8 (1982), 47-58.

Tom W. Smith, "Problems in Ethnic Measurement: Over-, Under-, and Misidentification," GSS Technical Report No. 29, Chicago: NORC, January 1982, 22 pp. Published in Proceedings of the Social Science Section, 1983, American Statistical Association, 107-116.

Tom W. Smith, "Contradictions on the Abortion Scale," GSS Technical Report No. 31, Chicago: NORC, September 1981, 11 pp.

Millard, Duchon, "An Evaluation of Trends in GSS Item Types--Changes Due to the 1980 GSS," GSS Technical Report No. 32, Chicago: NORC, December 1981, 24 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Conditional Order Effects," GSS Technical Report No. 33, Chicago: NORC, May 1982, 27 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Discrepanices in Past Presidential Vote," GSS Technical Report No. 34, Chicago: NORC, July, 1982, 18 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Recalling Attitudes: An Analysis of Retrospective Questions on the 1982 General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 35, Chicago: NORC, July, 1982, 13 pp. Published in *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 38 (Fall, 1984), 639-649.

Tom W. Smith, "An Experimental Comparison of Clustered and Scattered Scale Items," GSS Technical Report No. 36, Chicago: NORC, August, 1982, 13 pp. Published in *Social Psychology Quarterly*, 46 (June 1983), 163-168.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of the General Social Survey, 1972-1982," GSS Technical Report No. 37, Chicago: NORC, December, 1982, 14 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Using Temporary Refusers to Estimate Nonresponse Bias," GSS Technical Report No. 38, Chicago: NORC, February, 1983, 24 pp. Version published in *Sociological Perspectives*, 27 (October 1984), 473-489.

Tom W. Smith, "Attitude Constraint as a Function of Non-Affective Dimensions," GSS Technical Report No. 39, Chicago: NORC, December, 1982, 23 pp.

Duane F. Alwin and Jon A. Krosnick, "The Measurement of Values for Children: A Comparison of Ratings and Rankings," GSS Technical Report No. 40, Chicago: NORC, April, 1983, 42 pp. Published in *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 49 (Winter, 1985), 535-552.

Tom W. Smith, "Working Wives and Women's Rights: The Connection Between the Employment Status of Wives and the Feminist Attitudes of Husbands," GSS Technical Report No. 41, Chicago: NORC, June, 1983, 11 pp. Published in *Sex Roles*, 12 (1985), 501-508.

Tom W. Smith, "Children and Abortions: An Experiment in Question Order," GSS Technical Report No. 42, Chicago: NORC, August, 1983, 9 pp.

James A. Davis, "Counting Your Change for a Ten: America from 1972 to 1982 as Reflected in the NORC General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 43, Chicago: NORC, June, 1983, 35 pp.

Glenn R. Dempsey, "Scaling Political Views and Social Status: A Comparison of Two Methods," GSS Technical Report No. 45, Chicago: NORC, September, 1984, 13 pp.

Tom W. Smith and Bruce L. Peterson, "A Summary Evaluation of GSS Questions, 1972-1983," GSS Technical Report No. 47, Chicago: NORC, October, 1983, 19 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1983," GSS Technical Report No. 48, Chicago: NORC, August, 1984, 15 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "A Preliminary Analysis of Methodological Experiments on the 1984 GSS," GSS Technical Report No. 49, Chicago: NORC, September, 1984, 43 pp.

Bruce L. Peterson, "Confidence: Categories and Confusion," GSS Technical Report No. 50, Chicago: NORC, September, 1985, 48 pp.

Rolf Porst, "Educational Aims in the United States of America and in the Federal Republic of Germany--A Cross National Comparison," GSS Technical Report No. 51, Chicago: NORC, October, 1984, 26 pp.

Cornelia Krauth, "Attitudes towards Women's Role--A Comparative Analysis Based on the 1977 NORC General Social Survey (GSS) and the 1982 German General Social Survey (ALLBUS), GSS Technical Report No. 52, Chicago: NORC, October, 1984, 17 pp.

Ronald S. Burt, "Network Items and the General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 53, Chicago: NORC, Fall, 1984, 51 pp. Published in Social Networks, 6 (1985), 293-339.

Werner Hagstotz, "Is there a 'Legitimacy Gap'? Discrepancies Between Government Policies and Public Opinion," GSS Technical Report No. 54, Chicago: NORC, January, 1985, 36 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "That Which We Call Welfare by Any Other Name Would Smell Sweeter: An Analysis of the Impact of Question Wording on Response Patterns," GSS Technical Report No. 55, Chicago: NORC, July 1985, 12 pp. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 50 (Spring 1987), 75-83.

Tom W. Smith, "Unhappiness on the 1985 GSS: Confounding Change and Context," GSS Technical Report No. 56, Chicago: NORC, August, 1985, 12 pp. Revised July, 1986.

Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of the Accuracy of Spousal Reports," GSS Technical Report No. 57, Chicago: NORC, November, 1985, 14 pp.

Tom W. Smith and Bruce L. Peterson, "Problems in Form Randomization on the General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 58, Chicago: NORC, July, 1986, 31 pp.

Peter V. Marsden, "The Discussion Network of the American Population," GSS Technical Report No. 59, Chicago: NORC, 1985, 22 pp.

Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on Sociometric Order in the General Social Survey Network Data," GSS Technical Report No. 60, Chicago: NORC, 1985, 17 pp.

Ronald S. Burt and Miguel G. Guilarte, "A Note on Scaling the General Social Survey Network Item Response Categories," GSS Technical Report No. 61, Chicago: NORC, 1985, 8 pp.

Ronald S. Burt, Peter V. Marsden, and Peter H. Rossi, "A Research Agenda for Survey Network Data," GSS Technical Report No. 62, Chicago: NORC, Summer, 1985, 35 pp.

Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on the General Social Survey's Ersatz Network Density Item," GSS Technical Report No. 63, Chicago: NORC, 1985, 9 pp.

Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on Missing Network Data in the General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 64, Chicago: NORC, January, 1986, 9 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "The 1985 Survey of Users of the General Social Surveys: A Summary Report," GSS Technical Report No. 65, Chicago: NORC, January, 1986, 20 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Attrition and Bias on the International Social Survey Program (ISSP) Supplement," GSS Technical Report No. 66, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 20 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Classifying Protestant Denominations," GSS Technical Report No. 67, Chicago: NORC, October, 1986, 43 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Survey, 1972-1985," GSS Technical Report No. 68, Chicago: NORC, July, 1986, 17 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "A Study of Non-Response and Negative Values on the Factorial Vignettes on Welfare," GSS Technical Report No. 69, Chicago: NORC, November, 1986, 31 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "A Summary of Findings from the General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 70, Chicago: NORC, July, 1986, 27 pp.

James A. Davis, "What the GSS Tells Us About Social Change, 1972-1985," GSS Technical Report No. 71, Chicago: NORC, July, 1986, 78 pp.

Ronald S. Burt, "Strangers, Friends, and Happiness," GSS Technical Report No. 72, Chicago: NORC, Summer, 1986, 21 pp.

Krosnick, Jon A. and Alwin, Duane F., "An Evaluation of a Cognitive Theory of Response Order Effects in Survey Measurement," GSS Technical Report No. 73, Chicago: NORC, February, 1986, 27 pp. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 50 (Summer, 1987), 201-219.

Krosnick, Jon A. and Alwin, Duane F., "Satisficing: A Strategy for Dealing with the Demands of Survey Questions," GSS Technical Report No. 74, Chicago: NORC, March, 1987, 24 pp.

Duncan, Greg J. and Groskind, Fred, "Some Methodological Aspects of Responses to the 1986 GSS Welfare Entitlement Vignettes," GSS Technical Report No. 75, Chicago: NORC, May, 1987, 16 pp.

APPENDIX R:

VARIABLES BY YEAR

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
ABANY	206G						X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
ABCARE	210											X			
ABCON1	208D									X					
ABCON2	208E									X					
ABCON3	208F									X					
ABDEFECT	206A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
ABFIRM	209C									X		X			
ABHAVE1	250A						X								
ABHAVE2	230B						X								
ABHAVE3	250C						X								
ABHLTH	206C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
ABIMP	209A									X		X			
ABINFO	209B									X		X			
ABLEGAL	251						X								
ABNOMORE	206B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
ABORCT	207		X												
ABPOOR	206D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
ABPRO1	208A									X					
ABPRO2	208B									X					
ABPRO3	208C									X					
ABRAPE	206E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
ABSINGLE	206F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
ABSPNO	249						X								
ACTCHURH	330O														X
ACTFARM	330L														X
ACTFRAT	330A														X
ACTGREEK	330J														X
ACTHOBBY	330I														X
ACTLIT	330M														X
ACTNAT	330K														X
ACTOTHER	330P														X
ACTPOLIT	330D														X
ACTPROF	330N														X
ACTSCHL	330H														X
ACTSERV	330B														X
ACTSPORT	330F														X
ACTUNION	330E														X
ACTVET	330C														X
ACTYOUTH	330G														X
ADULTS	34D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
ADVISOR1	318J1												X		
ADVISOR2	318J2												X		
ADVISOR3	318J3												X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
ADVISOR4	318J4												X		
ADVISOR5	318J5												X		
AGE	9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AGED	172		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
AGE1	322 1												X		
AGE2	322 2												X		
AGE3	322 3												X		
AGE4	322 4												X		
AGE5	322 5												X		
AGEWED	3A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AIDAVG	375C												X		
AIDINDUS	388E												X		
AIDNEEDY	375A												X		
AIDOLD	388D												X		
AIDSMART	375B												X		
AIDUNEMP	388F												X		
ALIENAT1	153A							X							
ALIENAT2	153B							X							
ALIENAT3	153C							X							
ALIENAT4	153D							X							
ALIENAT5	153E							X							
ALIENAT6	153F							X							
AMICABLE	164H		X		X	X		X	X		X				
AMICABLY	165H								X			X		X	
AMICABLZ	166H								X						
ANOMIA1	175A		X	X		X									
ANOMIA2	175B		X	X		X									
ANOMIA3	175C		X	X		X									
ANOMIA4	176A		X	X		X									
ANOMIA5	176B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
ANOMIA6	176C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
ANOMIA7	177A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
ANOMIA8	177B		X	X		X									
ANOMIA9	177C		X	X		X									
ANTIWAR	229C		X												
ARREST	239B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X			
ATTEND	105	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ATTNGRP	334D														X
BABIES	34A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BELTUP	377A												X		
BIBLE	120A											X	X		X
BIBLEY	120B											X	X		X
BIRTHMO	10					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BLKGAINS	354														X
BLKINFLU	353														X
BLNUMOK	289E									X	X	X			
BLNUMOKY	290B									X					
BORN	27						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BORED	285A									X					
BORROW1	401A														X
BORROW2	401B														X
BRASS	292E									X					
BRAZIL	103E			X	X		X			X	X		X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
BROCALL	392C														X
BRONUM	392														X
BROTIME	392B														X
BROVISIT	392A														X
BURGLR	236		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
BUSING	133	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	
BUSING10	134									X					
BUSPOW	385												X		
BUSTAX	382												X		
CANADA	103D			X	X		X			X	X		X	X	
CAPFIRM	87C											X			
CAPIMP	87A											X			
CAPINFO	87B											X			
CAPPUN	86			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
CAPPUN2	85	X	X												
CAREGRP	333														X
CATHTEMP	122D													X	
CHANGE1	404A														X
CHANGE2	404B														X
CHILD1	318D 1												X		
CHILD2	318D 2												X		
CHILD3	318D 3												X		
CHILD4	318D 4												X		
CHILD5	318D 5												X		
CHILDS	8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CHINA	103F			X	X		X			X	X		X	X	
CHLDDTH	275C							X	X		X	X		X	X
CHLDIDEL	211	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	
CHLDMORE	212	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	
CHLDNUM	212A	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	
CHLDSEX	168								X						
CHLDSEX1	169											X			
CHLDSOON	212B	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X			X	
CHORES1	399A														X
CHORES2	399B														X
CHURHGRP	331														X
CIGWEEK	174C						X								
CIVIC	284									X					
CIVRIGHT	229B		X												
CLASS	184	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CLASSY	185		X												
CLEAN	164D		X		X	X		X	X		X				
CLEANY	165D								X			X		X	
CLEANZ	166D								X						
CLOSE12	315 1												X		
CLOSE13	315 2												X		
CLOSE14	315 3												X		
CLOSE15	315 4												X		
CLOSE23	315 5												X		
CLOSE24	315 6												X		
CLOSE25	315 7												X		
CLOSE34	315 8												X		
CLOSE35	315 9												X		
CLOSE45	315 10												X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
COJAIL	299A											X			
COLATH	79B	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
COLCOM	82B	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
COLHOMO	84B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
COLMIL	83B					X	X		X	X		X	X		X
COLOP	374												X		
COLOR	138									X					
COLRAC	81B					X	X		X	X		X	X		
COLSOC	80B	X	X	X											
COMMUN	101		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		
COMMUN10	102									X					
COMMUTE	2													X	
COMPREND	247	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONARMY	162M		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
CONARMYY	163M											X			
CONBUS	162B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
CONBUSY	163B											X			
CONCLERG	162C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
CONCLERY	163C											X			
CONEDUC	162D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
CONEDUCY	163D											X			
CONFED	162E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
CONFEDY	163E											X			
CONFINAN	162A				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
CONFINAY	163A											X			
CONJUDGE	162J		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
CONJUDGY	163J											X			
CONLABOR	162F		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
CONLABOY	163F											X			
CONLEGIS	162L		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
CONLEGIY	163L											X			
CONMEDIC	162H		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
CONMEDIY	163H											X			
CONPRESS	162G		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
CONPRESY	163G											X			
CONSCI	162K		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
CONSCIY	163K											X			
CONSIDER	164K		X		X	X		X	X		X				
CONSIDEY	165K								X			X		X	
CONSIDEZ	166K								X						
CONTEMP	122B													X	
CONTROL	164F		X		X	X		X	X		X				
CONTROLY	165F								X			X		X	
CONTROLZ	166F								X						
CONTV	162I		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
CONTVY	163I											X			
COOP	246		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
COOP2	245	X													
COPUNISH	299											X			
COURTS	90	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
COURTSY	91			X						X					
COWORK1	318F1												X		
COWORK2	318F2												X		
COWORK3	318F3												X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
COWORK4	318F4												X		
COWORK5	318F5												X		
CREATOR	113F										X	X			
CRIMFIRM	92C											X	X		
CRIMHOLD	362D												X		
CRIMIMP	92A											X	X		
CRIMREAD	362C												X		
CRIMTAIL	362A												X		
CRIMTAP	362B												X		
CRIMINFO	92B											X			
CRTRHEAL	114E											X	X		
CUTGOVT	379C												X		
CUTHOURS	379H												X		
CUTSPDFG	281B								X						
CUTSPDR	281A								X						
DATABANK	365												X		
DAUCALL	393C												X		
DAUNUM	393												X		
DAUTIME	393B												X		
DAUVISIT	393A												X		
DEATH16	274B							X	X		X	X			
DEATH5	274A							X	X		X	X			
DEFSPDFG	279B								X						
DEFSPDR	279A								X						
DEFWRKEV	305											X			
DEFWRKNW	305A											X			
DEGREE	16	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DEJAVU	111A											X			
DENOM	104A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DENOM16	115A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DIVLAW	215A			X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X		X
DIVLAWY	215B							X							
DIVORCE	3B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DIVORCE5	268							X	X		X	X		X	X
DIVREL1	269A							X	X		X	X			
DIVREL4	269B							X	X		X	X			
DOTDATA	58A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTGED	58D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTPEOP	58B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTPRES	58F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTSVP	58E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTTHNG	58C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOWN1	403A														X
DOWN2	403B														X
DRAFT	295									X	X	X			
DRAFTCO	296E									X					
DRAFTCOL	296A									X					
DRAFTDEF	296F									X					
DRAFTEM	295B									X	X				
DRAFTFE	295A									X	X				
DRAFTFEM	295C									X	X				
DRAFTGAY	296D									X					
DRAFTMAR	296B									X					
DRAFTPAR	296C									X					

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
DRINK	173						X	X	X		X	X		X	X
DRUNK	173A						X	X	X		X	X		X	X
DWELCITY	56B									X	X	X			
DWELLING	55									X	X	X	X	X	X
DWELNGH	56A									X	X	X			
DWELOWN	57												X	X	X
EARNRS	36	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EDUC	12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EDUCOP	74											X			
EDUC1	321 1												X		
EDUC2	321 2												X		
EDUC3	321 3												X		
EDUC4	321 4												X		
EDUC5	321 5												X		
EGYPT	103H			X	X		X			X	X		X		X
ENGLAND	103C			X	X		X			X	X		X		
EQCLOSE	314												X		
EQINCOME	367												X		
EQUALIZE	388G												X		
EQUAL1	72A											X			
EQUAL2	72B											X			
EQUAL3	72C											X			
EQUAL4	72D											X			
EQUAL5	72E											X			
EQUAL6	72F											X			
EQUAL7	72G											X			
EQUAL8	72H											X			
EQWLTH	76							X	X		X	X		X	X
EQWLTHY	77							X							
ERA	253B						X			X					
ERAFIRM	257									X					
ERAIMP	255									X					
ERAINFO	256									X					
ERAMEANS	253A						X			X					
ERAREAD	253						X			X					
ERATELL	253C									X					
ERAWHY1	254A									X					
ERAWHY2	254B									X					
ERAWHY3	254C									X					
ESP	111B											X			
ETH1	30A1											X	X	X	X
ETH2	30A2											X	X	X	X
ETH3	30A3											X	X	X	X
ETHNIC	30A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ETHNUM	31	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EVSMOKE	174D							X	X		X	X		X	X
EVWORK	1C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FAIR	159	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
FAMDIF16	24A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FAMILY16	24	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
FATHER	113G										X	X			
FEAR	234		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
FEARHOME	235									X					
FEBEAR	258						X								

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
FEBRASS	293C									X					
FECARE	203										X				
FECHLD	252A						X								
FECLERGY	123B													X	
FECOLOP	369												X		
FEDIRTY	293B									X					
FEDTRUST	350														X
FEFAM	252D						X						X	X	X
FEFIRM	202C										X				
FEFIGHT	293A									X					
FEGAINS	356														X
FEGIVE	205B										X				X
FEHELP	252B						X						X		
FEHLPBUS	372A												X		
FEHLPCOL	372B												X		
FEHLPJOB	372C												X		
FEHLPMIL	294									X					
FEHOME	198			X	X		X	X		X	X		X		X
FEIMP	202A										X				
FEINC	371												X		
FEINFLU	355														X
FEINFO	202B										X				X
FEJOBOP	370												X		
FEJOIN	205C										X				
FEMILOP	298B											X			
FENUMOK	289C									X	X	X			
FEPOL	201A			X	X		X	X		X	X		X		X
FEPOLY	201B			X						X					
FEPRES	200	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X		X
FEPRESCH	252C						X						X		X
FEPRIEST	123A														X
FESERVE	288A									X		X			
FETHINK	204										X				
FEWORK	199	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X		X
FEWORKIF	259						X								
FEWRITE	205A										X				
FIGHTAIR	292A									X					
FIGHTLND	292F									X					
FIGHTSEA	292I									X					
FINALTER	187B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FINRELA	188	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FORM	248		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FORMWT	410		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRICALL	398F													X	
FRIEND	113I										X	X			
FRIEND1	318I1												X		
FRIEND2	318I2												X		
FRIEND3	318I3												X		
FRIEND4	318I4												X		
FRIEND5	318I5												X		
FREIGH	398B													X	
FRINUM	398													X	
FRISEX	398C													X	
FRITIME	398E													X	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
FRIVISIT	398D													X	
FRIWORK	398A													X	
FRNDKING	114D											X	X	X	X
FRNDKNOW	327												X		
FUND	104B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
FUND16	115B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
GAVEPOL	352												X	X	X
GETAHEAD	197		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
GETAID	195													X	
GIVEGRP	334C														X
GOVAID	194		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X			
GOVCARE	75											X			X
GOVERNOR	347														X
GOVTPOW	386												X		
GRACE	111E										X	X			
GRANBORN	29						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GRKLDNUM	396B													X	
GRPARNUM	396A													X	
GRASS	95		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
GRASSY	96							X							
GUERILLA	303F											X			
GUN	231		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
GUNAGE	231A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
GUNFIRM	89C											X			
GUNIMP	89A					X						X			
GUNINFO	89B											X			
GUNLAW	88	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X
GUNNER	292H									X					
GUNNUM	231B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X			
HAPMAR	155		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HAPPY	154	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HEALER	113L										X	X			
HEALTH	156	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		
HELPBLK	312				X						X	X		X	X
HELPFUL	158	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
HELPNOT	310				X						X	X		X	X
HELPOTH	167E													X	X
HELPPOOR	309				X						X	X		X	X
HELPSICK	311				X						X	X			
HINUMOK	289D									X	X	X			
HINUMOKY	290A									X					
HIT	230		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
HITAGE	230A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
HITBEATR	232D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
HITCHILD	232C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
HITDRUNK	232B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	
HITMARCH	232A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X			
HITNUM	230B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X			
HITOK	232		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
HITROBBR	232E		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
HLPHITEC	379F												X		
HLPMINFG	280B								X						
HLPMINR	280A								X						
HLTHCARE	388C												X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
HOMOSEX	219		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
HOMPOP	34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HONEST	164C		X		X	X		X	X		X			X	
HONESTY	165C								X			X			
HONESTZ	166C								X						
HOSDIS5	272							X	X		X	X		X	X
HOSREL1	273A							X	X		X	X			
HOSREL4	273B							X	X		X	X			
HSBASICS	373A												X		
HSCARING	373H												X		
HSJOBTR	373F												X		
HSJUDGE	373E												X		
HSLIBART	373D												X		
HSORDER	373I												X		
HSRESPCT	373C												X		
HSSCI	373G												X		
HSSEXED	373B												X		
HRS1	1A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HRS2	1B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HUNT	240						X		X	X		X	X		X
HUNTOTHR	240A						X		X	X		X			
ID	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IF68WHO	62B	X	X												
IF72WHO	63B		X	X	X	X	X								
IF76WHO	64B						X	X	X	X					
IF80WHO	65B									X	X	X	X		X
IF84WHO	66B												X	X	X
IMPCHURH	282F									X					
IMPFAM	282A									X					
IMPFREND	282D									X					
IMPKIN	282E									X					
IMPPOL	282G									X					
IMPRELAX	282C									X					
IMPWORK	282B									X					
INCNEED	189									X					
INCOME	37		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INCOME72	39	X													
INCOME77	40						X	X	X				X		
INCOME82	42									X	X	X	X	X	
INCOME86	44													X	X
INCOM16	26	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INCTAX	381												X		
INDUSTRY	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INFLJOBS	383												X		
INLAWNUM	396D													X	
INTEREST	164L		X		X	X		X	X		X				
INTERESY	165L								X			X		X	
INTERESZ	166L								X						
INTPOL	341														X
ISSP	409												X	X	X
ISRAEL	103G			X	X		X			X	X		X	X	
JAPAN	103B			X	X		X			X	X		X	X	
JEWTEMP	122E													X	
JOBACCMP	183L									X					

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
JOBFIND	179						X	X		X	X		X	X	
JOBHELP	183J									X					
JOBHONOR	183D									X					
JOBHOUR	182C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
JOBINC	182A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
JOBINDEP	183G									X					
JOBINTER	183F									X					
JOBKEEP	183A									X					
JOBLOSE	178						X	X		X	X		X	X	
JOBMEANS	182E		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
JOBOFF	183E									X					
JOBPAY	183B									X					
JOBPEOP	183I									X					
JOBPROMO	182D		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
JOBRESP	183H									X					
JOBRISE	183C									X					
JOBSAFE	183M									X					
JOBSALL	388A												X		
JOBSEC	182B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
JOBSOC	183K									X					
JOBTRAIN	302											X			
JUDGE	113A										X	X			
JUDGELUV	114C											X	X	X	X
JUDGMENT	164E		X		X	X		X	X		X				
JUDGMENY	165E								X			X		X	
JUDGMENZ	166E								X						
KIDBEAT	376E												X		
KIDDRUGS	376A												X		
KIDEDPAR	376G												X		
KIDHLTH	376F												X		
KIDNEEDY	376D												X		
KIDOUT	376C												X		
KIDSKIPS	376B												X		
KIDXFILM	376H												X		
KING	113J										X	X			
KNOWN1	320 1												X		
KNOWN2	320 2												X		
KNOWN3	320 3												X		
KNOWN4	320 4												X		
KNOWN5	320 5												X		
LABORPOW	384												X		
LANDWAR	303B											X			
LAWFIRM	93C											X			
LAWIMP	93A											X			
LAWINFO	93B											X			
LEADGRP	334B													X	
LESSNUKE	303D											X			
LESSREG	379E													X	
LETDIE1	227						X	X		X	X		X		X
LETDIE2	227A						X	X		X	X				
LIBATH	79C	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
LIBCOM	82C	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
LIBERATR	113K										X	X			
LIBHOMO	84C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
LIBMIL	83C					X	X		X	X		X	X		X
LIBRAC	81C					X	X		X	X		X	X		X
LIBSOC	80C	X	X	X											
LIBTEMP	122A													X	
LIFE	157		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
LIKEDIFF	109A													X	X
LIVECOM	405													X	
LIVEHOME	406													X	
LOBBYGRP	334F														X
LOCCARE	340														X
LOCGRP	339														X
LOCINFLU	337														X
LOCLIVED	335														X
LOCLOBBY	345														X
LOCPROB	338														X
LOCSELF	345A														X
LOCTRUST	336														X
LOCVOTE	351														X
LOVER	113C										X	X			
MAATTEND	106A										X	X	X	X	
MACALL	389C													X	
MADEATH	275B							X	X		X	X		X	X
MADEG	18	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MAEDUC	14	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MAKEJOBS	379D												X		
MALIVE	389													X	
MANHOLD	363D												X		
MANNERS	164A		X		X	X		X	X		X				
MANNERSY	165A								X			X		X	
MANNERSZ	166A								X						
MANREAD	363C												X		
MANTAIL	363A												X		
MANTAP	363B												X		
MAPA	114A											X	X	X	X
MARITAL	3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MASTER	113D										X	X			
MASTERSP	114B											X	X	X	X
MATIME	389B														
MAVISIT	389A														
MAWKBABY	25A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
MAWKBORN	25B														X
MAWK16	25C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
MAWORK	25		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MECHANIC	292B									X					
MEMCHURH	328O			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X
MEMFARM	328L			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X
MEMFRAT	328A			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X
MEMGREEK	328J			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X
MEMGRP1	318G1												X		
MEMGRP2	318G2												X		
MEMGRP3	318G3												X		
MEMGRP4	318G4												X		
MEMGRP5	318G5												X		
MEMHOBBY	328I			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
MEMLIT	328M			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X
MEMNAT	328K			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X
MEMNUM	328Q			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X
MEMOTHER	328P			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X
MEMPOLIT	328D			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X
MEMPROF	328N			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X
MEMSCHL	328H			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X
MEMSERV	328B			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X
MEMSPORT	328F			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X
MEMUNION	328E			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X
MEMVET	328C			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X
MEMYOUTH	328G			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X
MESERVE	288B									X		X			
MILOKFE	300B											X			
MILOKME	300A											X			
MILPAY	289B									X	X				
MILQUAL	289A									X	X	X			
MILVOLOK	291									X		X			
MILWRKEV	306											X			
MILWRKNW	306A											X			
MINDBODY	109B													X	
MININC	190													X	
MINMILOP	298A											X			
MOBILE16	23A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MORENUKE	303C											X			
MOTHER	113E										X	X			
MOSTACT	332														X
MUSTRET	377C												X		
NATAID	69J		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATAIDY	70J											X	X	X	X
NATAIDZ	71J											X			
NATARMS	69I		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATARMSY	70I											X	X	X	X
NATARMSZ	71I											X			
NATCITY	69D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATCITYY	70D											X	X	X	X
NATCITYZ	71D											X			
NATCRIME	69E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATCRIMY	70E											X	X	X	X
NATCRIMZ	71E											X			
NATDRUG	69F		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATDRUGY	70F											X	X	X	X
NATDRUGZ	71F											X			
NATEDUC	69G		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATEDUCY	70G											X	X	X	X
NATEDUCZ	71G											X			
NATENVIR	69B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATENVIY	70B											X	X	X	X
NATENVIZ	71B											X			
NATFARE	69K		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATFAREY	70K											X	X	X	X
NATFAREZ	71K											X			
NATHEAL	69C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATHEALY	70C											X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
NATHEALZ	71C											X			
NATMASS	69N											X	X	X	X
NATMASSZ	71N											X			
NATPARK	69O											X	X	X	X
NATPARKZ	71O											X			
NATRACE	69H		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATRACEY	70H											X	X	X	X
NATRACEZ	71H											X			
NATROAD	69L											X	X	X	X
NATROADZ	71L											X			
NATSOC	69M											X	X	X	X
NATSOCZ	71M											X			
NATSPAC	69A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
NATSPACY	70A											X	X	X	X
NATSPACZ	71A											X			
NEARGOD	112										X	X	X		X
NEIGHBR1	318H1												X		
NEIGHBR2	318H2												X		
NEIGHBR3	318H3												X		
NEIGHBR4	318H4												X		
NEIGHBR5	318H5												X		
NEWS	241	X			X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
NONUKE	303E											X			
NOSMOKE	377B												X		
NUKEWAR	303A											X			
NUMGIVEN	313												X		
NURSE	292C									X					
OBENG	308E											X			
OBEY	167A													X	X
OBEYLAW	358												X		
OBEYS	164I		X		X	X		X	X		X				
OBEYSY	165I								X			X		X	
OBEYSZ	166I								X						
OBFEPAX	308I											X			
OBFEWAR	308J											X			
OBJURY	308C											X			
OBKNOW	308F											X			
OBMEPAX	308G											X			
OBMEWAR	308H											X			
OBVOL	308B											X			
OBVOTE	308A											X			
OB911	308D											X			
OCC	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OPFAMILY	368C												X		
OPPROF	368B												X		
OPRICH	368A												X		
OTHER	104A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OTHER1	318K1												X		
OTHER2	318K2												X		
OTHER3	318K3												X		
OTHER4	318K4												X		
OTHER5	318K5												X		
OTHFAM1	318E1												X		
OTHFAM2	318E2												X		
OTHFAM3	318E3												X		
OTHFAM4	318E4												X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
OTHFAM5	318E5												X		
OTHLOBBY	346														X
OTHSELF	346A														X
OTH16	115A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OVERSAMP	413	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OWNAUTOS	387E												X		
OWNBANKS	387D												X		
OWNGUN	238		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		
OWNMASS	387B												X		
OWNPOWER	387A												X		
OWNSTEEL	387C												X		
PAATTEND	106B										X	X	X	X	
PACALL	390C													X	
PADEATH	275A							X	X		X	X		X	X
PADEG	17	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTDAT	60A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTGED	60D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTPEO	60B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTPRE	60F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTSVP	60E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTTHN	60C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAEDUC	13	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAIND16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PALEFULL	109D													X	X
PALIVE	390													X	
PAOCC16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAPRES16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PARBORN	28						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PARENT1	318B1												X		
PARENT2	318B2												X		
PARENT3	318B3												X		
PARENT4	318B4												X		
PARENT5	318B5												X		
PARTYID	61	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PARTYID1	324														X
PARTYID2	324														X
PARTYID3	324														X
PATIME	390B													X	
PAVISIT	390A													X	
PAWRKSLF	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PHONE	244		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PILL	213A			X	X		X			X	X				
PILLOK	213C													X	
PISTOL	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
POLABUSE	233A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
POLATTAK	233D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
POLEFF1	378A												X		
POLEFF2	378B												X		
POLEFF3	378C												X		
POLEFF4	378D												X		
POLEFF5	378E												X		
POLEFF6	378F												X		
POLEFF7	378G												X		
POLEFF8	378H												X		
POLEFF9	378I												X		
POLEFF10	378J												X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
POLESCAP	233C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
POLHITOK	233		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
POLLGOOD	286									X					
POLLTRUE	287									X					
POLMURDR	233B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
POLRALLY	344														X
POLVIEWS	67			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
POLVIEWX	68B										X				
POLVIEWY	68A							X							
POPULAR	167B													X	X
PORNFIRM	225											X			
PORNIMP	223											X			
PORNINF	220A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
PORNINFO	224											X			
PORNLAW	221		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
PORNMORL	220B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
PORNOUT	220D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
PORNRAPE	220C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
POSSLQ	395													X	
POSTLF1	108A										X	X			
POSTLF2	108A										X	X			
POSTLF3	108A										X	X			
POSTLF4	108A										X	X			
POSTLF5	108A										X	X			
POSTLF6	108A										X	X			
POSTLF7	108A										X	X			
POSTLF8	108A										X	X			
POSTLF9	108A										X	X			
POSTLF10	108A										X	X			
POSTLIFE	108		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
PRAY	110										X	X	X		X
PRAYER	119A			X	X		X			X	X		X	X	
PRAYERX	119C													X	
PRAYERY	119B			X											
PREMARSX	217	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
PRESTIGE	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PRES68	62A	X	X												
PRES72	63A		X	X	X	X	X								
PRES76	64A						X	X	X	X					
PRES80	65A									X	X	X	X		X
PRES84	66A												X	X	X
PRETEEN	34B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PRICECON	388B												X		
PRIVACY	283									X					
PROGTAX	366												X		
PROTEST1	359A												X		
PROTEST2	359B												X		
PROTEST3	359C												X		
PROTEST4	359D												X		
PROTEST5	359E												X		
PROTEST6	359F												X		
PROTTEMP	122C													X	
PROWAR	229D		X												
PUBDEF	357A												X		
PUBECON	357B												X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
QUITSMK	174A							X	X		X	X		X	X
RACAVCID	264						X								
RACCARE	150										X				
RACCHNG	265						X						X	X	
RACCHURH	137							X	X		X	X		X	X
RACCLOS	128A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACDIF1	266A						X						X	X	
RACDIF2	266B						X						X	X	
RACDIF3	266C						X						X	X	
RACDIF4	266D						X						X	X	
RACDIN	125	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
RACDIS	128B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACE	21	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACE1	317 1												X		
RACE2	317 2												X		
RACE3	317 3												X		
RACE4	317 4												X		
RACE5	317 5												X		
RACFEW	132A	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
RACFIRM	149C										X				
RACGIVE	152B										X				
RACHAF	132B	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
RACHISCH	140									X					
RACHOME	130		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
RACIMP	149A										X				
RACINC	147									X					
RACINFO	149B										X				
RACINTEG	128C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACJOB	136	X													
RACJOIN	152C										X				
RACLIVE	128	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACMAR	124A	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X
RACMAR10	124B									X					
RACMAREL	262						X								
RACMARPR	263A						X								
RACMIX	141									X					
RACMOST	132C	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
RACNAME	139									X					
RACNEIGH	142									X					
RACNOBUY	143									X					
RACOBJCT	129	X													
RACOCC	146									X					
RACOPEN	127		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
RACOPNOW	148A									X					
RACOPWIL	148B									X					
RACPARTY	145									X					
RACPRES	135	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
RACPUB	361C												X		
RACPUSH	126A	X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X		
RACQUIT	265A						X								
RACSCHOL	131	X				X	X		X	X		X	X		X
RACSEG	126B	X				X	X		X	X		X	X		X
RACSPEAK	361A												X		
RACSUBGV	261						X								
RACSUBS	260						X								

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
RACSUPS	263B						X								
RACTEACH	263C						X								
RACTCH15	361B												X		
RACTHINK	151										X				
RACTRUST	144									X					
RACWRITE	152A										X				
RADIOHRS	243							X		X	X				X
RANK	186										X				
RCLOSE1	314A1												X		
RCLOSE2	314A2												X		
RCLOSE3	314A3												X		
RCLOSE4	314A4												X		
RCLOSE5	314A5												X		
RDEEMLIB	114F											X	X	X	
REDEEMER	113B										X	X			
REGION	51	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
REG16	23	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELCALL	397C													X	
RELIG	104	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELIG1	323 1												X		
RELIG2	323 2												X		
RELIG3	323 3												X		
RELIG4	323 4												X		
RELIG5	323 5												X		
RELIG16	115		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELITEN	107			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELMOST	397													X	
RELNUM	396E													X	
RELTIME	397B													X	
RELVISIT	397A													X	
RESDEFWK	307											X			
RESPONSI	164J		X		X	X		X	X		X				
RESPONSY	165J								X			X		X	
RESPONSZ	166J								X						
RES16	22	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RESTACT	109C														
REVPUB	360C												X		
REVSPEAK	360A												X		
REVTCH15	360B												X		
RICHWORK	181		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		
RIFLE	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		
RINCOME	38A			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
RINCOM77	41A						X	X	X						
RINCOM82	43									X	X	X	X		
RINCOM86	45													X	X
ROBBRY	237		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
ROLE	164G		X		X	X		X	X		X				
ROLEY	165G								X			X		X	
ROLEZ	166G								X						
ROWNGUN	238B								X	X		X	X		X
RUSHED	285A									X					
RUSSIA	103A			X	X		X			X	X		X	X	
SALABORT	267D							X							
SALFERGT	267A							X							

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
SALLABOR	267B							X							
SALSATFN	267C							X							
SALSCI	267E							X							
SAMPCODE	411		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAMPLE	412		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
SATCITY	161A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SATFAM	161C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
SATFIN	187A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SATFRND	161D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
SATHEALT	161E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
SATHOBBY	161B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
SATJOB	180	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAVEJOBS	379G												X		
SCHLHEAD	349														X
SCHOOL	229E		X												
SERVEGRP	334A														X
SETPRICE	379B												X		
SETWAGE	379A												X		
SEX	20	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SEX1	316 1												X		
SEX2	316 2												X		
SEX3	316 3												X		
SEX4	316 4												X		
SEX5	316 5												X		
SEXEDUC	214			X	X		X			X	X		X	X	
SHOTGUN	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		
SIBDEATH	275D							X	X		X	X		X	X
SIBLING1	318C1												X		X
SIBLING2	318C2												X		X
SIBLING3	318C3												X		X
SIBLING4	318C4												X		
SIBLING5	318C5												X		
SIBS	7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SICK1	400A													X	
SICK2	400B													X	
SISCALL	391C													X	
SISNUM	391													X	
SISTIME	391B													X	
SISVISIT	391A													X	
SIZE	54	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SMOKE	174						X	X	X		X	X			
SMOKECIG	174B						X	X	X		X	X			
SOCBAR	171D			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
SOCFREND	171C			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
SOCOMMUN	171B			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
SOCPARS	171E							X		X	X		X	X	
SOCREL	171A			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
SOCSIBS	171F							X		X	X		X	X	
SOLCHURH	329O														X
SOLFARM	329L														X
SOLFRAT	329A														X
SOLGREEK	329J														X
SOLHOBBY	329I														X
SOLLIT	329M														X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
SOLNAT	329K														X
SOLOTHER	329P														X
SOLPOLIT	329D														X
SOLPROF	329N														X
SOLSCHL	329H														X
SOLSERV	329B														X
SOLSPORT	329F														X
SOLUNION	329E														X
SOLVET	329C														X
SOLYOUTH	329G														X
SONCALL	394C													X	
SONNUM	394													X	
SONTIME	394B													X	
SONVISIT	394A													X	
SPANKING	226													X	
SPARMS	380E												X		
SPARTS	380H												X		
SPATTEND	106C													X	
SPDAYS	49	X													
SPDEATH	275E							X	X		X	X		X	X
SPDEG	19	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDEN	116A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDEN16	117A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTDAT	59A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTGED	59D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTPEO	59B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTPRE	59F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTSVP	59E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTTHN	59C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDUE	216													X	
SPEDUC	15	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPENVIRO	380A												X		
SPETH1	32A1												X	X	X
SPETH2	32A2												X	X	X
SPETH3	32A3												X	X	X
SPETHNIC	32A												X	X	X
SPETHNUM	33												X	X	X
SPEVWORK	4C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPFUND	116B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPFUND16	117B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPHLTH	380B												X		X
SPHOUR	50	X													
SPHRS1	4A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPHRS2	4B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPIND	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPIRITS	111D											X			X
SPKATH	79A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
SPKCOM	82A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
SPKHOMO	84A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
SPKMIL	83A					X	X		X	X		X	X		X
SPKRAC	81A					X	X		X	X		X	X		X
SPKSOC	80A	X	X	X											
SPOCC	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPOTHER	116A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPOTH16	117A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
SPOUSE	113H										X	X			
SPOUSE1	318A1												X		X
SPOUSE2	318A2												X		X
SPOUSE3	318A3												X		X
SPOUSE4	318A4												X		X
SPOUSE5	318A5												X		X
SPFAID	216A													X	
SPPOLICE	380C												X		
SPPRES	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPREL	116		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPREL16	117		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPRETIRE	358F												X		
SPSCHOOL	358D												X		
SPUNEMP	358G												X		
SPWRKSLF	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPWRKSTA	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SRCBELT	53	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
STRIKE	229A		X												
STUDIOUS	164M		X		X	X		X	X		X				
STUDIOUY	165M								X			X		X	
STUDIOUZ	166M								X						
SUCCESS	164B		X		X	X		X	X		X				
SUCCESSY	165B								X			X		X	
SUCCESSZ	166B								X						
SUICIDE1	228A						X	X		X	X		X	X	
SUICIDE2	228B						X	X		X	X		X	X	
SUICIDE3	228C						X	X		X	X		X	X	
SUICIDE4	228D						X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SWAYVOTE	342														X
TALKPOL	326												X		
TALKPOL1	325														X
TALKPOL2	325														X
TALKPOL3	325														X
TALKTO1	319 1												X		
TALKTO2	319 2												X		
TALKTO3	319 3												X		
TALKTO4	319 4												X		
TALKTO5	319 5												X		
TAX	78					X	X		X	X		X	X		X
TAXSERVE	288C									X					
TEENPILL	213B			X	X		X			X	X				
TEENS	34C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TEENSEX	217A													X	
THNKSELF	167C													X	X
TICKET	239A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X			
TITHING	118														X
TRANSAIR	292G									X					
TRAREL1	277A							X	X		X	X			
TRAREL5	277B							X	X		X	X			
TRATOT1	278A							X	X		X	X			
TRATOT5	278B							X	X		X	X			
TRAUMA1	276A							X	X		X	X		X	X
TRAUMA5	276B							X	X		X	X		X	X
TRUST	160A	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
TRUSTY	160B										X				
TVHOURS	242				X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
TYPIST	292D									X					
UNAUNUM	396C													X	
UNEMP	193		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X
UNEMP5	270							X	X		X	X		X	X
UNION	196		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
UNRELAT	35A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
UNREL1	271A							X	X		X	X			
UNREL4	271B							X	X		X	X			
UPSET1	402A													X	
UPSET2	402B													X	
UPGRADE	301											X			
USCLASS1	73A											X			
USCLASS2	73B											X			
USCLASS3	73C											X			
USCLASS4	73D											X			
USCLASS5	73E											X			
USCLASS6	73F											X			
USCLASS7	73G											X			
USCLASS8	73H											X			
USINTL	99		X		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	
USREP	348														X
USUN	100		X		X	X		X		X	X		X	X	
USWAR	97		X		X	X		X		X	X		X		
USWARY	98					X							X	X	
VERDICT	364												X		
VETAID	304											X			
VETFAM	297									X		X			
VETFAMNW	297A											X			
VETKIND	46A			X	X		X	X		X	X	X			
VETYEARS	46			X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X		
VISIONS	111C											X			
VOTE68	62	X	X												
VOTE72	63		X	X	X	X	X								
VOTE76	64						X	X	X	X					
VOTE80	65									X	X	X	X		X
VOTE84	66												X	X	X
WELFARE1	408A													X	
WELFARE2	408B													X	
WELFARE3	408C													X	
WELFARE4	408D													X	
WELFARE5	408E													X	
WELFARE6	408F													X	
WIDOWED	3C														X
WIRTAP	94			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
WKSUB	191	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
WKSUBS	191A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
WKSUP	192	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
WKSUPS	192A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
WORDA	407A			X		X		X		X		X			X
WORDB	407B			X		X		X		X		X			X
WORDC	407C			X		X		X		X		X			X
WORDD	407D			X		X		X		X		X			X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR													
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87
WORDE	407E			X		X		X		X		X			X
WORDF	407F			X		X		X		X		X			X
WORDG	407G			X		X		X		X		X			X
WORDH	407H			X		X		X		X		X			X
WORDI	407I			X		X		X		X		X			X
WORDJ	407J			X		X		X		X		X			X
WORDSUM	407K			X		X		X		X		X			X
WORKDY	47	X													
WORKHARD	167D													X	X
WORKHR	48	X													X
WORKPOL	343														X
WORLD1	121A												X		
WORLD2	121B												X		
WORLD3	121C												X		X
WORLD4	121D												X		
WORLD5	121E												X		
WORLD6	121F												X		
WORLD7	121G												X		
WRKGOVT	2												X	X	
WRITEGRP	334E														X
WRKSLF	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WRKSTAT	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XMARSEX	218		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
XMOVIE	222		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
XNORCSIZ	52		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
YEAR	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
YOUNGEN	170								X						
ZODIAC	11					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

---

*ID (original identification number) appears in cols. 3-6 of each deck. YEAR (date of survey) appears in cols. 1-2 (72-86) of each deck.

SUBJECT INDEX TO QUESTIONS*

Numbers refer to question number.

ABORTION
  Attitudes: 206
  Multidimensional 208-209
  Scale items: 249-251
  Supreme Court ruling: 207

AGE
  Time of interview: 9
  See also MARITAL STATUS, DATE OF BIRTH

AGED: 172

Alcohol, see DRINKING

Alienation: 153

Alimony; See MARTIAL STATUS

ANOMIA ITEMS: 175-177
  See also PEOPLE

Armed Forces, See MILITARY

ARREST: 239B

Aspects of life, See LIFE ASPECTS

Associations, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN: 11

Atheist, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Banks and financial institutions, See LEADERS

Bible, See RELIGION

BIRTH CONTROL
  Information: 213A,B
  Use of: 213C

Bored, See TIME, LIFE OUTLOOK

Brazil, See COUNTRIES

Brothers, See SIBLINGS

BURGLARY: 236
  See also ROBBERY

BUSINESS
  Owership of: 387
  Power of: 385
  See also LEADERS, ECONOMY

Busing, See RACE

Canada, See COUNTRIES

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT: 85, 86

CHILDREN
  Expectations: 212
  Government intenention: 346
  Ideal number: 211
  Number, actual: 8
  Qualities of children: 164-167

China, See COUNTRIES

Church, See RELIGION, RACE

Cities, See RESIDENCE, SATISFACTION, UNITED STATES

CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS: 308

CIVIL LIBERTIES
  Atheist: 79
  Communist: 82
  Free press: 327
  Homosexual: 84
  Militarist: 83
  Police tactics: 362, 363
  Racist: 81, 361
  Revolutionary: 360
  Socialist: 80
  See also DEMONSTRATIONS, RACE

---

*Appendix Q also provides an index by variable names (MNEMONICS).

Class, See SOCIAL CLASS

College, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, EDUCATION

COMMUNISM-As form of government: 101, 102
  See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, COUNTRIES

Community, See RESIDENCE

Computers, See PRIVACY

Confidence, See ANOMIA, LEADERS, PEOPLE

Confiding, See SOCIAL NETWORKS

Congress, U.S., See LEADERS

Conservative, See POLITICAL

Contraceptives, See BIRTH CONTROL

COUNTRIES-Images of: 103

COURTS: 90, 364
  See also ABORTION, PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS

Crime, See UNITED STATES, CITIZEN OBLIGATION, ARREST, BURGLARY, ROBBERY

DATE OF BIRTH: 10
  See also AGE

Deaths, See TRAUMA

Death penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Degrees, See EDUCATION

Democrats, See POLITICAL

DEMONSTRATIONS-Participation in (strikes, civil rights, war, schools): 229
  Approval of: 359

Disarmament, See UNITED STATES

DIVORCE, ATTITUDES: 215
  See also TRAUMA, MARTIAL STATUS

D.O.T. CODES: 58-60

Draft, See MILITARY

Drinking: 173

Drug addiction, See UNITED STATES

DWELLING: 55-57

ECONOMY: 379, 383, 387, 388

EDUCATION
  Curriculum: 373
  Father: 13, 17
  Government help: 375
  Mother: 14, 18
  Opportunity: 74, 374
  Respondent: 12, 16
  Spouse: 15, 19
  See also LEADERS, UNITED STATES

Egypt, See COUNTRIES

Elderly, See AGED

Employment, See HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE STATUS, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

England, See COUNTRIES

English, See CITIZEN OBLIGATION

Environment, See UNITED STATES

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT: 253-257

ESP, See RELIGION

ETHNICITY: 30-32
  See also NATIVITY, RACE

EUTHANASIA: 227

Evenings, See SOCIABILITY

Experiments, See SPLIT BALLOTS

Extra-marital sex, See SEX

Fair, See PEOPLE

FAMILY COMPOSITION
  Age 16: 24
  Reason for difference: 24A

See also AGED, CHILDREN, HOUSEHOLD, INCOME, MARITAL STATUS, RELATIVES, SATISFACTION, SIBLINGS, SOCIABILITY, SOCIAL NETWORKS

Father, See EDUCATION, OCCUPATION, SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY, TRAUMA

Fear neighborhood, See RESIDENCE

Federal government, See LEADERS

Fertility expectations, See CHILDREN

Financial institutions and banks, See LEADERS

Financial situation, See INCOME

Firearms, see GUN

Foreign aid, See UNITED STATES

Foreign affairs, See UNITED STATES

Form, See SPLIT BALLOTS

Free Speech, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Friends, See SATISFACTION, SOCIABILITY, SOCIAL NETWORKS

Gallup-Thorndike, See VOCABULARY TEST

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY: 23A
  See also REGION

Get ahead, See WORK

God, See RELIGION

Government aid, See ECONOMY, INCOME, UNITED STATES, HEALTH, RACE
  Government vs. Private: 310

Grass, See MARIJUANA

Great Britain, See COUNTRIES (England)

GUN
  Ownership: 238
  Permit: 88
  Threatened: 231
  See also VIOLENCE

HAPPINESS
  General: 154
  Marriage: 155

HEALTH
  General: 156
  Health Care: 311, 358
  Satisfaction: 161E
  See also UNITED STATES, TRAUMA

Helpful, See PEOPLE

Hobbies, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Homosexual, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, SEX

Hospitalization, See TRAUMA

House, See DWELLING, RESIDENCE

HOUSEHOLD
  Composition: 34
  Number of wage earners: 36
  Relationships: 35
  See also FAMILY COMPOSITION

HOURS WORKED
  Respondent: 1A, 1B
  Spouse: 4A, 4B
  See also LABOR FORCE STATUS, WORK

Humphrey, Hubert H., See POLITICAL

HUNTING: 240

Illness, See TRAUMA

INCOME
  Actual
    Family: 37, 39, 40, 42, 44
    Respondent: 38A, 41A, 43A, 45A
  Attitudes
    Age 16, relative to others: 26
    Equalization: 76, 77, 367, 388
    Government help poor: 309, 388
  Time of interview

Financial situation: 187
Relative to others: 188
Government aid: 194, 195
Minimum Needed: 189, 190
Welfare: 408

See also HOUSEHOLD, SOCIAL CLASS, TAX

INDUSTRY
  Father: 6
  Respondent: 2
  Spouse: 5
  see also OCCUPATION, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

Institutions, See LEADERS

Integration, See RACE

Intelligence testing, See VOCABULARY TEST

INTERVIEW
  Cooperation: 245, 246
  Understanding: 247

Israel, See COUNTRIES

Japan, See COUNTRIES

Job, See ECONOMY, WORK, OCCUPATION, D.O.T. CODES

LABOR FORCE STATUS
  Mother: 25
  Respondent: 1
  Spouse: 4
  Unemployed: 193
  See also HOURS WORKED, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK

Labor unions, See LEADERS, UNION MEMBERSHIP

Law enforcement, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, COURTS, UNITED STATES

LEADERS-Confidence in (Banks and financial institutions, Business Education, Executive branch, Labor, Medicine, Military, Press, Religion, Scientists, TV, U.S. Congress, U.S. Supreme Court): 162, 163

Leisure, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS, TIME

Liberal, See POLITICAL

Life after death, See RELIGION

LIFE ASPECTS, importance: 282

LIFE OUTLOOK: 157
  See also WORK

Local government, See POLITICAL

McGovern, George S., See POLITICAL

MARIJUANA-Leglization: 95, 96

MARITAL STATUS: 3
  Age first married: 3A
  Alimony: 216
  Divorce: 3B
  Happiness: 155
  Widowed: 3C
  See also SEX, TRAUMA

Media, See NEWSPAPER READERSHIP, LEADERS

Medicine, See LEADERS, HEALTH, UNITED STATES

Memberships, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Militarism, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

MILITARY
  Draft: 295, 296, 299
  Job Training: 301, 302
  National Service: 288
  Number of Blacks: 289, 290
  Number of Hispanics: 289, 290
  Number of Women: 289
  Opportunity for Men, Women: 300
  Volunteer Army: 291
  Women Help Army: 294
  Women's Roles: 292, 293
  Work for: 306, 307
  See also LEADERS, UNITED STATES, VETERAN AID, VETERAN STATUS

Military service, See VETERAN STATUS, MILITARY

Minimum Income, See INCOME

Misanthropy, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE

Mobility, See GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY,
  OPPORTUNITY, WORK

Movies, See SEX

Mother, See EDUCATION, TRAUMA,
  SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY

National problems, See UNITED STATES

National Service, See MILITARY

NATIVITY
  Grandparents: 29
  Parents: 28
  Respondent: 27
  See also, ETHNICITY

Neighborhood, see RACE, RESIDENCE,
  SOCIABILITY

Networks, See SOCIAL NETWORKS

NEWSPAPER READERSHIP: 241
  see also LEADERS

Nixon, Richard M., See POLITICAL

OBEYLAW: 358

Obligation, See CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS

OCCUPATION
  Father: 6
  Respondent: 2
  Spouse: 5
  See also LABOR FORCE STATUS,
    OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, UNION
    MEMBERSHIP, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE
  Father: 6
  Respondent: 2
  Sposue: 5
  see also OCCUPATION

Old people, See AGED

Open housing, See RACE

OPPORTUNITY: 74, 148, 368-371, 374
  See also WORK

Oversample, See SAMPLE

Organizations, See VOLUNTARY
  ASSOCIATIONS

Parapsychology, See RELIGION

Participation, See VOLUNTARY
  ASSOCIATIONS

Party identification, See POLITICAL

PEOPLE
  Fair: 159
  Helpful: 158
  Trust: 160
  See also ANOMIA

Police, See CIVIL LIBERTIES,
  VIOLENCE

POLITICAL
  Activity: 340, 342-344, 351-352
  Efficacy: 378
  Interest: 284, 341
  Knowledge: 347-49
  Liberal-conservative: 67, 68
  Local government: 335-340, 345,
    349, 351
  Power of labor, business
    government: 384, 385
  Preference: 61
  Temperature towards
    conservatives, liberals: 121
  Vote 68: 62
  Vote 72: 63
  Vote 76: 64
  Vote 80: 65
  Vote 84: 66
  See also CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS

Polls, See SURVEYS

Poor, See INCOME

Pornography, See SEX

PRAYERS IN SCHOOL: 119

Pray, See RELIGION

Pre-marital sex, See SEX

President, U.S., See LEADERS,
  POLITICAL, RACE, WOMEN'S ROLES

Press, See LEADERS, NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

Prestige, See OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE

PRIVACY: 283, 365
  See also WIRETAPPING

Problems, See UNITED STATES

Protests, See DEMONSTRATIONS

RACE
- Actual: 21, 138
- Attitudes
  - Black influence: 353
  - Boycott: 143
  - Busing: 133, 134
  - Church: 137
  - Civil Rights groups: 354
  - Dinner: 125
  - Equal job: 146
  - Equal pay: 147
  - Equality of opportunity: 148
  - In home: 130
  - Integrated high school: 140
  - Intermarriage: 124, 262, 263A
  - Minority preference: 280
  - Multidimensional: 149-150
  - Neighborhood preference: 142
  - Neighborhoods: 128
  - Open housing: 127
  - Party favored: 145
  - Preferred name: 139
  - Push: 126
  - President: 135
  - Race of friends: 141
  - Race relation scale items: 260-266
  - Reverse discrimination: 312
  - Schools: 131, 132
  - Trust whites: 144
  - See also DEMONSTRATIONS, ETHNICITY, SAMPLE, UNITED STATES

Racist, See RACE, CIVIL LIBERTIES

RADIO LISTENING: 243

REGION
- Age 16: 23
- Time of interview: 51
- See also GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY

RELATIVE
- contact with: 389-397

See also SIBLINGS, SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY, TRAUMA

RELIGION
- Respondent
  - Age 16: 115
  - Bible, Nature of: 120
  - Beliefs (life after death): 108
  - Close to God: 112
  - Nature of God: 113, 114
  - Parapsychological experiences: 111
  - Pray: 109
  - Preference
  - Time of interview: 104
  - Tithing: 118
  - Religious service attendance: 105
  - Religious experience: 111
  - Strength of: 107
  - World view: 121
- Spouse
  - Preference
    - Age 16: 117
    - Time of interview: 116
- Religious service attendance:
  - Mother - 106A
  - Father - 106B
  - Spouse - 106C

- Temperature towards Protestants, Catholics, Jews: 122
- Women ministers: 123

- See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, LEADERS

Republicans, See POLITICAL

RESIDENCE
- Age 16: 22
- Fear neighborhood: 234
- Fear at home: 235
- Length of: 335, 405, 406
- Time of interview (NORC size code): 52
- Time of interview (SRC belt code): 53
- See also SATISFACTION, DWELLING

Retirement, See WORK

ROBBERY: 237
  See also BURGLARY

Russia, See COUNTRIES

SALIENCE OF ISSUES: 267

SAMPLE: 410, 411, 412, 413

SAMPLE ERROR CODE: 411

SATISFACTION
General (city, family,
  friends,health, leisure): 161

  See also INCOME, WORK, HAPPINESS

Schools, See DEMONSTRATIONS, RACE,
EDUCATION

Scientists, See LEADERS

SEAT BELTS: 377

Self-employment, See WORK

SEX
  Actual: 20
  Attitudes
    Education in schools: 214
    Extra-marital: 218
    Homosexual: 219
    Pornography: 220
    Laws: 221
    X-rated movies: 222
    Pre-marital: 217
    Teen sex: 217A
    Sex role scale items: 252,258
    See also, WOMEN'S ROLES

SIBLINGS: 7
    See also SOCIAL NETWORKS

Sisters, See SIBLINGS

SIZE OF PLACE OF INTERVIEW
  Actual: 54
  NORC size of place: 52
  SRC belt: 53

SMOKING: 174, 347

SOCIABILITY (with friends,
  neighbors, relatives, at
  tavern): 170
  See also, SOCIAL NETWORKS

SOCIAL CLASS
  Attitudes: 72, 73
  Subjective: 184, 185, 186

Socialization, See CHILDREN

SOCIAL NETWORKS:
  Discuss important matter: 313-325
  Relatives: 389-397
  Friends: 398
  Support from: 399-404

Social support, See SOCIAL NETWORKS

Socialists, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Socioeconomic status, See SOCIAL
  CLASS

Sociopolitical Participation, See
  VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Space, See UNITED STATES

SPENDING
  Cuts in: 379
  Scale: 69-71, 350
  Defense: 279
  General: 281

SPLIT BALLOTS
  Abortion: 206
  Alienation: 153
  Anomia: 176, 177
  Bible: 120, 120A
  Confidence in leaders: 162, 163
  Countries: 103
  Courts: 90, 91
  Divorce laws: 215
  Form: 248
  Happiness: 154
  Images of God: 113, 114
  Income equalization: 76, 77
  Job values: 182, 183
  Marijuana: 95, 96
  Multidimensional scales: 87,
    89, 92, 93, 149-152, 202-205,
    208-210, 223-225, 254-257
  National service: 288, 289
  Political ideology: 66, 67, 68
  Prayers in schools: 119
  Qualities of children: 164-166
  Race relations: 149-152
  Satisfaction: 161
  Social class-subjective: 184-186,
  Spending Priorities: 69, 70, 71
  Tax: 78
  Trust: 160
  U.S. war: 97, 98
  Weights: 410

  Women in politics: 201
  Women rights: 202-205

SUICIDE: 228

SURVEYS
  Good purpose: 286
  True: 287

TAX: 78, 366, 381, 382

TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD: 244

TELEVISION VIEWING: 242

Temperatures, See RELIGION, POLITICS

Thermometer, See RELIGION, POLITICS

TIME: 285

Tobacco, See SMOKING

TRAFFIC TICKET: 239A

TRAUMA
  Combined scale: 278
  Deaths: 274, 275
  Divorces: 268, 269
  Illness and hospitalization:
    272, 273
  Personal scale: 276
  Relative scale: 277
  Unemployment: 270-271

Trust, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE

Unemployed, See ECONOMY, LABOR FORCE
  STATUS, TRAUMA

UNIONS
  Membership: 196
  Power of: 384
  See also LEADERS, BUSINESS

United Nations, See UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES
  Disarmament: 303
  Guerilla war: 303
  Involvement in United Nations: 100
  Involvement in war: 97, 98
  Involvement in world affairs: 99
  Involvement in world war: 98
  Nuclear war: 303
  Problems (cities, crime, drugs,
  education, environment, foreign
  aid, health, military, race,
  space, welfare): 69-71, 380
  see also DEMONSTRATIONS, LEADERS

VETERAN AID: 304

VETERAN STATUS: 46, 297

VIOLENCE
  Approve of man hitting: 232
  Approve of police hitting: 233
  Experienced hitting: 230
  Spanking: 226
  See also GUN
VOCABULARY TEST: 407

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS: 328
  Involvement in: 329-334
  Segregated clubs: 265, 265A

Voting, See POLITICAL

WAGE/PRICE CONTROLS: 379A,B, 383, 388A

Wallace, George C., See POLITICAL

War, See UNITED STATES

Wealth, See INCOME

Weight, See SAMPLE

Welfare, See INCOME, UNITED STATES

WIRETAPPING: 94, 361, 362

WOMEN'S ROLES
  Feminist groups: 356
  Government help: 372
  Influence: 355
  In politics: 198, 201, 202
  Minister: 122
  Multidimensional: 201-205
  Opportunities - College,
    Jobs, Income: 369-371
  President: 200
  Sex role scale
    items: 252, 258
  Stay at home: 198
  Working: 199, 259

See also EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT,
  MILITARY

Wordsum, See VOCABULARY TEST

WORK
  Attitudes
    Get ahead: 197
    Job market: 179
    Job satisfaction: 180
  Commuting: 2
  Important characteristics of job: 182, 183
  Retirement, Mandatory: 377
  Schedule
    Respondent: 47, 48
    Spouse: 49, 50

  Security: 178
  Self-employment
    Father: 6
    Respondent: 2
    Spouse: 5
  Supervisory status: 191, 192
  Work if rich: 181
  See also DEMONSTRATIONS, D.O.T. CODES, HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE STATUS, LEADERS, OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, OPPORTUNITY, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WOMEN'S ROLES

World, See RELIGION

World War, See UNITED STATES

Zodiac, See ASTROLOGICAL SIGN

COPIES OF THIS CODEBOOK MAY BE OBTAINED FROM:

Roper Center
Box 440
Storrs, Connecticut 06268